

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

168

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHARTERED~~

~~WITNESS CERTIFICATES~~

~~WITNESS CERTIFICATES~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7501 AND 7502~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (ATTACHMENT OF~~

~~CHANGED IN 1954)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

AN. BORDER, CAN ADLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUG-1924

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

AUG-1924

7. CARRIER

NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

147

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

753

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

1	Minnedosa	1
2	Montroyal	16
3	Canada	26
4	Oscar II	34
5	Geeland	35
6	Montcalm	37
7	Kingsholm	45
8	Empress of Scotland	48
9	Athenia	65
10	Starangerfjord	72
11	Marloch	77
12	Doric	86
13	Antonia	103
14	Montreal Chinese	119
15	Atlantic Chinese	122
16	Pacific Chinese	125

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Minnedosa" sailing from Southampton 9th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec 14th August, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Baldwin	Oliver H.P.	20	M	S	Lansdowne, Penna. 26 Feby 1904	W. 442978 - June 16-24 Hyls	21st and Chestnut St. Chester, Penna
2	"	Charles E	19	M	S	Staten Island, N.Y.	✓	"
3	Stuber	Elizabeth D	43	F	D	Cambridge? Mass. 1881	W. 389104 - 4-7-24 - Hyls	19 Pleasant Street, Cambridge, Mass.
4	Andrews	Ledy L	31	M	M	Richmond, Va. 7 June 1893	W. 430168 - June 27-24 ✓	3305 Windsor Mill Rd Baltimore, Md.
5	"	Evelyn	25	F	M	Balto Oct 1899	✓	do
6	Smith	Rospond	22	F	S	Baltimore 11 April 1902	W. 379631 - 3-15-24 ✓	719 Park Avenue, Baltimore
7	Bucher	John B	40	M	M	Phila, Pa 2 Nov 1883	W. 286694 - May 17-23 - ✓	174-25th Street, New York
8	"	Mary B	41	M	M	" 6 March 1882	✓	do
9	James	Emma	63	F	D	Chicago 1861	W. 431397 June 2-24 - Hyls	Villa Park, Ill.
10	Wright	Frank	47	M	M	Cincinnati 11 Jan'y 1877	406928 - 24 5/5/24	743 Ridgeway Ave, Cinn.
11	"	Emma	37	F	M	" 1887	✓	do
12	"	William	7	M	S	" 1914	✓	do
13	"	Frances	5	F	S	" 1919	✓	do
14	Carper	Shirley V.R	18	F	S	Gala, Va 1902	W. 278620 - May 14-23 - Hyls	231 W Walnut, Street Louisville, Ky
15	Norton	Willis I	43	M	M	Michigan 1881	W. 427010 - May 27-24 ✓	3817 Bryant Avenue Minneapolis
16	Hickey	Sylvester	30	M	S	Cincinnati 17 Jan'y 1894	W. 435125 June 6-24 ✓	809 Beecher Street, Cincinnati, Ohio
17	Robinson	Nelson	66	M	M	Morley, N.Y. 17 July 1857	W. 418303 May 17-24 ✓	c/o Thos. Cook & Son New York
18	"	Maude H	57	F	M	Lafayette, Ind 21-Sept 1866	✓	do
19	Russell	Thomas M	53	M	M	Washburn, M 23 March 1871	W. 418281 - May 17-24 - ✓	3036 - 30th Street, San Diego
20	"	Leora H	51	F	M	Harmony, Me. 3 Jan'y 1873	✓	do
21	Schell	Charles	54	M	M	W. 326040 - July 21-24 Hyls	Citizen by virtue of Father's Nat. Court Windham Co. Putnams Conn. Oct 1886	9 Fort Street, Fairhaven, Mass
22	"	Edith	53	F	M	Wallingford, Conn 16 June 1861	W. 326040 - July 21-24 - Hyls	do
23	"	Charles B	17	M	S	New Bedford, Mass 4 June 1907	✓	do
24	son	Edwin	53	M	S	W. 389674 - Apr 3-24 - Hyls	Cook Co Sup. Court, Chicago Ill June 9, 1894	334 1/2 Verdigo Road, Glendale, Calif
25	voldager	Hagbarth	56	M	M	W. 389674 - Apr 3-24 - Hyls	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill 16 Oct 1913	88 Gale Avenue, River Forest, Ill
26	"	Gertrude	47	F	M	✓	do	do
27	or	William	28	M	M	Kahoka, Miss, 19 May 1896	W. 434400 - June 6-24 ✓	60 Washington Square S New York City, N.Y.
28	"	Myrtle	23	F	M	do	✓	do
29	llace	Maxwell G	36	M	S	Richmond, Vir. 30 June 1888	W. 440596 - June 13-24 ✓	1620-A Park Avenue, Richmond, Virg.
30	eh	Mary J.M	51	F	W	Utica, N.Y. 7 Jan'y 1872	W. 375309 - 3-3-24 ✓	47 Watson Place, Utica, N.Y.
31	"	Emma	57	F	M	Honolulu 1942 - May 12-23 -	By Marriage	2030 Kanahana Ave Honolulu,

IMPORTANT NOTICE - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay of the passenger at the port of arrival. 3. Fill in on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

ADMITTED TO U.S. CITIZENSHIP 31 OCT 1924

ALL, except 10-13+24

10. Savandera

Amelated

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Minnedosa"

sailing from

Cherbourg

7th August, 1924

Arriving at Port of Quebec

15th August, 1924

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
✓ 1	Madley, <i>8/1/34619</i>	Carrie	63	✓ F	✓ M	New York 2nd Sept. 1860	W. 443105 - June 16-24 - <i>Hyles</i>	7146 Crandon Ave. Chicago
✓ 2	Ashley	Lillah	44	✓ F	✓ M	Jersey City, N.Y. 11 Jan. 1879	W. 449458 - June 26-24 ✓	25 Coolidge Avenue, Glen Falls, N.Y.
✓ 3	Ballard <i>8/1/34610</i>	Jess L	34	✓ F	✓ W	Vinita, Okla 18 June 1894	W. 453417 - July 1-24 ✓	Vinita, Okla
✓ 4	Bolken, <i>8/31/53531</i>	Gulbrand	60	✓ M	✓ W	W. 372609 - 2-20-24 - <i>Hyles</i>	District Court for Traill Co. May 1910	Hatton, N.D.
✓ 5	Barada <i>69406</i>	Andrew S	48	✓ M	✓ M	St Louis, Mo. 18 March 1876	W. 439656 - June 12-24 - <i>Hyles</i>	39 E 53rd Street, Kansas City, Mo.
✓ 6	" <i>Wife</i>	Arsadne B	47	✓ F	✓ M	- do - 17 Oct. 1877	W. 439656 - June 12-24 - <i>Hyles</i>	do
✓ 7	Bingham <i>551616</i>	Harry	60	✓ M	✓ M	Columbus, Ohio 14 March 1864	W. 448101 - June 24-24 ✓	Littleton, New Hampsh
✓ 8	Blake <i>54884</i>	Robert J	30	✓ M	✓ S	Chicago, 5 Oct 1893	W. 376213 - March 6-24 - <i>Hyles</i>	5018 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill
✓ 9	Browlee <i>55166</i>	Mary T.	53	✓ F	✓ S	West Middle Town, 20 May 1871	W. 439845 - June 12-24 ✓	366 East Beau Street Washington, Penn
✓ 10	Brift <i>69400</i>	Earl R	52	✓ M	✓ M	Springfield, Ill 17 Feby 1872	W. 393446 - April 14-24 - <i>Hyles</i>	341 Westgate Ave, St Louis, Mo
✓ 11	Boyce <i>55192</i>	Olive L	13	✓ F	✓ S	Sharon Pa. 22 March 1911	W. 431830 - June 3-24 ✓	555 East State Stree Sharon, Pa
✓ 12	Britt <i>69400</i>	Clara S	52	✓ F	✓ M	Springfield, Ill 17 Feby 1872	W. 393446 - April 14-24 - <i>Hyles</i>	341 Westgate Ave, St Louis, Mo
✓ 13	Boyce <i>55194</i>	Ella	55	✓ F	✓ S	Sharon, Pa. 18 Feby 1903	W. 437415 - June 9-24 - <i>Hyles</i>	57 Logan Ave, Sharon, Pa.
✓ 14	Borland <i>55195</i>	Bertha B	18	✓ F	✓ S	Washington, Pa. 9 August 1905	W. 431105 - June 2-24 ✓	442 East Beau Street Washington Penn
✓ 15	Carley <i>55193</i>	Ethel V	50	✓ F	✓ S	Sharon, Pa 1873	W. 437433 - June 9-24 ✓	333 West State St Sharon, Pa
✓ 16	Parkes <i>8/1/37002</i>	Louise S	32	✓ F	✓ S	Nashville, Penn 9 Feby 1892	W. 420055 - May 19-24 ✓	Franklin Road, Nashville
✓ 17	Cartwright	Margaret	34	✓ F	✓ S	" 26 March 1890	W. 418368 - July 17-24 ✓	Belmont Blvd. Nashville
✓ 18	Carver <i>25936</i>	Laura M	58	✓ F	✓ W	Malad, Idaho 9 June 1865	W. 371985 - 2-18-24 ✓	c-o High School, Santa Monica, Cal
✓ 19	Chapman <i>26663</i>	S Hudson	25	✓ M	✓ S	Philadelphia, Pa. 12 Dec. 1898	W. 321163 - July 9-24 ✓	1128 Spruce St. Philad.
✓ 20	Loos <i>69996</i>	Marguerite M	30	✓ F	✓ S	Columbus 11 Sep 1890	W. 426227 - June 9-24 ✓	1398 E Long St. Columbus, Ohio
✓ 21	Castle	Margaret A	29	✓ F	✓ S	" 24 Oct 1895	W. 429860 - May 31-24 ✓	108 W Granville St. Worthington, Ohio
✓ 22	Chapman <i>8/1/54569</i>	Merritt J	27	✓ M	✓ S	Detroit, Mich 9 Oct 1896	W. 439087 - June 11-24 ✓	502 Kresge Bldg. Detroit, Mich
✓ 23	Church <i>54889</i>	Basil T	24	✓ M	✓ S	Cherokee, Kansas 3 August 1899	W. 382147 - 3-22-24 - <i>Hyles</i>	6085 Dearboun Street Chicago, Ill
✓ 24	Crothers <i>55168</i>	Minnie C	50	✓ F	✓ S	Taylorstown, Penn 22 July 1873	W. 430900 - June 2-24 ✓	Taylorstown, Penn
✓ 25	Cornell <i>55161</i>	W. Chester	36	✓ M	✓ D	Braintree, Mass 20 Dec 1887	W. 422106 - May 21-24 ✓	Frederick Road, South Braintree, Mass
✓ 26	Coryell <i>69403</i>	J.B.	51	✓ M	✓ S	Nichols, N.Y. 6 Sept. 1872	W. 421750 - May 2-24 ✓	315a S. Broadway St Louis, Mo
✓ 27	Culver <i>6/1/26602</i>	Julia	60	✓ F	✓ S	Chicago, Ill 8 Feby 1864	W. 347906 - Oct. 23-24 - <i>Hyles</i>	Tujunga, Cal.
✓ 28	Dean <i>54982</i>	Alfred	29	✓ M	✓ M	Utah 1895	W. 426239 - May 26-24 ✓	1420 Winnemac Ave, Chicago, Ill
✓ 29	" <i>Wife</i>	Betty T	29	✓ F	✓ M	Michigan 1894		- do -
✓ 30	Delaney <i>8/1/37004</i>	Charles	40	✓ M	✓ M	Eagle Pass, Tex 31 July 1883	W. 423999 - May 22-24 ✓	225 Aldrich Ave, Llano, Altoona, Penn

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possession of the United States.

30 ALIENS
30 ADMITTED
30 CITIZENS
30 DETAINED

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Minnedosa" sailing from Sherbourg 7th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec 15th August, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Delaney ^{6/13/1904}	Elda	27		F	M	Bedford Co. Penna 5th Nov 1889	W. 423997 - May 22 - Hyls	225 Aldrich Ave, Llysven, Altoona
2	" ^{Don}	Charles	14		M	S	Altoona, Penna 18 May 1910	✓	-do-
3	Dodge ^{6/13/1904}	Claire D	37		F	D	Bellville, Ill 17 July 1886	W. 444705 - June 18-24 ✓	4963 Lake Park Ave Belleville, Ill
4	Dreesbach ⁵⁷¹³⁹	Philip Pratt	24		M	S	Chicago, Ill 20 July 1899	W. 404764 - May 1st-24 ✓ Hyls.	31 West Street, New York City
5	Dawson ⁵²²⁵³	Joseph M	47		M	M	Grayson Co. Texas 21 June 1879	W. 418615 - May 17-24 ✓	604 Speight, Waco, Texas
6	Eccles ⁵⁵¹⁸⁷	Grace	39		F	S	Sharon, Penn 20 Feb 1885	W. 419795 - May 19-24 ✓	555 E State St. Sharon, Pa
7	" ⁵⁵¹⁸⁹	Mary W	45		F	S	do 13 March 1879	W. 419796 - May 19-24 ✓ Hyls.	do
8	Fairbanks ⁵⁴⁹⁹⁷	Clarence T	42		M	M	Concord, N.H. 6 April 1882	W. 406281 - May 7-24 ✓	5435 Michigan Ave, Chicago
9	" ^{Wife}	Frances S	43		F	M	Rachine, Wis. 25 Feby 1881	✓	do
10	Rebasz ^{6/13/1904}	Enrith	63		F	M	New Orleans, Pa 25 Oct 1860	W. 452977 - July 1st-24 ✓ Hyls.	1 Livingston Park, Rochester, N.Y.
11	Force ^{8/13/1905}	Helen C	19		F	S	Rochester, N.Y. 4 April 1905	W. 452943 - July 1-24 ✓	52 Harleen Street, Rochester, N.Y.
12	Soady ⁴³⁴⁸⁸	Harry	58		M	M	W. 420036 - May 19-24 - Hyls	Court of Goer Mich 3rd April 1900	4629 Lyndale Ave, Minneapolis, Minn
13	" ^{Wife}	Mary	57		F	M	W. 420036 - May 19-24 - ✓	do	do
14	" ^{Daughter}	Arleen	19		F	S	✓	do	do
15	Sprague ^{6/13/1904}	Ray E	65	6	F	W	New York 23 April 1879	W. 453364 - July 2-24 - Hyls	Sherman Square Hotel, New York, N.Y.
16	Fox ^{Wife}	Beatrice	15	6	F	S	Bethlehem, Pa 15 April 1909	✓	do
17	Gaines ⁵²²⁵¹	Miriam	47	3	F	S	Georgetwon, Chicago, Ill 19 June 1876	W. 385702 - March 31-24 ✓	Louisville Post, Louisville, Ky
18	Grein ⁵⁴⁹⁹¹	Joseph	54		M	S	Bismarck, N.D. 2 May 1870	W. 282243 - 3 - 22-24 ✓ Hyls.	Bismarck Hotel, Chicago, Ill
19	Leeper ⁵⁴⁹⁵⁹	Bessie B	33		F	S	Grandin, Mo 4 July 1890	W. 400656 - Apr. 25-24 ✓	Greenville, Missouri
20	Grimstead ✓	Nola M	29		F	S	Braggadocia, Mo 23 March 1895	W. 400655 - Apr. 25-24 ✓	do
21	Gardner ⁵⁵¹⁹⁰	Sara M	19		F	S	McKeesport, Pa 2 Oct 1904	W. 433258 - June 4-24 ✓	Irwin, Pa
22	Holbrook ⁶⁶⁸²⁰	Margie L	36		F	M	Leesburg, Florida 10 May 1888	W. 445395 - June 16-24 - Hyls	105 Lucerne Circle Orlando, Florida
23	Henshaw ^{8/13/1904}	Frances Marg	20		F	S	Mass. 7 May 1904	W. 442598 - June 14-24 ✓	104 Pleasant St. Brookline, Mass
24	" ^{Sister}	Priscilla A	18	2	F	S	" 19 June 1906	W. 442597 - June 14-24 ✓ Hyls.	do
25	Hoskins ⁶⁹⁷⁰⁵	Arthur	33	1	M	S	Flagstaff, Arz. 28 May 1891	W. 423911 - May 22-24 ✓	412 Union Court, St Louis, Mo
26	Henry ⁶⁹⁴⁰¹	Mary A	52		F	M	Knox Co. Mo 26 March 1871	W. 392537 - Apr. 12-24 ✓ Hyls.	4953 West Pine Blvd. St Louis, Miss
27	Harrison ⁶¹³⁶¹³	Agnes M	56		F	S	Alleghany Co. Pa 1 Nov 1867	W. 427602 - May 27-24 ✓	436 So Ave, Wilkinsburg, Pa
28	" ^{Sister}	Lottie M	48		F	S	do 27 March 1887	W. 427603 - ✓	do
29	Henry ⁶⁹⁴⁰¹	Francis	22		F	S	St. Louis, Mo 2 June 1902	W. 392623 - Apr. 12-24 ✓ Hyls.	5953 W Pine Blvd St Louis, Miss Mo.
30	Hannah ⁵⁵¹⁹⁷	Rachel A W.	43		F	M	Sharon, Pa 20 Jan 1863	W. 431420 - June 3-24 ✓	Sharon, Pa
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"Minnedosa"

sailing from

Cherbourg

7th August

1924

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

15th August

1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
✓ 1	Lane 54872	Blanche	29	✓ F	✓ S	Colfax, Ind 77 May 1895	Wash - 421330 - 5/20/24	Colfax, Indiana
✓ 2	Lachout 61/5011	Anda	31	✓ F	✓ S	W. 428310 - May 28 - 24 Wyo.	Cook County Court June 1919	4265 West 22nd Street Chicago, Ill
✓ 3	Leeper 54621	Anna	47	✓ F	✓ W	Algowa, Iona 12 June 1876	W. 403719 - Apr. 30 - 24 - Wyo.	Casper, Wyoming
✓ 4	Muller 61/38696	George	47	✓ M	✓ M	Phila 29 June 1877	Wash - 453576 - 7/2/24	1930 Spruce Street, Phila
✓ 5	"	Helen R	42	✓ F	✓ M	Danville, Pa 8 July 1882	✓	do
✓ 6	"	George R	18	✓ M	✓ S	Phila 4 June 1906	✓	do
✓ 7	"	Helen F	15	✓ F	✓ S	" 5 Nov. 1908	✓	do
✓ 8	Morton 25933	Margaret	24	10 F	✓ S	Atlantic City N.Y 28 July 1899	✓ - 224042 - 10/20/24	323 South Cannac St Phila, Pa
✓ 9	Miller 61/38824	Anna	34	✓ F	✓ M	New York City 17 Dec 1889	W. 440853 - June 13 - 24	891 Jackson Ave, Bronx, N.Y
✓ 10	Molony 2315705	Edith H	35	✓ F	✓ D	Bloomington 18 June 1890	Wash - 366365 - 1/22/24	7367 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal.
✓ 11	Monier 54980	Sarah M	40	✓ F	✓ S	Champaign, Ill 4 Sept 1884	✓ - 409766 - 5/8/24	329 Illinois Bldg. Champaign, Ill
✓ 12	McNaughton 61/52242	Lucile E	40	✓ F	✓ S	Leavonworth Cty 19 May 1884	Wash - 425903 - 7/24/24	1304 S Paseo Place, Kansas City, Ma
✓ 13	Meyer 61/38618	Josie	20	✓ F	✓ S	New Hope, Pa 26 June 1904	✓ - 447914 - 6/23/24	320 State Street, Camden, N.J
✓ 14	"	Adele C	24	✓ F	✓ S	Phila, Pa 26 April 1900	Wash - 439316 - 6/4/24	126 E. Roberts Ave, Wildwood, N.J.
✓ 15	Miles 54621	Doris J	25	✓ F	✓ S	Huntington 18 Sept 1898	✓ - 426721 - 5/26/24	9 Highland St. Woburn, Mass
✓ 16	Manning 61/38611	Helen E	27	✓ F	✓ S	New York, 17 Sept 1897	W. 435921 - June 7 - 24 - Wyo.	135 Carrison Ave, Jersey City, N.Y.
✓ 17	"	Marie R	32	✓ F	✓ S	do 19 Oct 1888	W. 437073 - June 7 - 24	do
✓ 18	Margulies 61/2655	Wilhelmina	44	11 F	✓ M	Wash - 331093 - 8/1/23	Supreme Court, N.Y. 14th Nov. 1914	607 Greene Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 19	Martin 61/38637	Laura	51	✓ F	✓ S	Baltimore, Md. 18 Dec 1872	Wash - 455520 - 7/7/24	University Apts. Baltimore, Md
✓ 20	"	Davetta M.	23	✓ F	✓ S	do 12 July 1902	✓ - 455521 - "	do
✓ 21	MacLean 61/5760	Angus	26	✓ M	✓ S	Indianapolis 3 June 1898	W. 366046 - 1-21-24 Wyo.	Glenview, Kentucky
✓ 22	Miller 61/37423	Elmer	53	10 M	✓ M	Phila, N.Y. 3 Aug 1890	Wash - 417263 - 5/16/24	Phelps, N.Y.
✓ 23	"	Elizabeth	51	✓ F	✓ M	do 1 March 1893	✓	do
✓ 24	"	Ruth	23	✓ F	✓ S	do 25 Dec 1900	✓ - 422637 - 5/21/24	do
✓ 25	McCurdy 55195	Louise G	59	✓ F	✓ S	Freeport, Pa 12 Feby 1865	✓ - 427895 - 5/28/24	Freeport, Penns
✓ 26	"	Mary de Bure	47	✓ F	✓ S	do 31 Aug 1877	✓ - 432009 - 6/3/24	do
✓ 27	Nixon 61/37450	Caroline Rachel	40	✓ F	✓ S	Casstown, Ohio 21 Jany 1884	Wash - 372916 - 2/21/24	533 West North St. Piqua, Ohio
✓ 28	Orth 61/54421	Isabel	35	✓ F	✓ S	Williamsport, Pa 3 Jany 1889	W. 445307 - June 18 - 24 Wyo.	111 West 77th St. New York
✓ 29	Persky 34564	Samuel A	36	✓ M	✓ M	Wash - 395575 - 4/17/24	Naturalized by virtue of Father's naturalization, New Haven Oct. 1890	185 Church Street, New Haven, Conn.
✓ 30	"	Bess C	29	✓ F	✓ M	Pittsburg	✓	do
✓ 31	Phillips 55194	Anna J	39	✓ F	✓ S	Phila, Pa 29 July 1887	Wash - 324910 - 12/14/23	2336 Brownsville Road, Garrick, Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, 31 ALIENS ADMITTED, 31
BORING, W. CITIZENS, 31 DETAINED

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Minnedosa" sailing from Cherbourg, 9th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quincy 15th August, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
✓ 1	Pates 55191	Adaline S	14	6	F	S	Monongahela, Pa 17th Nov 1909	Wash - 432622 - 6/4/24	North Main Extension Washington, Penn.
✓ 2	Quantick 81/38601	Minnie	57	✓	F	S	Wash - 443168 - 6/16/24	Father's Naturalization, Oct 1882	5243 Kenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill
✓ 3	Shurtleff 81/34630	William H	24	6	M	S	Revere, Mass 21 Dec 1899	Wash - 452126 - 6/30/24	41 Somerset Road, Lexington, Mass
✓ 4	Schmerhorn 81/5115	James	59	4	M	W	Hudson, Mich. 13 March 1865	✓ - 438483 - 6/10/24	Health Board, Detroit, Mich
✓ 5	Smith 53864	Marian H	28	✓	F	S	Orlando, Florida 14 March 1896	Wash - 428902 - 5/29/24	529 S. Eola Drive. Orlando, Florida
✓ 6	Stout 55001	Robert	47	✓	M	M	Girard, Kansas 16 June 1877	W. 443196 - June 16 - 24	South Shore Country Club Lincoln, Mo
✓ 7	"	John R	16	✓	M	S	Lincoln, Mo. 7 July 1908	✓	do
✓ 8	Sprague 81/50174	Walter H	29	6	M	M	Jersey City, 28 Nov 1893	Wash - 280470 - 5/4/23	Box 14 Ashton, R.I.
✓ 9	"	Elizabeth	25	8	F	M	Aslinton, R.I. 4 March 1895	✓	do
✓ 10	Townsend 54981	Charles H	61	✓	M	M	Fondelac, Wis. 31 March 1863	W. 416418 - May 15 - 24	c/o Stockmens National Bank, Casper, Wyoming
✓ 11	"	Lillie E	52	✓	F	M	Belvedere, Ill 13 Jan'y 1872	✓	do
✓ 12	Turner 81/552209	Lillian	38	12	F	S	Marion, Ill 18 June 1886	W. 433617 - June 4 - 24	Kansas City, Mo
✓ 13	Ulen 81/37445	Theresa S.	46	5	F	W	Decorah, Iowa 4 Feby 1877	Wash - 437645 - 6/10/24	1110 N. Harvey Ave, Oak Park, Ill
✓ 14	Van Clear 81/38631	Minnie E	61	✓	F	M	Hamburg, N.J. 25 Dec 1862	✓ - 453521 - 7/2/24	Stockholm, N.J.
✓ 15	"	Frances E	23	✓	F	S	Stockholm, N.J. 22 Feby 1901	✓ - 453514 -	do
✓ 16	Vetter 81/38625	Emily W	56	10	F	M	Rochester, N.Y. 28 Sept 1867	Wash - 452990 - 7/1/24	83 Shepard Street, Rochester, N.Y.
✓ 17	" 81/38624	Gertrude	22	✓	F	S	do 1 July 1902	✓ - 452997 -	do
✓ 18	Walker 55013	Warren H	44	✓	M	M	Racine, Wis. 27 Oct 1879	✓ - 436129 - 6/5/24	1132 Lake Ave, Racine, Wis
✓ 19	"	Clare H	43	2	F	M	Damenport, Ia 20 April 1881	✓	do
✓ 20	Williams 69002	Douglas	29	✓	M	S	St Louis 23 Oct 1894	Wash - 409193 - 5/8/24	5926 McPherson Ave, St. Louis
✓ 21	"	Helen	50	✓	F	M	do 14 Oct 1868	✓ - 415100 - 5/14/24	do
✓ 22	Wood 38991	La Vergne	38	✓	F	S	Alto. Wisconsin 9 Jan'y 1886	Wash - 411980 - 5/12/24	509 West 121st. St. New York City
✓ 23	Woods 53862	M.C. Malcolm	49	✓	M	M	Darlington, S.C 29 Dec. 1874	Wash - 439409 - 6/12/24	Marion, S. Carolina
✓ 24	"	Sara P	49	4	F	M	Marion, S.C. 7 April 1875	✓	do
✓ 25	Weaver 81/38606	Gilbert M	36	✓	M	M	New York City, 11 Sept. 1888	W. 432349 - June 2 - 24	26 S Arlington Ave, E. Orange, N.J.
✓ 26	"	Mildred J	34	✓	F	M	Verona, N.J. 23 Aug 1890	✓	do
✓ 27	Wyatt 62221	Israel Grant	57	2	M	S	Comanche, Texas 28 July 1865	Wash - 386315 - 4/1/24	Comanche, Texas
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, 27 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 27
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 27, DETAINED,

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEBOSA sailing from ANTWERP, August 6th, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 8/14, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	EATON	Harriet	53	F	M	Broadalbin N.Y. April 2, 1871	Wash - 416113 - 5/15/24	127 West 80th New-York.
2	PALINKAS	Elizabeth Miller	52	F	M	Leeds, New-York, April 12, 1872	W. 420572 - May 20 24 - N.Y.	80 West 82nd street New-York
3	REED	PRESTON E.	32	M	M	MICHIGAN. - 1892 Leavenworth Co Kansas	W. 442702 - June 12 24 - N.Y.	7213 N. ROBEY ST - CHICAGO - ILL. 1904, No. Passo Place, Kansas City Mo.
4	BUTLER	Edward	52	M	M	Cleveland Ohio, March 10/1872	Wash - 421258 - 5/20/24	2215, E40 th Street Cleveland Ohio.
5	"	Emma	52	F	M	" " Sept. 12/ 1872	✓	as above
6	"	James	24	M	S	" " Jan. 21/1890	✓ - 421257 - ✓	as above
7	"	Edward Jr.	23	M	S	" " March 10/ 1901	✓ - 421260 - ✓	as above
8	ROOT	Clara	67	F	M		W. 227784 - Oct. 30 - 20 - N.Y.	Evanston Ill.
9	DRECHSLER	Herman August	46	M	M	(Minnesota) 1877 U.S.A.	Wash - 415570 - 5/15/24	St. Paul (Minnesota)
10	"	Florence Elodie	37	F	M	(Iowa) 1886 U.S.A.	✓	" "
11	MCKENZIE	Lillian Withington	39	F	M	Janes ville (Wisconsin)	W. 410184 - May 15 24 - N.Y.	2007, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, New-York U.S.A.
12	SHERMAN	Ranson Miles	25	M	S	Appleton Wisc. 1898 (passport No 399074 (23/4/24)	Wash - 399074 - 4/23/24	5455 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.
13	OTTO	Glen	24	M	S	Chicago 1900 (Passport No 399095 23/4/24	Wash - 399095 - 4/23/24	4559 North Clerk Chicago
14	BIRKL	Lester H.	34	M	M	Bluffton Ohio, Febr. 5/1890	W. 40624 - Oct. 14 - 21 - N.Y.	returning home: Bluffton Ohio.
15	"	Alma C.	36	F	M		W. 40627 - June 2 - 24 ✓	as above
16	NOT USED						1 + 4-7 + 7-10 + 12-13	
17	NOT USED						William Fischer	
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. McQuinn, Surgeon of the Minnesota Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1924,
at Montreal
Quebec
Minneapolis
Superior
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

ALL ALIENS TO GO

A to K
L to Z
S. S.

"Minnedosa"

Passengers sailing from Southampton

7th August

1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 * If deceased, same will be found on the back of this sheet.

POWER, 13 13 ADMITTED, 13
U.S. CITIZEN, 13 DETAINED, 13

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	_____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Montreal

15th August

19 24

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether the respondent is or was a member of, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the maintenance of such or other organized government, or the overthrow by force or violence of the United States government, or of laws or public officials, or who advocates or teaches such a belief, or organized government or who teaches the maintenance of laws or public officials, either of specific individuals or of others."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons Master, of the St. Anne doa, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gibbons
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1924
at Montreal
Quebec Immigrant
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. McMurick, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1924
 at Montreal
Quebec
Imperial
Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Montreal Quebec, 14th August, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	485 714 Mr. Bayne	200	Y	35yr	N.Y.	c/o Mr. S.G. Bayne, Wyoming Apartments 55 St and 7th Ave, New York	W. per	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fr	Gr	Br	Mole on upper lip	4-13	Eng. Huddersfield
2	No	483 711	100	"	life	N.Y.	410 W. Castle Street, Syracuse, N.Y. husb. Wm.	Going home	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fr	Aub	Bl	us	None	4 B B.S. Brooklyn
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Gibbons Master, of the Thine area, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1924
at Montreal
Quebec Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. McMurick, Surgeon of the Minnedosa Sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1924 at Montreal
Quebec
Imvica
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

19 24

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons, of the Minimodora, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gibbons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1924

Robert J. Gibbons
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Antwerp August 8th 1924, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec August 18th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BURGELMAN	Remy	45		M	M	W. 290073 4:6/24	August 1913 at Chicago Ill. Chicago	1364 East 56th Street Chicago
2	(died later)	Martha	18		F	S		as above	as above.
3	BATTAGLINI	Antoine	43		M	S	Ajaccio California March 1881	22, U.S. Army at Brussels, Belg. Aug. 2, 1924	45 E 145th St. Jim Margeras 45 Avenue Bronx District New York City. 22 Stanford Ave. Los Angeles Calif
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 ADMITTED 3
3 DETAINED

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from 7 8-24, 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	McCORMICK	Robert William	28	M		1896, Ill.	Wash- 433072-6/4/24	100 West 57th St. N.Y.C.
2	BUTCH	Frank Edwin	19	M		Aug. 1st, 1892, Brandon, Vt.	W. 433196 6/4/24	100 West 57th St. N.Y.C.
3	DEWY	John Henry	61	M		1899095- 4/25/24	1910. Circuit Court.	100 West 57th St. N.Y.C.
4	(wife)	John	16	F				
5	STRAHLER	David	22	M		W. 394664 4/16/24	(in 75.76.)	1370, Madison St. Chicago Ill.
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

W. Fischel
Albany, N.Y. 8/15/24 (in 2, 3, 4, 5)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

10-514

8. S. 10-514

sailing from

CHICAGO

7th August, 1924

, 19

Arriving at Port of

UNION

10th August

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FLIPAN	THOMAS	21		M		1903, Houghton, Mich.	654 U.S. Dept. of Belgrade, 7/14/24	Chicago, Mich. 1715
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. McWhirter, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Minnedosa", Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M., F.T.M.C. & M.P.C.S., Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1924.
at Quebec
J. B. McWhirter
Immigration
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec

_____, 1974

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after receiving temporary admission pending appeal from decision of the Board of Immigration Appeals? If so, when?</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or dependent on charity, at any time?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (specify).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, written or oral, made by any person to enter into service as laborer in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	mother	485721	50-	no	Mrs. Pauline Sals to join mother, Wisconsin St. Chicago Ill.	no	always	not decided	no	n	ono	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair bro. brown	none	Belgium Brussels	7/31/24
2	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 fair bro. blue	2mota # 6- Blue	"	Anderlecht

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a **person** who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ~~disbelief of specific individuals or of officers generally,~~ of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. McMurrick, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Minutosa, Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & M., F.T.M.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1924
at Quebec

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien landed in return of contract money, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.)	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return of contract money, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return of contract money, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return of contract money, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return of contract money, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return of contract money, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return of contract money, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return of contract money, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return of contract money, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return of contract money, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return of contract money, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return of contract money, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return of contract money, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return of contract money, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.
				Yes or No.																
1	Y	485722	35-																	
2	Y	485723	270-	1923																
3	Y	485724	180-	1923																
4	Y	485725	30-	1924																
5		hugb.	no																	
6		father	no																	
7	Y	485736	100-																	
8		✓																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any official, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. McMurrick, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Menard, Owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting forthwith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M., F. J. M. C.
M. D. C. S., Ont. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 192
at Quebec

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Memo- books	TOTAL	U.S. Coun- tries	Americas	Europe and Africa	Asia and Australia	Oceania or Visitors	General purpose materials	In- terests	For other purposes
FIRST										
SECOND	9	184	165	19					2	
THIRD	6	20	9	11					-	
TOTAL	15	204	174	30					2	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ISSUED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	28	26		
RECEIVED				
ISSUED				
TOTAL	2	2		
UNRECORDED				
RETAINED				
TOTAL	20	30		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	14
Total	17

RECEIVED
AUG 2 1924
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Customs
NEW YORK

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOTES

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14-212

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Gibbons, Master of the R. M. S. "Minnedosa", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Gibbons

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1924
at Breukelen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORATYAL sailing from LIVERPOOL 15th August 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 16th August 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Abbott	Marion	26	1	F	Somerville, Mass, 3.2.98	Wash - 396931 - 4/19/24	85, Cross St, Somerville, Mass
2	Atwell	William	60	1	M	Janestown, Ohio, 19.4.64	Wash - 396931 - 4/19/24	975 Brighton Blvd, Janestown, Ohio
3	Atwell	Harriet	58	11	F	New York State, 11.5.65	Wash - 396931 - 4/19/24	"
4	Atwell	Ruth	28	11	F	Janestown, Ohio, 14.6.95	Wash - 396931 - 4/19/24	"
5	Allen	Rosamond	25	8	F	Roxbury, Mass, 16.12.98	Wash - 377714 - 3/10/24	1925 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.
6	Barks	Cordella	28	9	F	Woodward, Miss. Aug. 20th, 1887.	Wash - 402921 - 4/29/24	6054, Pershing Avenue, St. Louis, Miss.
7	Barks	Morace	41	1	M	Calcutta, India May 29th, 1883.	Wash - 402921 - 4/29/24	"
8	Bryant	Albert	37	1	M	Fort Huron, Mich, 1.10.86	Wash - 403901 - 4/15/24	144 Tennessee Avenue, Detroit, Mich
9	Brierly	Harriet	22	11	F	East Milton, Mass, 22.1.01	Wash - 391216 - 11/1/24	58 Antwerp Avenue, Milton, Mass.
10	Brinkstein	John	1	1	M	...	Wash - 450306 - 1/25/24	10 E. 3rd St, Washington, D.C.
11	Board	Helen	31	10	F	...	Wash - 379497 - 3/15/24	1325 Warsaw Street, Birmingham, Ala.
12	Board	Oliver	31	1	M	Birmingham Alabama April 10th 1921.	Wash - 379497 - 3/15/24	"
13	Browne	Arthur	67	6	M	Washington, D.C. 1.1.82	Wash - 281309 - 5/5/23	1344 Girard St, W.D. Washington, D.C.
14	Bequeith	Albertine	58	10	F	Marshall Co, Ill, 11.7.65	Wash - 416411 - 1/1/24	Dearborn, Monroe & Clark Ltd. Chicago, Ill
15	Colton	Clara	22	1	F	Loganston, N.J. 10.9.92	Wash - 419011 - 5/1/24	1925 Barb, St. Bernely, Cal.
16	Coker	Lvelyn	30	4	F	Somerville, Mass, 10.9.92	Wash - 396939 - 4/19/24	66 Flint St, Somerville, Mass
17	Clinton	Marcia	15	1	F	Buffalo, N.Y. 12.1.09	Wash - 419016 - 5/1/24	Buffalo, N.Y. 550 ...
18	Curtis	Frances	62	9	F	Chicago, Ill, 1.10.61	Wash - 427549 - 1/1/24	Hotel Wellington, 7th Ave, New York, N.Y.
19	Cunningham	Anna	41	1	F	Philadelphia, Pa	Wash - 418955 - 5/19/24	710 Lincoln Ave, Winnetka, Ill
20	Cunningham	William	14	1	M	Chicago, Ill	Wash - 418955 - 5/19/24	"
21	Dodge	Margaret	17	9	F	Whitely, Mass, 1.7.06	Wash - 432960 - 6/4/24	10 High St, Wey, Mass
22	Dugan	Clarence	37	11	M	Springfield, Ohio, 7.8.85	Wash - 452189 - 6/30/24	89 Langley Ave, Bronxville, N.Y.
23	De Fevre	John	25	9	M	New Jersey 9/1/1899.	Wash - 453913 - 1/2/24	355 East 185 Street, New York, N.Y.
24	Denton	Vera	28	6	F	Sacramento, Cal, 6.11.95	Wash - 410495 - 4/25/24	Hammond Road, Oakland, Cal.
25	Denton	Grace	37	1	F	Adelle, Iowa, 17.7.60	Wash - 409011 - 5/1/24	"
26	Dearborn	James	43	9	M	Marblehead, Mass, 13.4.80	Wash - 390589 - 4/19/24	164 Oakley St, Belmont, Mass.
27	Libert	Charles	19	1	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 19.6.05	Wash - 466486 - 5/5/24	180, S. Fairmont, Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	Lampson	Florence	25	1	F	Pueblo, Colo. 1.7.98	Wash - 466486 - 5/5/24	Marine on St. Croix, Minn
29	Francis	Lee	46	8	M	Libertyville, Ill. 7.10.77	Wash - 430234 - 5/31/24	686 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
30	French	Charles	47	3	M	Boston, Mass, 26.2.77	Wash - 406651 - 5/1/24	93, Madison Avenue, Westerville, Mass

NOT USED
NOT USED

Martin (2.3.4.26)

William ...

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS, ADMITTED 30
U.S. CITIZENS, 30 RETAINED

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTREAL sailing from LIVERPOOL 8th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 18th August, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Fowle	Mabel R.	49	✓	✓	Quincy, Mass., 23.5.75	Wash - 414595 - 7/1/24	27 Braiford Court, Newton Centre, Mass
2	Fowle	Priscilla H.	29	✓	✓	Newton Centre, Mass 30.4.95	✓ - 414594 - 11/1/24	"
3	Gerald	Edna T.	31	✓	✓	Canton, Mass December 22nd, 1892.	✓ - 397450 - 4/21/24	2526, Washington St, Canton, Mass
4	Green	Sara L.	44	✓	✓	Spring Valley, New York, 8.10.79	Wash - 428419 - 5/28/24	Spring Valley, N.Y.
5	Halliday	Peter	67	✓	✓	Cleveland, Ohio, 23.10.86	Wash - 430565 - 5/29/24	10510 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland Ohio
6	Halliday	Janet	74	✓	✓	"	"	"
7	Holabird	Effie R.	23	✓	✓	Branford, Conn., 23.11.00	Wash - 397092 - 4/19/24	North Branford, Conn.
8	Hollidge	John	14	✓	✓	Milton, Mass., 31.1.09	✓ - 395054 - 4/10/24	630 Adams St., Milton, Mass
9	Hollidge	Paulah Bernice	23	✓	✓	Brookland, D.C. 1900	Wash - 393665 - 4/17/24	67 Granite Place, Milton Mass.
10	Hollidge	Marjorie D.	20	✓	✓	Washington, D.C. 24.1.03	✓ - 395054 - 4/10/24	630 Adams St., Milton, Mass
11	Hollidge	Mildred	22	✓	✓	Washington, D.C. 24.1.03	Wash - 391268 - 4/11/24	"
12	Hettwer	Paul J.	54	✓	✓	Wash - 364763 - 11/1/24	Circuit Court, Milwaukee, Sept 29th, 1890.	307, 4th St, Milwaukee, Wis.
13	Hettwer	Elizabeth	44	✓	✓	✓	Wash - 364639 - 11/1/24	"
14	Hettwer	Sorotha	22	✓	✓	Wash - 364639 - 11/1/24	"	"
15	Hyman	Julius	23	✓	✓	Traverse City, Mich., 4.11	Wash - 1114 - 7/24/24	Grand, Mich
16	Lopez-Torres	Francisco	36	✓	✓	Porto Rico, 1887.	Porto Rico - 8137 - 6/2/24	Castroville, Porto Rico
17	Lopez-Torres	Leonar.	30	✓	✓	" " 1893.	✓	"
18	Lopez	Leonor	15	✓	✓	" " 1918.	✓	"
19	McCreary	Alvira	24	✓	✓	Lemon, Ala., 14.6.30	Wash - 450 - 5/2/24	Evergreen, Ala.
20	Mackie	Thomas	40	✓	✓	Chicago, Ill., 11.1.1914	Chicago Circuit Ct. Aug. 1914	5324, Winthrop Avenue, Chicago Ill
21	Mackie	Jessie	40	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich., 4.10.7	✓	"
22	Mackie	Jessie	11	✓	✓	Chicago, Ill., 11.1.1914	✓	"
23	McLaren	Mary S.	52	✓	✓	Charlotte, Iowa, 7.5.72	Wash - 373311 - 2/25/24	1716, Chicago Avenue, Evanston Ill
24	McLaren	Ernest	16	✓	✓	Chicago Ill., 6.5.08	✓	"
25	Meyer	Leland R.	25	✓	✓	West Sand Lake, N.Y. 10.1.99	✓ - 446912 - 6/20/24	24 Cayler Avenue, Albany, N.Y.
26	Messinger	Louise S.	46	✓	✓	Winchester, Mass. 10.1.77	✓ - 395063 - 4/16/24	Washington Avenue, Oak Bluffs, Mass.
27	Moore	Veranda	65	✓	✓	Honolulu, N.Y. 12.4.59	Wash - 449125 - 6/25/24	314 E. State Street, Itasca, N.Y.
28	Moore	Mary	59	✓	✓	Paris, N.Y. 19.2.65	✓	"
29	Mower	Edmund C.	55	✓	✓	Morrisville, Vermont Feb 22nd, 1869.	Wash - 385777 - 3/31/24	204 South Willard St., Burlington, Vermont
30	O'Donnell	William	31	✓	✓	Washington, D.C. 22.1.90	Wash - 417527 - 7/11/24	Washington, D.C.

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischer

all except 20-22 + 30

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form *only* United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED 30
ADMITTED 30
DETAINED 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTH PAID sailing from LIVERPOOL 14th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 18th August, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Patten	Beatrice	28	✓	✓	Boston, Mass., 24.1.96	377748 20 3/5/24	1927, Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.
2	Packer	Nettie	21	✓	✓	State Creek, Cal., 15.9.03	W. 403913 4130/24	Redwood, Cal.
3	Russell	Nelson	51	✓	✓		W. 419216 5119/24	437 Linwood Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Russell	Emel	45	✓	✓	Buffalo, N.Y., 8.2.79	W. 419016 5119/24	"
5	Russell	Nelson	16	✓	✓	Buffalo, N.Y., 27.4.06	W. 419015	"
6	Russell	Clinton	14	✓	✓	Buffalo, N.Y., 27.12.20		"
7	Russell	Anne	11	✓	✓	Buffalo, N.Y., 1.1.17		"
8	Rago	Ray	32	✓	✓	Orangetown, N.Y., 21.5.92	W. 404663 617/23	Spring Valley, N.Y.
9	Smith	Ida	57	✓	✓	Greenfield, Vermont Co., 2.2.36	W. 427471 5127/24	52 Madison St., Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
10	Smith	Delores	22	✓	✓	Boston, Mass., 2.7.01	W. 4091322 4110/24	84 Washington St., Milton, Mass.
11	Simmons	Margaret	30	✓	✓	W. 4091322 6112/24	W. 4091322 6112/24	Millbrook, N.Y.
12	Simmons	Gertrude	25	✓	✓		W. 4091322 6112/24	"
13	Sherman	Franklyn	50	✓	✓	Chicago, Ill., 12.12.72	W. 405027 5125/24	2800 Overlook Road, Cleveland, Ohio
14	Switz	Charles	36	✓	✓	Newark, N.J., 29.1.189	W. 405027 714/24	776-a Broad St., Newark, N.J.
15	Stewart	Ernest	49	✓	✓	W. 405027 1112/23	W. 405027 1112/23	Indian, Pa.
16	Stewart	Caroline	54	✓	✓	Sept. 26th., 1889.		"
17	Stoltenbach	Leslie	23	✓	✓	Pittsburgh, Pa., 1.1.190	W. 404481 415/24	5700, Aspart St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Swyer	John	46	✓	✓	W. 404481 512/24	W. 404481 512/24	W. 404481 512/24
19	Swydder	Benjamin	57	✓	✓	Greenfield, Ind., 1.5.71	W. 407726 515/24	222 S. Republic St., Oxford, Ohio
20	Swydder	Benjamin	57	✓	✓	Greenfield, Ind., 1.5.71	W. 407726 515/24	222 S. Republic St., Oxford, Ohio
21	Swaff	Willie Maybelle	29	✓	✓	New York, N.Y., 24.1.190	W. 407726 213/24	Iowa City, Iowa
22	Talman	Bernad	50	✓	✓	Indiana, 21.12.71	W. 446022 6123/24	221 May Avenue, Waco, Tex.
23	Talman	Angelle	23	✓	✓	Colo., 21.12.10	W. 446022 6123/24	"
24	Talbot	Ida	70	✓	✓	W. 446022 6123/24	W. 446022 6123/24	700 W. 10th St., Waco, Tex.
25	Whitcher	Florence	59	✓	✓	Cambridge, Mass., 2.8.64	W. 446022 6123/24	30 Mt. Vernon St., Waco, Tex.
26	Wilson	Susan Mary	59	✓	✓	Boston, Mass., 10.9.3	W. 446022 6123/24	309 Broadway, Waco, Tex.
27	Wilder	Mary	69	✓	✓	Boston, 1884 January 18th.	W. 446022 6123/24	24 Church St., Boston, Mass.
28	Wise	Charles	31	✓	✓	W. 402145 4128/24	W. 402145 4128/24	244 Henry-on Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
29	Watson	Anna	39	✓	✓	W. 370158 20 3/4/24	W. 370158 20 3/4/24	1008 Lincoln St., DENVER Col.
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PREPARED, 24
RECORDING, 24

18-24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *F.***LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONTEYAL"

sailing from

GREENOCK.

AUGUST 9TH

, 19 24. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bowen Byron D.	35	M.	Nov. 3, 1889, Almond, N.S.	-W. 4-2444 6/27/24	324 Woodward Ave, Buffalo., N.Y.
2	Cresser William Henry	44	M.	-W. 401077 4/12/24	Circuit Court of Wayne County Detroit. 11/2/24.	2651 Carter Ave, Detroit.
3	Frazier Allagra.	49	F.	Centralis Ill., Sept 16th, 1874.	-W. 401077 9/12/24	University of Arizona, University Station, Tucson.
4	Hudson Genevieve.	17	F.	San Angelo, Texas, July 9th, 1906.	-W. 401077 9/12/24	3908 Lexington Ave, Dallas, Texas.
5	Middlebrook Louis F.	58	M.	May 27th, 1866, Trumbull, Conn.	-W. 401077 9/12/24	157 Steel Rd, W. Hartford, Conn.
6	Runciman John.	38	M.	-W. 393490 4/15/24	Circuit Court, Wayne County, June 28, 1919.	9999 Michigan Ave, C/o Caladiah, Detroit, Mich.
7	Runciman Mrs. Barbara	43	F.		" " " "	" " " "
8	Willoughby Harold R.	34	M.	North Haverhill, N.H. U.S.A.	-W. 2624 2/27/24	North Haverhill, N.H.
9	Abrahams Alfred B.	63	M.	-W. 3892 1/20/24	San Francisco Superior Court, 23 Sept, 1920.	2616 B. Webster St., San Francisco, California.
10	Abrahams (wife) Ida.	60	F.		" " " "	" " " "
11	Mills Julia Lincoln.	42	F.	Hingham, Mass, 9th Feb, 1882.	-W. 401077 5/12/24	885 Park Ave, New York.
12	Lepper Lucy M.	38	F.	Marshall, Mich. Jan 14th, 1886.	-W. 401077 5/12/24	156, 5th Ave, " "
13	Robertson Alice G.	50	F.	St Paul, Minnesota. 1873.	-1761 7/18/24	554 Portland Ave, St Paul, Minn.
14	Cohen Samuel M.	38	M.	-W. 4072 5/16/24	Kansas City, Circuit Court, 1914.	556 W. 140th St, New York, N.Y.
15	Cohen (wife) Goldie L.	35	F.		Citizen by marriage 1919.	" " " "
16	Blakeney Benjamin B.	54	M.	Des Arc, 1869.	-W. 571048 2/15/24	601 W. 13th St, Oklahoma City, Okl.
17	Blakeney Lena W.	41	F.	Arkansas 1883.		" " " "
18	Blakeney James	10	M.	Shawnee, Oklahoma, 1913.		" " " "
19	Blakeney Ben B.	16	M.	Shawnee, Oklahoma, 1908.	-W. 571048 2/15/24	" " " "
20	Donaldson James	49	M.	4/20/2 5/12/24	San Francisco, Calif, 12th Dec., 1918.	Hotel Mallo, Oakland, Calif.
21	Lamph David	32	M.	Cleveland, Utah. 1892.	-W. 401077 6/10/24	Castle Dale, Utah.
22	O'Connell John	42	M.	White Plains, N.Y. 1882.	-W. 436349 6/17/24	250 Gertrude St, Syracuse, N.Y.
23	Pond Elwyn	44	M.	Corunna Mich, June 8th 1883.	-W. 404904 5/7/24	410 S. Saginaw St., Flint, Mich.
24	Pond (wife) Pearl.	31	F.	Port Huron, Mich. Oct 3, 1893.		" " " "
25	Andreae Agnes E.	62	F.	M. Cleveland, Tenn. 1862.	-W. 525669 7/12/24	2123, 18th St, Washington, D.C.
26	Felty Edna M.	48	F.	Mt Pulaski, Ill. 1875.	-W. 525860 7/12/24	" " " "
27	Holden Charlotte.	62	F.	-W. 415501 5/15/24	By marriage 1904.	C/o Kansas City Southern Ry, Kansas City, Mo.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Kimberston Blake, Surgeon of the Montroyal Sailing Thencewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had liberal years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1924
 at Quebec

Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC

AUGUST 15TH

1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	1921 Phila.	Cousin, Mr. Cork, 78038	No.	2 mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	England. Heywood. 15
2	Yes.	485718	80-	Yes.	1922 Penn.	Husband, Joseph Brown, 4230 Mead St., Seattle, Wash.	"	Indef.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Liverpool. 16
3	"	485751	20-	"	1914 Ill.	Mrs. Lawler, 218 Kishwaukee, Rockford, Ill.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Halifax. 15
4	"	485717	300-	"	1914 N.Y.	116 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Hull. 11
5	"	485755	450-	No.	"	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Dawson, 2467 21st Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	"	3 weeks.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. London. 15
6	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Newport. 15
7	"	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	China. Shanghai. 15
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. London. 15
9	"	485766	140-	"	"	Uncle Mr. Herman Davis, 1001, 40th St., Sacramento, Cal.	"	Always.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. London. 15
10	"	485769	200-	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Rosenberg, Avondale, 350 Van Antwerp St., Cincinnati, Ohio.	"	Yes.	1 mth.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Africa. Transvaal. 67
11	No.	485794	700-	"	"	Bristol Hotel, New York.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Blackburn. 15
12	Yes.	485730	500-	Yes.	5y Calif.	25 Gulloden Pk., San Rafael, Calif.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Liverpool. 15
13	"	Husband.	"	"	5y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland. Aberdeen. 16
14	"	Father.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. W. Kirby. 15
15	"	"	"	"	4y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. San Rafael. 15
16	"	"	"	"	1y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	485793	200-	Yes.	No.	Bristol Hotel, New York.	"	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Bolton. 15
18	Yes.	485796	60-	"	"	Uncle Mr. Marks, 767-7th St., Milwaukee, Wis.	"	Indefinite.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Manchester. 15
19	"	485756	80-	Yes.	14y to 1923 Mich.	1205 Williamson St., Saginaw, Mich.	"	Always.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Westborough. 15
20	No.	485717	70-	"	1924 Mich.	147 Leicester Court, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Birmingham. 15
21	Yes.	485720	500-	No.	"	Cousin, Mr. L. Broadbent, 152 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	Yes.	3 mths.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. London. 15
22	Yes.	485768	100-	Yes.	5y New York.	4 Van Nest Place, New York.	"	Indefinite.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Leicester. 15
23	Yes.	485760	200-	No.	"	Woods Hole, Mass. at Prof. Hall's.	"	3 weeks.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Liverpool. 15
24	"	485767	700-	"	"	Chamber of Commerce, Detroit, Mich., Touring.	"	3 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Beirut. 15
25	Yes.	485771	150-	"	"	Venture Refining Co., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Christchurch. 15
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Youre. 27
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes.	485745	300-	No.	"	Uncle, Mr. T. Waima, Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	Yes.	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. G. Latta* Master of the *S. S. Montroyal*, from *Liverpool via Greenock*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *August*, 19*24*.
at *Quebec*, *France*.
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Pemberton Blake, Surgeon of the Montroyat, sailing herewith do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 19 24.
at Quebec.

Immigration
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

AUGUST 15TH

, 1924.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either before or after he has taken the oath of office, on account of his office, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. G. Latta* Master of the *S.S. Montroyal*, from *Liverpool via Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *August*, 19 *24*.
at *Quebec*, *France*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEYAL

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

August 31st 1924

, 19

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

August 15. 1924 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LITTELL	Norman	24	M	S	Indianapolis Ind. 8th Sept 1898	W. 439434 - June 12-24 - Hughes District Court. Indianapolis Ind. Sep 18. 1919	17. Broadway. Indianapolis INDIANA
2	MERTAM	John William	49	M	M	W. 409697 - May 8-24 - Hughes		Masson MINN.
3	MERTAM	Emily	49	F	M			-do- E. Thompson. P.O. Seattle Washington
4	MOISIO	Reino	16	M	S	Wilkesville. Wash. 18th Sept 1908	W. 439963 - June 12-24 - Hughes Westfield. Marquette Co. Wis. 29th Feb 1918 Naturalized by marriage	Indianapolis ILL.
5	PUGH	Alice Lillian	41	F	M	W. 427745 - May 26-24 - Hughes		100. Park St Buffalo.
6	O'WALLEY	Michael	65	M		W. 440600 - July 13-24 -	District Court, 1877	Haywood. Montana.
7	ANVIE.	Kathrine.	44	F	D	W. 335055 Aug. 16-23 -	District Court. Fort Benton Montana. 1912	
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

W. Savandera
Supt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTROYAL sailing from GREENOCK 9TH AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of CHICAGO AUGUST, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RANKINE	George.	35	M		W. 387766 - Apr. 4 - 24 - Ky.	District Court, Louisville, Ky. 20th July 1918	230 N. Bissett St. Virden, Macoupin Co. Ill.
2	SHAW	Arthur M.	27	M		Arkansas Post, Arkansas, U.S.A. 12.96	W. 398949 - Apr. 23-24 - Ky.	New Madrid, Mo.,
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

W. Lavender
Supt.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in *delay* to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS 2
ON CITIZENSHIP 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Benton Drake, Surgeon of the Montroyal, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1924
at Quincy

at Quebec March 1906

James G. Thompson

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

August 4, 1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 17-2	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	47780	BROADHURST	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7	47781	ROSE	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	47782	ELSON	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	47783	ELSON	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	47784	ELSON	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	47785	ELSON	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	47786	ELSON	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	47787	ELSON	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	47788	ELSON	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

24

EXAMINED 9
U. S. CITIZENS 9
ADMITTED 9
DETAINED 9

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Aug 18, 1914.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or subject to arrest, or deported by any law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	4. Detroit	Unemployed. 390. W. 1st Ave. N. W. Chicago, Mich.	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	BR	BR	None	England Fenton
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	BR	BR	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	BR	BR	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	BR	BR	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	BR	BR	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	BR	BR	"	"
7	Yes	Self	2000-1913	Yes	14. July	Subi Pakman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
8	Yes	Self	20	Yes	14. July	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. J. Vatta Master, of the s/s "Montroyal", from Liverpool via Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. Vatta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August, 1924
at Quebec

J. M. C. Law
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Pemberton Peake, Surgeon of the Montroyal, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1924
at Quebec

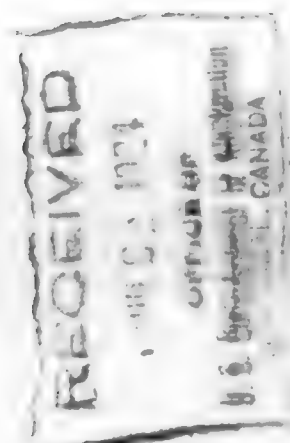
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized officer to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	CHILDREN	TOTAL	IN TRANSIT	RESIDENTS	OTHER
FIRST							
SECOND	6	166	117	249	4	2	13
THIRD	4	27	9	18			
TOTAL	10	193	126	67	4	2	13

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	DETAINED	TOTAL
67	67		67

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	13
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	25
Total	42



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 Japanese in Tr

193

126

67

67

NOTED

NOTED

NOTED

NOTED

NOTED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Indef.	Yes	No						Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.
1	Yes	Self	45	No	-	Husband - Mr. Duncan Black, 15 17E, 65 Place, Chicago.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	✓	Parent		No	-	Father - do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair Black	"	"	"
3		"		No	-	Father - do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair Grey	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	48	No	-	Half-Brother - Mr. Andw. Russell, 819 Nimrod, Ave. Youngstown, Ohio	"	Perman. ef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey Blue	"	"	Coat-bridge
5	"	Father		No	-	Uncle - do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark	Bro. Blue	"	"	Prestwick.
6	"	"		No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	"
7	"	Self	45	No	-	Uncle - Mr. Chas. McGill, 8212 Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill. 15/17	"	6	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frs.	Dark Brown	"	"	Glasgow.
8	"	Self	45	Yes	1	Ohio. 2176 E. 100th St. Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Aub. Grey	"	"	"
9	"	Self	48	Yes	1920/1924	Home - 31 Vidor Ave. Highland Detroit Park, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Frs.	Dark Dark	Tattoo ring 2nd finger left hand.	"	Aberdeen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. F. Latta Master, of the s/s Montroyal, from Liverpool via Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. F. Latta
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August, 1914
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S.

"CANADA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

8th AUGUST

19 24, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

16th AUGUST

19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Boice	Helen	23	F	S	Kansas City, Mo. July 25th 1900	W. 396 412 4118/24	Hotel Vesta del Arroyo, Pasadena, Cal.
2	Brown	Margaret	21	F	S	Elko, Nevada. October 18th 1902	W. 396 411 4114/24	737, Humboldt St, Reno, Nevada
3	Comfort	Reba	32	F	S	Greenville, La. August 29th 1891	W. 390 027 414/24	240, College Ave, Des Moines, Iowa.
4	Hulme	Jane	75	F	Wd.	Des Moines Iowa Dec 15th 1906	W. 418 640 5117/24	240, College Ave, Des Moines, Iowa.
5	Darnall	Eleanor	17	F	S	Des Moines Iowa Dec 15th 1906	W. 418 640 5117/24	240, College Ave, Des Moines, Iowa.
6	Decker	Wilbur Fisk	67	M	M	Bowditch ME Nov 7th 1856	W. 414 245 5115/24	2021, Stephens Ave, Minneapolis, Minn
7	Decker	Maud Keyes	42	F	M	Pepin WIS Jan 25th 1882	W. 414 245 5115/24	2021, Stephens Ave, Minneapolis, Minn
8	Goodale	Ruth Emma	19	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. December 29th 1904	W. 410 616 4122/24	219 - 32nd Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
9	Hagerty	Florence Belle	39	F	S	Yacerville, Cal. January 7th 1893	W. 410 616 4122/24	Fabiola Hospital, Oakland, Cal.
10	Johnson	Grace	46	F	M	Zaleski Ohio Nov 20th 1877	W. 449 624 6125/24	Columbus, Ohio 277 Preston Road
11	Kilborn	Charles	62	M	M	W. 405 287 4130/24	Aug 1st Federal Court, Mobile, Ala. 1915	10, South Catherine, Mobile, Ala.
12	Kopsch	Richard	75	M	Wd.	W. 405 571 5112/24	Detroit, Mich. September 8th 1922	6114, Wabash Ave, Detroit, Mich.
13	Miller	Harvey Henry	46	M	M	W. 447 269 6121/24	Circuit Ct. Chicago, Ill. 1912 Mar 1st	Elmington, ILL
14	Miller	Maebelle	41	F	M		By marriage	Elmington, ILL.
15	Morgan	James	47	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 9th 1876	W. 429 820 4122/24	659, Phelan Bldg, San Francisco, Cal
16	Morgan	Helen	42	F	M		By marriage	659, Phelan Bldg, San Francisco, Cal.
17	Morris	Virginia Kathryn	20	F	S	Neche, N. Dakota. January 16th, 1904	W. 398 188 4122/24	116, Third Street, Ocean Park, Cal.
18	Maokay	Dorothy Louise	25	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. February 18th 1899	W. 398 187 4122/24	166, Saturn Street, San Francisco, Cal.
19	Newell	Margaret	44	F	M	Tangrove, Mich May 21st 1876	W. 450 675 5117/24	Detroit, Mich. 125 Thayer
20	Neill	Helen Louise	18	F	S	York, Neb. March 8th 1906	W. 398 190 4122/24	16511, East Ave, Torrance, Cal.
21	Perry	Arthur	62	M	M	Boston, Mass. July 5th 1861	W. 404 541 717/24	Barnard, Vt.
22	Perry	Louise	42	F	M	Barnard, Vt. November 16th 1881		Barnard, Vt
23	Porter	Helen	34	F	S		By marriage	17, Woodward St, Norton Highlands, Mass.
24	Parsons	Anna	20	F	S	Berkeley, Cal. January 3rd 1904		418, W. Highland Drive, Seattle, Wash.
25	Rathbun	Anita	21	F	S	Woonsocket, R.I. Sept. 25th 1902		539, Harris Ave, Woonsocket, R.I.
26	Stevens	Helen	43	F	S	St. Johnsbury, Vt. July 31st 1861	W. 404 641 5111/24	104, Main Street, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
27	Thacher	Jane	19	F	S	Blue Rapids, Kansas. December 30th	W. 406 462 5111/24	Turon, Kansas.
28	McMillan	Angus Alexander	46	M	S	W. 564 706 5114/24	U.S. Dist. Ct. Washington, Seattle, February 10th 1923	North Bend, Wash.
29	Hennings	Mary Jane	59	F	M	W. 432 270 613/24	By marriage	753, Bittersweet Place, Chicago, ILL
30	Currie	James	57	M	Wd.	W. 389 469 416/24	Chicago, ILL. County Court. Nov. 5th 1900	611, White Building, Seattle, Wash.

NOT USED
NOT USED

MANIFEST 1. No. 24. Miss A. Parsons)
" 25. Miss A. Rathbun) Not on board
" 23 Miss E. Porter Not on board

8/16/24
Guthriehead
Turner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED 27 ALIENS ADMITTED 27
IMMIGRANTS U.S. CITIZENS 27 DETAINED

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S.

"CANADA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

8th AUGUST

1924

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

16th AUGUST

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Prinoko	Doris	28	F	M	Work - 386276 - 4/1/24
2	Prinoko	John	3	M	S	Pontiac MICH 28th Nov. 28th 1921
3	Cadley	Carrie	61	F	M	San Francisco, Cal. 17th Sept 1862
4	Briolis	Louis	56	M	M	Work - 392123 - 4/1/24
5	Fisher	Elizabeth	69	F	M	Wd. New Brunswick, N.J. January 7th 1855
6	Rickey	Alice	65	F	M	Wd. New Brunswick, N.J. January 7th 1855
7	Bradford	Wallace	71	M	M	Nantucket, Mass. April 13th 1853
8	Kent	Robert Thurston	44	M	M	Jersey City, N.J. July 17th 1880
9	Hammel	Seth Vage	37	M	M	Port Davis, Texas. October 2nd 1886
10	Hammel	Bertha	31	F	M	By marriage
11	Hammel	Ruth	8	F	S	Ashton under Lyne England June 18th 1916
12	Hammel	Wilbert	6	M	S	Ashton under Lyne England Aug 21st 1917
13	Jackson	Ralph	56	M	M	Waterville, Me. May 15th 1868
14	Gendron	Florence	37	F	M	Lexington, Mass. October 28th 1886
15	Smith	Ferbival	60	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 11th 1863
16	Rothermel	Daniel	45	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. October 11th 1878
17	Taylor	Hazel Emma	26	M	S	Chicago ILL April 19th 1890
18	Brown	Annie Elizabeth	59	F	M	By marriage
19	Hutchinson	Agnes	53	F	M	By marriage
20	Cowern	Ernest	53	M	M	Supreme Ct. N.E. April 15th 1898
21	Cowern	Frieda	19	F	S	North St. Paul, Minn. March 29th 1905
22	Desh	Frederick	29	M	S	Saginaw, Mich. March 21st 1895
23	Amazon	Florence	52	F	S	Portsmouth, N.H. April 28th 1872
24	Hall	Emerson	18	M	S	Portsmouth, N.H. August 14th 1905
25	Goodale	Hildag	47	F	M	Work - 227012 - 10/1/22
26	Goodale	Oscar	14	M	S	Colorado 16th June 1910

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fische
Inspector

Manifest No 2 Line 6 Alice Rickey Not on Board
" " " " 25 Rev Wilfred Hurley See Manifest No 4 Line 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"CANADA"

sailing from

CORH

AUGUST 9th, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 16th August, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Duffy	Stephen	52	M		Ills. 389 219 417 124	Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago Ills. October 15th 1896.	Home, 7323 Bennett Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
2	Harley	Rev. Wilfred G.	28	M		S Born Frankford, M. E. Nov. 14th 1895	W 555516 411301	Home, St. Philip Church, Portland, Oregon.
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1924

8.

"CANADA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

9TH AUGUST

1924

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

16th AUGUST

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Steinhardt	Samuel	29	M	1st District Court New York 14/12/20	1517, 3rd Avenue, New York, N.Y.
2	Steinhardt	Leonore	24	F	San Francisco, Cal. Dec 15th 1899	1517, 3rd Avenue, New York, N.Y.
3	Steinhardt	Emilie	5	F	New York, N.Y. Nov 19th 1918	1517, 3rd Avenue, New York, N.Y.
4	Steinhardt	Charles	3	M	New York, N.Y. May 6th 1921	1517, 3rd Avenue, New York, N.Y.
5	Kinnard	William	56	M	Newman GA July 19th 1868	Newman GA
6	Kinnard	Agnes	51	F	Newman GA July 20th 1773	Newman GA
7	Johnson	Arthur	18	M	Columbus Ohio July 7th 1906	227 Preston Road Columbus Ohio
8	Johnson	George	20	M	Columbus Ohio March 21st 1904	227 Preston Road Columbus Ohio
9	Dyer	Ellie E	66	F	Lafayette N.Y. Nov 30th 1856	St Pierre Port St Brooklyn N Y
10	Birby	Mildred E	30	F	Beverly MASS Aug 1st 1894	316 Eastern Ave Lynn MASS
11	Latton	Arthur	52	M	Sheboygan WIS May 24th 1872	Medford WIS
12	Hamilton	Edna	45	F	Louisville Kentucky July 15th 1879	Box 365 Settrington Kentucky
13	Hamilton	Virginia	21	F	Settrington Kentucky Aug 24th 1902	Box 365 Settrington Kentucky
14	Hamilton	Patricia Coleman	6	F	Settrington Kentucky June 4th 1918	Box 365 Settrington Kentucky
15	Kirkman	Laura	35	F	Wallingford CONN June 25th 1889	99 Main St Concord MASS
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **ARTHUR RHODES**, Surgeon of the **S.S. CANADA**, employed by the Owners / **do** thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The British Medical Council of**
Gt Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Arthur Rhodes

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **AUGUST**, 1924
at *Quebec*

For official

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "CANADA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

13TH AUGUST

19 24

[illegible]

~~NOT USED~~
~~NOT USED~~

MANIFEST 3.

No. 1. Miss V.M. Borton)
 ,, 2 Mrs I Cockburn)
 ,, 3 Messer ,, Kapsch)
 ,, 4 ,, ,,)
 ,, 5 Miss V)
 ,, 6 Miss N)
 ,, 9 Miss B M Kapsch)
 ,, 10 Mr E C Kapsch)

not on board

Not on board

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16th 1924

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Q U E B E C

AUGUST

16th, 1924

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

she m
ed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS JONES** MASTER, of the **S.S. CANADA**, from **LIVERPOOL via COBH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **AUGUST**, 1924
at **Quebec**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CANADA"

sailing from C O S H (QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST 9th, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

16th AUGUST, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Meath	John Edwin	34	✓	M	S	Born Sadorus, Ills. Nov. 14th 1890	W. 433494 - June 4-24 - Hyls	Home, Tolono, Ills.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

*h. Lavandier
Supt.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZEN
DETAINED

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-211

31

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CANADA

sailing from

KIVERPOOL

AUGUST 8th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

16th AUGUST, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Brewer	Florence	34	F	M	W. 392076 - Apr. 11-24 - Hughes	Court House Urbana Ill Sept 19 1921	309 1/2 West View St Champaign Ill.
2	Brewer	Sidney Charles	9	M	S	July 27th 1916 Champaign ILL	W. 392076 - Apr. 11-24 - Hughes	309 1/2 West View St Champaign Ill
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

b. Lavandine
Supt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

M. O. A.

1000

22

Aug 16, 1924

— 27 - 5 - 13

40 - 3 - 13

753

NOT USED
26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

RECEIVED
JUN 22 1964
OFFICE OF
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CANADA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUG 8th 1924

[illegible]

William Fische
Inspector

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

short music
d.

16th AUGUST

1924

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault upon public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

THE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS JONES** MASTER, of the **S.S. CANADA**, from **LIVERPOOL via COBH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Jones

Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **August**, 19 **24**
at **Cuba**

Thos Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M. C. T.

Second-Am.
Christians

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Director in Charge
Officer authorized to administer oaths

are an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred enroute in
of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 17, 1924

ADMITTED	3	3						
HELD FOR TOTAL								
TOTAL								
TOTAL	3	3						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which ~~aliens~~ ~~strang~~ and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\frac{75^{\circ}3}{27}$$

RECEIVED
AUG 25 1924
OFFICE OF
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

0320 TON
0320 TON

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD <u>INCOMING</u>	2. RETAKES REEL NO. <u>168</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol 753 P. 34-35
OVERLAPPED
(CO)

R 5/21/57
4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY DATE

M. S. A.

W 2 1/2 m

at

[illegible]

On U. S. ... 1st 2nd 3rd
— 46 - 5 - 13

40 - 3 - 73
 Total number of aliens 20
 Number examined 20
 missing -
 Number admitted 20
 total 20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
AUG 22 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

753

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUG. 8th, 1924

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

she must
ed.

16th AUGUST

1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. H. B.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

as, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16th AUGUST, 1924

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
Whether he is a citizen of any foreign country.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether he is present in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether coming to receive a pension or other benefit from the Government of the United States, or from any other country.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA				
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is present in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance
Yes	Self 485792	50- 1924- July 14	Yes	1924- July 14 301 Westrich St Taylorville Ill	Yes	uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Norwich	4-03 8/1/24 1.8.24	Liverpool	123	(15)
Yes	Self 485793	50- 1924- May 31	Yes	1924- May 31 Husband, Wm Hill, 406 E. White St., Champaign Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on chin	England	Bristol	4-03 30.7.24	Bristol	10	(15)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS JONES MASTER, of the S.S. CANADA, from LIVERPOOL via COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Jones

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 24
at Quebec

J. M. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M. O. A.

Second-Ann
Christmas

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1984
at Salinas, Cal.

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verifications shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible][illegible]
$$\frac{753}{27}$$

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____



0300 TOM
0300 TOM

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Salifax N.S., August 17th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of persons generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Hair.	Eyes.									Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	25		Aunt: Mrs. Harry Fuller, 44128 New Castle, King County, Wash.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Norway	Bindal
2	Yes	Self	25		Mother: Karin Stenberg Olsen, R. 1, Monroe, Wash.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	Sweden	Berg
3	Yes	Self	25		Mother: Karin Stenberg Olsen, R. 1, Monroe, Wash.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	blue	Sweden	Bergsjö

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of persons generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the S/S. OSCAR II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. I. Schmidt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1924
at Halifax N.S.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M. E. A.

Red Star
S. Thompson

..., 1929

of such aliens.

n to before me this 21 day of Aug

Bolel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 uthorized to administer oaths.

Aug 21, 1924

ADMITTED		REMAINED IN CANADA		PENDING		OTHER	
ADMITTED	/	/					
HELD FOR SPECIAL							
INTERVIEW							
TIME							
OFF FILING							
TOTAL	/	/					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Dane

Scoti.

Servian

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban)

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1924
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

$$\begin{array}{r} 75^{\circ}3 \\ \hline 28 \end{array}$$

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEEFLAND

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND.

AUGUST 14 th. 1924.

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

August 21st, 1924, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ray G. Lee
Inspector in Charge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Thomas, of the S. Zealand, from San Hampton - Ey,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Thomas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1924
at Halifax N.S.

Reynolds
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from

CHERBOURG

August 14th

1924, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	MONTEPORTE	Anthony	38		M		373135	Naturalized 10th January 1913 at NEW YORK Court. Supreme	Home: 111 Madison str. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	MONTEPORTE	Maria	36		F		373135	Wife of U.S.C.	Home: 111 Madison str. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	MONTEPORTE	Manfredo	16		M		373135	Child of U.S.C.	Father: 111 Madison str. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	MONTEPORTE	Francesca	9		F		373135	Child of U.S.C.	Father: 111 Madison str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	MONTEPORTE	Lina	4		F		373135	Child of U.S.C.	Father: 111 Madison str. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Harmon Skerlund
Immigration Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

No.
on
Law.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Departments of
Justice
East of these

of, department-
of, Virginia,
of, South
of, create
of, our
of, the
of, the
of, the
of, the

of States and

of, the

of, permanent
of, the
of, the

Yes, to be

passing, was

in, the case

of, should

of, should

of, years, and

The answer

of, with name

on the fact

in answering

authorized him

IMP

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

CORRIGAN

August 14th

1914, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	McNEIL	Arthur	33		M		373135	Naturalized 10th January 1914 at New York Court. Home: 111 Madison str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Byron
2	McNEIL	Maria	30		F		373135	Wife of U.S.C.	Home: 111 Madison str. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	McNEIL	Manfredo	16		M		373135	Child of U.S.C.	Father: 111 Madison str. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	McNEIL	Francisco			M		373135	Child of U.S.C.	Father: 111 Madison str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	McNEIL	Lina	4		F		373135	Child of U.S.C.	Father: 111 Madison str. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCALM

sailing from LIVERPOOL

15th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

22nd August, 1924

S. S. MONTGALM										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Butler	Grace S.	49	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, New York	28 April 1875	Wash - 380591 - 3/18/24	15, 55th St. New York City
2	Brown	Tracy Trimble	53	✓	F	M	Hillsboro, Ohio	28 Sept. 1870	Wash - 391570 - 4/10/24	130, E. Main St. Hillsboro, Ohio
3	"	Kenneth	22	✓	M	S	London, England	23 June 1902	✓ - 251100 - 2/23/23	828, Browning Avenue, Salt Lake City
4	Brand	William	68	✓	M	S	Wash - 377606 - 3/10/24		District Court, Sioux City 1920	Howard Hotel, Sioux City, Iowa
5	Butner	Tillie	53	✓	F	S	Sunol, Cal.	22 July 1870	Wash - 421283 - 5/20/24	3065, Jackson Street, San Francisco, Cal.
6	Burrow	John James	9	✓	M	S	Detroit, Mich.	13 Dec. 1914	✓ - 384346 - 18th Oct. 1919	5901, Trumbull Ave, Detroit, Mich.
7	Barns	Grace	39	✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich.	16 May 1885	✓ - 396699 - 4/18/24	726, Hazlewood Ave, Detroit, Mich.
8	Brooks	Miriam W.	50	✓	F	M	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa	19 May 1897	Wash - 390072 - 4/10/24	Concord Apartments, Des Moines, Iowa
9	Clark	Ella A.	26	✓	F	S	Clarion, Iowa	27 Sept. 1897	Wash - 426064 - 5/24/24	1205, Clark Ave, Ames, Iowa.
10	Crocker	Mary E.	49	✓	F	S	Williamsport, Pa.	8 Jan. 1875	✓ - 410367 - 5/19/24	Ross Library, Lock Haven, Pa.
11	Cook	Clifford	24	✓	M	S	Fountain Green, Utah	22 Aug. 1900	✓ - 410367 - 5/19/24	Provo, Utah
12	Chivvis	Ade	59	✓	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	15 Nov. 1864	Wash - 366238 - 1/23/24	1437, McCausland Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
13	Cooper	George Olds	25	✓	M	S	Evanston, Ill.	24 Oct. 1898	Wash - 365465 - 1/18/24	1243, Maple Avenue, Evanston, Ill.
14	Clark	Lucy T.	26	✓	F	S	Columbus, Ohio	26 June 1898	Wash - 412538 - 5/12/24	R. F. D. No. 4, Charlottesville, Va.
15	"	Olive D.	23	✓	F	S	" "	15 Jan. 1901	✓ - 412539 - ✓	"
16	Case	Lula J.	57	✓	F	S	Mt. Meridian, Indiana	28 Jan. 1867	✓ - 401076 - 4/25/24	301, Ardmore St. Indianapolis, Ind.
17	Crussell	Edward H.	49	✓	M	M	Wash - 380918 - 3/17/24		Superior Court, Sacramento, Cal. March 1915	Sacramento, Cal.
18	"	Gertrude M.	49	✓	F	M	✓	✓	" " " "	" "
19	Crapser	John C.	50	✓	M	M	Stockholm Depot, N.Y.	8 Sept. 1873	Wash - 403682 - 4/30/24	241, Main Street, Massena, N.Y.
20	"	Lula K.	44	✓	F	M	Gloversville, N.Y.	16 Oct. 1879	✓	" "
21	Crosman	Alice E.	63	✓	F	W	Clinton, N.Y.	27 May 1861	✓ - 401415 - 4/26/24	1370, East 47 Place, Chicago, Ill.
22	"	Theo	40	✓	F	S	Lynn, Mass.	31 May 1883	✓ - 400824 - 4/25/24	" "
23	"	Ruth	38	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	17 Sept. 1885	✓ - 400727 - "	" "
24	Cohn	Louise	16	✓	F	S	Tellampek, Oregon	2 Oct. 1907	Wash - 4655-57 - 5/21/24	326, Robinson Ave, San Diego, Cal.
25	Clark	Elizabeth G.	34	✓	F	M	Norwood, Ohio	15 Jan. 1890	Wash - 336838 - 9/11/23	1421, Park Street, Grinnell, Iowa.
26	"	Myron G.	10	✓	F	S	Cambridge Mass.	9 Feb. 1914	✓	" "
27	"	Constance	8	✓	F	S	" "	5 July 1916	✓	" "
28	Dun	Lula H.	56	✓	F	M	Paris, Kentucky	17 Oct. 1866	Wash - 422509 - 5/21/24	85, Latta Ave, Columbus - O.
29	Dean	Charles A.	64	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	6 Aug. 1859	✓ - 424933 - 5/23/24	Boston Herald, Boston, Mass.
30	Dusenbury	Will Jackson	59	✓	M	S	Perry County, Ohio.	16 Jan. 1865	✓ - 389048 - 4/12/24	Athletic Club, Columbus, Ohio.

NOT USED

William F. Fisher

NOT USED

William Froehle

Inspector

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCALM

sailing from LIVERPOOL

15th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

22nd August, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. 184		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dusenbury	Joseph W.	65	11	M	M	Perry County, Ohio 22 June 1858	Wash - 389221 - 4/7/24	Athletic Club, Columbus, Ohio
2	Evans	Anne	58	6	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. 12 Feb. 1866	✓ - 450122 - 6/26/24	819, Belt Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
3	Emhardt	William G.	50	6	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 29 Jan. 1874	Wash - 359442 - 12/19/23	223, W. Mt. Airey Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Feeley	Emma P.	60	✓	F	M	St. Clairsville, Ohio 22 June 1863	Wash - 421785 - 5/2/24	152, Sherman Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.
5	Fulkerson	Henrietta L.	49	✓	F	S	Walker Mo. 15 Aug. 1875	✓ - 441494 - 4/12/24	6400, Wood Lawn Ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	Floyd	Belle A.	67	✓	F	W	Exeter, Maine 11 Jan. 1857	✓ - 447007 - 6/20/24	158, Winthrop Street, Winthrop, Mass.
7	Fernald	P. Estelle	53	✓	F	S	Dixmont, Maine 14 Dec. 1870	✓ - 447008 - ✓	" "
8	Gates	Wistar W.	42	2	M	M	Zoar, Va. 10 July 1864	Wash - 384689 - 3/28/24	1013, Detroit Savings Bank, Detroit, Mich.
9	"	Eva S.	37	3	F	M	Buckhaven, Va. 26 March 1887	" "	" "
10	"	Stewart W.	9	✓	M	S	Detroit, Mich. 28 June 1914	" "	" "
11	Gale	Mary S.	58	8	F	M	Washington 4 August 1865	Wash - 425701 - 5/27/24	11, Bernis Road, Wellesley Hill, Mass.
12	Green	Allton	37	✓	M	M	Washington 4 August 1865	U.S. District Court, Portland Maine by Father's papers of 5 Nov. 1903	58, Freeman Street, Hartford, Conn.
13	"	Marion E.	32	2	F	M	Providence, R.I. ✓ 2 June 1892 ✓	" "	" "
14	Goldblatt	Harry	33	6	M	S	Muscatoni, Iowa 14 March 1891	Wash - 266845 - 4/11/23	Western Reserve Medical School, Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Gruver	Margaret	26	4	F	S	Pringhar, Iowa 26 Jan. 1896	Wash - 427608 - 5/2/24	Mosca, Col.
16	Hawke	Mabel E.	39	8	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio 29 Jan. 1885	Wash - 417709 - 7/10/24	657, E. Macmillan Street, Cincinnati, Ohio
17	Hoskins	Halford L.	33	2	M	M	Carmel, Ind. 25 March 1891	✓ - 368101 - 1/3/24	Tufts College 57, Mass.
18	"	Edna C.	30	✓	F	M	Richmond, Ind. 12 Dec. 1894	✓ - 399817 - 4/28/24	"
19	Holcombe	Margaret R.	51	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 6 Sept. 1873	Wash - 445557 - 6/1/24	Cynwyd, Pa.
20	"	Louise M.	23	✓	F	S	Pottatour, Pa. 23 Nov. 1901	✓ - 446937 - 6/20/24	"
21	"	Melvina	16	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 16 March 1908	Wash - 445557 - 6/1/24	"
22	"	Adelaide R.	14	✓	F	S	" " 20 Feb. 1910	Wash - 445557 - 6/1/24	"
23	Heinemann	Maud R.	43	5	F	M	Milwaukee, Wis. 13 March 1881	Wash - 377826 - 3/10/24	Hotel Astor, Ave. C, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
24	Hartman	Edith T.	51	8	F	M	Madeira, Ohio 9th Feb. 1873	Wash - 403465 - 4/30/24	2323, Stratford Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
25	Innes	Elizabeth H.	29	✓	F	S	New York City 21 May 1895	✓ - 410039 - 5/9/24	460 W. 147th Street, New York City
26	"	Ethel L.	35	5	F	S	" 14 Jan. 1889	✓ - 410038 - "	"
27	"	Mildred	32	5	F	S	" 26 Jan. 1892	✓ - 410037 - "	"
28	Kriedt	Margaret M.	45	4	F	M	Wash - 399232 - 4/23/24	Naturalised by Marriage <i>Sup. Dr. David J. Kriedt</i>	2020, Oakland Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
29	Lefevre	Albert	50	8	M	S	Baltimore, Maryland. 4 Oct. 1873	Wash - 407129 - 5/6/24	University, Virginia
30	Luck	John J.	40	5	M	S	Roanoke, Va. 24 Dec. 1883	Wash - 399242 - 4/23/24	" "

William Fochler
Inspector

38

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCALM

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15th August

1924, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

22nd August 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mamer	Clio	41	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 6 Oct. 1887	W. 3296 - Chicago, Ill. June 15-24	501, Throop Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	Morgan	Elizabeth	68	10	F	M	W. 40343 - Racine, Wis. 30-24 - Hyatt	Circuit Court for Racine, Wisconsin 29th June 1920	719, Lake Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin.
3	"	Florence	30	✓	F	S	Racine, Wisconsin 17th Jan. 1894	W. 40343 - Racine, Wis. 30-24 - Hyatt	" "
4	Moorman	Attie	59	✓	F	S	Keyesville, Mo. 9 Oct. 1894	W. 421350 - May 20-24 ✓	3404, St. John Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
5	McIntyre	Lucile	44	✓	F	S	Black Hills, S. Dakota 21 Sept. 1880	W. 300648 - June 6-24 ✓	434, Crescent Street, Walla Walla, Washington.
6	Meers	Gertrude E.	43	✓	F	S	Centerville, Iowa 26 July 1880	W. 390042 - Oct. 8-24 ✓	1174, West 27th St. Des Moines, Iowa.
7	Morgan	Beatrice M.	28	✓	F	S	Barry, N. Dakota 16 April 1896	W. 442988 - June 17-24 ✓	24, N. Butler Street, Madison, Wisconsin
8	Matthews	Eleanor J.	30	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 9 June 1896	W. 442989 - June 17-24 ✓	1908, Yohara Place, Madison, Wisconsin.
9	Marble	Charles F.	59	✓	M	M	Worcester, Mass. 17 Feb. 1865	W. 383981 - 3-26-24 ✓	Worcester, Mass.
10	"	Annie R.	60	✓	F	M	" " 10 August 1864	✓	" "
11	"	Anna B.	19	✓	F	S	New Jersey 12 April 1905	✓	" "
12	"	Paul F.	17	✓	M	S	Boston, Mass. 11 Dec. 1906	✓	" "
13	McCrea	Emma G.	55	✓	F	M	Cohoes, N.Y. 16 March 1869	W. 401731 - May 7-24 ✓	109, Belmont Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
14	McKnight	Mary L.	16	✓	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. 2 Nov. 1907	W. 423451 - May 22-24 ✓	3245, Clay Street, San Francisco, Cal.
15	Neff	John H.	36	✓	M	M	Harrisonburg, Va. 12 Sept. 1887	W. 399242 - Oct. 23-24 ✓	University, Va.
16	Newcombe	Lucy C.	55	✓	F	M	Owasso, Mich. 11 May 1869	W. 451496 - June 30-24 ✓	32, Nassau Street, New York City.
17	"	Maryland	17	✓	F	S	Bethesda Maryland 26 June 1907	✓	"
18	"	Holly	15	✓	F	S	" 20 Aug. 1905	✓	"
19	Neumayer	Katherine	50	✓	F	S	Menasha, Ill. 26 Oct. 1873	W. 424921 - May 19-24 ✓	258, Fifth Street, Aurora, Ill.
20	Odebrecht	Florence	26	✓	F	S	Columbus, Ohio 28 Nov. 1897	W. 418834 - May 17-24 Hyatt	462, Prospect St. Ravenna, Ohio
21	Owen	Ella B.	54	✓	F	M	Breckenridge Co. Ky. 1 Dec. 1870	W. 398196 - Apr. 22-24 ✓	503, Frederick Street, Owensboro, Ky.
22	Platter	Jean	41	✓	F	M	W. 384346 - March 27-24 ✓	By Marriage 18th Oct. 1919	5901, Trumbull Ave., Detroit, Mich.
23	Pattullo	William N.	52	✓	M	S	W. 409344 - May 8-24 ✓	U.S. District Court, Eastern Division, Washington, 1 July 1922	Spokane City Club, Spokane, Wash.
24	Provis	Henry M.	62	✓	M	M	W. 407498 - May 6-24 Hyatt	Circuit Court, Cook City 3 July 1893	33320, 111th Pl. Chicago, Ill.
25	"	Ada M.	57	✓	F	M	✓	" "	"
26	"	Ada Mary	18	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 7 Feb. 1906	✓	"
27	Harrison	Fred	57	✓	M	M	W. 422886 - May 21-24 ✓	5th District Malad, Idaho 27 Oct. 1892	Whitney, Idaho
28	"	Joshua	59	✓	M	M	W. 408219 - May 7-24 ✓	" 12 May 1892	Preston, Idaho
29	Robertson	Margaret M.	45	✓	F	M	W. 401478 - Oct. 26-24 ✓	County Court, Riverside Cal. 26 June 1922	Arlington, Cal.
30	Rogers	William H.	40	✓	M	M	W. 425745 - May 24-24 ✓	District Court, Muscatine City Jan. 1923	116, E. 4th Street, Muscatine, Iowa

NOT USED

b. Lander
Capt.

39

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCALM

sailing from LIVERPOOL

15th August

1924 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

22nd August

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rogers	Frederick V.	13		M	S	Ellendale, N. Dakota 12 June 1911	W. 405775 - May 24 - 24	116, E. 4th St. Muscatine, Iowa
2	Reinhardt	George	41		M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 26 Jan. 1883	W. 442067 - 3-12-24	219, S. 4th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
3	"	Ida	38		F	M	" 20 Oct. 1886		"
4	Rodman	Walter S.	40		M	M	Wakefield, R.I. 1 Sept. 1883	W. 344691 - 9-15-24	University, Virginia
5	Reed	George W.	61		M	M	Uhrichsville, Ohio 20 Feb. 1863	W. 382624 - 3-26-24	Uhrichsville, Ohio
6	Stuart	Nellie	58		F	M	Buckhaven, Va. 10 July 1864	W. 289205 May 14 - 23	Detroit, Mich.
7	Sommers	Elizabeth M.	51		F	S	Washington 28 June 1872	W. 423781 - May 22 - 24	212, Elm Street, Chevy Chase, Md.
8	Smith	John M.	31		M	M	Union City, Ind. 22 Dec. 1890	W. 413969 - May 12 - 24	Grinnell, Iowa
9	"	Margaret	53		F	M	W. 338511 - Sep 11 - 23	Salt Lake City, Utah. 4th July 1919	254, West 33rd South, Salt Lake City, Utah
10	"	Katherine	54		F	M	Salt Lake City, Utah 3 August 1870	W. 344494 - 3-12-24	104, The Beverde Apartments, Salt Lake City, Utah.
11	Stocking	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Candersport, Pa. 15 Jan. 1896	W. 401506 - 4-10-24	Candersport, Pa.
12	Seely	Bessie L.	47		F	S	Detroit, Mich. 9 March 1877	W. 397719 - 4-11-24	110, Englewood Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
13	Silverstone	Mark	53		M	M	W. 386212 - 4-11-24	Warwick County, Va. 5 July 1888	6321, Wydown Bld. St. Louis, Mo.
14	"	Julius	16		M	S	St. Louis, Mo. 8 Feb. 1908	W. 386212 - 3-12-24	5756, Keysbury Bld. St. Louis, Mo.
15	Smith	Arthur D.	54		M	M	St. Paul, Minn. 29 Jan. 1870	W. 421000 - 4-10-24	315, N. Kenwood Street, Glendale, Cal.
16	"	May J.	46		F	M		By Marriage	" "
17	Snead	Thomas B.	46		M	M	Etna Mills, Va. 10 March 1878	W. 403198 - May 22 - 24	Richmond, Va.
18	Walton	Cora M.	32		F	S	Newport, Kentucky 14 May 1892	W. 358480 - Dec 17 - 23	Box 46, Terrace Park, Ohio
19	Williams	Ellen	55		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 12 August 1868	W. 3225 - 11-18-24	501, Throop Street, Chicago, Ill.
20	Weakley	Alice H.	36		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio 8 Feb. 1888	W. 417776 - 4-10-24	836, Lincoln Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio
21	Winsor	Fred E.	29		M	S	St. Louis, Mo. 5 August 1895	W. 392467 - 4-14-24	5924, Etzel Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
22	Weisenburger	Walter B.	36		M	M	Barry, Ill 1888	W. 442273 - 4-12-24	4315, Shaw Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
23	"	Gladys M.	25		F	M	Horton, Kansas.		" "
24	Watson	Robert	59		M	S	W. 451603 - 4-14-24	By Father's Naturalization Baltimore, Maryland, 1877	1810 N. Street N.W., Washington, D.C.
25	Wilson	Martha E.	67		F	M	Muscatine, Iowa. 10 August 1857	W. 432195 - June 3 - 24	555, Garfield Avenue, Aurora, Ill.
26	"	Clara R.	37		F	S	" " 6 Nov. 1884	W. 431685 - June 3 - 24	"
27	Walker	George S.	23		M	S	W. 376548 - 3-6-24	Circuit Court, Newberry, Luce Co. Mich. 2 Nov. 1897	724, Sherwood Drive, Portland, Oregon.
28	"	Elsie M.	30		F	S	W. 376549 - 3-6-24	Father " "	"
29	"	Lottie L.	50		F	M	W. 376561 - 3-6-24	Husband " "	"
30	Wise	Charles J.	52		M	S	York, Ala. 25 Sept. 1871	W. 446622 June 20 - 24	30, Chestnut Street, Boston, Mass.

NOT USED

b. Lavandier
supp

40

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFEST

INBOUND

SECRET

~~17-11-152 FORMS LURD~~

C

F O



AT THE PORT OF

J. F. ALBANS, Vt.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

DR. BORDEN, CAN AMERICAN SEA PORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL
NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 100 AND 101~~

~~FORMS 100 AND 101~~

~~CHANGED IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

AV. BORDER, CAN ADLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCALM

sailing from LIVERPOOL

15th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

22nd August, 1924

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Rogers	Frederick V.	13	✓ M	S	Ellendale, N. Dakota 12 June 1911	W. 42544 - May 24 - 24 ✓	116, E. 4th St. Muscatine, Iowa
2	Reinhardt	George	41	✓ M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 26 Jan. 1883	W. 44216 - Jan 12 - 24 ✓	219, S. 4th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
3	"	Ida	38	✓ F	M	" 20 Oct. 1886	✓	"
4	Rodman	Walter S.	40	✓ M	M	Wakefield, R.I. 1 Sept. 1883	W. 34862 - May 5 - 24 ✓	University, Virginia
5	Reed	George W.	61	✓ M	M	Uhrichsville, Ohio 20 Feb. 1863	W. 34262 - 3 - 26 - 24 ✓	Uhrichsville, Ohio
6	Stuart	Nellie	58	✓ F	M	Buckhaven, Va. 10 July 1864	W. 249205 - May 14 - 23 - ✓	Detroit, Mich.
7	Sommers	Elizabeth M.	51	✓ F	S	Washington 28 June 1872	W. 42349 - May 22 - 24 ✓	212, Elm Street, Chevy Chase, Md.
8	Smith	John M.	31	✓ M	M	Union City, Ind. 22 Dec. 1890	W. 418769 - May 12 - 24 ✓	Grinnell, Iowa
9	"	Margaret	53	✓ F	M	W. 33851 - Feb 11 - 23 ✓	Salt Lake City, Utah. 4th July 1919	254, West 33rd South, Salt Lake City, Utah
10	"	Katherine	54	✓ F	M	Salt Lake City, Utah 3 August 1870	W. 34494 - 3 - 26 - 24 ✓	104, The Bevedere Apartments, Salt Lake City, Utah.
11	Stocking	Elizabeth	28	✓ F	S	Candersport, Pa. 15 Jan. 1896	W. 40508 - May 26 - 24 ✓	Candersport, Pa.
12	Seely	Bessie L.	47	✓ F	S	Detroit, Mich. 9 March 1877	W. 39779 - May 21 - 24 ✓	110, Englewood Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
13	Silverstone	Mark	53	✓ M	M	W. 38622 - May 1 - 24 ✓	Warwick County, Va. 5 July 1888	6321, Wydown Bld. St. Louis, Mo.
14	"	Julius	16	✓ M	S	St. Louis, Mo. 8 Feb. 1908	W. 38622 - 3 - 26 - 24 ✓	5756, Keysbury Bld. St. Louis, Mo.
15	Smith	Arthur D.	54	✓ M	M	St. Paul, Minn. 29 Jan. 1870	W. 42108 - Jan 10 - 24 ✓	315, N. Kenwood Street, Glendale, Cal.
16	"	May J.	46	✓ F	M		By Marriage	" "
17	Snead	Thomas B.	46	✓ M	M	Etna Mills, Va. 10 March 1878	W. 403198 - May 25 - 24 - ✓	Richmond, Va.
18	Walton	Cora M.	32	✓ F	S	Newport, Kentucky 14 May 1892	W. 358980 - Dec 17 - 23 - 24 ✓	Box 46, Terrace Park, Ohio
19	Williams	Ellen	55	✓ F	S	Chicago, Ill. 12 August 1868	W. 3295 - Aug 18 - 24 ✓	501, Throop Street, Chicago, Ill.
20	Weakley	Alice H.	36	✓ F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio 8 Feb. 1888	W. 417176 - May 10 - 24 ✓	836, Lincoln Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio
21	Winsor	Fred E.	29	✓ M	S	St. Louis, Mo. 5 August 1895	W. 392407 - Apr. 14 - 24 ✓	5924, Etzel Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
22	Weisenburger	Walter B.	36	✓ M	M	Barry, Ill 1888	W. 402993 - May 13 - 24 ✓	4315, Shaw Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
23	"	Gladys M.	25	✓ F	M	Horton, Kansas.	✓	" "
24	Watson	Robert	59	✓ M	S	W. 41663 - July 14 - 24 ✓	By Father's Naturalization Baltimore, Maryland, 1877	1810 N. Street N.W., Washington, D.C.
25	Wilson	Martha E.	67	✓ F	M	Muscatine, Iowa. 10 August 1857	W. 402195 - June 3 - 24 ✓	555, Garfield Avenue, Aurora, Ill.
26	"	Clara R.	37	✓ F	S	" 6 Nov. 1884	W. 431685 - June 3 - 24 ✓	"
27	Walker	George S.	23	✓ M	S	W. 276586 - 3 - 6 - 24 ✓	Circuit Court, Newberry, Luce Co. Mich. 2 Nov. 1897	724, Sherwood Drive, Portland, Oregon.
28	"	Elsie M.	30	✓ F	S	W. 376549 - 3 - 6 - 24 ✓	Father " " "	"
29	"	Lottie L.	50	✓ F	M	W. 376561 - 3 - 6 - 24 ✓	Husband " " "	"
30	Wise	Charles J.	52	✓ M	S	York, Ala. 25 Sept. 1871	W. 446622 - June 20 - 24 ✓	30, Chestnut Street, Boston, Mass.

NOT USED

b. Lavandine
supp

40

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. MONTCALM

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15th August

1924

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

22nd August

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Woodworth	Kemard	19	M	S	Boston, Mass.	April 1905	30, Chestnut Street, Boston, Mass.
2	"	Alfred S.	17	M	S	Framington Centre, Mass.	August 1907	"
3	Waugh	Nellie	33	F	S	Detroit, Mich.	13 June 1891	828, Putnam Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
4	Wilkins	Sibley	33	F	S	Washington, D.C.	10 Nov. 1889	Congressional Hotel, Washington, D.C.
5	Whiton	Juliet	34	F	S	South Byron, N.Y.	9 Nov. 1888	1125, Ellis Street, San Francisco, Cal.
6	West	Annie E.	46	F	S	Dunkirk, N.Y.	3 Jan. 1878	315, Robin Street, Dunkirk, N.Y.
7	Widmer	Adolph	43	M	M	W. 242905 - May 1-24-14	C.P. Court, Canton, Ohio.	1641, 19th Street, No. 8-1-14 New York City - Canton, O.
8	"	Rose	21	F	S	New York City	28 Aug. 1903	"
9	Watters	Edward	52	M	M	W. 340517 - 21-11-14	U.S. District Court. Michigan	1212, St. Cincinnati Avenue, Tulsa, Okla.
10	"	Grace	44	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	3 Oct. 1879	"
11	"	Inez	12	F	S	Salida, Colo.	11 March 1912	"
12	Wright	Joseph	57	M	M	Richmond, Utah	24 April 1864	Ogden, Utah
13	"	Katherine	54	F	M	Salt Lake City, Utah	9 Dec. 1869	"
14	Zeave	Fannie	51	F	M	W. 240000 - 1-1-24	San Francisco, Cal.	1890 Honolulu, T.H.
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

1-24-14
b. Lawrence
J. J. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

ALIENS ADMITTED 14
U.S. CITIZENS 14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hasegard, Surgeon of the S.S. Montcalm sailing thereat, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Lic. Univ.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1924 Dr. Hasegard
at Quebec Surgeon.

M. J. Clary
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Lennie Hasley, of the Montcalm, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Lennie Hasley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1922
at San Francisco
Wm. C. McCallan
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MONTCALM** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** August 15, 19**24**, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** August 22, 19**24**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	IRVINE	Duncan	44	✓	M	S	Wash - 382380 - 3/22/24	
2	OUTEN	Leah Voss	51	✓	F	M	✓ - 398417 - 4/22/24	
3	PUTT	Ada Ellen	42	1	F	M	✓ - 390132 - 4/8/24	
4	PUTT	Ronald	9	6	M	S	✓ - ✓ ✓	
5	WESTERFELD	Peder Johanson	63		M	S	Citizen birth. re 75656 - Dep. Court of Pierce Co. Wash. 1908.	
6	Daniels	Mathew Iver	57	✓	M	S	Wash - 437282 - 6/9/24	
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

1-4 + 5
William Fische

5
b. Lavandera,
Jmpt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. F. Hayward, Surgeon of the SS Montcalm, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1924

at Montreal

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 27, 1924

CLASS	Male	Female	Children	Total	Admitted	Refused	Returned	Deported	Released
FIRST									
SECOND	6	154	134	30					
THIRD	3	34	6	28					
TOTAL	8	188	140	48					

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
46	2		48
46	2		48

NOT IMMIGRANTS	Total
In Transit	4
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. V. - 134 - 34 - 178

124 - 140

Examined 44

Admitted 44

Detained 2

753
28

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. _____ MONTCALM

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

August 15. 1924. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	40676	BROWN	Maud	21	6	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Rowlands Gill.	Parents. 8. Brown Street Huddersfield. Rowlands Gill	NEW YORK	Massena
2	40677	BOWLER	Fred	39	6	M	M Fitter	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
3	40678	BOWLER	Jane Alice	40	3	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
4	40679	CAMPBELL	Martha Ann	38	1	F	M	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
5	40680	CREED	Sydney W.	10	10	M	S School	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
6	40681	HERON	Janey	24	1	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
7	40682	JONES	Harold P.	30	9	M	M Checker	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
8	40683	JONES	Lily Maud	30	8	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
9	40684	JONES	Louie May	3	5	F	S Child	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
10	40685	LUTEY	William T.	3	1	M	S Child	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
11	40686	LUTEY	Gertrude	19	1	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
12	40687	NICHOLL	Edgar William	44	2	M	M Maker	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
13	40688	NICHOLL	Amy	50	5	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
14	40689	NICHOLL	Harry	19	1	M	S School	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
15	40690	NICHOLL	Raymond	11	1	M	S School	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
16	40691	NICHOLL	Jack	9	1	M	S School	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
17	40692	NICHOLL	Roy	8	1	M	S School	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
18	40693	NICHOLL	Dora	8	1	F	S School	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
19	40694	SAVAGE	Eleanor	61	1	F	M Nil	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
20	40695	SAVAGE	Samuel John	39	1	M	S Mechanic	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
21	40696	TEAGUE	Hilda M.	28	1	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
22	40697	WERGE	Edward C.	20	1	M	S Labourer	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
23	40698	WESTCOTT	Fred	23	1	M	S Gardener	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
24	40699	SPICER	Ellen J.	36	1	F	M H.Duties	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
25	40700	SPICER	Leslie	4	1	M	S School	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	near New castle St. New Orleans.	NEW YORK	Massena.
26	40701	OVREBO	Konrad	20	1	M	S Lumberer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scan	Norway	Bergen	Father. Mr Ovrebø Nicolai Haugfoss Norway	WASH. Everett	Magnolia
27	40702	DAHLSTROM	Karl	30	1	M	S Electrician	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Rinneviks	U.S.A. Dahlstrom (father) Rinneviks Sweden	MASS Boston	Magnolia
28	40703	DAHLSTROM	Karl	30	1	M	S Electrician	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Rinneviks	U.S.A. Dahlstrom (father) Rinneviks Sweden	MASS Boston	Magnolia
29	40704	DAHLSTROM	Karl	30	1	M	S Electrician	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Rinneviks	U.S.A. Dahlstrom (father) Rinneviks Sweden	MASS Boston	Magnolia
30	40705	DAHLSTROM	Karl	30	1	M	S Electrician	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Rinneviks	U.S.A. Dahlstrom (father) Rinneviks Sweden	MASS Boston	Magnolia

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 22,

1924.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC & MONTREAL

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. Mr Brown. Cecil 80. East Orvis Street Massena. New York	Nil	For good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr Lt. Br Blue	England Durham	5-15
2	No	Self	400-	Yes	Mr Meade. 239 South Pierce Street. NEW ORLEANS.	Indef. Indef											10 1/2	Fr	Blue	" 1-0 London	15
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Br Grey	" 4-0 Gateshead	15
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" 4-0 Southport	15
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	FR Fr Hazel	" 5-15	15
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr Br Blue	" 4-0 Standish	15
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rosy Dk Lt	" 5- Grimsby	15
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk Br	" 5- Huntingdon	15
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	FR "	" 5- Grimsby	15
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk Dk Br	" 5- St Just	15
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	Fr Br Bl	" 5- "	15
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr Br Grey	" 5- Sowerby	15
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr Lt Grey	" 5- Bridge	15
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Br Blue	" 5- "	15
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr Sandy Blue	" 5- "	15
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	LT "	" 5- "	15
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	" "	" 5- "	15
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	" Brown	" 5- "	15
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	" Br "	" 5- "	15
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt Br Grey	" 5- B'ham	15
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Blue	" 5- "	15
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr Lt. Grey	" 5- Birkenhead	15
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br Br	" 5- Hull	15
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br Br	" 5- Wellington	15
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br Br	" 5- B'ham	15
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt Br Bl	" 5- Bergen	28
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt Br Bl	" 5- Sweden	35
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Kennie, of the Montcalm, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Kennie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1924.
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lovén, S.S. Kingsholm, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereby" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
(and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 day of 19

"Dixie, N. S."

INSURANCE IN CHARGE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

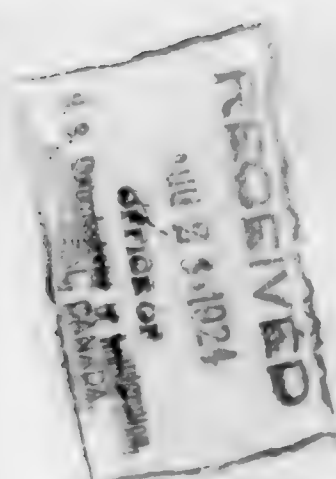
	PRIVATE	PUBLIC	CITY	SUBURBAN	RURAL	TOTAL
ADMITTED						
Held FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TOTAL						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____



List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, aug. 23rd, 1924.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States; whether he has relatives residing permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to legal process, or supervised by court, state, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be involved in activities prohibited by law, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the forcible acquisition of territory from another nation? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether capable by reason of age, education, mental condition, physical infirmities, or diseases, sustained or acquired, to take up the life of laborer in United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of identification. Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Myself	\$800 Yes	1899 New York Friend: Harry Wilson	1903 "	"	548 Jones str. S. Francisco Cal.	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gra Blue	Finland	Vastan-sunda.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Herman Sherburne Imm & Insp.

U.S. Consulate Visa no. 14 Helsinki July 23 14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the E. S. Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hulde
Master

AUG 23 1924

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1924
at 'S' N 'xajjeh

Henry E. Lee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF PASSENGER GOING IN TRANSIT TO USA.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Kungsbehl sailing from Gothenburg, aug. 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of Halifax, aug. 23rd, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Nyman	Herman Emil	43	M	M		Holds passport nr 3121. issued by Dept of state Wash. Nov. 17th 1923	408-7th str. So Virginia Minn.
2	do	Elmer Herman	8	M	S	Oct. 17th 1916 Virginia Minn.	do do	do do
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Herman Herman
Immig. Insp.

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lovén Surgeon of the S.S. Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifests, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1924

Halifax N.S.

Inspector in Charge

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Male	Female	Infants	Total
FIRST	1	1	1	3
SECOND	-	-	-	-
THIRD	2	9	2	13
TOTAL	3	10	2	15

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	RELEASED	TOTAL
5	5	-	-	10

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

75-3
30

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

AE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FAIRFAX, N. S.

AUG 23 1924

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any duty, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of being employed, or for the purpose of being engaged in any business, or for the purpose of being engaged in any profession, or for the purpose of being engaged in any occupation, or for the purpose of being engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any duty, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of being employed, or for the purpose of being engaged in any business, or for the purpose of being engaged in any profession, or for the purpose of being engaged in any occupation, or for the purpose of being engaged in any other activity.	Feet.							Inches.	Country.			City or town.			
1		Myself \$200				Friend: William Carey, Morgan Park station Box 39 Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue	140	Finland	Helsingfors
2		Husband				do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	120	do	do
3		Father				do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	—	do	Tammerfors
4		Father				do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	—	do	Helsingfors
5		Father				do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	—	do	Sordavala
6		Father				do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	—	do	Helsingfors
7		Uncle				Uncle: John Hanson 3727 S. Sherman str. Spokane Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	—	do	Sweden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or is opposed to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any individual or of officers or agents of the Government, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Kingshelm, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug., 19 27
at Halifax ns

every respect.

Humble
Master Officer.

at Halifax, N.S.

Charles Edge
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years of months, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
—This column is subdivided and contains the following question

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. Do not distinguish between the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully noted in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

subject, country or race persons in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien on the head of race or people does not mean the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Venezuelans.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *(Actual residence not evidence)*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute one year.

(column 11) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more in any one country or town or city of any one country, at the time of the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence (If returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative living.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended permanent residence if within the United States.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, business associate, etc.—The answer should give in each case the amount of money received by the person named in Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family should

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by _____
not be divided among the several members of the family. _____
_____ before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should be _____ of years) _____

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer is: Yes, to my father, who is now in the city of Philadelphia.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer

are subject to revision by inspection and if, at the expiration of one year, the question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such action is

20

[Signature]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *A*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" Sailing from HAMBURG via Southampton & Cherbourg 14 Aug. 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 23rd August, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ARMSTRONG	Arthur A.	57	10	M		Morris, Ill. 1867	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	6811 University Drive, St. Louis, Mo.
2	do	Mrs. "N. Williams"	50	1	F		St. Morris, N.Y. 1874	✓	do do
3	do	Arthur A.	17	6	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 1907	✓	do do
4	ARMBRUSTER	Mary	63	1	F	W	Springfield, Ill. June 30th 1861.	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	12378, 5th St. Springfield, Ill.
5	do	Dora Davis	43	10	F	M	Petersburg, Ill. Dec. 7th 1880	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	710 South 7th St., Springfield, Ill.
6	BACHRACH	Louis F.	43	11	M	M	Ind. Baltimore, July 15th 1881	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	West Newton Mass. 128 Highland Street
7	do	Dorothy K.	36	10	F	M	Pitchburg, Mass. Mar. 25th 1887	✓	do do
8	BAUMAN	Jessie	34	15	F	S	Jersey City, 3rd March 1890	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	998 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	BARRYMORE	John	38	16	M	M	Philadelphia, 15th Feb. 1886	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	Ambassador Hotel, Park Ave. New York City
10	do	Blanche Strange	33	1	F	M	New York City, 14th Oct. 1890	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	7, East 84th St., New York City.
11	BONESTELL	Cutler Louis	64	10	M	M	Oakland, Cal. 19 Aug. 1860	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	118 First St. San Francisco, Cal.
12	do	Elisabeth Howard	50	1	F	M	New York, Nov. 28th 1874	✓	do do
13	BEKEMEYER	Marie	40	18	F	S	Springfield, Ill. Dec. 8th 1883	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	1043 South 5th Street, Springfield, Ill.
14	BRADLEY	C. S. Christopher	60	1	M	M	Cerulean Springs, Ky. May 19. 1864	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	Groesbeck, Texas.
15	do	Mrs. XXXXX Lily M.	54	11	F	M	Robertson County, Texas, July 17, 1869	✓	do do
16	BUCKLEY	Romer John	45	10	M	M	Rock Island, Ill. March 16. 1879	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	La Grange, Ill.
17	do	Lucile Wallace	40	13	F	M	Joliet, Ill. March 24th 1884	✓	do
18	do	Marihelyn P.	19	10	F	S	La Grange, Ill. April 14. 1916	✓	do
19	BLYTHE	Grace	65	10	F	M	Queensville, Ind. Apl. 11. 1869	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	431 - 1st St. S.E. Mason City, Iowa.
20	do	James E.	68	15	M	M	Cranbery, New Jersey, Jan. 20th 1856	✓	M.B. Building, Mason City, Iowa.
21	BROWN	J. Draper Jr.	34	11	M	S	Wilmington, Del. July. 3rd 1890	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	1004 N. Adams St., Wilmington, Del.
22	BROWN	Helen	39	1	F	S	New York City, Aug. 30th 1884	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	117 West 79 St., New York City.
23	BOYD	Charlotte	51	1	F	S	do do Sept. 1872	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	do do
24	do	Edith	50	13	F	M	do do March 12. 1874	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	do do
25	COLLIER	Sarah	42	1	F	M	Newport R.I. July 5th 1881	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	do do
26	CHAPMAN	Fred F.	38	1	M	S	Westfield, Mass. Aug. 9th 1886	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	do do
27	CARPENTER	Lionard	44	10	M	M	New York, Mar. 20th 1880	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	Medford, Oregon.
28	CHAPMAN	Nathalie Eleanor	23	11	F	S	Dact, Luzon, P.I., Sept. 15. 1901	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	337 Sammons St., Cheboygan, Michigan.
29	CAPLAN	Maurice J.	34	1	M	M	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	9th Oct. 1917. Coghoga County Court, Cleveland, O.	c/o Metropolitan Motion Pict. Co Joseph Mack Bld., Detroit.
30	do	Louise	30	1	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pas. 1st May 1894	W. 101543 - May 16-24 ✓	do do

NOT USED
NOT USED

b. Savandis

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIEN 30
U.S. CITIZEN 30
ADMITTED 30
DETAINED

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *B*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"

Sailing from Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg 14/8, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec

23rd Aug., 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAIRNS	Ruth	20		F	S	Waterbury, Conn. Sept. 25th 1903.	W. 3412041 - 3-11-24 ✓	100 Central Avenue, Waterbury, Connecticut.
2	do	Mary Elizabeth	52		F	M	Montreville, Md., Apl. 1872	W. 343042 - 2-25-24 ✓	do do
3	do	John C.	24		M	S	Waterbury, Conn. Jan. 6. 1900.	W. 309861 - 2-1-24 ✓	do do
4	COOK	Martha Singleton	56		F	M	Oxford, Georgia, Jan. 12. 1868	W. 415781 - May 15 ✓	West Point, Georgia.
5	CLAGUER	Stanley	52		M	M	W. 335340 - 1-25-24 ✓	Circuit Court, Boston, Feb. 24th 1898	821 Michigan Ave., Evanston, Ill.
6	COLGATE	Jeannette	27		F	M	New York, 13th June 1897	W. 230743 - 1-10-24 ✓	116 East 53 St. New York City.
7	COLEGROVE	Charles G.	28		M	S	Penna, Corry, Apl. 5. 1896	W. 3412041 - 3-11-24 ✓	Sheffield, Warren Co. Penna.
8	CRABTREE	Harriet	25		F	S	San Diego, Cal. Aug. 27th 1898	W. 3412041 - 3-11-24 ✓	2805 Palm, Santiago, Cal.
9	CROCKER	Cora F.	50		F	M	Granville, North Carolina, Jan. 4. 1874.	W. 415781 - May 15 ✓	5601 Delmar Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.
10	CUNNINGHAM	Edith Perkins	51		F	M	Burlington, O. Jan. 1. 1873.	W. 3412041 - 3-11-24 ✓	Hotel Ludlow, Copley Sq., Boston.
11	DALE	Ben B.	65		M	M	Cincti, O. July 19th 1868.	W. 3412041 - 3-11-24 ✓	414 Walnut St., Cincti, O.
12	DIXON	James Kelly	54		M	M	Talladega Ala, Apl. 8. 1876	W. 3412041 - 3-11-24 ✓	165 South St., Talladega Ala
13	EDGEEL	Geo. H.	37		M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 4. Apl. 1887.	W. 3412041 - 3-11-24 ✓	Newport, N.H.
14	ELKINS	Selton	35		M	M	New York, 23rd March 1889.	W. 3412041 - 3-11-24 ✓	231, East 481, New York.
15	do	Sarah	29		F	M	do 19 Feb. 1895.	W. 3412041 - 3-11-24 ✓	do do
16	ERICSON	Virginia C.	18		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 8. 1889	W. 3412041 - 3-11-24 ✓	534 Surf St., Chicago, Ill.
17	do	Hazel Harriett	24		F	S	do Jan. 6. 1900.	W. 3412041 - 3-11-24 ✓	do do
18	do	Henry	62		M	M	W. 3412041 - 3-11-24 ✓	Superior Court Cook County, Oct. 10. 1888.	do do
19	do	Lena M.	64		F	M	✓	do do do	do do
20	do	Martha E.	28		F	S	Chicago, Ill. July 11. 1896.	W. 3412041 - 3-11-24 ✓	do do
21	ETTINGER	Clayton J.	41		M	S	Birmingham, Mich. Oct. 22nd 1881.	W. 402806 - 1-10-24 ✓	1378 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
22	do	Anna Jane	37		F	M	W. 402806 - 1-10-24 ✓	By marriage 24 Dec. 1916. Detroit.	do do
23	FERGUSON	Samuel	49		M	M	Exeter, N.H. 19/11/1874	W. 402806 - 1-10-24 ✓	851 Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn.
24	do	Ellen Margaret	43		F	M	Schenectuty, N.Y. 17/3/1881	W. 402806 - 1-10-24 ✓	do do
25	do	Margaret	16		F	S	do do 18/9/1907.	✓	do do
26	do	Elizabeth Day	13		F	S	do do 21/6/1910.	✓	do do
27	FRANCIS	Jacob Richard	53		M	M	Fountaintown, Ind. Dec. 31. 1870.	W. 443614 - June 16-24 ✓	3, Brooks apt. Flint, Mich.
28	do	Helen D.	52		F	M	Morristown, Ind. Aug. 16. 1872.	✓	do do
29	GIBSON	Persifon Frazer	60		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 27. 1863.	W. 357419 - Dec 10 - 23 ✓	216 S. 23rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	do	Eleanor Cox	56		F	M	do 17th 1866.	W. 357420 ✓ 23 ✓	do do

NOT USED
NOT USED

b. Savandine
Sept.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPEROR OF SCOTLAND" Sailing from Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg 14/8, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 23rd Aug., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GILSTER	Anna Estelle	47	10	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 1877. 23rd Febr.	6154 Westminster Pl., St. Louis, Mo.
2	do	August E.	47	8	M	M	Chester, Ill. 1877. 4th February 5/11/1884.	do do
3	GRIFFIN	Bertha C.	40	1	F	M	Salt Lake, 1884.	35 Hexton Place, Salt Lake, Ut.
4	do	Thomas G.	50	1	M	M		do do
5	GREEN	Orland J.	30	2	M	M	Cinn. O. 7th March 1894.	1840 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, O.
6	do	Marion T.	25	3	F	M	do 29 May 1899	do do
7	GRANDY	Taylor	59	7	M	S	Camden Co. N.C., Sept. 29. 1864.	1727 Riggs Pl. N.W. Washington, Elizabeth City D.C.
8	do	Leslie Lillie J.	55	1	F	S	Norfolk, Va. May 30th 1869.	do do
9	HAGEDORN	Claire	27	2	F	S	Lavett-Alabama, June 8. 1897.	West Point, Georgia.
10	HOLLISTER	John B.	33	9	M	M	Cincinnati, O., Nov. 7th 1890.	424 Dixie Terminal Bldg. Cincinnati, Ohio.
11	do	Ellen R.	29	1	F	M	Boston, July 13. 1895.	do do
12	HOYT	John C.	50	1	M	M	La Fayette, N.Y. 10/6/1874.	1446 Belmont St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
13	do	John C.	46	1	F	M	Jully, N.Y. 4th March 1878	do do
14	HUBBARD	Henry Vincent	48	10	M	M	Taunton, Mass 22 Nov. 1885.	Taunton, Mass.
15	do	Theodorah	37	2	F	M	do do June 1887.	do do
16	HOAGLAND	Raymond	58	5	M	M	Troy Ohio, 1 March 1866.	Red Bank, N. J.
17	JONES	Maury	30	1	M	M	New York, 28th June 1894.	do do
18	do	Katharine	26	1	F	M	do 12th Aug. 1898.	do do
19	JONES	Richard P.	38	1	M	M	Vicksburg, Mass. 24/2/1886.	3111 Drummond St. Vicksburg, Miss.
20	do	Kate H.	31	1	F	M	do do 28/10/1892.	do do
21	JOWETT	Edwin	53	11	M	M	do do 401574 4126/24	County Court of Cook County, Ill. 11/3/1901. 4945 Virginia Ave. Kansas City Mo.
22	do	Emma	53	8	F	M	do do	do do
23	KELLEY	Marie Joyce	30	9	F	S	Colorado Springs, Cal. 22/9/1893	do do
24	KIDD	Anne	23	1	F	S	Milledgeville, Georgia, 16/7/1901.	La Grange, Ill.
25	KUHS	Muriel	17	6	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. March 29. 1913.	Milledgeville, Georgia.
26	do	Rose	47	6	F	M	do do 1st Apl. 10th 1885.	8524 Church Rd., St. Louis, Mo.
27	do	Edward	50	3	M	M	do do Nov. 1877.	do do
28	do	Lester	19	7	M	S	do do Jan. 31st 1907.	do do
29	LEARY	John P.	46	11	M	M	Richmond, Va. Aug. 26. 1877.	315 Mutual Bldg. Richmond, Va.
30	do	Clare B.	45	9	F	M	Ashland, Va. Nov. 4. 1878.	do do
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPEROR OF SCOTLAND" Sailing from Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg 14/8, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec 23rd Aug., 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LA FIELD	William Arthur	42	2	M		Stratford, Conn. Mar. 6. 1881.	W. 44225 5/21/24	468 Clinton Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.
2	LORING	Anna	18	4	F	S	Duxbury, Mass. May 13. 1906.	W. 44504 5/6/24	23 Prescott St., Brookline, Mass.
3	LUSTER	Carl A.	24	8	M	M	Duluth, Minn. Feb. 26. 1900.	W. 45041 9/31/24	1931 East Second St. Duluth, Minn.
4	do	Frances	24	8	F	M	" " Dec. 16. 1899.		do do
5	MARTIN	William Logan	40		M	S	Montgomery, Alabama, Ala. 20th Feb. 1883.	W. 42445 5/12/24	145 1/2 St. 1905 14th Ave. San Antonio, Texas. P.O. Box 1130, 330 A. Kings Highway
6	MARTINDALE	Robert M.	50	11	M	M	Texas, June 30. 1873.	W. 58174 5/21/24	do do
7	do	Gertrude M.	47	5	F	M	" Dec. 9. 1877.		do do
8	do	Virginia	16	1	F	S	" Apr. 9. 1908.		do do
9	do	George H.	24	10	M	S	" July 24. 1899.	W. 58174 5/21/24	do do
10	MENGEL	Frank T.	25	10	M	M	Louisville, Ky. 8/13/1898.	W. 41411 5/12/24	1325 Third Street, Louisville, Ky.
11	do	Carolyn R.	25	6	F	M	Hopkinsville, Ky. 12/6/1898.		do do
12	MAHON	Louise	63		F	M	By marriage 26th Aug. 1896 Montreal:	W. 41618 5/15/24	14 Bedford Road, Summit, N. J.
13	do	Annette	22		F	S	New York City, Oct. 7. 1901.	W. 40574 4/30/24	do do
14	MERRICK	George Doane	43		M	M	Genia, Ohio. Dec. 1880.	W. 51750 6/28/23	220 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
15	do	Mathilde Simone	36		F	M	By marriage 8/9/1916 London, Eng.	W. 24279 8/16/23	do do
16	MONTEAGLE	Louis F.	68	6	M	M	San Francisco, March 1884.	W. 42041 5/21/24	201 Sansome St., San Francisco
17	do	Lydia	58		F	M	Stockton, Cal. 20/12/1866.	By marriage	do do do
18	MYERS	Lloyd B.	32	3	M	M	Sterling, Ill. Feb. 9th 1892.	W. 58109 6/21/24	1 West 67th St., New York City.
19	MOORE	Joseph Alex. Jr.	16	6	M	S	Lisbon, N. H. U.S.A. 12/1908.	476 S. F. St. 6/21/24	183 - 24 Avenue, San Francisco, Calif.
20	LINCOLN	Paul M.	54	6	M	W	Marwood, Mich. 1st Jan. 1870.	W. 45126 5/28/24	111 Oakhill Road, Ithica, N. Y.
21	NASON	Richard N.	56	11	M	M	Lisbon, N.H. U.S.A. 27/8/1867.	W. 2629 S. F. St. 5/8/23	183 - 24 Avenue, San Francisco, Calif.
22	do	Mabelle H.	47	8	F	M	do do do 1877.		do do
23	do	Richard M. Jr.	16	6	M	S	do do do 1908.		do do
24	NOLAN	Adelaide B.	45		F	M	By marriage 5th Oct. 1910.	W. 58297 5/24/24	156 East 79th St., New York City.
25	do	Gertrude M.	12	9	F	S	New York, 30th Oct. 1911.		do do
26	NOBLE	John H.	45		M	M	Lockport N.Y. 4th Oct. 1879.	W. 44685 6/20/24	805 Burlingame, Detroit, Mich.
27	do	Ethel	38	6	F	M	Wecilton Md. 17/5/1886.		do do
28	PATTERSON	Mary J.	57	2	F	M	Evansville, Ind. June 6. 1866.	W. 41511 5/14/24	28, Kingsbury Place, St. Louis, Mo.
29	do	Virginia	22	11	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 29th 1901.	W. 41512 5/14/24	do do
30	PAXTON	Thomas B.	51		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, 15/7/1873.	W. 44922 6/25/24	1399 Myrtle Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPERESS OF SCOTLAND"

Sailing from Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg 14/8/, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec

23rd Aug., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PARSONS	Jessie L.	37		F	M	Wash - 444168 - 6/10/24	By Marriage Louis B. -	593, Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
2	PETER	Luther C.	55	4	M	M	St. Clainsville, Pa. Feb. 14. 1869.	Wash - 393337 - 4/14/24	1529 Spruce St., Philadelphia.
3	do	Carrie C.	51	2	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 24. 1873.		do do
4	PERKINS	Robert Forbes	59		M	M	Wilton, Mass. Aug. 9. 1865.	Wash - 344117 - 10/4/23	Owl'snest Farm, Framingham, Centre, Mass.
5	do	Evelyn Gray	32	1	F	M	Mullyam Bend, Louisiana, 1892.	✓ 344113 -	do do
6	do	Elsie Hooper	11	4	F	M	Owl'snest, Framingham, Mass. 1913.	✓	do do
7	do	Robert Forbes Jr.	8	4	M	S	do do do 1916.	✓	do do
8	PRATHER	Florence V.	36	9	F	M	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 8 : 1888	✓ - 397305 - 4/12/24	534, Surf St., Chicago, Ill.
9	PRIOR	Dorothy	20	4	F	S	Mutley, New Jersey, Apr. 11. 1904.	Wash - 387668 - 4/3/24	282 Grant Avenue, Mutley, New Jersey.
10	PRINDEVILLE	Helen	46		F	S	Wash - 399255 - 4/23/24	Grand Forks Co. Court, N. Dakota. Sep. 1901.	209 E. 19th St., Minneapolis.
11	REIDSMAN	Harry John	32		M	M	Holland, Mich. Jan. 8th 1892.	Wash - 424215 - 5/23/24	830 So. Mariposa Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
12	do	Juanita	31	1	F	M	Shelbyville, Miss. 31/7/1893.	✓	do do
13	ROLLINS	Sarah W.	22	3	F	S	Chestnut Hill, Mass. 8/6/1902.	Wash - 449160 - 6/25/24	481, Hammond St., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
14	ROGERS	Velma N.	52		F	M	New Orleans, 19/12/1872.	✓ - 423341 - 5/22/24	117 W. 79 St., New York City.
15	ROY	Mollie	39	11	F	M	Aurora Kansas, Aug. 23. 1884.	Wash - 419820 - 5/19/24	4550, Marlewood Ave., Los Angeles, California.
16	do	Georgette	20	10	F	S	Butte, Montana, Oct. 13. 1904.	Wash - 389166 - 4/7/24	do do
17	do	Blanche	18		F	S	do do July 23. 1905 1905.	✓ - 319077 -	do do
18	SAVOIE	Blanche M.	36	7	F	S	Clyde, Kansas, 25 Jan. 1868.	✓ - 367802 - 1/29/24	do do
19	SARLES	Alice A.	61	8	F	M	Greenville, Ill. Jan. 1. 1862.	✓ - 442132 - 6/12/24	7061 Maryland Drive, St. Louis, Mo.
20	SCHILDGEN	Francis J.	45		M	S	Wilmette, Ill. 25/12/1878.	✓ - 408213 - 5/14/24	Lemont, Ill.
21	SCOTT	Marjorie Benedict	33	6	F	S	New York, N.Y. Feb. 1. 1891.	Wash - 406915 - 5/15/24	106 So. Walnut St. East Orange, N.J.
22	STUBBS	George H.	47		M	M	Webster, Mass. March 21. 1876.	✓ 388625 - 4/5/24	8, Westland St., Worcester, Mass.
23	do	Mabel M.	48	8	F	M	do do May 18. 1877.	✓	do do
24	do	Russell M.	17		M	S	do do Aug. 12. 1907.	✓	do do
25	STEARNS	Charles D.	57	8	M	M	Hartford, Conn. Dec. 10. 1867.	Wash - 383071 - 3/25/24	75, Pratt St., Hartford, Conn.
26	do	Marian Weed	55	3	F	M	Newburgh, N.Y., May 31. 1869.	✓	do do
27	STANLEY	Nathan M.	58	6	M	M	Wash - 433582 - 6/4/24	Common Pleas Court, Dayton, O. 22/6/1912.	Dayton, Ohio.
28	do	Minnie	58		F	M	✓	do do do	do do
29	STEVENSON	Charles Augustus	61		M	M	Columbus, Ohio, June, 1853.	Wash - 416446 - 5/15/24	1429, Ogda Drive, Hollywood, Calif.
30	do	Ella Hope	53		F	M	Dayton, Ohio, July 1871.	✓	do do

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischer

- 30
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- 52

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *57*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" Sailing from Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg 14/8, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec 23rd August, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	STAUFFER	Matherine	28	10	F	Arkansas City, Kansas. Sept. 20, 1898.	Wash - 417412-5/16/24	6616 Purling Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
2	SPENCER	Cornelia J.	46	1	F	Wabor Dora, July 1878.	✓ - 427462-5/27/24	Portland Hotel, Portland, Ore.
3	SCHULDER	Russell Gruby	43	8	M	Butte, Montana, 1881.	Wash - 426132-5/26/24	Murray H. 3 Box 122 Salt Lake City, Utah.
4	do	Maude Locke	34	9	F	North Dakota, 1889.	✓ - - - -	do do do
5	WELLS	George G.	52	✓	M	Carbondale, Ill. June 21st 1871.	Wash - 416448-5/17/24	800 1429 Ogden Drive, Hollywood, Calif.
6	WALKER	William L.	40	4	M	Wilmington, Del. April 14, 1884.	✓ - 369906-2/12/24	1516 Chestnut St., N. E. Wilmington, Del.
7	do	Phyllis	27	8	F	Vicksburg, Miss. 12th Dec. 1896.	✓ - 369907 - "	do do
8	WATCHHORN	Alma J.	59	4	F	Circleville, Ohio. Apr. 1865.	✓ - 430419-7/31/24	Susana Moores Mills, Watchess Co., New York.
9	do	Robert	66	1	M		Court of Common Pleas, Washington, D. C. Aug. 1886.	410 Patterson Building, Oklahoma City, Okla.
10	WHEELAND	Olive Black	45	4	F	Wachamesbury, Ill. Apr. 27, 1879.	Wash - 419037-5/19/24	Wiverton Ill.
11	do	Mary Alice	15	11	F	Springfield, Ill. Sept. 7, 1908.	✓ - - - -	do
12	WHITCOMB	William A.	51	✓	M	Clinton, Ind. Jan. 18th 1873.	Wash - 415145-5/17/24	Common Street Dedham, Mass.
13	do	Grace	44	✓	F	do do March 13, 1880.	✓ ✓ ✓	do do
14	do	William Jr.	8	✓	M	Bedham, Mass. Oct. 25, 1916.	✓ ✓ ✓	do do
15	do	Merle	20	✓	F	Clinton, Ind. Dec. 25, 1904.	✓ ✓ ✓	do do
16	do	John	17	✓	M	New York City, July 12, 1907.	✓ ✓ ✓	do do
17	WILSON	Allan M.	51	7	M	Wash - 448412-6/24/24	Supreme Court of New Hampshire 1894, 18 Clarke St., Manchester, N. H.	
18	do	Arthur R.	22	1	M	Yarmouth, N. S. July 6, 1902.	Wash - 448433-6/24/24	do do
19	CARPENTER	Winifred Barrett	41	8	F	Chicago, Ill. Jan. 19, 1883.	✓ - 370465-4/11/24	Madford, Oregon.
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

William F. Finkle
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS, ADMITTED, 19
U.S. CITIZENS, 19, DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. B. Jones, Surgeon of the Imperial of Scotland, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. B. Jones Secy. Secy.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1921
at Quebec P.Q.

Mr. J. L. L.
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG via SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG,

14th August, 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		BEATY John	51	M	M	Hotel	Yes English	Yes Canadian	English	U.S.A. Modesto	Mrs. A. F. Perry, 531 Palm Ave. Attadena, California Cal. Modesto
2		Winifred	43	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Cecil Jack	11	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		CARTWRIGHT Charles Aubrey	41	11	M	Commander R. M.	"	British	"	England London	Mother: Mrs. A. Cartwright, Wardington, Banbury, Oxfordsh. Engl. Wardington
5		Beatrice Mary	35	F	M	H'wife	"	American	"	"	"
6		CARNEGIE William Bartler	64	4	M	Canon of Westm.	"	English	"	"	"
7		Mary Endicott	60	4	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"
8		CAMERON William	55	8	M	Direct.	"	"	Scotch	Australia Melbourne	Mr. A. F. Jean, 7, Wilbanks, London, S.W.1 Austr. Melbourne
9		Katy Eleanor	48	F	M	H'wife	"	English	"	"	"
10		CAMPBELL William Austin	27	3	M	Advert.	"	Canadian	"	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Mother: Mrs. A. Campbell, 1831, 40 Vandross Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. U.S.A. Cal. Los Angeles
11		Elizabeth T.	27	9	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"
12		FERRAUD Blanche	26	F	S	Maid	French	French	French	England London	Madame Ferraud, Cantelout, Calvados. New York
13		GLADSTONE William Hardy	52	M	M	Managr	English	England	English	Bristol	Mother: Mrs. Gladstone, Brantton, N. Devon. Penna. Pittsburgh
14		Agnes Maud	52	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: " " " "
15		HIGHTON Gerard Alfred M.	43	1	M	S fruitgr.	"	Australia	"	Australia Kingwood	Aunt: Mrs. Twopenny, 13, York House, Kensington, W.8. Austr. Melbourne
16		KROHN Herman H.	38	8	M	Director	"	"	"	Melbourne	Father: "C. Krohn, Autumn Melbourne, Australia
17		Eileen	36	2	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	Mother: "M. Jacob, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.
18		KASSOWITZ Karl Erhard	38	7	M	Physician	German, Engl.	Austria	German	Austria Vienna	Mrs. Emilie Kassowitz, Paradiesgasse 20, Vienna XIX S. Va- kota Watertown
19		Anna Julie	28	5	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"
20		Karl Werner	1	4	M	S None	"	"	"	"	"
21		LEWIS Edgar Percy	51	10	M	Solicitor	English	England	English	England London	Brother: W. A. Lewis, 32 Lea Park, Blackheath, London, S.E.13 Wyo. Darwin
22		LIPPETT Florie Genevieth	30	8	F	S Lady's	"	"	"	"	Mrs. "Lippett, 23 Hornsey Park Rd., London, N. 8. Engl. London
23		LUCY Marjorie Winifred	41	8	F	S Teacher	"	"	"	U.S.A. Framingham	Brother: "A. P. Sturges, 143 Dexter St., Framingham, Mass. Mass. Framingham
24		MORSE Burt Marshall	34	M	S Officer	"	"	Scotch	"	England London	Mother: Mrs. Burt Marshall, 24, Gane Place, London, S.W. Viet.
25		PARKER Lucie Margaret	20	F	S House	"	"	English	"	Burrington	Father: M. G. Parker, Bonduc, Burrington. Utah Salt Lake
26		SEELIGMAN Douglas David	21	6	M	S Univer-	"	"	"	London	Father: Charles David Seligman, 3, Upper Berkeley Street, Lond. Cal. San Francisco
27		SZELL Albert	42	M	M	Director	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Brazil Curitiba	Friend: Dr. M. Camargo, Vice President, State of Parana, Brazil Parana
28		Angela	33	1	F	M 411	"	"	"	"	"
29		Marjorie	14	8	F	S 7/8	"	"	"	"	"
30		Cecilia	12	11	F	S 7/8	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

26 ALIENS 25 ADMITTED 26 U.S. CITIZENS
U.S. CITIZENS 1 DETAINED* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Quebec, 23rd August, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of a passport or other document of the United States for entry and exit?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Whether coming by means of any other means than a vessel.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	8 Calif.	Modesto California	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Markdale
2	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Calif.	Colinas
3	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
4	"	4 6 263	"	"	Visit N.Y.	C. Cox (Uncle) Shorham Ranch, Cody, Wyoming.	Yes	2-3 mos	No	"	13/30 London	"	1/1/24	"	6 2 1/2	dk	"	Brn	"	England	London
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
6	"	Self	"	"	1923	ar Bax- Mother: The Farm, Danvers, Mass.	"	"	"	"	10/4/24 London	"	7/12/24	"	6 4	Fair	Gry	Gry	"	Ireland	Dublin
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Salem
8	"	4 6 260	"	"	"	Mrs. Hyman Gilbert, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.	"	2 mos.	"	"	7/6/24	"	4/24/24	"	5 8	Buddy	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Petersburg
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Aub.	Brn	"	Australia	Melbourne
10	"	4 6 268	"	"	Los Ang.	Home 1184 S. Windsor Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	5/1/24 Paris	"	7/6/24	"	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Aub.	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
12	"	4 6 266	"	"	"	c/o Mrs. Baltimore, Ambassador Hotel, New York City.	Yes	6 weeks	No	"	13/30 London	"	7/6/24	"	5 4	"	Brn	Gry	"	France	Ambreville
13	"	Self	"	"	"	c/o American Steel Sheet & Tinplate Co., Vandergrift, Pa.	"	2 mos.	"	"	2/7/24	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	Blue	"	England	Wolverhampton
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Haverfordwest
15	"	4 6 264	"	"	"	In transit to Australia	"	10 days	"	"	4/6/24	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	dk	Black	Brn	"	Australia	Adelaide
16	"	4 6 265	"	"	"	"	"	3 weeks	"	"	13/4/24	"	11/10/24	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Melbourne
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
18	"	4 6 269	"	Yes	Visit 1915	San Francisco Barton Hospital, Watertown St	No	Perm.	Yes	"	7/2/24 Vienna	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Blond	Blue	"	Austria	Vienna
19	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/2/24	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn	Brn	"	Switzerland	Curic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
21	"	4 6 261	"	Yes	Visit 1918	Friends c/o Major Cooper Laramie, Wyo.	Yes	2 mos.	No	"	1/2/24 London	"	7/4/24	"	5 10	dk	"	"	"	England	London
22	"	4 6 262	"	"	"	c/o Mrs. Cartwright, c/o Cox Esq., Shorham, Wyoming.	"	2-3 mos.	"	"	13/2/24	"	7/7/24	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Cornsey
23	"	Self	"	Yes	1905-1923	c/o Mr. Perkins, Wisnest Farm, Framingham, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	7/3 London	"	7/6/24	"	4 11	Pallow	Brn	"	"	"	Forest Hill
24	"	Self	"	No	"	Various Hotels, Touring Canada & U.S.A.	Yes	4 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr.	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Uncanny
25	"	4 6 264	"	"	"	c/o Mr. Griffin, 7 Maxton Pl. Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	6 mos.	"	"	5/4 Bristol	"	8/3/24	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Salton
26	"	4 6 261	"	"	"	Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	"	6-8 wks	"	"	10/26/24 London	"	7/4/24	"	6 2	"	"	"	"	"	London
27	"	4 6 262	"	"	Visit various	c/o Mrs. Curtis, 15 Brighton Rd., Pittsburgh	"	4-5 mos.	"	"	14/4/24	"	1/1/24	"	5 7	Fr.	Gry	Brn	"	Hungary	Budapest
28	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Portland
29	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Hsl	"	"	Pittsburgh
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	Brn	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Gille Macle, of the Empire of Scotland, from Hamburg, Lön & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Gille Macle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1924
at Quebec P.Q.
John C. Law
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Empire of Scotland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1911,
at Quebec P. Q.

Emile L...
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Quebec, 23rd August, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Newark, N. J.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	One	Canada	North Dorchester	
2	No	4x6253	400	No	23	Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Mitchell, Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Gilles MacKen, of the Empress of Scotland, from London, John Hays, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec 22

23 day of August, 1914

James Gilles MacKen
Master.

James Gilles MacKen
Immigration Officer.

14-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, when an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **G**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" sailing from HAMBURG VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG Aug 14 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q. August 23rd 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADES Saul	39	M	M - 3625 J. E. Ave. 11/22/14	Superior Court. San Francisco 24.11.22	153 Kearney St. San Francisco
2	ALLEN John M.	54	M	M M Sokville N.Y. April 8th., 1870.	W. 434296 6/15/14	29 Goulding Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
3	AUBREY Edwin	63	M	M M Wash - 392616 - 4/12/14	Lucerne County Court. Nr Wilkes-Barre Pennsylvania. March 5th., 1929.	Dodgeville. Wis.
4	" Elizabeth	63	F	M V	do do do	do do
5	BERMAN Mortimer E.	28	M	S Chicago. Ill. May 12. 1896.		234 So La Salle St. Aurora. Ill.
6	BRICKNER William	48	M	M M - W. 397501 4/12/14	Father naturalized District Court of Pittsburgh 1882.	438 S Third Street. Columbus. O.
7	" (wife) Martha	51	F	M Cannelton, Ind. July 26. 1873.		do do
8	BRIX Alvina Emilia	48	F	W Luzirre, Iowa. Aug. 6th., 1875.	W. 406006 5/17/24	290 E 21 St North. Portland. Ore.
9	BUTLER John William T.	67	M	M M - W. 411117 5/10/14	District Court of U.S. Northern District of Ohio. October 1892.	1591 Rosewood Ave. Lakewood. Ohio
10	" daughter Dorothy Emily	30	F	S Cleveland, Ohio. October 15th., 1893.	W. 412155 5/12/14	do do
11	CAMPBELL John E.	49	M	D St. Paul. Minn. April 3. 1875.	Wash - 384672 - 3/28/24	Drovers Bank Bldg. So. St Paul.
12	CAREY Arnold	34	M	M Rivergrove, Ill. September 26th. 1889.	W. 417460 5/16/14	708 S. 7th Ave. Maywood. Ill.
13	CENTILLI Johanna	54	F	M - W. 282446 4/12/14	Grand Rapids Mich. 1916.	657 Scribner Ave. Grand Rapids. M.
14	" daughter Rose	16	F	S Spada Township. Mich. 11th November 1907		do do
15	COFFMAN Hilda	46	F	M - W. 377720 11/12/14	By Marriage. 22nd June 1915.	Plattsmouth. Nebr.
16	DACEY Daniel P.	31	M	M M Wash - 373556 - 2/25/24	District Court. Minneapolis, Minn. December 10th., 1921.	32 Spruce Place. Minneapolis. Minn
17	DAVIDSON Alexander S.	31	M	M M Buffalo, N.Y. 25th., May 1893.	Wash - 434314 - 6/15/24	1 Commonwealth. Buffalo. N.J.
18	DOBSON Frank M.	39	M	M M Philadelphia. Pa. Jan. 10th., 1885.	W. 430007 5/12/24	Richmond. Virginia.
19	EHLERS Arnold Henry	22	M	S Wash - 344019 - 10/4/23	Father naturalized Salt Lake City- Utah. 1918.	1048 Ramond Ave. Salt Lake City.
20	FUSSELL Lewis	42	M	M Media - Penn. 22nd., April 1882.	Wash - 423510 - 5/22/24	River View Ave. Swarthmore. Pen.
21	" (wife) Margaret L.	46	F	M Markleville, Indiana. April 8th., 1877.		do do
22	GARLAND Hamlin	64	M	M West Salem. Wis. Sept. 15th., 1860.	W. 422549 5/12/14	71 E 92nd St. New York. N.Y.
23	GAUCHAT Rose M.	63	F	M M Wash - 385890 - 3/31/24	District Court. Common Pleas. Cleveland O. 1913	927 Elcott Str. Cleveland. Ohio.
24	GOULD-HOFFMAN Florence	49	F	M M Wash - 4624-57 - 5/22/24	By Marriage. game (wife)	Callexico. Calif.
25	HEISER Benjamin H.	53	M	M Heiser's Station. Wayne County. Ind. 1871	Wash - 401090 - 4/25/24	P.O. Box. Richmond. Indiana.
26	HODGES Herbert C.	40	M	M M - W. 427867 5/12/14	Circuit Court of Wayne. Det. 8. Dec. 16.	3021 Garland Ave. Detroit. Mich.
27	" (wife) Emma	44	F	M M Detroit Mich. 25th May 1880.		do do
28	HOOD Francis	73	M	W - W. 456297 7/19/24	Father naturalized Waukesha Co. Wis. 1866.	243 17th St. Milwaukee. Wis.
29	" daughter Eva	31	F	S Milwaukee. Wis. 18th August 1893.	W. 456435 7/19/24	do do
30	JAMIESON Jessie M.	50	F	S Buffalo, N.Y. July 31st., 1874.	W. 452488 6/14/24	359 Lafayette. Buffalo. N.Y.

NOT USED
NOT USED

William F. Fisher = 3-5, 11, 16, 17, 19-21 + 23-25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **H**S. S. **EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND** sailing from **Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg** Aug 14th 1924, Arriving at Port of **Quebec P.Q.** August 23rd., 1924.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	JENKINS	Charles M.	69	M	M	Dayton, Ohio. December 1854.	Wash - 397095 - 4/19/24	So. 19th St. Richmond, Ind.
2	JENKINS	Russel L.	27	M	S	Richmond, Ind. 1897. January 4th.	W - 314328 - 6/22/23	do do
3	JONES	Caradoc L.	53	M	M	Wash - 447274 - 6/21/24	District Court of Chicago. 19/3/23.	1433 Otto Blvd. Chicago Heights Ill.
4	"	Howard	11	M	S	Perth Amboy, N.J. May 30th., 1913.	do do	do do
5	JOYCE	Frederick C.	36	M	M	Wash - 380386 - 3/18/24	Eastern District of Michigan. Detroit. 31st January 1919.	330 East Euclid Ave. Detroit.
6	"	Elizabeth M	40	F	M	Calumet, Mich. 26th April 1884.	do do	do do
7	JOYCE	William C.	9	M	S	Detroit, Mich. 6th., November 1914.	do do	do do
8	"	Harry F.	6	M	S	do 7th March 1918.	do do	do do
9	KAUFMANN	Marie Elsie	51	F	S	W. 39504 - 2-11-24 - 11/24	District Court. Plattsmouth. Nebraska. 1914.	Plattsmouth. Nebraska.
10	KERR	Margaret	35	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1891.	W. 39504 - 2-11-24 - 11/24	3820 Lothrop Ave. Bulger. Penn.
11	LEWIS	Edwin B.	30	M	S	Chicago. Ill. August 11th., 1893.	Wash - 409673 - 5/8/24	71 Walnut St. Aurora, Ill.
12	LIDDELL	Isabel	42	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 11th., March. 1882.	W. 39504 - 2-11-24 - 11/24	103 1/2 15th St. Buffalo, N.Y.
13	LUX	George	32	M	M	Topeka, Kansas. Sept. 4th. 1891.	Wash - 419580 - 5/19/24	Royal Oak. Mich.
14	"	Celia	30	F	M	By Marriage.	St. Louis. Mo. Sept. 6th., 1916.	do do
15	"	George	4	M	S	Highland Park. Mich. Aug. 13th. 1919.	do do	do do
16	MACDUFFIE	Beth	27	F	S	Springfield. Mass. 6th May 1897.	W. 415173 - 5/14/24	182 Central St. Springfield. M.
17	McCLELLAND	Harold M.	30	M	M	Iowa. 4th November 1893.	U.S. Army Officer (documentary evidence)	Camp Alfred Vail. Oceanport. NJ
18	NORTON	Florence M.	35	F	M	Westboro, Mass. December 9th. 1888.	W. 39504 - 2-11-24 - 11/24	96 Oxford Rd. Newton Centre. Mass
19	"	Lucile	10	F	S	Somerville, Mass. June 5th., 1913.	do do	do do
20	PALLUTH	Paul	59	M	M	W. 39504 - 2-11-24 - 11/24	Superior Court. Chicago. 1895.	1221 Addison St. Chicago. Ill.
21	"	Mathilde	50	F	M	do do	do do	do do
22	PARKIN	George D.	61	M	M	W. 39504 - 2-11-24 - 11/24	Sangamon Circuit Court. Springfield, Ill. April 2nd. 1887.	700 North 1st St. Springfield. Ill
23	"	Clara	55	F	M	Springfield, Ill. 17th April 1869.	W. 39504 - 2-11-24 - 11/24	do do
24	PERRETT	William M.	61	M	M	Wash - 424072 - 5/22/24	Circuit Court. Cook County. Ill. October 20th., 1896.	1522 Ford Bldg. Detroit. Mich.
25	SHEPARD	Sydney	62	M	M	W - 405770 - 5/3/24	County Court. St. Louis. Mo. 1904.	Royal Oak. Mich.
26	"	Ellen	61	F	M	By Marriage 20. april 1885.	do do	do do
27	SHORNEY	John D.	51	M	M	W. 39504 - 2-11-24 - 11/24	St. John's Clinton Co. Mich. June 4th., 1919.	1506 S Milwaukee St. Jackson. Mich
28	SWANSON	Magnus	60	M	M	W. 39504 - 2-11-24 - 11/24	Criminal Court. Chicago, Ill. September 24th., 1896.	4351 N Ashland Ave. Chicago. Ill.
29	"	Mannie	57	F	M	By Marriage	do do	do do
30	"	Marion C.	24	F	S	Chicago, Ill. June 14th., 1899.	W. 396443 - 4/14/24	do do

1-8+11, 13-15+17+24-26

William F. Kehler

9-10+12+14-23+27-30

B. Lavender
Supt.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 ALIENS
30 ADMITTED
30 U.S. CITIZENS
30 DETAINED

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **I**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Scotland sailing from Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg Aug 14 19 24, Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q. August 23rd, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SIMPSON	Ross B.	25	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. June 10th., 1899.	Wash - 432373 - 6/2/24	Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	SWEET	Sadie W.	36	F	S	Worcester - Mass. 11 January 1888.	W. 422591 - Jan 2 - 24 - 8	234 Pleasant St. Worcester, Mass.
3	VON BRUNN	Raymond	35	M	S	St. Louis. Mo. February 28th., 1889.	W. 434457 - June 24 - 24	6131 Columbia Ave. St. Louis. Mo.
4	VAN WAGENEN	Glen G.	25	M	S	W. 416569 - May 9 - 24	Provo Utah. 27th., June 1899. District Court of Wyandotte Co.	164 N 3 W. Provo. Utah.
5	WEEKS	Edwin Wm.	51	M	M	Wash - 278295 - 5/1/23	Kansas City. Sept. 9th. 1918.	1021 Haskell Ave. Kansas City. Mo.
6	"	Alice	50	F	M	By Marriage.	do. do. do.	do do
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

William Fickler 1 + 5, 6

2-4
L. Savandera
Sept.

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Bruce S. Jones, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Sevental years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1920
at London

D. Bruce S. Jones M.R.C.S.
Surgeon

Wm. C. Jones

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. Empress of Scotland

Passengers sailing from Hamburg via Southampton and Cherbourg.

August 14th. 1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q.

August 23rd., 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	No	Samuel Ades. 153 Kearney St. San Francisco	Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gray Blue	Nil	Syria	Alpo		
2	"	486276	Yes	3	Chicago	639 North Ridgeland Ave. Oak Park. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn Grey	"	France	Guipy		
3	"	"	"	3	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	kheims		
4	No	Husband	50	20	Maywood	708 So. 7th Ave. Maywood. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brn Blue	"	Ireland	Lough hae		
5	Yes	486274	50	No	No	John Dacey. Husband. 32 Spruce Place. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Grey	"	England	London		
6	Yes	486267	50	"	"	Robt. F. Perkins. Employer. Earls Nest. Boston.	Uncert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Igham		
7	"	Self	Yes	21	Detroit	3220 Lothrop Ave. Detroit - Mich.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tilbury		
8	Yes	486272	10	14	Utah	Parents. 241 E Truman Ave. Salt Lake City. Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn Blue	Scar little finger R hand	Germany	Bielefeld		
9	No	486251	10	No	"	J.D. Parkin. Uncle. 770 N 1st St. Springfield. Ill.	Yes	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	Brn.	Nil	England	Beverley	
10	Yes	486278	8	1	Portland	Daughter. 449 So 16th St. San Jose.	No	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tipperary	Wethard	
11	"	Husband	"	15	Ill.	1433 Otto Blvd. (Husband) Chicago Heights. Ill.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn.	"	"	England	Shrewsbury	
12	"	Self	100	30	Calif.	402 McLaughlin Bldg. (Home) Los Angeles. Calif.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey Blue	"	"	Australia	Sydney	
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Neada U.S	Carson City	
14	"	Brother	25.00	No	"	Georg Klein. Brother-in-law Irving Ave. 3132. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Dark	"	"	Germany	Bretzenheim	
15	"	Self	Yes	No	"	Mrs. J. Lawrence. Sister. 712 N Grove Ave. Oak Park. Ill.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brn.	"	"	England	Cornwall	
16	"	Uncle	4	"	"	Christ Thelan. (Uncle) R.R. 7. Lafayette. Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Dark	"	"	Germany	Dutchweilen	
17	"	Self	150	"	"	Touring. 78566 In transit. Newcastle. N.S.W. Australia.	"	5 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Australia	Nurrabri	
18	"	486286	450	"	"	do 7886 Hamilton. do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn Brn	"	"	"	Hamilton	
19	"	486211	"	"	"	do 78564 Newcastle do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk Grey	"	"	"	Newcastle	
20	"	486268	100	Yes	3 wks	A.T. Leyden. Friend. 230 5th Avenue. New York.	Yes	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Mole on neck	England	Downley		
21	"	Husband	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Nil	"	Wycombe	
22	"	Self	200	No	"	Mr. Glabe. Friend. Mayor St. Salt Lake City. Utah	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	Germany	Schursdorf	
23	"	Husband	"	"	"	do 212 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Klinrade	
24	"	Self	150	"	"	Touring. 78565 In transit. Karri Karri. N.S.W. Australia.	"	5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal.	Fr.	"	"	"	Australia	Minnie
25	No	Self	1000.00	Yes	4 yrs	Home. 2 Skaneateles. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Dk. Brn.	"	"	"	Switz.	Waldkirch
26	"	Husband	"	No	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt. Grey	"	"	"	Bernhardzell	
27	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	"	Saul Ades (Uncle) 153 Kearney St. San Francisco	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brn. Blk	"	"	"	Egypt	Cairo
28	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brn.	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Yes	Self	600	"	"	Louis Killik. Friend. 3652 N Paulina St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Brn	"	"	"	Germany	Muncheberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Gilles, Master, of the Empress of Scotland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914
at New York
John S. Lane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Bruce L. Jones, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1914
at London

D. Bruce L. Jones
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND

Passengers sailing from Hamburg *via* Southampton *&* Cherbourg ,

August 14th., 1924

Spinnaker

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1924

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q.

August 23rd., , 19 24.

14		15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subject to military or naval service, or to any other law of the United States? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State, or of the Government of any Territory, or of the Government of any foreign country. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to remain in the United States, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Husband	Yes	No			Louis Killik. Friend, 3652 N Paulina St. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Germany	Berlin
2	"	Father	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	"	No			Husband. Oregon. 5233 Stanton Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	"	Mother	"	"			Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Croyden
5	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orpington
6	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	Yes	2			Oregon Home. Calif. 449 So 16th St. San Jose. Cal	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey	
8	"	Husband	"	"	2		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government at or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Sullivan, Master, of the Empress of Scotland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1914
at

Immigration Officer.

16-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *J.*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

EXPRESS OF SCOTLAND

sailing from HAMBURG VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG AUGUST 14TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P. Q.

AUGUST 23RD., 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BALL	John	64	✓	M	M	W. 424039 - May 24-24 - Hughes	Circuit Court, Saginaw, Mich.	Box 2, Bessemer, Mich.
2	"	William Henry	59	✓	M	M	W. 441274 - June 13-24 - ✓	Court House, Bessemer County, Mich. 4th Mar 1895	774 E. Ayer St. Ironwood, Mich.
3	BEARS	James Henry	56	✓	M	M	W. 425040 - May 24-24 - ✓	Circuit Court, Saginaw, Mich. 27 August 1910.	107 S. Range St. Ironwood "
4	CLUTTER	Donnie	59	✓	M	M		County Court, Salem, Ore. 5th Aug. 1921.	Route 2, Camas, Ore.
5	GOODMAN	Sidney Luther	72	✓	M	M	W. 419725 - May 19-24 - ✓	County Court, Ouyakong, June 27, 1924.	661 East 127 St. Cleveland, O.
6	JONES	Mary Hannah	40	✓	F	F	W. 396973 - Apr. 19-24 - ✓	District Court, Wolseburg, Col. 1890.	Walse, Wenden Co., Cal.
7	"	Label	34	✓	F	S	Wolseburg, Col. December 27th 1925.	W. 396973 - Apr 19-24 - Hughes.	" "
8	MIRER	John Milton	25	✓	M	-	Leitersburg, Md. 1st Mar 1900.	Seamus birthdate of a. b. f. j. 2300-Jacksonville, Fla. June 6-24.	311 1/2 St. S. Minneapolis
9	STALE	Edwin	30	✓	M	-	St. Paul, Minn. June 25, 1900.	Wash - 442163 - 6/13/24	Asst. Justice, Comider
10	POAVER	Veronika	21	✓	F	S	Oshtemo, Mich. November 7th., 1904.		127 Court Ave. Toledo, O.
11	COHEN	Isaac	33	✓	M	S	St. Louis, Mo.		
12	THOMAS	David	45	✓	M	M	W. 404961 - May 2-24 Hughes		do do
13	"	Mary Anne	40	✓	F	M	✓		do do
14	"	Iris	16	✓	F	S	W. 404960 - May 2-24 - ✓		do do
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fischle (10)

All, except 10
b. Lavandera
Luzet.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Bruce Jones, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1920
at London

James H. Jones
Notary Public
(Signature and Title of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

EMPEROR OF SCOTLAND

Passengers sailing from Hamburg via Southampton and Cherbourg

August 14th., 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	41957	ANTONI Hans	23	6	M	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	German	Mrs. Martha Antoni Harbstr 13. Bottrop. Westf. Germany.	Mich. Mohawk
2	41958	ALMONEIT Otto	29	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Parents August Almoneit Bruno Str 7. Westf. Germany.	"
3	41959	ADAMOWSKI August	24	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	Martha Adamowski. Mother. Fischgrund Schlessien. Germany.	"
4	41960	BANSE Wilhelm	25	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	W. Otto Branse. Father. Harstr. 37A. Bottrop.	"
5	41961	Bugdott Ludwig	21	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	Parents. Franz Bugdott. Grabowka. Oberschlesien. Poland.	"
6	41962	BERGMANN Wilhelm	24	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Anna Bergmann Sodinsen. Westfalen. Schulstrasse 41A	"
7	41963	BLUDAU Paul	24	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Marie Bludau. Essen-Delbrigg. Levisstr 174. Ger.	"
8	41964	Blucha Carl	21	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	41965	BLUCHA Johann	28	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Mathias Blucha Bruderstr 37. Bottrop. Ger.	"
10	41966	BASNER Anton	21	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Anton Basner Schlensau. (Cstpr.)	"
11	41967	BYSTROM Josef	24	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Frantz Bystrom. Bruchstr 44. Bottrop. Westf.	"
12	41968	CONRAD Georg	29	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Stanislaw Conrad. Wilhelmstr 8. Sodinsen. Westf.	"
13	41969	DESWYSEN Josef	38	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Gabriel Deswyssen Neubeckum. Westf.	"
14	41970	DRIFTMANN Heinrich	20	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	Parents. Heinrich Driftmann Schulstr 39. Bottrop. Westf.	"
15	41971	DIERSCHE Rudolf	23	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father. August Diersch. Palkenhain. Sachsen	"
16	41972	FROMMSEN Wilhelm	26	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Franz Fromm Herckraderstr 100. Bottrop Westf.	"
17	41973	HAEGER Wilhelm	42	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Heinrich Haeger Ruhrberg. Hr. Heilgenstadt. Saxony	"
18	41974	HAEN Johann	27	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Johann Haen Hessenthal. Wurtbg.	"
19	41975	HAHN Fritz (Friedrich)	30	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Fritz Hahn. Hof 1/Bay. Sophienstr 72.	"
20	41976	HAESLER Arthur	24	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Maria Haesler Hartstr 61. Bottrop. Westf.	"
21	41977	Haesler Julius	27	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Maria Haesler. Johannholzstr 116. Bottrop. Westf.	"
22	41978	HARTER Albert	22	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Parents. Albert Harter. Kiefern 3/Dorfzheim.	"
23	41979	HOHNEDER Josef	29	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Stephanie Hohneder Lohstr. 60. Bottrop. Westf.	"
24	41980	JUNG Gottlob	27	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Augusta Jung Steenstoffstr. 43. Westf.	"
25	41981	Klimmek Paul	23	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Maria Klimmek. Westring 26. Westf. Bottrop.	"
26	41982	KOSIELIK Paul	23	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Johann Kosielik. Lohstr 42. Bottrop Westf.	"
27	41983	KOSTKA Bernhard	24	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Maria Kostka. Eckstr 9. Bottrop. Westf.	"
28	41984	KESSEL Wilhelm	25	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Martha Kessel Freiheitstr 48. Sodinsen. Westf.	"
29	41985	KNOEDISER Johan	30	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Theresia Knoediseder Birkenstr 50. Bottrop Westf	"
30	41986	LOB Carl	24	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Anton Lob. Hebbenheim. Hessen.	"

NOT USED

William Fichte
Inspector* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

30 30 30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q., AUGUST 23rd., 1924.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution, or in which he is, or in which he has been, or in which he is,
--------------	--	---	---	---	--	---	--

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Gilles Master, of the Empress of Scotland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Gilles
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 14
at Wendover
James Gilles
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Bruce S. Jones, Surgeon of the "Empress of Scotland", sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917
at London

D. Bruce S. Jones M.B. B.S.
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzoginian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUMBER, P. I., August 23rd., 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. From in prison or otherwise, or in custody for care and treatment of the insane, or for other reasons, or for other purposes, or for other reasons													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Gillies Master of the Empress of Scotland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at London

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Bruce S. Jones, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1924

at London, England

Dr. Bruce S. Jones M.D.
Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Male	Female	Total	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	U. S. Born	Foreign Born	U. S. Born	Foreign Born	U. S. Born	Foreign Born
FIRST	8	97	105	27							
SECOND	5	102	107	36							
THIRD	4	88	92	77							
TOTAL	17	387	404	140							

ADMITTED	140	140									
HELD FOR SPECIAL											
TOTAL	140	140									

NON-IMMIGRANTS		
In Transit		26
Tourists		9
Residents of United States		18
Total		47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



75-3
31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **7**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg via Southampton and Cherbourg

August 14th., 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	42017	EDDY	Albert Jno.	24	M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Mich. Detroit
2	42018	JONES	William M.	34	M M	Gardener	"	"	"	England	Woking	30 Mable St. Woking, Surrey
3	42019	"	Blanche L.	29	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Charles Wm.	4	M S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Robert M.	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	42020	LEONHARDT	Walter Emil	21	M S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Niederhohndorf
7	42021	"	Ella Adele	20	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	42022	RIEG	Anna	28	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	42023	"	Robert	28	M M	Electn	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	42024	STEEN	Ernst	17	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	42025	STONEHAM	Herbert T.D.	29	M S	Minister	English	"	England	English	"	Florida Jacksonville
12	42026	THOMAS	Joe	47	M M	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	U.S.A. Bellville
13	42027	WOJCIECHOWSKI	Zuzana	32	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	Poland	"	Czecho Sl Velky Gut
14	Under 16	WOJCIECHOWSKI	Rosalie	13	F S	School	"	"	"	Poland	"	Czecho Sl Velky Gut
15	✓	WOJCIECHOWSKI	Julius	11	M S	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	Czecho Sl Valky Gut
16	✓	WOJCIECHOWSKI	Mary	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do
17	42028	WIENER	Jozsef	34	M S	Waiter	"	"	"	Hungary	"	do do do
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

EXAMINED 17 ALIENS 17
U.S. CITIZENS 17

Total passengers

Aliens

6-10 + 13-16

William Fischer

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 23RD, 1924

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Gillies Master, of the Empress of Scotland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Gillies
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1917
at Quincy

James Gillies
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

1

S. S. "ATHENIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

15 August

1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

23 AUG 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ANDERSON	Grace Ferrier	49	F	W	22 January 1875 Chicago, Ill.	W. 42-219-17-24 Hg	225 Hemington Av, Ft. Collins, Col.
2	ALLEN	Joseph	44	M	M	W. 391899-92-24 Hg	Circuit Court, Pt. Huron, St. Claire County Mich. 3 September 1920.	2617 Wright St, Port Huron, Mich.
3	ALLEN	Harriet	44	F	M	✓	By Marriage, 26 Dec 1907, Henor, England.	2617 Wright St, Port Huron, Mich.
4	ALLEN	Leonard	8	M	S	8 January 1916, Port Huron, Mich	W. 391899-92-24 Hg	2617 Wright St, Port Huron, Mich.
5	ARCHBELL	Annie	22	F	S	21 October 1901, Washington, No. Carolina.	W. 405801-92-30-24 ✓	132 E. 2nd St, Washington, N. Carolina
6	ALSTON	William	42	M	M	W. 413131-11-12-24 Hg	Circuit Court, Milwaukee Co. Wisconsin. 9 February 1915.	221-11th St, Milwaukee, Wisc.
7	ALSTON	Minnie	38	F	M	24 July 1887, Milwaukee, Wisc.	W. 413131-11-12-24 Hg	221-11th St, Milwaukee, Wisc.
8	ALSTON	James	11	M	S	31 May 1913, Milwaukee, Wisc.	✓	221-11th St, Milwaukee, Wisc.
9	ALSTON	Lea	8	F	S	19 April 1916, Milwaukee, Wisc.	✓	221-11th St, Milwaukee, Wisc.
10	BUSS	Charles	51	M	M	23 January 1873, Oneida, Ohio.	W. 404821-11-2-24 ✓	1880 Sheldon Av, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	BUSS	Mary	52	F	S	✓	By Marriage, 4 September 1895, Cleveland, Ohio.	1880 Sheldon Av, Cleveland, Ohio.
12	BUSS	Margaret	24	F	S	19 April 1900, Cleveland, Ohio.	W. 404821-11-2-24 ✓	1880 Sheldon Av, Cleveland, Ohio.
13	BUSS	Fanny	20	F	S	5 October 1903, Cleveland, Ohio.	W. 404821-11-2-24 ✓	1880 Sheldon Av, Cleveland, Ohio.
14	BOWEN	Frederick	13	M	S	10 May 1911, Jacksonville, Florida.	W. 43548-11-2-24 ✓	1400 Park Street, Jacksonville, Fla.
15	BROCKIE	John	34	M	M	W. 404821-11-2-24 Hg	Hailey, Blaine County, District Court, Idaho. 29 May 1916.	Rupert, Idaho.
16	BROCKIE	Amanda	31	F	M	22 February 1893, Fairview, Utah.	W. 404821-11-2-24 Hg	Rupert, Idaho.
17	COLLINS	James	53	M	M	12 October 1870, Boston, Mass.	W. 404821-11-2-24 ✓	Marson County Court Ho. Indianapolis Ind.
18	COWLES	Ina	45	F	S	11 September 1879, Thornhill, N.Y.	W. 391899-92-24 Hg	1520 Levenworth St, Kansas.
19	COWLES	May	31	F	S	25 September 1892, Sibley, Kansas.	W. 391899-92-24 Hg	University, Wisc.
20	CORBIN	Marion	23	F	S	13 July 1899, Savannah, Georgia.	W. 391899-92-24 Hg	115 W. Liberty St, Savannah, Georgia.
21	GARRICK	David	67	M	M	W. 421126-11-2-24 Hg	Petty Court, Centre County, Belfort, Pa. 28 August 1888.	Punxatawney, Pa.
22	DAVIS	Paul	37	M	W	10 January 1887, Noblesville, Indiana.	W. 404821-11-2-24 Hg	Indianapolis, Ind.
23	DOUGLAS	Wilhelmina	44	F	S	5 June 1880, Ft. Collins, Col.	W. 415999-11-12-24 ✓	Fletcher Cross Bdg, Room 1404, 428 Howes St, Ft. Collins, Col.
24	DICKSON	Alexander	43	M	M	W. 391899-92-24 Hg	County Court, Detroit, Mich. 20 February 1920.	11738 Hamilton Bvd, Detroit, Mich.
25	EMERSON	Merton	41	M	M	11 August 1882, Brockton, Mass.	W. 421126-11-2-24 Hg	135 West St, Braintree, Mass.
26	EMERSON	Elizabeth	15	F	S	31 March 1909, Braintree, Mass.	✓	135 West St, Braintree, Mass.
27	EWBANK	Louis	59	M	W	5 September 1864, Lawrenceburg, Ind.	W. 391899-92-24 Hg	Indianapolis, Ind.
28	FREITAG	Gertrude	46	F	M	5 August 1877, San Jose, Cal.	W. 412414-11-12-24 ✓	2616 Harrison St, Oakland, Cal.
29	FENNER	Clara	53	F	S	13 November 1870, Ballins, Maryland.	W. 400749-92-25-24 ✓	St Marys School, Raleigh, No. Carolina
30	GALLOWAY	George	69	M	M	W. 391899-92-24 Hg	District Court, Eastern Div, Cleveland, Ohio. 24 October 1894.	1374 Marguette Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AMERICANS 30 ALIENS 30
U.S. CITIZENS 30 DEFERRED 30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23 AUG 1924 19

S. S. "ATHENIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

15 August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.				
1	ESTES	Patrick	52	✓ M	M 27 January 1872, Haywood Co, Tenn.		2410 Westend Av, Nashville, Tenn.
2	ESTES	Gray	48	✓ F	M 10 November 1875, Nashville, Tenn.		2410 Westend Av, Nashville, Tenn.
3	ESTES	Patrick	12	✓ M	S 17 March 1912, Nashville, Tenn.		2410 Westend Av, Nashville, Tenn.
4	ESTES	Martha	19	✓ F	S 9 March 1905, Nashville, Tenn.		2410 Westend Av, Nashville, Tenn.
5	ESTES	Elizabeth	21	✓ F	S 4 December 1902, Nashville, Tenn.		2410 Westend Av, Nashville, Tenn.
6	GROMAN	Herman	41	✓ M	M 18 August 1882, Odebolt, Iowa.		Wildwood Rd, Hammond, Ind.
7	GROMAN	Eunice	35	✓ F	M 14 May 1889, Edwardsville, Ill.		Wildwood Rd, Hammond, Ind.
8	GODDARD	Arthur	61	✓ M	M 38 3/12/23 w 2/12/24	Superior Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ill. October 1885.	1742 Wallen Av, Chicago, Ill.
9	GODDARD	Sarah	60	✓ F	M	By Marriage, 15 March 1887, Chicago, Ill.	1742 Wallen Av, Chicago, Ill.
10	GILCHRIST	James	62	✓ M	M 38 9/6/23 w 2/12/24	Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 4 February 1913.	124 - 21st Av, San Francisco, Cal.
11	GILCHRIST	Agnes	58	✓ F	M	By Marriage 26 July 1893, Neilston, Scotland.	124 - 21st Av, San Francisco, Cal.
12	HARROLD	James	56	✓ M	W 7 November 1867, New Freeport, Ill.		6233 Greenwood Av, Chicago, Ill.
13	HUDSON	Gardner	49	✓ M	M 22 January 1875, Fitchburg, Mass.		63 South St, Fitchburg, Mass.
14	HUDSON	Alice	46	✓ F	M 22 November 1877, Fitchburg, Mass.		63 South St, Fitchburg, Mass.
15	HUDSON	Gardner	19	✓ M	S 15 January 1905, Fitchburg, Mass.		63 South St, Fitchburg, Mass.
16	HINES	Leone	21	✓ F	S 18 July 1904, Kinston, No. Carolina.		Kinston, North Carolina.
17	HOOD	Eleanor	21	✓ F	S 3 May 1902, Kinston, No. Carolina.		Kinston, North Carolina.
18	JOLLY	Janet	44	✓ F	M 37 9/8/19 w 2/12/24	By Marriage, 27 March 1907, Motherwell, Scotland.	400 West Osie Av, Gillespie, Ill.
19	JOLLY	John	7	✓ M	S 30 June 1917, Gillespie, Ill.		400 West Osie Av, Gillespie, Ill.
20	KELLY	Joseph	62	✓ M	M 29 July 1861, St. Louis, Mo.		3657 Cook Av, St Louis, Mo.
21	KELLY	Mayme	52	✓ F	M 16 July 1866, St. Louis, Mo.		3657 Cook Av, St Louis, Mo.
22	KRYTELSEN	Clara	53	✓ F	S 10 April 1882, Hopedale, Ohio.		2700 Prince St, Berkeley, Cal.
23	KINNEY	Marian	18	✓ F	S 21 August 1906, Bay City, Mich.		2000 5th Av, Bay City, Mich.
24	LEWIS	May	49	✓ F	W 2 August 1875, Bay City, Mich.		1100 Chapline St, Wheeling, W. Va.
25	MALTBY	Joseph	65	✓ M	M 43 9/3/12 w 4/11/24	District Court, Williams County, Bryan, Ohio. 1880.	3065 East 2nd St, Long Beach, Cal.
26	MALTBY	Joseph Jr	28	✓ M	S 1 September 1895, Dawson, Missouri.		3065 East 2nd St, Long Beach, Cal.
27	MELLEN	Erik	68	✓ M	M 29 5/0 Chicago 5/4/24	District Court, Chicago, Ill. 25 July 1922.	828 N. Dearborn St, Chicago, Ill.
28	MELLEN	Christina	65	✓ F	M	By Marriage 8 November 1885, Foskoro, Wis.	828 N. Dearborn St, Chicago, Ill.
29	MCLAUGHLIN	Elizabeth	73	✓ F	W December 1851, Sumner Co, Tenn.		2410 Westend Av, Nashville, Tenn.
30	McGILLEVRAY	George	41	✓ M	S 37 1/6 5/4 w 2/12/24	Superior Court, King County, Seattle, Wash. 5 May 1904.	1503-10th. Av, Seattle Wash.

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

3

S. S. "ATHENIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

15 August

1924, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

23 AUG 1924

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.					
1	McGILLEVRAY	Robert	40 ✓ 50	M	M	W - 2/15/24 371654 W - 2/15/24 371653	Superior Court No 8, San Francisco, California. 16 July 1895.	1503 10th Av, Seattle, Wash.
2	McGILLEVRAY	Olga	41 ✓	F	M	21 September 1883, Monehead, Missouri.		1503 10th Av, Seattle, Wash.
3	McGILLEVRAY	Helen	21 ✓	F	S	W - 2/15/24 371652 6 February 1903, Seattle, Wash.		1503 10th Av, Seattle, Wash.
4	RAGLAND	Madge	56 ✓	F	M	W - 5/12/24 405443 13 January 1868, Mamphis, Tenn.		228 West Fisher St, Salisbury, N.C.
5	RAGLAND	Margeret	25 ✓	F	S	W - 4/30/24 403750 23 June 1898, Paris, Texas.		103 West Washington St, Texas.
6	RAGLAND	Elizabeth	18 ✓	F	S	W - 4/25/24 400531 21 September 1906, Montgomery, Alabama.		228 West Fisher St, Salisbury, N.H.
7	RICH	Winifred	27 ✓	F	S	W - 5/13/24 413968 2 October 1896, Detroit, Mich.		137 West 12th Street, New York.
8	REILLY	William	42 ✓	M	M	W - 6/15/24 445264 16 April 1882, Catasaugus, Pa.		4429 No Illinois St, Indianapolis, Ind.
9	REILLY	Pearce	31 ✓	F	M	5 August 1893, Bedford, Ind.		4429 No Illinois St, Indianapolis, Ind.
10	STEWART	Kate	54 ✓	F	W	W/ 6/11/24 439217	By Marriage, November 1882, Buffalo, N.Y.	50 Green St, Berlin, N.H.
11	SKINNER	John	30 ✓	M	S	W - 4/22/24 382403 20 August 1893, Cleveland, Ohio.		90 1/2 E. North Av. Atlanta, Georgia.
12	STRAITON	John	60 ✓	M	M	W - 4/9/24 390362 48 th District Court, Tarrant County, Texas, 7 September 1912.		1030 So Lake Street, Ft Worth, Texas
13	STRAITON	Jeannie	57 ✓	F	M		Scotland. By Marriage 12th May 1888, Rutherglen.	1030 So Lake St, Ft Worth, Texas.
14	SMITH	Alison	34 ✓	F	S	W - 4/13/24 - 393901 8 July 1890, Detroit, Mich.		1780 Parker Av, Detroit, Mich.
15	THOMSON	Alice	35 ✓	F	S	W - 4/29/24 403089 10 April 1882, Hopedale, Ohio.		2700 Prince St, Bukeley, Cal.
16	THOMPSON	Samuel	68 ✓	M	M	W - 5/10/24 411523 Superior Court, Middlesex County, Boston, Mass. 24 June 1884.		55 Willow Av, Boston, Mass.
17	WOMBLE	Ruth	25 ✓	F	S	W - 4/17/24 395711 22 April 1900, Stony Creek, Va.		236 So. Boylan Av. Raleigh, N.C.
18	WRIGHT	Esther	30 ✓	F	S	W - 4/8/22 423576 1 February 1894, Chicago, Ill.		2104 Albermerle Terr, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	WALLACE	Mitchell	43 ✓	M	M	W - 6/10/24 437840 12 January 1881, Ansonia, Conn.		492 Prospect St, Waterbury, Conn.
20	WALLACE	Louise	40 ✓	F	M	3 October 1883, Des Moines, Iowa.		492 Prospect St, Waterbury, Conn.
21	WALSH	David	43 ✓	M	M	W 3/31/24 385677 28 September 1880, New York City.		42 Grant Av, Jersey City.
22	WALSH	May	49 ✓	F	M	3 December 1874, Raritan, N.J.		42 Grant Av, Jersey City.
23	WATT	Mary	72 ✓	F	W	W - 6/3/24 432219 17 September 1887, Probate Court, Cleveland Ohio.		3401 E. Monmouth Rd. Cleveland, Ohio
24	WATT	Allister	34 ✓	M	W	W - 6/4/24 432850 30 September 1889, Cleveland Ohio.		3401 E. Monmouth Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED 24 ALIENS ADMITTED 24
U.S. CITIZENS 24 DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander K. Burns, Surgeon of the S. S. Athena, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Alexander K. Burns

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of August, 1924
at Quebec

Immigration

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 23 AUG 1924, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a mob.	Whether alien is a member of a band.					Whether alien is a member of a crew.	Whether alien is a member of a ship's company.		Whether alien is a member of a vessel's crew.	Whether alien is a member of a vessel's company.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	Self	Yes	1914 Chicago	Husband James Auld, 4850 Woodlawn Ave	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Liverpool	25/7/24	Dundee	38	1
2	yes	Mother	-	Born U.S.A.	Father) Chicago, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Chicago	25/7/24	Dundee	39	2
3	yes	Self	Yes	1922 Detroit	Uncle Mr Neil Barr, 2575 Marlborough Av. Detroit, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brown	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge	12/7/24	Glasgow	45	3
4	yes	Self	Yes	1923 Detroit	Brother John Henderson, 749 22nd St. Ft. West, Detroit, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	8/8/24	Edinburgh	110	4
5	yes	Self	Yes	no	Son William Catterall	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Wigan	8/8/24	Manchester	29111	5
6	yes	Husband	Yes	no	Son) 15721 Princeton Av.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Wigan	8/8/24	Manchester	29112	6
7	yes	Father	Yes	no	Brother) Detroit, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Wigan	8/8/24	Manchester	29113	7
8	yes	Self	Yes	no	Wife Mrs Susan Colquhoun, 3382 Palmer Av. E. Detroit, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	8/8/24	Glasgow	16177	8
9	no	Self	Yes	1921 Memphis	Father in law, Arthur Taylor, 977 Peabody Av.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Birkenhead	23/7/24	Liverpool	69	9
10	no	Husband	Yes	Born U.S.A.	Father) Memphis, Tenn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Memphis	23/7/24	Liverpool	70	10
11	yes	Kirkland	Yes	no	Fiance, Arthur Kirkland, 822 Russell Av. Flint, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	29/7/24	Glasgow	16063	11
12	no	Self	Yes	1911 Oswego	Employer Dr. James Riggs, 150 Westfourth St. Oswego, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Maybole	15/7/24	Glasgow	67	12
13	no	Self	Yes	1919 Detroit	Home:-5766 Vandyke St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Tayport	11/8/24	Dundee	88	
14	no	Mother	Yes	1919 Detroit	Home:-5766 Vandyke St. Detroit, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	1/8/24	Dundee	89	
15	no	Self	Yes	1904 Louisville	Home:- 4th Av Baptist Church Louisville, Kentucky.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	1/8/24	Glasgow	469	
16	yes	Self	Yes	1921 Battleboro	Home:- 12 Crosby St. Battleboro, Vt.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	brown	grey	none	England	Bolington	18/7/24	London	512	
17	yes	Husband	Yes	1910 Eldorado	Home:- Husband William Harvey.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Kirkcubright	29/7/24	Glasgow	198	
18	yes	Father	Yes	1924 Eldorado	Father) 635 West Pine Av.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	med	grey	none	Canada	Montreal	29/7/24	Glasgow	199	
19	yes	Father	Yes	born U.S.A.	Father) Eldorado	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	med	med	brown	none	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		Claims U.S.A.		
20	yes	Father	Yes	born U.S.A.	Father) Kansas.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	med	med	grey	none	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		Claims U.S.A.		
21	yes	Self	Yes	1884 Florida	Home:- 1400 Park St. Jacksonville, Fla.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Ardleigh	13/8/24	Glasgow	430	
22	no	Self	Yes	1895 New York	Home:- 1225 Madison Av. New York.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Quainlon	20/7/24	London	518	
23	yes	Self	Yes	1924 Chicago	Friend Mrs Eliza Hagerup Nilsen, 5235 Waveland Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Bergen	30/7/24	Bergen	3231	
24	yes	Self	Yes	1922 Albany	Friend Mrs Lawrence Murray, 150 Chesnut St. Albany, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale	dark	brown	none	England	Kenley	30/7/24	London	490	
25	yes	Self	Yes	no	Husband Alfred Langlands, 5904 Townsend Av.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Houston	17/7/24	Glasgow	15835	
26	yes	Mother	-	no	Father) Detroit, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bridge of	17/7/24	Glasgow	15836	
27	no	Husband	Yes	1921 Detroit	Husband Thomas Meldrum	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Avonbridge	5/8/24	Glasgow	310	
28	no	Father	-	Born U.S.A.	Father) 5336 Burlingame St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Detroit		Born U.S.A.		
29	no	Father	-	no	Father) Detroit, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bannockburn	1/8/24	Glasgow	16228	
30	yes	Self	Yes	1922 Albany	Friend Mrs Lawrence Murray, 150 Chesnut St. Albany, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	dark	blue	none	England	Rocheester	30/7/24	London	489	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, Master, of the S.S. Athina, from Harbour, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Taylor,
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of August, 1924
at Quebec, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the S. S. Alhena, sailing thence with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one (State whether Surgeon "sailing thence with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. Burns

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of August, 1924
 at Quebec

Immigration
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. (" A T H E N I A ")

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

15 AUGUST 1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

23 AUG 1924

19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.								
1	no	Self	Yes	1917 June 6	Employer Mrs Elsie Hooper Elmhurst, W. Manchester, Mass.	Original admission - Detroit - 5/14/17	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	grey	none	4 B - 16	Scotland	Glasgow	14/7/24	Glasgow	59
2	yes	Self	Yes	1920	Employer Mrs Hill (Mary) 14819 Saratoga Av. Detroit, Mich.	Original admission - Detroit - 3/4/20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	4-B 16	Scotland	Cambuslang	15/7/24	Glasgow	64
3	yes	Self	Yes	no	Husband Herbison Murray 10000 Broadway	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	hazel	none	5 16	Scotland	Glasgow	4/8/24	Glasgow	16188
4	yes	Mother	-	no	Father) 1001 Ansell Road Mayle Heights -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	blue	none	5 16	Scotland	Glasgow	4/8/24	Glasgow	16189
5	yes	Mother	-	no	Father) Cleveland, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	5 16	Scotland	Glasgow	4/8/24	Glasgow	16190
6	yes	Self	Yes	no	Son Kenneth McLellan Sherwood Apts.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	grey	grey	none	5- 16	Scotland	Kilmarnock	17/7/24	Glasgow	15831
7	yes	Husband	Yes	no	Son) 5904 Townsend Av. Detroit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey	grey	none	5 16	Scotland	Centbride	17/7/24	Glasgow	15832
8	yes	Father	-	no	Brother) Michigan.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	brown	none	5- 16	Scotland	Houston	17/7/24	Glasgow	15833
9	yes	Self	Yes	1907	Home: - 620 No Smith Av.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey	blue	none	4-B 16	Scotland	Kilmarnock	14/3/24	Glasgow	102
10	yes	Husband	Yes	1907	Portland, Oregon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	grey	none	4-B 16	Scotland	Fenwick	14/3/24	Glasgow	103
11	yes	Mother	Yes	1904 June 6	Home: - 208 West 85th Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blonde	grey	none	4-B 16	Scotland	Kirriemuir	18/7/24	Dundee	17
12	yes	Self	Yes	1904	New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	grey	brown	none	4-B 16	Scotland	Lintratholm	18/7/24	Dundee	16
13	yes	Self	Yes	1913	Home: - 1644 Elliot Street.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	brown	none	5- 16	Scotland	King's Cross	12/8/24	Dundee	92
14	yes	Husband	Yes	1913	San Francisco.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	blue	none	5- 16	Scotland	San Francisco	12/8/24	Dundee	93
15	yes	Father	-	no	Born U.S.A. - California.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	5- 16	Montana	St. Paul	12/8/24	Dundee	94
16	yes	Self	Yes	1923	Home: - 822 Prairie Av. Wilmette, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	dark	brown	none	4-B 16	Scotland	Glasgow	12/8/24	Glasgow	356
17	yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home: - 2958 West Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	dark	brown	none	4-B 16	Scotland	Glasgow	15/7/24	Glasgow	70
18	no	Self	Yes	1913	Home: - 134 Mercer Street, Princeton, New Jersey.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	4-B 16	Scotland	Forfar	5/7/24	Edinburgh	60
19	yes	Son in law	Yes	1898 1922	Son in law, Allan McDonald 147 Arizona Ave. Detroit, Mich.	yes 6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	3 (2) 16	Scotland	Glasgow	12/8/24	Glasgow	110
20	no	Self	Yes	no	Brother James Ferguson 511 Clifton Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes 1 Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	brown	none	3-2 16	Scotland	Glasgow	12/8/24	Glasgow	85
21	yes	Self	Yes	no	Son Allan Meek, 1411 Hemphill Street, Fort Worth Texas.	yes 4 to 6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	grey	blue	none	3 (2) 16	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	15-1924	Glasgow	120
22	yes	London	Yes	no	Baker Perkins Inc. Employers Pacific Bldg. San Francisco.	yes 8 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fresh	black	brown	none	3 (2) 16	England	York	15-1924	Glasgow	514
23	yes	Self	Yes	no	Husband William Reid 822 Prairie Avenue, Wilmette, Ill.	yes 6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	suburn	blue	none	3-2 16	Scotland	Glasgow	12-24	Glasgow	118

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, Master, of the S. S. Albatross, from Pasadena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Taylor,
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of August, 1924
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 15 August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 23 AUG 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HADDOW	Jean	26	F	S	8 November 1897, Spring Valley Ill.	4040 95 W. 43rd St	R.12 Gillespie, Ill.
2	TAYLOR	Margaret Foster	52	F	M	403764 W 43rd St	Circuit Court, Macoupin County, Catlinville, Ill. 11 June 1920	1103 So.2nd St. Gillespie, Ill.
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

McLean

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2/ ALIENS, 2/ ADULTS, 2/ U.S. CITIZENS, 2/ DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns Surgeon of the S.S. Athenia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of August, 1924

at Quebec

Alexander B. Burns

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Per 100 with parents	Domestic	Foreign	Visitors	Immigrants	In Transit	From regular passenger
FIRST										
SECOND	5134	87	47				3		1	
THIRD	210	2	8							
TOTAL	7144	89	55				3		1	

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. Manifests - 134 - 10 = 144

U. S. Citizens - 87 - 2 = 89
Total number of aliens 55

Number examined 55
missing -

Aliens admitted 55
detained -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	30
Total	34



75-3
322
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATHENIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

15 AUGUST, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MADSEN	Edith	40		F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Danish	English	England	Scotwood	Brother George Stott, 14 Haymarket, Ashington, London.	Mich	Flint
2		McLEAN	James	35		M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Jonathan McLean 183 Copeland Rd. Ibrox, Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit.
3		McHUGH	Ellen	27		F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother Mrs Mageret Craig	Mich	Detroit
4	under 16	McHUGH	Arthur	5		M	Nil	no	Child	no	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandmother) 8 India Street	Mich	Detroit
5		McHUGH	Ernest	3		M	Nil	no	Child	no	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandmother) Rutherglen,	Mich	Detroit
6		McHUGH	Patrick	11		M	Nil	no	Child	no	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandmother) Glasgow, Scotland.	Mich	Detroit
7		RYAN	Herbert	28		M	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	(Mother Mrs Louisa Ryan Giverthor Rd. Pongam, Wales.	N.Y.	New York
8		RYAN	Isabelle	32		F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	(Mother-in-law)	N.Y.	New York
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

EXAMINED 11 ADMITTED 8 Total passengers
U.S. CITIZENS 8 U. S. citizens
ALIENS 0 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

23 AUG 1924

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the commission of crimes against persons or property of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to lawful government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether or not actually engaged in the performance of their official duties, or other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, Master, of the S.S. Athena, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of August, 1924
at Zurich

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wilk. Holland, Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Christiania, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilk. Holland

Sworn to before me this 23 day of AUG 1924, 19

at

Ladislav C. Srenic
Immigr. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0320 1-1
0100 1-1

42

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, AUGUST 15th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		de Ronne	Hilma	55		f	m H. wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Birkley La.	Sister: Mrs. Billa Sinding, Bygdø Allé 59, Kristiania.	Cal.	Birkley.
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

72

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S.

AUG 23 1964

191

List

The entire sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entire... on this... most... must...
the typewriter... or print...
the immigration... over.

42

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, to engage temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, as supervised by clergy? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether residing by reason of any other disability, infirmity, insanity, tuberculosis, leprosy, or contagious disease, or engaged in labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1889 1923 N.Y.	Friend: Robert Light, c/o American Red Cross, Berkeley Cal.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray blue	None	Germany Hannover
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

German Herald Immigrant Trust.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **STAVANGERFJORD**, from **Christiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **AUG 23 1924**, 19
at **Christiania**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wilk. Holland, Surgeon of the STAMMERFJORD, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 owners thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Christiania, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Wilk. Holland

AUG 23 1924

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Ladislav C. Gencien

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

43

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" Passengers sailing from Kristiania

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Höyer,	Louise	43		f	Medical Gymnast	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania.	Sister: Elisabeth Dahl, Ullevaal Haveby V. Aker. Norway	Cal.	Los Angeles.
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

73

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S.

AUG 2 1924

XXX

List

The name on the list must be typed in full.

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	Place.	Date	Nr.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.															
1	no	Self	yes	no		Friend: Astrid Blystad, 610, Westlake ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

German Shepherd
Inspr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of AUG 23 1924, 19

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 23 1924

45

S. S. "VANGERFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, AUG. 15th, 1924, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hellen,	Ole	33	✓	m		U.S. Passport no: 348191 issued at Washington D.C. Oct. 23rd 1923.	Fortuna N.D.
2	do	Olga	24	✓	f	Born at Hoffman, Minn. Dec. 26th 1899.	do	do
3	do	Harriet	3	✓	f	Born at Fortuna N.D. Jan. 30th 1921.	do	do
4	Rud,	Ole	45	✓	m		U.S. Passport no: 355186 issued at Washington D.C. Nov. 28th 1923.	Fox Po. Roseau Co. Minn.
5	Sund,	Knut	40	✓	m		U.S.C. Seamen Certificate no: 62996 issued at New June 8th 1923.	1601 Western ave. Seattle Wash.
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

K. E. Egan
Master

William C. Shustard
Superintendent

74

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wille HOLLAND, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Christiania, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1924 day of _____, 19
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Ledila Christensen
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD." Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, AUGUST 15th, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Lund,	Berger	24	m	s	Farm-hand yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav. Norway	Lilleström.	Father: Adolf Lund, Fetveien Lilleström.	N.D.	Fortuna.
2		Örmen,	Ivar	24	m	m	Forest-er yes	do	yes	do	do	Kristiania.	Mother: Hulda Örmen, von der Lippesgate 19. Kristiania.	Wash.	Seattle.
3		do	Solveig	24	f	m	H. wifeyes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mother in law: do	do	do
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

75

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S.

AUG 23 1924

XXIX

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	Place	Date	Nr:	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	Self	yes	no	Friend: Ole Hellen, Fortuna, N.D.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair bld blue	None. 160	Norway.	Lilleström.	Kristiania.	Aug. 14. 1924.	14.
2	yes	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle: Martin Nordgaard, 815 Ravenna Blvd. Seattle Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do light blue	do	do	Kristiania.	do	July 21. 1924.	1802.
3	yes	do	yes	no	do,	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do bld brown	do	do	Fr. hald.	do	do	1803.

Bernard H. H. H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

HWR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1924, 19

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-228

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Holland, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 23 day of August, 1924, at Halifax, N. S.

W. H. Holland
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 23, 1924

CLASS	Admitted	Transit	U. S.	Swiss	Other	Transit	U. S.	Swiss	Other	Transit	U. S.	Swiss	Other
FIRST	1	1	-	1									
SECOND	1	1	-	1									
THIRD	3	9	5	4									
TOTAL	5	11	5	6									

	PRIMARY	ADMITTED	REMAINING	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR							
SPECIAL							
OTHER							
TOTAL	6	6					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	



753
33

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from STAVANGER

AUGUST 16TH

19₂₄.[illegible]**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., AUG 23 1924, 1924.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The error on this sheet is
the typewritten or printed.
The illustration is a

46

Visa

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master STAVANGERFJORD, of the STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1924 day of August, 1924
at HULL, N. S.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
Immigrant Inspector

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MARLBOR

sailing from GLASGOW

AUGUST 15, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL. 23rd Aug. 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AUSTIN	Elliot	59	8	M	M	Michigan, Jan. 1, 1864	W. 418855 - May 17-24 - Hughes.	Sterling, Ill. 401 5 th Ave.
2	"	Marion	59	9	F	M	Salem, Mich. Dec. 12, 1864.	Duluth. St. Louis Co. Minn. Husband naturalized 1917.	" " " "
3	CARSON	Agnes	37	18	F	M	W. 335826 - Aug 24-23	✓	605 East 6th St. Duluth, Minn.
4	"	Jean	2	13	F	S	Duluth, Minn. 22nd Nov. 1921.	✓	" "
5	COWLEY	Harriett	24	1	F	S	Batavia, Ohio Nov 20 th 1897.	W. 412221 - May 12-24	Batavia, Ohio 1524 Monadnock Block Chicago, Ill.
6	FISCHER	Russell	39	11	M	M	Waukegan, Ill. Sept. 2, 1884.	W. 405029 - June 19-24	" "
7	"	Bertrude	39	1	F	M	Chicago, Dec. 31, 1884	✓	" "
8	Hogarth	Flora	21	11	F	S	Morrison, Ill. 5 th JULY 1902	W. 419379 - May 19-24	308 N. Madison Street Morrison, Ill. 1931 So. St. Louis Ave Chicago.
9	Livingstone	Chris	23	2	F	M	W. 409443 - May 8, 24	✓	" "
10	"	Margaret	7	12	F	S	So. Haven, Mich. 21 st MAY 1917.	Superior Court, Cook Co. Ill. 8, 1918	" "
11	McDonald	Donald	64	11	M	M	W. 421945 - May 21-24	Hughes	District Co. Duluth Minn. 1897.
12	"	Donald	17	9	M	S	Virginia, Minn. 17 th OCT 1907	✓	Duluth, Minn. Nat. by marriage.
13	"	Lillie	51	2	F	M	✓	✓	" "
14	"	Margaret	19	3	F	S	Virginia, Minn. 15 th MAR. 1905	✓	" "
15	Manwell	William	26	2	M	M	W. 438773 - June 10-24	✓	619 East Street Cleveland, Ohio. 4052 N. Springfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.
16	Mason	Jane	47	1	F	M	W. 387600 - Apr. 4-24	✓	" "
17	"	Alice	13	11	F	S	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 13, 1910.	✓	" "
18	Maxwell	William	78	8	M	M	W. 419337 - May 19-24	✓	Circuit Court, Morrison Ill. Mo. 14, 1876.
19	Miller	Walter	41	1	M	M	Dolgerille N.Y. 8/18/83.	W. 429794 - May 29-24	Sterling, Ill. 512 16 th Ave. 199 Valentine Lane Yonkers, YONKERS
20	"	Marian	34	5	F	M	Springfield Mass. 7/10/1890	✓	" "
21	Newman	Frank	29	7	M	S	American, Feb. 5, 1895. CANTON N.Y.	W. 435539 - June 6-24	Canton, N.Y. 209 N. Waller Ave. Chicago.
22	Baugh	Margaret	42	1	F	S	Chicago, Ill. May, 15, 1882.	Wash - 420737 - 5/20/24	" "
23	"	Grace	38	10	F	S	Chicago, Ill. Jul. 13, 1885	✓ - 422596 - 5/21/24	" "
24	Reid	Katherine	44	2	F	S	W. 383589 - June 24-24	NATURALIZATION OF FATHER.	133 Institute Rd. Worcester, Mass. 129 W 4 th AVE. DENVER, Colo.
25	Soubert	Leo	32	7	M	S	DENVER, Colo. 18 th FEB 1892	W. 436241 - June 7-24	406 Fifth Ave. Sterling, Ill.
26	Stoddart	Kate	65	1	F	S	July 12, 1859, Como, Ill.	W. 419023 - May 19-24	625 Park St. Chicago, Ill.
27	Frank	Frank	58	1	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 1/6/81	W. 419023 - May 19-24	Chicago, Ill.
28	Ellen	Ellen	47	2	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	W. 419023 - May 19-24	Chicago, Ill.
29	Janet	Janet	9	1	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	W. 419023 - May 19-24	Chicago, Ill.
30	Trenholm	George	21	9	M	S	St. Paul, Minn. Nov. 11, 1902.	W. 444634 - June 18-24	568 Summit Ave. St. Paul Minn.
31	Van Dyke	Catherine	56	5	F	M	W. 419260 - May 19-24	✓	308 N. Madison St. Morrison, Ill.

All except 22-23

W. Lawrence

William Koeck 22, 23

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **B**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MARLOCH** sailing from **GLASGOW** **AUGUST 15, 1924**, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** ~~MONTEBEL~~ **23 Aug, 1924**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Woolsey	Frank M. Wilson	55		M	M	Livingston Manor N.Y. Sept. 23, 1869	W. 439021 6/11/24	HANCOCK N.Y.
2	" daughter	Ola Elanore	24		F	S	Hancock, N.Y. Mar. 20, 1900	W. 440278 6/12/24	HANCOCK N.Y.
3	Fox "	Lawrence Helen Louise	23		F	S	Preston Park, Oct. 17, 1901	W. 440207 6/12/24	HANCOCK N.Y.
4	REED,	Harold F.	35		M	S	Beaver, Penna. 15.2.1889	W. 452392 7/11/24	274 3rd St., Beaver, Penna. -
5	Duff,	J. Boyd Jr.	33		M	S	St. Clair, Penna., 18.11.90	W. 452366 7/11/24	1214 South Negley Ave., Pittsburgh, Penna.
6	Olyde,	John Joseph	9		M	S	Kansas City, 10. 2. 1915	W. 414236 5/13/24	2417 E. 68th Street, Kansas City, Mo.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARLOCH sailing from BELFAST, 15th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 23rd 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DELAHUNTE	MARY A. Ellen	54	H	F	S. CLEVELAND, OHIO 28 th MARCH 1870.	-W. 432255 6/2/24	1769 E. 63 rd STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. A. Chalmers, Surgeon of the Marlock, Sa. Lighthouse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1924 Dr. A. Chalmers Surgeon

at Quebec Immigration
Imp. Ph.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEYER MAR LOCH

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

15th AUGUST

1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	35301	BEATTIE	Alice	20	✓	F	S	Clerk-ess.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnyrigg.	Parents - Mr. & Mrs. Thos. Beattie, Station House, Bonnyrigg.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	35302	CAMPBELL	Agnes W. Grant	30	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Bo'ness	Sister - Mrs. Mary L.W. Grant, Carriden Manse Bo'ness.	Ont.	Elmvale.
3	Under 16	CAMPBELL	Ira Grant	4	✓	F	S	Child	No	NONE	No	"	"	"	"	Mother - Helen W. Grant, Cuffabouts Dairy, Carriden, Bo'ness.	"	"
4	35303	CLYDE	John B.	46	✓	M	M	Clergy-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	"	U.S.A.	Leavenworth	Brother - Thos. B. Clyde, 2417 E. 66th St. Kansas City, Mo.	Ks.	Leavenworth.
5	35304	"	Margaret Knox	48	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Clyde, North Park, Cuddrie, do.	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Jeann Knox	12	✓	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do.	"	"
7	Under 16	"	John Douglas	8	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
8	Entered twice	John Joseph	John Joseph	0	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	American	American	"	"	do.	"	"
9	35305	CUNNINGHAM	Jane	36	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend - Mrs. Annie Cummings, 20 Glen Street, Edinburgh.	Mich.	Detroit.
10	35306	"	Thomas	16	✓	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
11	Under 16	"	William	15	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
12	✓	"	Mary	18	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
13	✓	"	Margaret	5	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
14	35307	DAVIDSON	Elizabeth	28	✓	F	M	Conduc- Stress.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Mother Mrs. Annie Davidson, 27 Powis Terrace, Aberdeen.	"	"
15	35308	FORSYTH	James	21	✓	M	S	Gard-ner.	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Lossiemouth	Father - James Forsyth, Woodside Drainie, Lossiemouth.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
16	35309	GOLDIE	Mary	23	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clydebank	Sister - Mrs. Davie, 41 Albert Drive, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
17	Under 16	"	Robert	3	✓	M	S	Nil	No	NONE	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt - do.	"	"
18	✓	"	Mary	1	✓	F	S	Nil	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
19	35310	GRANT	Agnes Webster	59	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Bo'ness	Daughter - Helen Grant, Cuffabouts Dairy, Carriden, Bo'ness.	Pa.	Elmvale.
20	35311	KERR	Mary	68	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clydebank	Daughter - Mrs. Davie, 41 Albert Road, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
21	35312	"	Margaret	22	✓	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - do.	"	"
22	35313	MITCHELL	Thomas	69	✓	M	M	Pocket-book-maker.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Son - Thos. Mitchell, 4250 Wilcox Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"
23	35314	"	Margaret	61	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - John Mitchell, do. 22 Arlington St. Glasgow.	"	"
24	35315	MURRAY	Mary	23	✓	F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cowden-	John Campbell Murray, Exchange Buildings, Cowdenbeath, Fife.	Cal.	Oakland.
25	35316	NELSON	Mary	21	✓	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Father - Thomas Nelson, 45 HUCHINKOCH ST GLASGOW.	N.Y.	New York.
26	35317	O'CONNOR	Bernard D.B.	31	✓	M	S	Monk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Fort Augustus	Father - John O'Connor, 10 Crofton Road, Yeovil, England	D.C.	Washington.
27	35318	O'DONNELL	James Lyons	19	✓	M	S	Monk	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	Mother - Cath. O'Donnell, 54 Broomhill St. Port Dundas, Glw.	"	"
28	35319	ROBERTSON	Helen	56	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Perth	Husband - Robt. Robertson, 46 Victoria Street, Perth.	Mich.	Detroit.
29	35320	"	"	18	✓	F	S	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - do.	"	"
30	35321	SHIELDS	Eugene	18	✓	M	S	Monk	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	Fort Augustus	Father - Francis Shields, 180 Adelphi Street, Glasgow.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the Manloch, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1924
at Quebec

J. M. McLean
Immigration Officer.

Mr. & M.
Mrs. M.
Miss M.
Mr. M.
Mrs. M.
Miss M.

Mr.
Mrs.

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss
Mr.
Mrs.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. A. Chalmer, Surgeon of the Marlock Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1924,
at Quebec,
J. M. McIlwain
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDUSTRIES

MAR LOCH

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

AUGUST 14.

1924.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

23rd AUGUST, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of any person, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to equal rights, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of any person, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to equal rights, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of any person, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to equal rights, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of any person, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to equal rights, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of any person, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to equal rights, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	486417	90-	No	-	Husband - Mr. Joseph Skelly, 1591 W. 28th St. Cleveland	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good. Deaf in right ear.	8/4/24	5	3	Fair	Bro.	Hazel	None	5	16
2	"	486419	80-	No	-	Father - do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	5	16
3	Yes	486420	60-	No	-	Benedictine Priory, Washington.	Yes	6 years	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Brt.	Bro.	Grey	Scar back of left hand.	4-8-E	15	
4	Yes	486422	55-	No	-	do - do -	No	Perman.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	4-2	12	
5	Yes	486418	40-	No	-	Husband - Mr. John Sutherland, 4725 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	5	16	
6	"	486418	40-	No	-	Husband - David Todd, C/o Shaw, 8505 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Frs.	Aub.	Grey	"	5	16	
7	"	"	"	No	-	Father - do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Frs.	Aub.	Grey	"	5	16	
8	"	"	"	No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Frs.	Fair	Bro.	"	5	16	
9	no	486421	300-	Yes	1907 Middle- 1921 ton.	HOME 22 SHERMAN AVE Middleton, Ohio. 2310	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Fair	Dk.	Bro.	"	4-B	16	
10	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-B	16	
11	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-B	16	
12	Yes	486423	230-	Yes	1923 Apr. 19 1924 Apr. 19	Home - 17457 Hawthorne Ave. Detroit, Mich. Mrs. Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	4-B	16	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to equal rights, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Hamilton Maitland, of the Marlock, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hamilton Maitland
Master of vessel.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1924
at Quebec
M. Maitland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. A. Chalmer, Surgeon of the Marlock Barling Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1924 at Quebec
Trudeau
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

15th AUGUST, 1924

William Fische
Inspector

List **F**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEWARK~~ **QUEBEC**, **23rd AUGUST, 1924**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, or for other purpose, is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, or for other purpose, is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, or for other purpose?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is he a member of a political organization?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is he a member of a political organization?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is he a member of a political organization?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is he a member of a political organization?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is he a member of a political organization?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	486425 SELF	60-	1916-1923-SEP. 7 SAN FRANCISCO	BROTHER: MR. S. H. STRONG 3319 CLEMENT ST, SAN FRANCISCO	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	OLIVE	BROWN BROWN	—	5-14 IRELAND MT NOGENT, KILLASKEEY BELFAST.
2	"	486424	100-	1909 N.Y. HOME. 1924 ROCHESTER June 28	146 ALEXANDER ST, ROCHESTER NY	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	4-B " 14
3	"	"	150-	" 15	146 ALEXANDER ST ROCHESTER NY	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	FAIR	"	" 14
4	"	486426	300-	1920 Mich. 1924 DETROIT	BROTHER: MR. JAMES WATSON 319 HAZELWOOD AVE, DETROIT.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	FAIR	BROWN GREY	"	4-B " 14
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the "Marlock", from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1924
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARLOCH sailing from BELFAST, 15th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 23rd August, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	M'GLENNON	THOMAS	58	✓	M. S.	W. 426916 - May 27-24 - Hughes	SANGAMON COUNTY COURT CAPITAL OF STATE OF ILLINOIS	631 $\frac{1}{2}$ EAST ADAMS, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.
2	O'HARE	HUGH	42	✓	M. M.	W. 421551 - May 21-24 - ✓	CHICAGO SUPERIOR COURT, COOK CO., SEP 11 1914	6109 TOLEDA AVE., DETROIT MICH.
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	✓ NOT USED							
	/ NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

*b. Lavandera,
Imp.*

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Chalmers, Surgeon of the ss Masloch, employed by owner thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1924
at Quebec

J. M. Wilson
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0320

0320

0320

0320

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from QUE GLASGOW., AUGUST 15. 1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	35334	ADAMS	Jane.	29	F	M H'wife	Ys	English.	Ys.	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scot-land.	Aberdeen.	Mother - Jane Davidson, 26 Thomson St. Aberdeen.	Mich	Detroit.									
2	35335	COVENTRY	Margaret.	42	"	"	"	"	"	Britain.	"	"	Glasgow.	Daughter - Miss Eliz. Coventry 735 Shettleston Rd. Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago									
3	35336	ELLIS	Hannah Aitken.	35	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Mr. John Ellis 771 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow.	Ohio	Toledo.									
4	Under 16	"	Helen.	10	"	S School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father	"	"									
5	✓	"	John.	18	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	35337	LAING	Ian Alastair.	29	M	Clerk.	Ys	English.	Ys	Britain.	"	"	Edinburgh.	Mother - Mrs. Florence Laing, 73 Leamington Terr. Edinburgh	Calif.	San Francisco									
7	35338	MCDERMOTT	Frances.	38	F	Book-keeper	"	"	"	Irish Free State	Irish.	"	Glasgow.	Mother - Mary McDermott, 56 Cornwall St. Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit									
8	35339	SHARKEY	Janet.	25	"	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	Kilbirnie.	Mother - Mrs. Helen Henderson 5 Dennyholm St. Kilbirnie.	N.Y.	Newark									
9	Under 16	"	Helen.	11	"	S	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother	"	"									
10	35340	STEWART	John Steel.	19	M	Mill-worker.	Ys	English.	Ys	Scotland	"	"	Dundee.	Mother - Mrs. Mary Ann Stewart 12 Watt St. Dundee.	Mich	Detroit									
11	35341	WATSON	Mary.	49	F	W H'kpr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Detroit	Brother - Alfred Strachan Rose Cott. Bunkle Rd. Newmans	"	"									
12	35342	MacLean	William	19	M	S Ploughman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotld. Greenloaning	Father - Wm. MacLean, Dorkin Farm Cottage, Greenloaning.	"	"									
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT U																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							

EXAMINED, 12	ALIEN, 12	ADMITTED, 11
MISSING,	U.S. CITIZEN, .	DETAINED, 1

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-21

List **H**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**, **AUGUST 23, 1914.**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether ever deported, or whether ever deported by treaty, or whether ever deported by order of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever convicted of a crime, or whether ever convicted by treaty, or whether ever convicted by order of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Husband - Hugh Adams, 6331 Warren Av. E. Detroit. Mich.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr.	Br.	Mole on right cheek.	Scotland Ballater
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Husband - Walter Coventry, 4849 Ravenswood Av. Chicago.	No	Three months.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk.	"	None.	Glasgow.
3	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	Husband - John Ellis, 1071 Pennsylvania St. Toledo. Ohio.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Cl.	Bl.	Blue	Glasgow.
4	"	Father	No	"	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self.	Yes	No	Friend - Thos. Thomson, Glen-Orchard, Gilroy. Cal.	"	Permt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr.	"	"	Edinburgh
7	"	Self.	Yes	No	Friend - Mrs. Close, 54 West Anchor St. River Rouge Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Ireland Kiltarnough.
8	"	Husband.	Yes	No	Husband - Bernard Sharkey, 221 St. Albans St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	"	Gr.	Scotland Kilbirnie
9	"	Father.	"	"	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Blue	"
10	"	Self.	Yes	No	Sister - Mrs. Gibson, 7259 Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dk.	Hsl.	Scar in front of neck.	Dundee.
11	"	Self.	Yes	No	Home - 2694 Pingree Ave. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr.	Dk.	Blue	"
12	No	Self.	Yes	No	Brother - John MacLean, 1152 Highland Park Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fsh	"	Brn	Thornhill

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in the use of force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the use of force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful use of force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who is a member of such organization, or who is a member of any other organized government because of his or her belief in the use of force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Hamilton Master, of the ss. "Masloch", from Glasgow via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1924
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MOJ



day of

1922

Surgeon

executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
is executed.
ed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 23, 1924

	1st	2nd	3rd
Gr U. S.	-	40	20 - 100

U. S. ... - 36 - 2 - 34
... number of alien 62

Number examined 62
" missing -
Persons admitted 61
" detained 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	15
Total	20

758
34



List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

August 23, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the ss "Masloch", from Glasgow via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet see back in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1924
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. "DORIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec 23rd August 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Andrus	Esther Frances	33	✓	F	Riverside, Cal. Feb. 22nd. 1891	Paris - Wash - 2888 - 7/24/24	645, Bergen Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
2	Andrews	Ruth	30	✓	F	Ann Arbor, Mich.	Wash - 399393 - 4/23/24	Brookwater Farm, Ann Arbor, Mich.
3	Andrews	Anna Jacquin	65	✓	F	Washington, ILL. August 20th 1858	L - 402543 - 4/28/24	Brookwater Farm, Ann Arbor, Mich.
4	Bousett	Constance	67	✓	F	Alexandria, Va.		Alexandria, Va.
5	Byrne	Frank	44	✓	F	Wash - 371713 - 2/16/24	Circuit Ct. St. Paul, Minn. April 1909	Boardman Hotel, St. Paul, Minn.
6	Bruins	Jennie M.	43	✓	F	Alto, Fondulac Co. Wis. Dec. 20th 1880	Wash - 412184 - 5/12/24	151 - 13th St, Milwaukee, Wis.
7	Buck	Benjamin	59	✓	M	Stoney Creek, Mich. November 11th 1864	Wash - 405625 - 5/3/24	544, Greenwood Ave, Glencoe, ILL.
8	Buck	Sarah Crosby	54	✓	F	Woodstock, ILL. January 1st 1870	✓	544, Greenwood Ave, Glencoe, ILL.
9	Burke	Mario A.	29	✓	F	Carson City, Mich. 1904 November 12	L - 408955 - 5/17/24	1225, Blackstone Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
10	Butterworth	Evelyn E.	38	✓	F	Wash - 384321 - 3/27/24	By marriage Hezekiah 1885	4451, Canton Ave, Detroit, Mich.
11	Brown	Emma	66	✓	F	L - 394959 - 4/16/24	By marriage Cyrus H.	1101, Harris St, Amarillo, Texas
12	Brewster	Atkey	51	✓	M	Wash - 399391 - 4/23/24	Rockford, Ill 1900 -	Walnut, ILL.
13	Brewster	Mabel	50	✓	F	Creston, Ill 1874 ✓		Walnut, ILL.
14	Cole	Mary	56	✓	F	Marietta, Ohio. August 7th 1867	Wash - 458191 - 7/14/24	4305, Center Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	Cole	Elmer E.	68	✓	M	Parkersburg, West Va. November 16th 1861	✓	4305, Center Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	Cornwall	Sarah Evelina	64	✓	F	Ralney, N.J. May 2nd 1860	✓ - 426884 - 5/26/24	Hotel Grafton, Washington, D.C.
17	Galloway	Mildred Ione	23	✓	F	Monett, Miss. April 4th 1898	Wash - 438038 - 6/9/24	317, Frisco Ave, Monett, Miss.
18	Copley	Louise	26	✓	F	Chicago, ILL. February 13th 1898	✓ - 425874 - 5/24/24	11, Forest Ave, Salem, Mass.
19	Dorally	Anna M.	53	✓	F	Wash - 416240 - 5/15/24	Supreme Ct. Long Island N.Y. June 20, 1919	193-22 Woodhull Ave, Hollis Queens, N.Y.
20	Dorally	Anna M.	63	✓	F		Circuit Ct. Monroe, Mich.	135, Monroe St, Monroe, Mich.
21	Durbin	Fletcher M.	44	✓	M	Anderson, Ind. April 25th 1880	Wash - 411450 - 5/10/24	1449, Astor Street, Chicago, ILL.
22	Durbin	Hazel	38	✓	F	Springfield, Ohio. August 23rd 1885		1449, Astor Street, Chicago, ILL.
23	Durbin	Flinor	14	✓	F	Evansville, Ind. October 19th 1909		1449, Astor Street, Chicago, ILL.
24	Durbin	Winfield	11	✓	M	Indianapolis, Ind. August 10, 1912		1449, Astor Street, Chicago, ILL.
25	Dodd	Sidney H.	62	✓	M	Wash - 406611 - 5/5/24	Dist. Ct. Wyandotte Co. Kansas. August 29th 1902	3725, Metropolitan Ave, Kansas City, Kansas.
26	Ferguson	Adole C.	49	✓	F	Senora, Cal. March 25th 1874	Wash - 380444 - 3/18/24	625, Bush St, San Francisco, Cal.
27	Gibson	Katherine V.	23	✓	F	Muskogee, Okla. October 18th 1900	✓ - 390344 - 4/9/24	505 N. 13th St, Muskogee, Okla.
28	Gilruth	Andrew	64	✓	M	Wash - 420177 - 5/19/24	County Ct. Rockford, ILL. February 26th 1887	1822, National Ave, Rockford, ILL.
29	Goodman	Alberta	60	✓	F	Ripley, Mo. 13th March 1864	Wash - 380445 - 3/18/24	212 - 19th St, Oakland, Cal.
30	Quayle	Anna		✓	F			116, N. Lincoln St.

NOT USED
NOT USEDSheet No 1 line 4 Bousett Cathrine Duplicated see sheet No 8 Line 13
do do 1 do 30 Transferred to Alien sheet No 5 Line 30William Kochler
Inspector

James Lagan Paul

86

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27 ALIEN ADMITTED 27
U.S. CITIZENS 27 DETAINED

2
S. "DORIC"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec 23rd August 1924, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Goodman	George	29	✓	M	S	Napa, Cal. 12th March 1895.	W. 380437-3-18-24 Hughes 212-19th Street, Oakland, Cal.
2	Goodman	Harvey	63	✓	M	M	Napa, Cal. 19th July 1860.	W. 380445-3-18-24 ✓ 212-19th Street, Oakland, Cal.
3	Hansen	Paul	43	✓	M	M	Arlington, Va. August 9th 1879	W. 435495-7-6-24 ✓ 6, North Michigan Ave, Chicago, ILL.
4	Hudson	Lucille	37	✓	F	✓	Wd. Nunda, Mo. September 11, 1886	W. 408374-May 1-24 ✓ 227 N. Ash Street, Nunda, Mo. <i>Hudson, Mo.</i>
5	Hayes	Barroll	55	✓	M	M	West Chester, Pa. March 28, 1869	West Chester, Pa.
6	Hayes	Louella	56	✓	F	M	Rising Sun, Md. August 10th 1867	West Chester, Pa.
7	Hayes	Ellen	23	✓	F	S	West Chester, Pa. June 11th 1900	West Chester, Pa.
8	Hawthurst	Stanley	44	✓	M	M	Milwaukee, Wis. January 13th 1880	W. 376146-March 6-24 ✓ Milwaukee, Wis.
9	Hawthurst	Louise	38	✓	F	M	Milwaukee, Wis. July 4th 1886	✓ Milwaukee, Wis.
10	Hawthurst	John	10	✓	M	S	Milwaukee, Wis. March 12th 1914	✓ Milwaukee, Wis.
11	Hawthurst	Lawrence	9	✓	M	S	Milwaukee, Wis. January 31st 1915	✓ Milwaukee, Wis.
12	Irwin	Helen	28	✓	F	S	Chicago, ILL. March 22nd, 1896	W. 432270-June 3-24 ✓ 1513, Chase Ave, Chicago, ILL.
13	Kramer	Stanley	52	✓	M	M	Atlanta, Ga. August 11th 1871	1215, Holly Street, Washington, D.C.
14	Kerr	Robert	50	✓	M	M	Amador City, Cal. March 20th 1874	W. 403992-Apr 30-24 ✓ 625, Market St, San Francisco, Cal.
15	Kerr	Mary	37	✓	F	M	Amador City, Cal. March 20th 1874	✓ 625, Market St, San Francisco, Cal.
16	Knowles	Alice	22	✓	F	S	Sioux Falls, S. Dakota, 1904	W. 402844-Apr 28-24 ✓ Sioux Falls, S. Dakota.
17	Ross	Marjorie	22	✓	F	S	Sioux Falls, S. Dakota, 1904	W. 407018-May 9-24 ✓ Sioux Falls, S. Dakota.
18	Layman	Mary Arnold	24	✓	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. June 16th 1900	W. 343569-Oct 2-23 ✓ 22, Kingsbury Place, St. Louis, Mo.
19	Layman	Laura Arnold	24	✓	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. June 16th 1900	W. 343568-Oct 2-23 ✓ 22, Kingsbury Place, St. Louis, Mo.
20	Leh	George Edward	22	✓	M	M	Allentown, Pa. November 18th 1901	W. 272475-May 22-23 ✓ 444, Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pa.
21	Leh	Elizabeth Keck	24	✓	F	M	Allentown, Pa. June 22nd 1899	W. 357110-Dec 8-23 ✓ 444, Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pa.
22	Lyman	Nell	46	✓	F	Wd.	Doylestown, Ohio. June 5th 1878	W. 395151-Apr 16-24 ✓ 601, N. Market Street, Akron, Ohio
23	Luckett	Alfred	51	✓	M	M	Galveston, Texas, November 10th 1872	W. 452492-July 2-24 ✓ Fort Worth, Texas.
24	Luckett	Kate	40	✓	F	M	Alford, Texas	✓ Fort Worth, Texas.
25	Marks	Edwin	50	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y. August 8th 1873	W. 429001-May 29-24 ✓ 39, Argyle Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Marks	Elizabeth	40	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 2nd 1874	✓ 39, Argyle Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Marvin	Bessie	43	✓	F	Wd.	Doylestown, Ohio. September 25th 1875	W. 395691-Apr 17-24 ✓ 9511, Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
28	Magers	Roy	45	✓	M	M	Kansas City, Mo. Enfield	W. 412753-May 12-24 ✓ Park College, Parkville, Mo
29	Moore	Anna XXXXXX	50	✓	F	M	XXXXXX ILL. 7th May 1874	W. 422586-May 21-24 ✓ 1055 Pratt Boulevard Chicago, ILL.
30	White	Katherine	20	✓	F	S	Springfield, ILL. November 7th 1903	W. 240404-11-2-23 ✓ 602, S. Glenwood Ave, Springfield, ILL

NOT USED
NOT USED

MANIFEST 2. No. 57 Hayes family - embarking at Glasgow
13 Mr. S. Kramer - do

James Hagan Pres.
B. Lavandine
Inspt.

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26
ALIENS
ADMITTED 26
U.S. CITIZENS 26
DETAINED

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

DORIO

sailing from LIVERPOOL

15th August

1924, Arriving at Port of

Quebec

3rd August 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Moore	Dorothy	21	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 1903. 6th December 1903	422586 5/21/24	1055 Pratt Boulevard. Chicago, Ill.
2	McGoard	George W.	75	M	Wd.	Philadelphia, Pa. 30th July, 1849.	W. 402525 6/31/24	1491, Neil Ave. Columbus, Ohio
3	McCahon	Ione	34	F	S	Orion, Ill. 4th July, 1889.	W. 393958 4/15/24	7309, Jarboe St. Kansas City, Mo.
4	Coates	Blanche A.	31	F	S	Shambugh, Ia. November 13th 1892.	W. 394516 4/15/24	7309, Jarboe St. Kansas City, Mo.
5	Morrill	Bertha S	58	F	Wd.	Libertyville, Ill. 26th June 1865.	W. 409535 5/18/24	465 Elm St. Blue Island, Ill.
6	MacKay	Muriel	24	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 1st May 1900.	W. 396726 4/23/24	686, Irving Park Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
7	Newland	Charles	58	M	S	W. 404162 5/11/24	Circuit Ct. Chicago, Ill. April 1898.	5532 Ellis Ave. Chicago Ill.
8	O'Donnell	Lois Ricardo	28	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 10th October 1895.	W. 417627 5/16/24	21, Chauncy St. Cambridge Mass.
9	Pratt	Katherine	47	F	S	Brownville, N.Y. 28th July 1876.	W. 417765 5/16/24	12, The Place, Glen Cove, N.Y.
10	Phillips	Katherine	16	F	S	Okla City, Okla. 1908. 16th Mar ch	W. 376036 3/15/24	320. W 16th St. Oklahoma City
11	Phillips	Virginia	10	F	S	Okla City, Okla. 1914 14th November.		320. W 16th St. Oklahoma City
12	Phillips	Thaddeus E.	71	M	M	Ark. 1853. 22nd February.		320. W 16th St. Oklahoma City
13	Phillips	Elizabeth	41	F	M	Okla. 1883. 13th August.		320. W 16th St. Oklahoma City
14	Perry	Ida	34	F	M	Alameda Cal. 5th November 1890.	W. 439380 6/11/24	1712, Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.
15	Riley	John Stewart	25	M	S	Rockford, Ill. 4th February 1899.	W. 414629 5/14/24	1026, Franklin Place, Rockford, Ill.
16	Riley	John	56	M	M	Henry Marshall, Ill. 13th November 1867.	W. 420007 5/19/24	1026, Franklin Place, Rockford, Ill.
17	Riley	Lenore	55	F	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. 20th March 1869.		1026, Franklin Place, Rockford, Ill.
18	Reitter	Viola	31	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. 19th January 1893.	W. 409164 5/18/24	3971, Flora Place, St. Louis, Mo.
19	Rawitsch	Henry	52	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12th November 1871.	W. 362936 1/7/24	716 E. 40th St. Indianapolis, Ind.
20	Rawitsch	Meta	48	F	M	Richmond, V.A. 1875		716 E. 40th St. Indianapolis, Ind.
21	Simsom	Sarah Frances	41	F	S	Seneca Falls, N.Y. 17th February, 1883.	W. 454621 7/7/24	62, Whitehall Blvd. Garden City, N.Y.
22	Tharp	James	21	M	M	Champaign, Ill. 8th Jan 1892.	W. 427489 5/27/24	Champaign, Ill.
23	Tate	Louis	45	M	M	Knoxville, Ill. 16th August 1878	W. 374530 2/29/24	474, North Cherry St. Galesburg, Ill.
24	Tate	Gertrude	44	F	M	Pana, Ill. 28th March 1880		474, North Cherry St. Galesburg, Ill.
25	Tate	Alice	12	F	S	Galesburg, Ill. 29th June 1924.		474, North Cherry St. Galesburg, Ill.
26	Townsend	Nellie Fern	24	F	S	Sidney, Ill. 15th January 1900.	403887 4/30/24	Box 55, Sidney, Ill.
27	Townsend	Hattie A.	54	F	M	Naperville, Ill. 24th December 1869.	P.A. with Card.	Sidney, Ill.
28	Townsend	Gus. W.	54	M	M	Lasalle, Ill. 29th May 1869.	W. 403886 4/30/24	Sidney, Ill.
29	White	Katherine	57	F	M	Springfield, Ill. 22nd November 1866	W. 240404 1/2/25	602, South Glenwood Ave. Springfield, Ill.
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

W. Martin, Sup. 8/23/24

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

"DORIC"

sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

15th August

1924

Arriving at Port of

Quebec 23rd Aug 1924

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Warren	Frank	50	M	M	FAUBAULT Minn. 1874.	9th May	W. 381 745 3/21/24
2	Warren	Eva	50	F	M	do Minn. 1874.	15th October.	W. 381 745 3/21/24
3	Warren	Alice	17	F	S	do Minn. 1907.	1st March.	W. 381 745 3/21/24
4	Welch	Edith	26	F	S	St. Louis, Mo.	10th August 1897	W. 409022 5/18/24
5	Weller	Joseph	47	M	M	Greenfield, Ohio. 5th November, 1877.		W. 400544 4/25/24
6	Weller	Joseph	17	M	S	Akron, Ohio. 7th January, 1907.		W. 409710 5/18/24
7	Weller	Metta	49	F	M	Doylestown, Ohio. 12th February, 1875.		W. 409710 5/18/24
8	Winnberg	Thelma	24	F	S	Springfield, Mo. 18th June 1899.		W. 409710 5/18/24
9	Ballard	Frederick	61	M	M	17th Feb 1864.	Montello. Wis.	W. 447911 6/12/24
10	Ballard	Katherine	60	F	S	Storm Lake, Iowa. 27th August 1872.		W. 452747 7/1/24
11	Crawford	Hattie	51	F	S	Wellsville, Ohio. 10th February 1882.		W. 428264 5/28/24
12	Catlett	Fred Wayne	42	M	M	Hyannis, Mass. 17th February 1884.		W. 417380 5/16/24
13	Catlett	Florence	40	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 21st August 1873.		W. 417380 5/16/24
14	Garraghan	Edward F.	50	M	M	Milwaukee, Wis. 28th June 1880.		W. 385925 3/31/24
15	Garraghan	Grace	43	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 17th March 1927.		W. 385925 3/31/24
16	Milmine	John	48	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 19th July 1894		W. 385925 3/31/24
17	Milmine	Mabel Clare	45	F	M	Lake Forest, Ill. 9th July 1906		W. 385925 3/31/24
18	Milmine	John Franklin	7	M	S	Lake Forest, Ill. August 20th 1906		W. 385925 3/31/24
19	Turpin	Susan	49	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 5th November 1874.		W. 42386 5/21/24
20	Turpin	Alan	18	M	S	Woodbine, Iowa. 1st October 1876.		W. 42386 5/21/24
21	Turpin	William	17	M	S	Seattle Wash. 24th April 1909.		W. 244221 1/18/20
22	Thorgrimson	Oliver	49	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th November 1885.		W. 244221 1/18/20
23	Thorgrimson	Myrtle	47	F	M	Berkeley, Cal. 24th March 1906.		W. 244221 1/18/20
24	Thorgrimson	Richard	14	M	S	Baltimore, Md. 1st. November 1886.		W. 430962 6/21/24
25	Doyle	Louis	38	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 17th May 1880.		W. 430981 6/21/24
26	Doyle	Flora	29	F	M	Baltimore, Md. 16th February 1883.		W. 430964 6/21/24
27	Mackenzie	Thomas	67	M	S	Baltimore, 19th July. 1854.		W. 430961 6/21/24
28	Brevitt	Katharine	74	F	Wd			
29	Mackenzie	Mary	71	F	S			
30	Mackenzie	Cassandra	69	F	S			

NOT USED

NOT USED

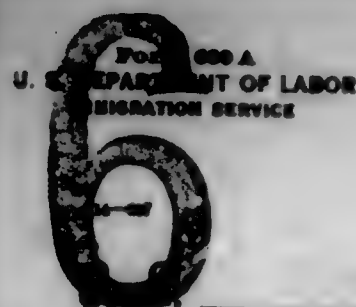
MANIFEST No. 4. No. 19/21. Turpin family - embarking Glasgow

James Kagan Rose

Al Martin, N.Y. 8/22/24

89

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

"B D R I O"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

15th AUGUST

1924

Arriving at Port of Quebec 24/8/24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Hess	Elmer	35	M	Millville, N.J. March 31st 1889	W. 385497 2/31/24	911, Walnut Street, Erie, Pa.
2	Hess (wife)	Edna	35	F	Cumberland, Md. August 15th 1889		911, Walnut Street, Erie, Pa.
3	Dwyer	Nora Agatha	54	F	Cambridge, Mass. January 8th 1870	W. 444214 6/17/24	18, Channing Street, Cambridge, Mass.
4	Floyd	Frank Clark	35	M			4027, Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	Fitzgerald	Belle K	52	F	Memphis, Tenn. 7th July 1872.	W. 403293 4/29/24	Sioux Falls, South Dakota
6	Dortch	Nettie P	65	F	Pulachi Co. Arkansas. 25th Jan 1859.	W. 381502 2/20/24	Kerr, Arkansas.
7	Hammond	Albert	52	M		Police Ct. Lee, Mass. Sept. 2nd, 1906	Santa Barbara, Cal.
8	Hammond (wife)	Julia	47	F	Sheffield, Mass. September 21st 1876		Santa Barbara, Cal.
9	Westinghouse	George	41	M	New York, N.Y. May 20th 1883	W. 270820 4/18/24	Santa Barbara, Cal.
10	Westinghouse	Evelyn Violet	42	F		By marriage	Santa Barbara, Cal.
11	Westinghouse	George Thomas	13	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. April 27th 1911		General Delivery, Santa Barbara, Cal.
12	Westinghouse	Aubrey Harold	11	M	Lee, Mass. March 4th 1913		General Delivery, Santa Barbara, Cal.
13	Westinghouse	Agnes Sylvia	9	F	Lee, Mass. October 28th 1914		General Delivery, Santa Barbara, Cal.
14	Westinghouse	Violet Louisa	6	F	Altadena, Cal. Sept. 9th 1917		General Delivery, Santa Barbara, Cal.
15	Westinghouse	Richard Lawrence	5	M	Victoria B.C. 4th March 1919.		General Delivery, Santa Barbara, Cal.
16	Taylor	Chester	37	M	St. Paul, Minn. August 12, 1886	W. 439827 6/12/24	207, Main Street, Evanston, ILL.
17	Taylor (wife)	Hazel	37	F	Chicago, ILL. May 11th 1886		207 Main Street, Evanston, ILL.
18	Harry	William	57	M	17th July 1867. Va.	W. 418082 5/17/24	279 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	McGill	Sarah	25	F	Chidester, Ark. Oct. 12th 1898	W. 441699 6/13/24	Chidester, Ark.
20	Tuttle	George	72	M	Flattsburgh, N.Y. 1852	W. 244271 1/13/20 ext	9 Cumberland Av. Flattsburgh N.Y.
21	Tuttle (wife)	Jeanette	60	F		By marriage	9 Cumberland Av. Flattsburgh
22	Hellyer	Henry	57	M		Hackensack, N.Y. Circuit Ct. 1914	Tenafly, N.J.
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						

Sheet No 6 line 4 Floyd F Not on board

James H. Taylor

Alfred L. Long 6/20/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *8*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *"DORIC"*

sailing from LIVERPOOL

15 AUGUST

1924, Arriving at Port of *Quebec*
~~MONTRÉAL~~

AUGUST 23, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOB.					
1	Brownich	Thomas	56	✓	M	M	Wash - 399691 - 4/24/24	Pittsburgh court common Pleas 17 Sept. 1892	96 Knox Ave Pittsburgh.
2	Eberlien	Bernice M.	27	✓	F	S	Cleveland Ohio 9 Jan. 1897	Wash - 375399 - 3/3/24	6206 Utica Ave Cleveland Ohio
3	Stay	Heleh H.	28	✓	F	S	Cleveland Ohio 2 August 1896	✓ - 375443 - 3/3/24	8601 Kenmore Ave Cleveland Ohio
4	Stay	Evelyn Pauline R.	38	✓	F	S	Cleveland Ohio 1 August 1886	✓ - 375442 - "	do do do
5	Thompson	Archibald B.	59	✓	M	M	Wash - 398654 - 4/23/24	Probate Court Grand Rapids Mich. 1897	825 Wealthy Str Grand Rapids Mich.
6	Thompson	Lillian	49	✓	F	M	✓	By Marriage	do do do
7	Gilruth	Elsie 1/28	59	✓	F	M	6th March 1865. Byron, Ill.	Wash - 420177 - 5/19/24	Rockford Ill.
8	Root	Margaret	41	✓	F	M	Lexington Neb. 2nd May 1883	Wash - 404138 - 5/1/24	445 n, Plymouth Blvd. Los Angeles
9	Milber	Marguerite	23	✓	F	M	do do 11 March 1901	Wash - 404208 - 5/1/24	do do do
10	Gottingham	Kathleen	45	✓	F	M	Wash - 285245 - 5/11/23	1905 Liepsig Ohio husk John W.	1134 Columbia Ind Columbus Ohio
11	Gottingham	Phyllis	11	✓	F	S	Liepsig Ohio Feb 22 1913	✓	do do do
12	Blake	Margaret	60	✓	F	S	Buffalo N.Y. 14 April 1864	Wash - 444072 - 6/17/24	354 Franklyn Str Buffalo N.Y.
13	Boush	Constance	67	✓	F	S	Alexandria Va 21 August 1856	✓ - 437018 - 6/9/24	513 Prince Str Alexandria Va.
14	Kramer	Stephen E.	53	✓	M	M	Atlanta Ga. 11 August 1871	✓ - 445362 - 6/18/24	1215 Holly Str Washington D.C.
15	Waugh	John T	49	✓	M	M	Wash - 420551 - 5/20/24	County Court Ottertail Minn June 1899	910 2nd Ave Seattle Wash.
16	Van Bluren	Frances Ch	57	✓	F	S	Grand Rapids 29 June 1867	Wash - 443367 - 6/16/24	132 N Lafayette Grand Rapids Mich
17	Hamilton	Phila Lucretia	73	✓	F	M	do do 16 Sept 1850	Wash - 443325 - 6/16/24	do do do
18	Hoyt	Frank C.	25	✓	M	S	Chica o Ill 12 Sept. 1898	✓ - 434463 - 6/5/24	5102 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill
19	Morton	Frank	53	✓	M	M	Winona Minn 16 July 1871	✓ - 400368 - 4/25/24	255 Kaunette Str Winona Min.
20	do	Herberta	46	✓	F	M	Newark N.J. 26 May 1871	✓ - 394477 - 4/15/24	do do do
21	do	Frances	10	✓	F	S	Winona Minn 21 Nov 1913	✓	do do do
22	Rickley	Alice	65	✓	F	M	Warsaw Wis 18 Oct 1859	✓ - 387230 - 4/3/24	Jackson 18 Oakland Str Oakland Cal.
23	Salter	Mary	50	✓	F	S	Buffalo N.Y. 29 Feb. 1856	Wash - 444146 - 6/17/24	255 Franklin Str N.Y. Buffalo
24	Smith	George H.	68	✓	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa Jan 1856	✓ - 400799 - 4/25/24	5105 Chaffert Str Pittsburgh Pa
25	Pettinger a	Jacob	26	✓	M	S	Grand Rapids Mich 2/11/1894	Wash - 415109 - 5/14/24	1010 Bucaisy Ave Grand Rapids
26	Smith HURT.	Harriett H. Annette	40	✓	F	M	New Sharon. Iowa. July 31 1884	✓ - 3160 - Chicago - 6/3/24	332 S.E. Ave Oak Park Chicagi Ill
27	Gent	Mary L.	22	✓	F	S	Marion Pa Feb 6 1902	Wash - 446135 - 6/19/24	1633 Minna Ave. Coaneta To. Ill
28	Bristford	Joseph	60	✓	M	M	Columbus Ohio Sept 10 1863	✓ - 420233 - 5/19/24	89 5th Ave Columbus Ohio
29	do	Emma Emma	60	✓	F	M	Worthington Ohio 1 Jan. 1863	✓	do do do
30	Scott	Mary	46	✓	F	M	Knoxville To Jan 12 1878	✓ - 439780 - 6/12/24	1748, Marquette Bldgs. Chicago Ill
NOT USED									
NOT USED									

William Kischelz

Inspector

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 ALIENS ADMITTED 30
U.S. CITIZENS 30 DETAINED

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"DORIC"

sailing from

G. BLOCK

16th August.

19²⁴, Arriving at Port of

23

~~1924~~ August 1924. 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

10

"DORIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

15 AUGUST

1924, Arriving at Port of

Quebec

AUGUST 25th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Scott	Martha	22		F	S	Pofereo Oct 24 1901	W. 439779 - June 12-24 - ✓	1748 Marquette Bldgs Chicago Ill
2	Miller	Anne	50		F	M	W. 435714 - June 6-24 ✓	By Marriage 1903	1020 Walnut St Collingdale Pa
3	HIFNER	William	58		M	S	Kansas City 23 August 1865	W. 415491 - May 15-24 - ✓	3003 Independence Ave Kansas City
4	Washington	Netty	59		F	W	Troy N.Y. 26 August 1864	W. 440452 - June 13-24 ✓	2325 W18 Phil Pa.
5	Horton	Hortense	16		F	S	Winona Min 18 April 1908	W. 394446 - Apr. 15-24 ✓	255 Harrut St Winona Min.
6	Palmer	William	55		M	M	Lexington Mo 18 Oct 1868	W. 405781 - May 3-24 ✓	912 Franklin St Lexington Mo.
7	Bull	Gatherine	47		F	M	Titesville Pa 13 Sept 1876	W. 417229 - May 16-24 ✓	139 South Garfield Columbus Ohio
8	Black	Clarkson	20		M	S	12th Aug 1902. Pittsburg. Pa.	W. 450090 - June 25-24 ✓	5025 Castleman Ave Pittsburgh Pa
9	Wager	Edmund	64		M	M	10th Oct 1859. Phila. N.Y.	W. 390812 - Apr. 19-24 ✓	1125 Summitt Place. Utica. N.Y.
10	da	Jenny	60		F	M	10th Jan 1864. Theresa. N.Y.	✓	1125 Summitt Place. Utica. N.Y.
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

W. Savandun,
M. M. P.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

93

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 11 D O R I C sailing from B E L F A S T, 16th AUGUST, 19 24, Arriving at Port of Quebec 23rd August 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BISSETT	JOHN	65	✓	M	M	W. 425497 - May 24-24 Hughes	DETROIT, MICHIGAN. 18th SEPTEMBER 1890.	Returning after visit to see friends:- 4253, 14th Av. Detroit Mich. Going back to own home. 1307, EAST 69th ST. CHICAGO.
9	DICKSON	JAMES	56	✓	M	M	W. 397338 - Apr 21-24 ✓	CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, 1903. U.S.A. HOLDS PASSPORT.	
8	O'BRIEN	DANIEL	62	✓	M	S	W. 397603 - Apr 21-24 ✓	COUNTY COURT OF NIAGARA COUNTY. LOCKPORT, N.Y.	20, HERKIMER STREET. BUFFALO, N. Y.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

B. Lavander
Sept.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 ALIEN, 3 ADULT, 3 U.S. CITIZEN, 3 DETAINED

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marwell Wood, Surgeon of the St. Denis, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.R. 6m., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1924
at Quebec

Immellaw
Immellaw

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Marwell Wood Surgeon of the St. Denis - 1924

704

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEX S. S.

" D O R I C "

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15TH AUGUST

19 34

1		2		216		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1		Bishop	Mary	48		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Set us at Buffalo middle of 1914	Brother, Mr. Bishop. Black Bull Hotel, Burscough, Eng.	N.Y.	New York							
2		Ekert	Edith	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Set us at Buffalo	Friend, Mrs Fairhurst 175, Willows Lane, Bolton, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo							
3		Fowler	Edith	40		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Chorley	Sister, Miss M. Fowler 440 Newhall Lane Preston Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland							
4		Fowler	Edith	40		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Chorley	Sister, Miss M. Fowler 440 Newhall Lane Preston Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland							
5		Gorman	Sarah Alice	25		F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bolton	Mother, Elna Walsh 35 Pilkington St. Bolton, Eng.	N.Y.	East Rochester							
6	Under 16	Gorman	Agnes	3		F	S	Child				Gt. Britain	English	England	Bolton	Grandmother, 35, Pilkington St. Bolton, Eng.	N.Y.	East Rochester							
7		Gorman	Mary	2		F	S	Child				Gt. Britain	English	England	Bolton	Grandmother, 35, Pilkington St. Bolton, Eng.	N.Y.	East Rochester							
8		Gorman	John	8		M	S	Infant				Gt. Britain	English	England	Bolton	Grandmother, 35, Pilkington St. Bolton, Eng.	N.Y.	East Rochester							
9		holiday	William Eric	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Whitstable	Friend, Mr. Ernest Bassett 37, Spinney Hill, Addlestone, Surrey, Eng.	Wash.	Everett							
10		holiday	Winifred Edith	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Whitstable	Friend, Mr. Ernest Bassett 37, Spinney Hill, Addlestone, Surrey, Eng.	Wash.	Everett							
11		Joyce	William Eric	23		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. William Joyce "Rowena" Queens Drive, Mossley Hill, Liverpool.	Texas	Houston							
12		Kiddle	Alfred George	32		M	M	Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Holt, Norfolk	Father, Mr. Alfred Kiddle 518 Dereham Rd. Norfolk, England.	Mich.	Port Huron							
13		Kiddle	Gertrude May	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Holt, Norfolk	Mother, Mrs Eliza Wakefield 111 St. Holt, Norfolk, England.	Mich.	Port Huron							
14		Kiddle	Myra Eliza	9		F	S	Child				Gt. Britain	English	England	Holt, Norfolk	Grandmother, Mrs Eliza Wakefield 111 St. Holt, Norfolk, Eng.	Mich.	Port Huron							
15		Simpson	North	40		F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Set us at set. Maplewood	Friend, Mrs Joseph Lamb. 13, Glover St. Birkenhead, England.	Ore.	Maplewood							
16		Simpson	Dorothy	26		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Set us at set. Chicago	Brother, Mr. W.H. Simpson. 249, Wick Rd. Homerton, London, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago							
17		Stott	Clara	66		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Harwood	Sister, Miss S.W. Holden. 110, Tottington Rd. Harwood.	Wis.	Milwaukee							
18		Woodhouse	Mary Louise	26		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Set us at set. Chicago	Friend, Mr. W.H. Simpson. 249, Wick Rd. Homerton, London, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago							
19		Sykes	Leonard	35		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.K.	Set us at set. Fort Wayne	Father, Henry. Surrey Bank House, Mirfield, Yorks, Eng.	Ind.	Fort Wayne							
20		Sykes	Walda	30		F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Set us at set. Fort Wayne	Father-in-law, Surrey Bank House, Mirfield, Yorks, Eng.	Ind.	Fort Wayne							
21	Under 16	Sykes	Enid	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Set us at set. Fort Wayne	Grand Father, Surrey Bank House, Mirfield, Yorks, Eng.	Ind.	Fort Wayne							
22		Sykes	Shirley	6		F	S	Child				Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Set us at set. Fort Wayne	Grand Father, Surrey Bank House, Mirfield, Yorks, Eng.	Ind.	Fort Wayne							
23		Bedford	Alice	36		F	S	House-keeper				Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Set us at set. Detroit	Relative, Mr. James Bedford 31, Church Rd. Birkenhead, England.	Mich.	Detroit							
24		Bedford	Edith	31		F	M	Domestic				Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Set us at set. Detroit	Friend, Mrs. Birch. Sandwich, England.									
25		Turner	William	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father-in-law, Mr. C.A. Turner 691, Attercliffe Rd, Sheffield	Mich.	Detroit							
26	Under 16	Turner	Gordon	4		M	S	Child				Gt. Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father-in-law, Mr. C.A. Turner 691, Attercliffe Rd, Sheffield	Mich.	Detroit							
27		Gorman	Catherine	24		F	S	Warper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leigh	Parents, Mr & Mrs Gorman 14, Nel Pan Lane, Leigh, Lancs.	N.Y.	East Rochester							
28		Henry	Mary	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father, Michael Moore Conry, Kilrooskey, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York							
29		Henry	Margaret Ellen	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father, Michael Moore Conry, Kilrooskey, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York							
30		Quayle	Anna	60		F	W	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Set us at set. Minneapolis	Son, H. Quayle. 2815 Pleasant Av. Minneapolis, Minn.	Minneapolis	Minneapolis							

Sheet No 5 lines 3/4 Fowler Not on Board
" " " 12/13/14, Kiddle Not on board

MANIFEST No. 5. No. 24. Mrs E. Hall - Embarking at Glasgow

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec

2nd August 1924, 19

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to assume a false name.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Conlon 21, Maple Ave. Middleport New York N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal. Brn. Brn. None	England	Birkenhead
2	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Husband, Mr. Eckert 134, Best St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med. Brn. Grey None	England	Bolton
3	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Friend Mr. R. Johnson 1646 Iowa Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn Brn None	England	Chorley
4	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Friend Mr. R. Johnson 1646 Iowa Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brn Brn None	England	Chorley
5	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Husband Mr. Gorman 118, Spruce St. East Rochester N.Y.	Uncer. Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brn Brn None	England	Farnworth
6	Yes	Father see column 19	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Father Mr. Gorman 118, Spruce St. East Rochester N.Y.	Uncer. Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brn Brn None	England	Bolton
7	Yes	Father see column 19	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Father Mr. Gorman 118, Spruce St. East Rochester N.Y.	Uncer. Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brn Brn None	England	Bolton
8	Yes	Father see column 19	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Father Mr. Gorman 118, Spruce St. East Rochester N.Y.	Uncer. Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brn Brn None	England	Bolton
9	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Son Mr. Edgar Holliday 2811 Wetmore Ave. Everett, Wash.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale Grey Grey None	England	Bedford
10	Yes	Accompanying Mother	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Brother Mr. Edgar Holliday 2811, Wetmore Ave. Everett, Wash.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair Auburn Blue Scar on neck.	England	Weybridge
11	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Houston, Texas. J. M. Duran	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Brn Grey None	England	Buxton
12	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Uncle Mr. W. W. Cochran 3824 Military St. Port Huron Mich.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn Brn None	England	Birmingham
13	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Uncle Mr. W. W. Cochran 3824 Military St. Port Huron Mich.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn Brn None	England	Bolton
14	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Uncle Mr. W. W. Cochran 3824 Military St. Port Huron Mich.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn Brn None	England	Bolton
15	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Husband Mr. H. D. Simpson Maplewood, Ore.	No uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brn Brn Red mark on left hand.	England	Birkenhead
16	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Home 4600 N. Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brn hazel None	England	London
17	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Son Mr. F. H. Stott 2677 Marshall St. Apt. 22 Milwaukee	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Grey Brn None	England	Rocheville
18	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Home 4600 Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Auburn hazel None	England	London
19	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Home 1004 Kinsmoor Av. Port Wayne.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk Gry Drk None	England	London
20	Yes	Husband	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Husband as above.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brn Gry None	U.S.A.	Stark
21	Yes	Father	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Father as above.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brn Gry None	U.S.A.	Portland
22	Yes	Father	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Father as above.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brn Gry None	U.S.A.	Port Wayne
23	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Brother 111 to June 1924 Detroit, Duffield St. Detroit, Mich.	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Drk Blue None	England	Tewkesbury
24	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	204 St. Louis Avenue, Rose	Not over 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Brn. Grey None	U.S.A.	Syracuse
25	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Mother Mrs. Flack 13529, Cheyenne Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Brn. Grey None	England	Sheffield
26	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Grandmother Mrs. Flack 13529, Cheyenne Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Brn. Grey None	England	Sheffield
27	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Brother Mr. J. Gorman 118, Spruce St. East Rochester, N.Y.	Uncer. Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Blk. Hazel None	England	Leigh
28	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Home 279, West End Ave, New York, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brn. Blue None	Ireland	Roscommon
29	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Henry 279, West End Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brn. Brn. None	Ireland	Roscommon
30	Yes	Self	100	1920 to 1924 N.Y.	Home 116, 11th St. Minneapolis.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Grey Drk None	England	Post St

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Gov. or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davis, Master, of the Ys Davis, from Newport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of August, 1924
at Quebec
William C. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the U. S. S. 30, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1924
at Quebec.

Maxwell Wood
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 23rd August 1924., 19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of and in control of the means of support by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive a new order, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Drk	Brn	None	4-B-	Poland	Piotikow	29	
2	Yes	486348	Yes	No	4821, Second St., Detroit, Mich. Son, Jos, Getzug 609, Marshall Ave, St. Paul, Minn.	No	al ways Uncof.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Wht.	Brn.	None	Poland	Neobnajo	29		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davis Mast, of the Ss Louie, from Leopold, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1924
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Y. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Cal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1924
at Quebec

Thomas J. Law
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

~~ALL~~ **ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

GRAND HOTEL (TALL CHURCH)

18th August....., 1924.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND/CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

23rd August

1924

19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davis Master, of the S/S Lonic, from Louisport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of August, 1924
at Quebec
James A. Law
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S/S Sonic, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of 100 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1924
at Quebec

James L. Wood
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davis Master, of the Ys Conic, from Louisport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1924.
at Quincy.
Emmelaw
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8.

"DORIS"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

15th AUGUST, 1924

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

August 23rd

1924

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
							FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME
1. Iley	William	48	✓	M	M	W. 405021 - May 2-24 - Hughes	Adel, Iowa, 1914.	Madrid, Iowa. 409 W. 1st St.
2. Lewis	Joseph	34	✓	M	M	W. 399145 - Apr. 7-24	Des Moines, Iowa, Dec. 13th 1920.	Home, Madrid, Iowa.
3. Housman	George Henry	48	✓	M	M	W. 392804 - Apr. 12-24	District Court, Boone, Iowa, 13th Sept. 1921.	Home, Madrid, Iowa.
4. Williams	William H.	51	✓	M	M	W. 438349 - June 10-24	Seattle, Washington, 6th February 1908	7 W. Republican St, Seattle, Washington.
5. Lewis	Margaret Jane	42	✓	F	M	W. 402844 - Apr. 29-24	By marriage	448 Drexel Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.
6. Hayes	Carmel A.	19	✓	F	S	San Francisco June 7th 1905	W. 424291 - May 28-24	573 Kanwood Ave. Chicago Ill
7. Muxworthy	Elisebeth	62	✓	F	W	W. 391749 - 3-21-24	By Marriage	139 Franklin Str Batavia Ill.
8. Sears	Harold B.	21	✓	M	S	Brookline Mass. May 1903	W. 413641 - May 13-24	15 Circuit Rd Brookline Mass.
9. Blaney	David	22	✓	M	S	Boston Mass 19 March 1902	W. 413544 - May 12-24	82 Mount Vernon Str Boston Mass.
10. Coburn	Elisabeth	30	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill. 21 Feb. 1895	W. 435259 - June 5-24	5833 Ohio Str Chicago Ill
11. Cheadle	Queen	48	✓	F	S	Rockville Ind. 16 May 1875	W. 1559 Illinois Str. June 22-23	Marshall High School Chicago
12. NOT USED								
13. NOT USED								
14. NOT USED								
15. NOT USED								
16. NOT USED								
17. NOT USED								
18. NOT USED								
19. NOT USED								
20. NOT USED								
21. NOT USED								
22. NOT USED								
23. NOT USED								
24. NOT USED								
25. NOT USED								
26. NOT USED								
27. NOT USED								
28. NOT USED								
29. NOT USED								
30. NOT USED								

B. Lavandier
Thipt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

99

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"DORIC"

sailing from

GREENOCK

18th August

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

Aug. 23-24

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Shodgrass	Ray	44	2	M		3th May 1880 - Delaware, Ohio, U.S.A.	Wash - 443 377 - 6/16/24	c/o Portage County Club, Akron, Ohio.
2	Shodgrass	Etzel	44	2	F		9th April, 1880 - Delaware, Ohio, U.S.A.	✓	c/o Portage County Club, Akron, Ohio.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Kischle
Inspector

100

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 ALIEN ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZEN DETAINED

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

D O R I C

sailing from

B E L F A S T

16th AUGUST

10 24.

Arriving at Port of

August 23rd

19 24

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BENSON	HANNAH	54	-	F	M	Wash - 387084 - 4/2/24 U.S. CITIZEN	By Marriage 7th April 1890.	Husband, Mr. Nelson Benson 178 South Water Street, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U.S.A. <i>Boston</i>
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Doris, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1924.

at Quebec
[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years of age	Disability	Unsound mind	Insane	Feeble minded	Deaf	Blind	Paralyzed	Other physical defects	In Transit	From last arrival	From last departure
FIRST																
SECOND	13	209	181	28												
THIRD	4	27	17	10												
TOTAL	17	236	198	38												

CLASS	Admitted	Discharged	Deported	Re-admitted	Remained in Canada	Returned	On board
ADMITTED	38	38					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION							
REMARKS							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	38	38					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	22
Total	27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

On U. S. manifests — 209-27-236

U. S. Citizens — 181-17-198
Total number of aliens 38

Number examined 38
" missing -

Aliens admitted. 38
" detained -

753
38

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1924
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DORIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

15th AUGUST 1924.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 3rd 1924, 19

List
The entries on this
be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes	No		Country.	City or town.									Date								
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	1907/11	1917/11	Husband, W.G. Falconer, 1339 Belt Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield	
2	See Column 19	See Column 19	See Column 19	See Column 19	See Column 19	Father, Mr. W.G. Falconer, 1339 Belt Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/11	1917/11	Home, 1234 Stever Avenue, Flint, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Flint, Mich.	7/16/24
4	Yes	Father	Yes	1907/11	1917/11	Home, 1234 Stever Avenue, Flint, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bristol	6/7/24
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	1916	Home, 288 Main Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Flint, Mich.	6/7/24
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	1920	Home, 906 22nd Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Llanerfel	15/8/24
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	1920	1920	Home, 906 22nd Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London	25/7/24
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1919	1919	Home, 444 Delia Street, Flint, Michigan.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London	25/7/24
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	1919	1919	Home, 444 Delia Street, Flint, Michigan.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London	25/7/24
10	Yes	Father	Yes	1919	1919	Home, 444 Delia Street, Flint, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London	25/7/24
11	Yes	Father	Yes	1919	1919	Home, 444 Delia Street, Flint, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London	25/7/24
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1923	1923	Sister, Mrs. Maggie Walsh, 5983 Baldwin Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Flint, Mich.	2/8/24
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	1911	Husband, Leonard Dixon, 454-45th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Grays, Essex	9/8/24
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	1911	1911	Father, Mr. Leonard Dixon, 454-45th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Grays, Essex	9/8/24
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1924	1924	Uncle R. Campbell, 1340 Eaglesman Ave Cleveland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Grays, Essex	11/8/24
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Line 1 & 2 Jennie & Joyce Falconer Not on board.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Davies Master, of the S. S. Doris, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1934
at Quebec
Immigrant
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **12**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"ANTONIA"** sailing from **COBH (QUEENSTOWN)**, **August 16th, 1924**, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** **24th August, 1924**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Donovan	James Francis	30	M	2	San Jose Cal. April 5th. 1894	-1322204 5/1/23	Fordham University New York
2	Oyarso	Alexander	35	M	3	Oakland Cal. May 9th. 1889	-11292118 5/12/23	St. Andrews on Hudson New York
3	CITIZEN SHEET No. 12, Lines 3 to 30 BLANK.							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANTONIA" sailing from CHERBOURG (France), 15th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC (Canada) 24th August, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	CALDWELL	John David	61	M		Lynn Mass 4th July 1863	W. 401944 6/13/24	130 So East Avenue. Oak Park Ill
2	CALDWELL	Susan C.	55	F		Adrian Mich 26th Aug. 1868	W. 401767	do
3	HACKETT	Margaret H.	48	F		Louisville Ky. 16th March 1876.	W. 402469 6/14/24	3452 Jackson Blvd. Chicago Ill
4	HACKETT	Ruth M	24	F		Chicago Ill. 6th Jan 1900	W. 402468	do
5	SMITH	Emily K.	34	F		Cincinnati Ohio 29th Aug 1890	W. 395420 4/17/24	142 Burns Ave Wyoming. Ohio
6	CARPENTER	Mary Elizabeth	23	F		Grand Rapids. Mich. 15th March 1901	W. 2947 5/11/24	21 Charles Street. New York N.Y.
7	MARBLE	Charles. B.	49	M		Methuen Mass 8th Jan. 1875	W. 414525 5/14/24	42 Mt Vernon St. Boston Mass
8	MARBLE	Mary F.	44	F		Detroit Mich. 14th April 1880		-ddo-
9	DROUNT	Aisle	29	F		New Orleans La 28th Feb. 1895	W. 422726 5/21/24	1205 Peters Ave. New Orleans La
10	CITIZEN SHEET Page 11 Lines 10 to 30 BLANK.							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	9 NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANTONIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 15th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24th August, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CARL	Nora <i>gem</i>	53	✓	W	Michigan Portland 1st October 1870	<i>W. 420430 5/19/24</i>	347 2nd str. Manister Mich.
2	SMITH	Harriet CORA M.	37	✓	M	New-York Buffalo 24 October 1887	<i>W. 434250 6/4/24</i>	Oklmulgee Okla.
3	O'NEIL	James	56	✓	M	Pa. Titusville 7th July 1868	<i>W. 240136 12/30/22</i>	252 Bliss Ave Garden City New-York
4	O'NEIL <i>(wife)</i>	Mary Orba	54	✓	F	Pa. Titusville 30th May 1871	✓	-do-
5	O'NEIL <i>(daughter)</i>	Mary	12	✓	F	New-York 8th January 1912	✓	-do-
6	REBENTISCH	Mary Bella <i>B.</i>	46	✓	F	Pa. Booneville 4/15/1878	<i>W. 378303 3/12/24</i>	1518 First str. New Orleans <i>La.</i>
7	AIRD ANN CANSON	Marion M	36	✓	F	<i>W. 320048 7/5/23</i>	Passport 320048 Wife of U.S.C. 6 October 1885	68 California Str. New York Long Beach L.I.
8	EISENBER	Abraham	40	✓	M	<i>W. 236690 12/12/22</i>	Supreme Court New-York 26 May 1913	1398 Clay Ave New-York <i>La.</i>
9	MILLER	Clyde	28	✓	M	Brighton Col. 1896		Brighton Colorado
10	HUNT <i>son</i>	Harold E.	18	✓	M	Ohio Cashion 9/3/05	<i>W. 425615 6/6/24</i>	Cashion Ohio
11	HUNT	Charles	64	✓	M	Ohio Cashion 21 November 1859	✓	-do-
12	HUNT <i>wife</i>	Bella	55	✓	F	Wisconsin Darlington 13 Aug. 1868	✓	-do-
13	BROWN	Maud Madeline <i>W</i>	28	✓	F	New-Jersey Jersey City 1895 25th December	<i>W. 452326 7/1/24</i>	114 W. 70th str. New-York City
14	CAMPBELL	Stuart B	36	✓	M	Virginia Wytheville April 1866	<i>W. 420350 5/31/24</i>	Va. 5th St. Wytheville
15	HELLER	Edward	51	✓	M	U.S.A. Philadelphia 1872 18th December	<i>W. 422164 01/1/24</i>	1911 N. Broad str. Philadelph. Pa
16	HELLER <i>(daughter)</i>	Isabelle	18	✓	F	U.S.A. Philadelphia 1906 19th Dec.	✓	-do-
17	HEBERLING	Jean	39	✓	F	Lauch Chalk. Pa. 5th April 1885	<i>W. 416160 5/15/24</i>	1942 Fairview Avenue. EASTON Pa
18	COLTON	John. B	53	✓	M	Galesburg Ill. 26th April 1871	<i>W. 249385 2/12/23</i>	238 S. Solomon St New Orleans La.
19	COLTON <i>wife</i>	Maude	36	✓	F	New Orleans. La. 8th April 1886.	✓	do
20	COLTON <i>sons</i>	John B. 3rd	9	✓	M	-do- 1st December 1914.	✓	do
21	NOYES <i>son</i>	William A.	66	✓	M	Independence Iowa 6th November 1867	<i>W. 289767 5/17/23</i>	1105 Nevada St. URBANA Ill
22	NOYES <i>wife</i>	Kitty M	42	✓	F	Grinnell Iowa 16th November 1862.	✓	do
23	NOYES <i>children</i>	Richard	5	✓	M	Champagne Ill. 6th April 1919	✓	do
24	NOYES	Henry Henry	8	✓	M		U.S. Citizens by parentage.	do
25	MACY <i>other</i>	Maude L.	79	✓	F	Yewanee Ill 22nd April 1845	<i>W. 280671 5/4/23</i>	do
26	CARE	Pauline L.	28	✓	F	Rockland Mass 22nd August 1895	<i>W. 425664 6/6/24</i>	136 Sutherland Rd. Brookline Mass
27	CRAWFORD	Mary Caroline	50	✓	F	Boston Mass 5th May 1874	<i>W. 442559 6/14/24</i>	65 Mt Vernon St. Boston Mass
28	WHITE	Martha E. D.	61	✓	F	Hopkinton N.Y. 13th March 1863	<i>W. 441551 6/13/24</i>	120 Boylston St Boston Mass
29	BINGHAM	Charles. W.	57	✓	M	Washington Co. Md. 16th Sept. 1856	<i>W. 453413 - Aug 1st 24 ✓</i>	Cedar Rapids. Iowa.
30	SCHOFIELD	Emma <i>Full</i>	39	✓	F	Malden Mass 8th July 1885	<i>W. 423351 6/4/24</i>	194 Clifton St. Malden Mass
CITIZEN SHEET No 10 line 9 Clyde Miller did not embark.								

NOT USED

*Miller**Attest, Aug. 24/24 (24 sept #29)**L. Laramie*

105

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S. ANTONIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 15th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 24th August 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	GOWAN	Robert	54		M	M	U.S.A. Lawrence Mass. 1870		75 Moraine Str. Boston Mass.
2	GOWAN	Kate	54		F	M	wife of R.S.C.		do
3	FRANKLIN	Gertrude	30		F	S	U.S.A. Hempstead L. Island NY. 20/8/1893	389467 W 4/7/24	22 Melrose Ave Toledo Ohio
4	DORN	Albert Arthur	54		M	M	U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio 3/26/1870	W 430620 6/2/24	1205 Manor Park Lakewood Ohio
5	DORN (wife)	Mary	48		F	M	U.S.A. Alliance Ohio 1/13/1876		do
6	GOWEN	Amanda	60		F	M	U.S.A. Maine 21st November 1863	402092 W 4/28/24	Crescent City Florida
7	PALMER	Florence	43		F	S	U.S.A. Ohio 2nd May 1881	403893 W 4/30/24	1038 2nd Street Louisville Kentucky
8	WILSON	Arthur	40		M	M	U.S.A. Portland Oregon 21 February 1884	W 406224 5/5/24	North Myrtle 344 North Ave Monrovia Cal.
9	WILSON (wife)	Gratia	35		F	M	U.S.A. Kansas 31 Aug. 1869		do
10	GUY	George F.	60		M	M	U.S.A. Penn. 1879	Passport No 400652 U.S.A. 10 th November 1875	3301 Country Clubdrive Los Angeles Cal.
11	SMITH	Ora Belle	44		F	M	U.S.A. Penn. 1879	Wash - 418335 - 5/17/24	2316 2nd St. Toledo O.
12	KNUDSON	Arthur	32		M	M	U.S.A. New Sharon 6 November 1892	400760 W 4/25/24	1121 Wilton Place Los Angeles Cal.
13	KNUDSON	Faith	31		F	M	U.S.A. Riley Kan. 29 May 1893		do
14	NEEL	Maud	54		F	M	U.S.A. Pa. Bristol 12 July 1868	402842 W 4/29/24	103 S. Stafford Ave Ventnor New Jersey
15	NEEL	Mary	23		F	S	U.S.A. Philadelphia 14 September 1900	402837 W 4/29/24	do
16	WELLS	Frances	19		F	S	U.S.A. Austin Texas 2nd November 1905	W 384946 2/26/24	2205 Rio Grande Austin Texas
17	BRAY	Elizabeth	22		F	S	U.S.A. Waco Texas 21 September 1901	Wash - 407211 - 5/6/24	934 N. 19 str. Waco Texas
18	CAIN	Clara Belle	22		F	S	U.S.A. Wyandona Couder Mo. 8 June 1901	L - 391828 - 4/11/24	Wyandona Mo.
19	STEWART	Maryalice	23		F	S	U.S.A. Kahoka Mo. 20th August 1900	W 404413 5/11/24	411 East Filmore Street. Kirksville Mo.
20	JONES	Thelma	21		F	S	U.S.A. Spartanburg 22 December 1902	397798 W 4/21/24	201 Broad st. Danville Virg.
21	NASH	Frances	21		F	S	U.S.A. Gregon Texas 16 February 1903	396280 W 4/18/24	Waco Texas 1425 Columbus Ave.
22	GRAHAM	Laura	20		F	S	U.S.A. Rome Ga. 7th April 1904	402254 W 4/28/24	Rome Ga. Hill Street
23	GRAHAM	Maybeth	18		F	S	U.S.A. Rome Ga. 23 December 1905	396311 W 4/18/24	Rome Ga.
24	WALKER	Hallie	41		F	S	U.S.A. Louisiana Miss. 2 June 1882	Wash - 421887 - 5/21/24	5918 Velasco Dallas Texas
25	WOOD	Sarah	58		F	S	U.S.A. Boone Co Iowa 7th August 1865	403249 W 4/29/24	3rd Street Chelan Washington
26	UNKENHOLZ	Flora E.	47		F	S	U.S.A. Binghamton New-York 24th December 1877	W 401512 4/26/24	2293 Ashland Ave Toledo Ohio
27	HANDERSON	Clarence	35		M	M	U.S.A. 23 February 1889 Cleveland Ohio.	W 411155 5/10/24	2251 Chadbourn Road. Cleveland O.
28	HANDERSON (wife)	Ernestine	35		F	M	U.S.A. 7th December 1888 Sandusky Ohio		do
29	STAHL	Myrtle	28		F	S	U.S.A. Chicago Ill. 15th June. 1896	419679 W 5/19/24	2116 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.
30	NIEDERT	May E.	27		F	S	U.S.A. Chicago Ill. 1897 23rd Nov.	W 420054 5/19/24	2517 Sunnyside Ave Chicago Ill.

CITIZEN SHEET No 9. Lines 1 and 2 Robert and Kate Gowan. DID NOT EMBARK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANTONIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 15th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 24th August, 1924

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DREW	Edward	35	M	M	U.S.A. Penn. Philadelphia 25th August 1889	W. 428720 5/28/24	Jenkintown Penn.
2	BAKER	Stannard Ray	54	M	M	U.S.A. Lansing Mich. 17 April 1870	W. 441724 6/10/24	40 Sunset Avenue. Amherst Mass.
3	BAKER	Essie	54	F	M	U.S.A. Chicago Ill. 17 March 1870		-do-
4	BAKER	Robert D.	22	M	S	U.S.A. East Lansing Mich. 10 April 1902	W. 432902 6/4/24	-do-
5	BAKER	Rachel	18	F	S	U.S.A. East Lansing Mich. 28 June 1906		-do-
6	BALL	Frederick	27	M	S	U.S.A. Montgomery Ala. 2 October 1896	W. 40938 6/10/24	Montgomery Ala. 1504 So. 1st Street
7	BECKWITH	Edward Stuart	33	M	M	U.S.A. Petersburg Virginia 7/13/1890	440937 6/10/24	1104 So. Lawrence St. Montgomery Ala.
8	SEYMOUR	Charles	41	M	M	U.S.A. Penn. 1882		Barton Strong Chattercoo Penn.
9	SUPANG	Barton	41	M	M	U.S.A. Chattercoo Penn. 6/7/1882		Knoxville Penn.
10	POST	Helen	43	F	S	U.S.A. State Line Ind. 20 February 1881	425216 5/23/24	Coggin 1819 Ave Brownwood Texas
11	HOMER	Emily	40	F	S	U.S.A. Hilltown Pa. May 22, 1884	44009 6/10/24	133 W. 123 str. New-York N.Y.
12	PITKIN	Annie	61	F	W	U.S.A. Germantown Penn. 2 May 1863	Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24	640 W. End Ave New-York City NY
13	HAPPER	Mary L.	18	F	S	U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio 1905	422965 6/5/24	135 Elifton st. Springfield O
14	HARVEY	George	48	M	M	U.S.A. Chester Pa. 22nd June. 5/22/1875	W. 435876 6/17/24	322 E. 19th St. Chester Pa.
15	HARVEY (wife)	Evangeline	40	F	M	U.S.A. Oxford N.J. 1/16/1880		-do-
16	STANTON	Charles	62	M	D	U.S.A. Goodhue County Minn. 5 Aug. 1861	406357 5/23/24	717 Lake Boulevard, Bemidji Minnesota
17	LACERLOF	George	29	M	S	U.S.A. Chicago Ill. 12 April, 1895	W. 414488 5/14/24	3630 North Cass Avenue Chicago Ill.
18	HUMPHREYS	Susan	54	F	S	U.S.A. Kentucky 1870 15th Nov. 1863.	393176 6/10/24	Cortland Hotel Louisville Ky.
19	BASS	Emily F.	54	F	S	U.S.A. Kentucky 1884 8th April 1870	Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24	1436 South 4th Street. Louisville Ky.
20	GREEN	Grace	23	F	S	U.S.A. Kentucky 1881 6th August	W. 413025 5/13/24	1355 South Brook Street Louisville Ky.
21	REILLY	Rose	46	F	S	U.S.A. Kentucky 1877 27th August 1862	425943 6/10/24	2418 W. Walnut Street. Louisville Ky.
22	OVERMAN	Emily	39	F	S	U.S.A. Missouri 1885 30th July. 1885	Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24	Paritan Aptmts. Louisville Ky.
23	ROBESON	Ruth	22	F	S	U.S.A. Rochester N.Y. 25 January 1890		18 Portsmouth str. Rochester
24	JONES	Alan	26	M	M	U.S.A. Fort Atkinson Wis. 1898 6th July. 1897	424300 5/23/24	416 Jones Avenue. Fort Atkinson Wis.
25	JONES	Eleonore	23	F	M	U.S.A. Germantown Pa. 1901 4th Mar.		-do-
26	PETRIE	Jane	59	F	S	U.S.A. Lansing Mich. 16 Jan. 1922	Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24	219 Fremont Street, Caro Michigan
27	MORGAN	Bertha	53	F	W	U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio 11th January 1871	392150 6/10/24	118 Mayfield Ave Akron Ohio
28	VAN HYNING	Eleonor	50	F	M	U.S.A. Sommerville N.J. 18th March 1874	392144 6/10/24	-do-
29	MORGAN	Anna	60	F	W	U.S.A. Buffalo N.Y. 14th Feb 1844	392149 6/10/24	-do-
30	MORGAN	John Joan	13	F	S	U.S.A. ALRON O. 1/6/1911 6th Jan.		-do-

CITIZEN SHEET No 8 line 8. Charles Seymour. Duplicated. see Sheet No 3 Line 13.
line 9 Barton Strong. Duplicated. see Sheet No 3 line 14
line 23 Ruth Robeson Did not embark.Bullard
PURSERW. 414488 5/14/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488 5/14/24
393176 6/10/24
Wash - 413154 - 5/10/24
425943 6/10/24
Wash - 396279 - 4/18/24
424300 5/23/24
Wash - 409779 - 5/8/24
392150 6/10/24
392144 6/10/24
392149 6/10/24
W. 428720 5/28/24
W. 441724 6/10/24
W. 432902 6/4/24
W. 40938 6/10/24
440937 6/10/24
W. 425216 5/23/24
44009 6/10/24
Wash - 411899 - 5/12/24
422965 6/5/24
W. 435876 6/17/24
406357 5/23/24
W. 414488

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANTONIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

15th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

Number 7

24th August, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	BAKER	Luther	52	✓ M M	U.S.A. Lansing Mich. 4th January 1872	Wash - 437277-6/9/24
2	BAKER	Una	49	✓ F M	U.S.A. Galessing Mich. 23th October 1874	205 Delta Street East Lansing Michigan
3	BAKER	Maurice	20	✓ M S	USA. Lansing Mich. 6th October 1903	-do-
4	BAKER	Byron	16	✓ M S	U.S.A. East Lansing M. 6th August 1907	-do-
5	JORDAN	Ernest	50	✓ M M	U.S.A. American New-Port 1874 22nd Aug. 1873	-do-
6	JORDAN	Mabel	50	✓ F M	U.S.A. Randolph Randolph Mass. 1874 26th Feb.	Main Street Randolph. Randolph Mass.
7	HOYT	Frank	52	✓ M M	U.S.A. Portland Mass. 1871	-do-
8	HOYT	Grain	55	✓ F M	U.S.A. Portland Mass. 1869	Amesbury Mass.
9	SCHUMAN	Lloyd R.	46	✓ M M	U.S.A. New-Fale M. 1869	-do-
10	PERRY	Albertus	59	✓ M S	YOUNGSTOWN Ohio. 6th October 1876	293 Park Avenue. YOUNGSTOWN Ohio.
11	BOKER	Not on board			30 CHARIE. N.Y. 5th Nov. 1876.	Example: Yours Park Avenue, N.Y. Boston Mass.
12	PEPPARD	George M.	23	✓ M S	U.S.A. Minneapolis Minn. 3 December 1900	740 Rush St. Chicago, Ill.
13	PEPPARD	Philip	40	✓ M M	U.S.A. Philadelphia Pa. 1884	Raymont - without 17 Temple St. Boston Mass.
14	TROUSLOT	Marie L.	34	✓ F S	U.S.A. Philadelphia Pa. 1884	2521 3rd Ave S. Minneapolis M
15	DAVIS	Roger P.	26	✓ M S	U.S.A. Prairie City Ill. August 1869	376 Gregory Ave West Orange New Jersey U.S.A.
16	LE DUC	Alma	45	✓ F S	U.S.A. Ohio Hamilton 17th July 1898	Y.U.C.A. 11th and Jefferson Streets Toledo Ohio
17	GOLDWIN	William E.	26	✓ M S	U.S.A. Chicago Ill. 20 September 1878	633 Lawrence Ave Detroit Mich
18	BROWN	Daisy B.	41	✓ F M	U.S.A. New-York 1st November 1898	Barbard College. Columbia University 119 str. New-York
19	BROWN	Marian	22	✓ F S	U.S.A. Becket Mass. 16th June 1882	1195 E. 14th str. Brooklyn NY
20	NORWOOD	Cora L.	54	✓ F W	U.S.A. Easthampton Mass. 3 Sept. 1901	260 Main str. Easthampton Mass
21	KING	Eva	46	✓ F S	U.S.A. Baltimore Md. 23 June 1869	-do-
22	AITKEN	Zaides Mary	42	✓ F M	U.S.A. Maryland 3th October 1877	3409 Carlisle Ave Baltimore Md.
23	SMALL	Hazel B.	20	✓ F S	U.S.A. Sawiton Mo. 5th April 1882	1845 W. Baltimore str. Balti- more Maryland
24	POTTER	Lillie	58	✓ F S	U.S.A. Sagamore Mass. 18 October 1903	2211 Bellaire St. Denver Sagamore Mass. Colo- rado
25	BUCHANAN	June	36	✓ F S	U.S.A. Auburndale Mass. 1876	Sagamore Mass.
26	LOUGEE	Arline	19	✓ F S	U.S.A. Moravia New-York 1887	La Sell Seminary Auburndale Mass
27	LOUGEE	Doris	18	✓ F S	U.S.A. Laconia N.H. 16 July 1904	Moravia New-York
28	SHAPLEIGH	Doris M.	26	✓ F S	U.S.A. Laconia N.H. 26 December 1905	229 Pleasant str. Laconia New Hampshire
29	ALBURY	Natalie	36	✓ F S	U.S.A. East Rochester N.H. 10 March 1898	-do-
30	MILLER	George W.	63	✓ M M	U.S.A. Tolland Mass. 1860	East Rochester N.Hampshire

CITIZEN SHEET No. 7. Lines 7 & 8 Frank and Grain Hoyt, DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 11 Ray Boker DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 13 Duplicated. see sheet No 3 Line 22 (Phillip Reilly.)
Line 29 Natalie Albury. Transferred to Alien Sheet No 1 Line 12.

William Fischer
PURSER.

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANTONIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

15th AUGUST, 1924

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

24th Aug 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MILLER	Maria	60		F	M	U.S.A. Paris Ill. 18 February 1864	Wash - 417315 - 5/16/24	Huron South Dakota
2	WARREN	Mildred <i>Ch.</i>	49		F	S	U.S.A. New Boston ^{New Hampshire} 25 June 1874	Wash - 430125 - 5/31/24	New Boston New Hampshire
3	LUMMUS	Isabel	19		F	S	U.S.A. Lynn Mass. 13 December 1904	✓ - 427890 - 5/24/24	39 Bassett str. Lynn Mass.
4	SPRATT	Leah	36		F	S	U.S.A. St. Joseph Mo. 1886 ^{7th March}	Wash - 382845 - 3/24/24	213 N. 7th str. St. Joseph Mo
5	OASTLER	Mildred	40		F	W	U.S.A. Guidarock, Neb. 15 March 1884	✓ - 390372 - 4/9/24	Howells Nebraska
6	MC WILLIAMS	Cora <i>F.</i>	47		F	W	U.S.A. Cowgill Missouri 1876 ^{4th September}	Wash - 381999 - 3/21/24	Winston Missouri
7	PALMER	Bertha <i>R.</i>	35		F	S	U.S.A. Bismarck N.D. 1880 ^{31st August}	✓ - 415830 - 5/15/24	Bismarck North Dakota
8	CASSETY	Louise <i>M.</i>	51		F	S	U.S.A. Fredonia N.Y. 3rd Jan. 1873	Wash - 381204 - 3/19/24	786 Elmwood Ave Buffalo N.Y.
9	YOAK	Maud	31		F	S	U.S.A. St. George W. Va. 27 December 1892	Wash - 408911 - 5/2/24	445 Lee str. Clarksburg W. Va.
10	DORCAS	Elizabeth	36		F	S	U.S.A. Cosper Miss. 1886	✓ - 401425 - 4/20/24	Casper Miss. <i>Casper Wyo.</i>
11	MEREDITH	Josephine <i>B.</i>	45		F	M	U.S.A. Carlisle Pa. 1879 ^{14th April}	Wash - 393820 - 4/15/24	Metzger Hall. Carlisle Pa.
12	JELKS	Florence	45		F	S	U.S.A. Woudouff County Arkansas 29/7/1879	Wash - 417944 - 5/17/24	2801 State St. Little Rock Ark.
13	JELKS	Lavinia	49		F	S	U.S.A. BDLES Penn 26 November 1875	417943 - 5/16/24	-do-
14	PADGETT	Katherine <i>M.</i>	48		F	S	U.S.A. Batesville ^{Ark. near} 11/22/1875	Wash - 418572 - 5/16/24	Batesville ^{Arkansas} Missouri
15	PARSONS	Roberta	21		F	S	U.S.A. Paterson N.J. 8th November 1902	Wash - 423821 - 5/22/24	318 Wick Ave Youngstown Ohio
16	PLACE	Mary	25		F	S	U.S.A. Mehoopany Penn. 23 January 1899	Wash - 415912 - 5/15/24	Mehoopany Pennsylvania
17	SCHUMAN	Mary	38		F	M	U.S.A. Youngstown Ohio 25th Sept. 1885	Wash - 434863 - 6/6/24	293 Park Ave Youngstown Ohio
18	RESOR	Sallie	57		F	S	U.S.A. Cincinnati Ohio 1866 8th November	✓ - 430724 - 6/2/24	254 Greendale Ave Clifton Cincinnati Ohio
19	RESOR	Marguerite	40		F	S	U.S.A. Cincinnati Ohio 1883 ^{3rd June}	✓ - 430723 -	-do-
20	ACKERMAN	Mattie <i>B.</i>	62		F	S	U.S.A. Brutus Cayuga New-York 17/8/1861	Wash - 409215 - 5/8/24	206 W. Beard Ave Syracuse N.Y.
21	GARNER	Elisabeth <i>M.</i>	34		F	S	U.S.A. Harrisburg Pa. 1889 ^{24th March}	✓ - 426894 - 5/26/24	218 Forster St. Harrisburg Pa.
22	CHAMBERLAIN	Maud <i>L.</i>	40		F	S	U.S.A. Brockport New-York 12 Sept. 1884	✓ - 381203 - 3/19/24	784 Elmwood Ave Buffalo N.Y.
23	CONGDON	Randolph <i>T.</i>	46		M	M	U.S.A. Pittsford N.Y. 30 August 1877	✓ - 425857 - 5/24/24	Potsdam New-York
24	POLE	Mira	34		F	S	U.S.A. Saratoga Springs N.Y. 31 July 1889	Wash - 368208 - 1/30/24	Southampton Mass.
25	HARLOW	Leola <i>B.</i>	32		F	S	U.S.A. Haverhill Mass. 24 April 1891	✓ - 371016 - 2/13/24	25 Arlington str. Newburyport Mass.
26	HAYWARD	Edward	68		M	M	U.S.A. Cohoes N.Y. 22 May 1855	Wash - 312129 - 6/19/23	Cohoes New-York
27	HAYWARD	Lella <i>Lella.</i>	66		F	M	U.S.A. Newton Mass. 12 May 1858	✓ ✓ ✓	Cahan New-York
28	DE CLERCQ	Caroline <i>B.</i>	52		F	S	U.S.A. Casenovia N.Y. 2 January 1872	✓ - 423829 - 5/22/24	New Woodstock Madison Co NY.
29	PRICHARD	E. Sydney	62		M	M	U.S.A. Philadelphia Pa. 24th June 1862	✓ - 400286 - 4/24/24	126 W. Washington Germantown Philadelphia Pa.
30	PRICHARD	Martha	59		F	M	-do- 28th February 1865	✓ ✓ ✓	-do-

CITIZEN SHEET No 6. COMPLETE

Purser

William Krohler
Inspector

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S. **"ANTONIA"** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **15th August, 1924**, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**, **24th August, 1924**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC COLL	Jay Robert	57		M	M	Webster Mich. 24th March 1867	W. 441344 - June 15 - 24 Hughes	625 Chicago Blvd. Detroit Mich.
2	MELLEN	Lucy. M.	56		F	M	Augusta, Me. 30th Jan 1869	Wash - 373109 - 2/23/24	137 E. 66th St. New York N.Y.
3	MELLEN	Susan Cory	20		F	S	Garden City N.Y. 18th Jan 1907	✓ - 372908 - 2/21/24	-do-
4	MOSS	Marshall C.	52		M	M	Milwaukee Wisc. 15th April 1872.	W. 397192 - Apr 19-24 Hughes	Hotel Astor. Milwaukee. Wisc.
5	MOSS	Kathlyn	52		F	M	Milwaukee Wisc. 18th Mar 1872	✓	-do-
6	MOSS	Winifred	25		F	S	Milwaukee Wisc. 4th Dec. 1898.	W. 397191 - Apr 19-24 ✓	1300 No. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.
7	NEALE	Bertha	37		F	S	Ft. Calhoun Nebr. 13th Feb. 1887	412143 2 15/2/24	2966 Harney St. Omaha. Nebr.
8	OSGOOD	Edmond. C.S.	73		M	W	Cohasset Mass. 26th Feb. 1851	312231 20 6/19/23	High St. Brattleboro' Vt.
9	OSGOOD	Ethel. E.	43		F	S	Plymouth Mass 21st June 1880	312230 2 ✓	-do-
10	PINCOTT	Cora. A.	48		F	S	Boston Mass 31st Aug. 1875	W. 40515 - Apr 20-24 ✓	580 Auburn Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
11	SANFORD	Eve.	29		F	S	Nebraska. City. Nebr. 6th July 1894	281043 2 5/4/23	130 Prince St. Garden Town. N.J.
12	SOMERS	May	39		F	S	So. English Iowa. 23rd May 1884	412179 2 5/2/24	4907 Devonport St Omaha Nebr.
13	STONEHOUSE	Charles. 'car	43		M	M	409453 2 5/8/24	Supreme Court of San Francisco. in 1912. Passport No. 409453.	109 Park Ave. Mill Valley. Cal.
14	STONEHOUSE	Pollie	43		F	M		By marriage. Passport. No. 409453.	-do-
15	CLUETT	George. A.	19		M	S	Troy N.Y. 23rd Dec. 1904	W. 426086 - May 20-24 ✓	28. 1st Street Troy N.Y.
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15 ALIENS ADMITTED 15
U.S. CITIZENS 15 DETAINED

110

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ANTONIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

15TH AUGUST, 1924. Arriving at Port of Quebec.

24th August, 1924

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BOUDIN	LOUIS B.	50	M	M	U.S.B.O.S.D.N.Y. - AUG. 2/1897	C/O GORDON COUCH, OTIS BLDG. WATERTOWN N. Y.
2	COUCH	WILLIAM C.	54	M	M	Wash - 374038 - 2/27/24	DO
3	COUCH	GRACE M	50	F	M	ADAMS N.Y. 1874 22nd Jan.	DO
4	CUMMINGS	JOHN	44	M	M	408024 - 6/1/24	HOME 1134 BROADWAY NORTH, SEATTLE
5	CUMMINGS	MARGARET	41	F	M	Passport No 408044	DO
6	CUMMINGS	PEARL	14	F	S	WESTERN DIST. COURT DEC. 27/1919	DO
7	GOODWIN	MELVIN B.	42	M	S	BY MARRIAGE	CLAYTON N.J.
8	VINSON	CLARICE	28	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	OAK LAWN INN, DALLAS TEX
9	SANDS	ALEXANDER H.	40	M	M	W. 444764 - June 18-24	1500 WEST AVE. RICHMOND, VA.
10	SANDS	ALEXANDER H. JNR.	16	M	S	W. 444763	-DO-
11	DAVIDSON.	Jessie.	45	F	M	Naturalized on Husband's Papers. P.P. 380555	37 W. McDowell Road, Phoenix, Arizona
12	DAVIDSON.	ALEX. H.	44	M	M	Superior Court San Bernardino Co. Cal. 1892. Passport No. 380555	As a ove.
13	SEYMOUR	Charles	41	M	M	Enterprise, N.J. 17th July 1882.	1702 Melrose Place, Knoxville Tenn.
14	STRANG	S. Barton.	41	M	M	Chattanooga Tenn. 8th July 1882	Hamilton Bank Buildings, Chattanooga, Tenn.
15	BEDFORD	Alice	47	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 27th June 1877	914 Liberty Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	BEDFORD	Emily	21	F	S	-do- 2nd May 1903	do
17	BEDFORD	Margaret	16	F	S	Media Pa. 23rd Feb 1908	do
18	BEDFORD	Eleanore	13	F	S	-do- 19th Sept. 1910	do
19	BEDFORD	Roberta	7	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 27th Jan. 1917	do
20	HUEY	Katharine	39	F	S	-do- 30 March 1885	292 Lake Ave. Rochester N.Y.
21	GOEPP	Philip	60	M	S	New York N.Y. 23rd June 1864	20 South 21st St. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	REILLY	Philip J.	39	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 10th April 1885	378 Gregory Ave. W. Orange, N.J.
23	HUGHES	Peter	47	M	M	W. 378747 - 3-13-24	Fulton Miss.
24	HUGHES	Ida	46	F	M	Kansas City, Kan. 22nd Feb. 1878	do
25	FRANKS	Ester	29	F	S	Columbus Ohio. 3rd Mar 1895	116 N. Riley St. Kendallville, Ind.
26	HITCHCOCK	Margery	28	F	S	Watertown Conn. 18th Nov. 1896	Watertown, Conn
27	WHITESIDE	Estelle	39	F	S	Aniston Ala. 20th Oct. 1885	-do-
28	MC COLL	Wife of H. J. - Belle	51	F	M	St John Mich 30th Mar 1873	825 Chicago Blvd. Mich.
29	MC COLL	Jenette	20	F	S	-do- 26th June 1904	-do-
30	PRICHARD	Harold A dy	41	M	M	W. 436809 - June 9-24	Shamrock Cliff, Newport R.I.

CITIZEN SHEET No. 3. Line 1 Louis B. Boudin. Did not embark.

NOT USED

2-3

8+9-10+14+23-24+26-30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29 ALIENS 29
U.S. CITIZENS 29

111

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANTONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24th August, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.								
1	BEECH	Frances, C.	70	✓	F	W	Sharon Centre Ohio.	18th June 1852	W. 412205 - May - 12 - 24 Hughes	505 E. Washington St. E. Medina Ohio
2	BEECH	Mary L.	45	✓	F	S	Sharon Centre Ohio	4th Sept. 1878	W. 412154	-do-
3	BERNBAUM	Ernest	45	✓	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	12th Feb. 1879	W. 321479 - July 11-23	1102 W. Nevada St. Urbana Ill.
4	BERNBAUM	Ruth, G.	31	✓	F	M	Mansfield Ohio	31st Dec. 1892	✓	-do-
5	BLACK	Frank. A.	47	✓	M	M	Chicago Ill	9th Oct. 1875	W. 434534 - June 5-24	Winchester. Mass
6	BLACK	Helen	48	✓	F	M	Chicago Ill	11th March 1871.	W. 436654 - June 7-24	1472 Winona St. Chicago. Ill.
7	BENSON	Emanuel	53	✓	M	M	Chicago Ill	27th Aug. 1907	By marriage. Passport No. 436654	-do-
8	BENSON	Carrie	16	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill	29th July 1910	W. 436653 - June 7-24	-do-
9	BENSON	Margaret	14	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill	3rd April 1915	W. 436654 - June 7-24	-do-
10	BENSON	John	9	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill	30th Sept. 1882	✓	-do-
11	BENSON	Edward	42	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill	11th Feb. 1872	W. 256914 - 3-17-23	-do-
12	CLISON	Esther	52	✓	M	D	Boston Mass	24th Mar. 1871	W. 423636 - May 22-24	100 Franklin St. Boston Mass
13	BLODGETT	John. H.	53	✓	M	M	Waukegon Pa	22nd Oct. 1889	W. 444699 - June 20-24	Stock Exchange Bldg. Philadelphia Pa.
14	CATLOW	Edith Adelaide	44	✓	F	M	Jameson N.D.	21st June 1897	Naturalized by marriage. Passport No. 288304	550 Lincoln Ave. Orange. N.J.
15	CHAPMAN	Louise	34	✓	F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	31st Oct. 1901	W. 392915 - Apr. 12-24	1630. W. 25th St. Minneapolis. Minn
16	COOPER	William Maitland	26	✓	M	S	New York N.Y.	6th June 1871	W. 302716 - May 6-21	1915 Spencer St. Philadelphia. Pa.
17	GARDINER	Arthur	52	✓	F	M	Memphis. Tenn	23rd Apl. 1899	W. 344318 - 3-24-24	51 Ball Road. Mountain Lakes. N.J.
18	GELATLY	Narcissa. N.	25	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill	20th May. 1887.	W. 395901 - Apr 17-24	Westport. Conn.
19	GUERTIN	Helen. V.	37	✓	F	S	Troy Ohio	11th July 1884.	W. 404458 - May 1-24	6658 Harvard Ave. Chicago Ill.
20	CHAFFEE	Marguerite	39	✓	F	S	Baltimore Md.	8th Dec. 1862	W. 444869 - June 26-24	17. E. 59th Street. New York N.Y.
21	HUTTON	Elsie. Celeste	61	✓	F	W	Southington Conn	30th Nov. 1892.	W. 336006 - Aug. 29-23	838 Hollins St. Baltimore Md.
22	IRVIN	Mary Emeline	31	✓	F	S	Baltimore Md	30th Nov. 1892.	W. 336007	1702. Park Ave. Baltimore. Md.
23	IRVIN	Helen Walkley	27	✓	F	M	Boston Mass	21st Dec. 1880	By marriage. Passport No. 520 (Seattle)	-do-
24	JENSEN	Mildred	43	✓	F	S	San Francisco Cal.	8th Sept. 1879	W. 439580 - June 12-24	564. 64th St. No. Portland. Ore.
25	Mc CLURE	Alfreda P.	45	✓	F	S	Mt Vernon Ohio	1st May 1879	W. 375681 - 3-5-24	40 Hammond Rd. Belmont. Mass
26	MAUER	Kate. Heath	45	✓	F	S	Laporte Ind.	29th Oct. 1886	W. 344035 - Oct. 23-23	11 Fair Oaks St. S. Francisco Cal.
27	RAYMOND	Grace. R.	37	✓	F	S	So Orange. N.J.	7th Feb. 1904	W. 409340 - May 8-24	923 Mansfield St. Wingfield Kansas
28	TAYLOR	Jennie	20	✓	M	S	So Orange. N.J.	7th Feb. 1904	W. 435360 - June 6-24	212 Division St. Laporte Ind.
29	WATKINS	Harry	20	✓	M	S	So Orange. N.J.	7th Feb. 1904	W. 435360 - June 6-24	36 West End Wood. So Orange. N.J.

CITIZEN SHEET. No. 2. COMPLETE

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 ALIENS ADMITTED 30
U.S. CITIZENS 30 DEPARTURES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. ANTONIA

I, R. Erskine-Gray, Surgeon of the S.S. ANTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 24
at Quiberon
Erskine-Gray
Surp in Chg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

ANTONIA.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

~~15th August.~~

19 24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated (same permanent residence).)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		DAVEY.	Georgina.	53		F	W	H'keeper	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English.	Calif.	Los Angeles.	Mother Mrs. Kemp. 78 Loveridge Road Bronesbury, London. N.W.	Cal.	Los Angeles.							
2		ENDERS.	Francis Augustus	57		M	M	Broker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Boston.	Brother in law C. A. Shoobridge 58 Cathart Road. S. Kensington.	Mass.	Boston.							
3		HARLEY.	Emily.	46		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Rochester.	Aunt Mrs. Hellaby. Market Place, Atherton Warwickshire.	N.Y.	Rochester.							
4		HELLABY.	Emily.	46		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Rochester.	Major E.T. Kingscote. (Cousin) Sherington Newport Paquell.	N.Y.	Rochester.							
5		HILTON.	Emel.	32		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Rochester.	Sister. Mrs Wheeler. 16 Britannia Rd. Brentwood. Essex	Wash.	Seattle.							
6		MOORMAN.	Frederick.	35		M	M	Printer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Seattle.	Lady Murray. Egerton Gardens. London. S.W.3.	Cal.	Los Angeles.							
7		MURRAY.	Winifred Alice.	23		F	S	none	Yes	English.	Yes	England	English.	England.	London.	Friend Sir James Simpson. 18, Heircot Row. Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.							
8		SPENCER	Jessie.	57		F	T	none	Yes	English.	Yes	England	English.	U.S.A.	New York	Father Consul Leon Wache. Davidshallsgratan 3, M. lmo.	Ill.	Chicago.							
9		WACHE.	Anton.	22		M	S	Druggist	Yes	Engl. Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden	Malmo	Father Mr. H. Timewell. 22 Thurlow Road. Hampstead. London. N.W.3.	Engl.	London.							
10		TIMEWELL.	Robert Charles.	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Engl.	London.	Father William Waage. Idelsveien 27. A. BERGEN. Norway	Wisc.	Kenosha								
11		WAAGE	Olar S.	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	no one.	Mass.	Auburndale							
12		ALBURY	NATALIE B.	19		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Tarrytown NY	no one.	N.T.	New York							
13		BELL	Robert F.	58		M	W	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	no one.	N.T.	New York							
14		MUTTON	Louis E	41		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Father Frederick Mutton 34 Edith St. Northampton England	Wisc.	Milwaukee							
15		PAGE 1. Line 3 Miss Hannah L HARLE. entered in error. Passenger bound to Stratford Ontario.																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							

1177 Natalie Albany
did not leave with others
arriving and was allowed
to go to Montreal for visa -
524 cent. provided for visa -
submitted for alien to
visa to be returned here.

7, 8, 9, 11, 12
William Fiebler

Emil Low

EXAMINED, 13 ALBANY, 13
U.S. CITIZEN.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

24th August, 19 24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. ANTONIA

I, P. A. Marchis, Master, of the S. ANTONIA, from SOUTHERN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Marchis
Commanding Officer.

Subscribed before me this 24 day of Aug, 1924
at Duquesne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Erskine Gray, Surgeon of the **S.S. ANTONIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Erskine Gray

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 24
at Quebec

Immigration
official

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 28TH August, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by means of any other, or by any other means, than the regular routes of travel, or whether coming by means of any other, or by any other means, than the regular routes of travel.	Whether also has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.								Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
1	Yes	486383 self	50 yes	1921 1924	land	Friend Mr F. W. Wood. Wade Park Manor, Cleveland Ohio	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	br.	gr.	none	4 B	France	Chateaufort
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AWB

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. MURCHIE Master of the **S.S. ANTONIA**, of Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1924
at Duba
Immie Law
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANTONIA"

sailing from

CORK (QUEENSTOWN)

August 16th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC 24th August

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	Gorman	Michael	63	✓	M	W	W. 457852 - July 14-24 - Hughes	Circuit Court of Cork County November 16th 1920	4020, Berring Ave. E. Chicago
2	Dolan	Patrick J.	64	✓	M	M	W. 457840 - July 14-24 - Hughes	Circuit Court of Cork County Ill. April 13th. 1903	508, Grove St. E. Chicago Ill.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

I hereby certify that lines 3 - 30 are blank.

William

PURSER.

B. Lavandera
Inspt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2/ ADM. ADMITTED 2/
U.S. CITIZEN 2/ DETAINED

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ANTONIA

sailing from

SCOTHAMPTON

15th August, 1924

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

24 AUG 1924

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	SCHROOTS.	Jacobus J.	49	✓	M	M	W 441556 - June 13-24 - Hughes.	Naturalized Circuit Court, etroit. 15th Dec. 1920.	Home. 8831 Buhl Ave. Detroit, Mich.
2	ERWOOD	Charlotte Ann.	34	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ills. End. Nov. 1899.	W. 396424 - Apr. 18-24 - Hughes.	1107, 261st St. Evanston, Ills.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

I hereby certify that lines 3 - 30 are blank.

William

PURSER.

W. Lavandera,
Supt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Luskine Gray, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Luskine Gray

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24

at QUEBEC

[Signature]
Inspector General

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN), August 16th, 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. <small>Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].</small>	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	WSC	Fitzgerald	James Joseph	44	M M	Store-keeper yes	English yes	U.S.A.	Irian	U.S.A.	Boston	Lounguir, Co. Limerick	Mass	Boston
2	(wife)	Fitzgerald	Catherine	42	F M	H.Wife yes	English yes	Ireland	Irian	U.S.A.	Boston	Kiltbely, Co. Limerick	Mass	Boston
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that lines 3 - 30 are blank.

William
PURSER.

O. W. Smith, Sup. & Secy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24th August, 1924

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer, or whether he is or has been deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer, or whether he is or has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer, or whether he is or has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Returning name 1899 1924 Boston 64, Chapman St., Charlestown	no	permt yes	W. #396960 4119/24 Hughes							5	7	Brown Ruday Blue	nil	Ireland Loughguir
2	yes	Husband as above	yes	yes	1903 - 25 May 1924 Boston - do -	no	permt yes	93 Cobby, Ireland 8/1/24							5	0	Black Fresh 40 Blue	nil	Ireland Killeely

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Murchie MASTER of the ANTONIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murchie
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24
at QUEBEC
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M. O. J.

Command:
Instructions:

at

condition of such aliens.

R. McKim Gray

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *August*, 19*24*.

at *Buffalo*

James H. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon serving on board vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in

Before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 24, 1924

1st	2nd	3rd
25	14	25

U. S. Aliens - 229 - 5 = 229
 all number of aliens 23

Number examined 23
 " missing -

Number admitted 23
 " examined -

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

$$\begin{array}{r} 753 \\ \hline 36 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1924
OFFICE OF
U. S. Department of Investigation,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

RECEIVED

List

ALIENS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

ANTONIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

15th August.

1924.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that lines 9 - 30 are blank.

Hullum
1 PURSER.

William Fichte
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 24 AUG 1924, 19

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									
1	Yes	Husband see 486396 Col. 19.	50-	Yes	No	Husband Mr. Johan Haugen. C/o Mrs. Hawkinson. R. F. D. No. 2. Bellingham. Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	No	Father as above.	No	No	No	Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	No	Father as above.	No	No	No	Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Yes	Self. 486398	1375	Yes	Yes	1913. Friend Mr. Adolf Olsson. Farroad. Minn. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Yes	Self. 486397	53-	Yes	No	Emil Neilson. (Uncle). 4407, 2nd. Av. N.W. Seattle. Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Yes	Self. 486399	450-	Yes	No	Nellie Webber. (Sister-in-law). 502, W. Trist St. Jackson. Mich.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	No	Husband. 486395	52-	Yes	No	do (sister) do	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	No	Self	52-	Yes	Yes	1921. Missie Warner. (Friend). 43, Northampton St. Buffalo. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6/8/24.	Stavanger.	4789
6/8/24	Stavanger.	4790
6/6/24.	Stavanger.	4791
6/6/24.	Stockholm.	79
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1910
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1911
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1912
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1913
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1914
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1915
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1916
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1917
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1918
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1919
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1920
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1921
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1922
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1923
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1924
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1925
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1926
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1927
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1928
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1929
7/9/24	Stockholm.	1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Murelio MASTER of the ANTONIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Murelio
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924
at QUEBEC

J. McCaw
Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to B

L to Z

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St. John, N.B. "City"*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STAMP	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen	
						Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	<i>JUL 30 1924</i>	<i>Jaen (124)</i> <i>K.</i>	<i>46 - m</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Wether Hong Kong</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>			
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

119

H9

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS **D**

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	1914	Comp. A. 220	
2	Halifax, N.S.	7/26/14	Rollins	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 120PORT OF St. John N.B. City

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STAMP	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Doon	Chui Bax	33	7	5	Male	70	—	70	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese Hong Kong	Father, Hong Kong	Hong Kong	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

120

120

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1924

CLASS ~~6~~ D.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, if the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	1924	Emp. Geo.	
2	Yamouthe	1924	Geo.	
3	St. John	1924	Emp. Geo.	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BORDER

Checked
M. O. T.

Montreal Census

Aug 24, 1924

CLASS	Males	Females	TOTAL	U. S. Cit.	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govt. ment. of file	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST											
SECOND											
THIRD											
TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domiciliaries in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of file	In Transit	From insular possessions	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D	5	3	2	-						
CLASS E	-	-	-	-				2		
TOTAL	5	3	2	-				2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	2

75³
37

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	Debarred	Lee	William G.	18		M	Student	yes	English	yes	China	Chinese	Ontario Windsor	Father, Frank Lee, 119 Sandwich Street	Mich.	Detroit
2	Debarred	Hoh Lee	or Hor Lee	27		M	cook	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Quebec Montreal	wife, Wong Shee, Si-wah, Toi Shan, China N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
3	G.T.R. 190010	Ng Shue Yin	or Ng Yow Yow	50		M	merchant							wife, See Sue, China		
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

121

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-413

HKG

COVER)

Class D.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$9, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporary or liberating papers in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or workhouse, or institu- tion for insane, or convicted of crime, except as supported by certificate of re- lease, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State or Territory, (See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming because of any offer, contract, agreement, or promise of employ- ment, or service, or labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Chinese Ex. Act	father	no	-	-	Friend C. K. Aoty 5067 Clarendon South	Indefinite	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	2	Olive	Bk Brown	none	China Canton
2	Chinese Ex. Act	self	no	-	-	Friend: John Hoy % Simon & Booth, New York, ny.	Permanent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	" Ong Bueghing Toishan
3			564-# 1/4/4-264. SDO	-	-	Friend, Run Lai 46 West Street	5-6 months	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-

14-418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10/19/24	Monteagle	5/10/24
2		7/19/24	El Russia	6/21/24
3		C.R. 10	Blue	1/8/24
4		8-15 (1921)	Small	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Earl Patterson, R.M.S.P. "ONIONCOTO", (seal) _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
of Montreal, P.Q. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1924, at

at **St John, N.B.**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scott.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11th August

1924

Arriving at Port of

St. John, N. B.

Canada.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of identity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of identity?											Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	self	\$4000.00	no	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG								good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	Blk	Blk	Vaccination mark on left arm	China	Canton.
2	yes	Husband			" "								good	no	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	" "	Trinidad	Port-of-Spain
3	yes	Father			" "								good	no	2 2	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rutherford Collins, MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. "CHICKOTO", from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rutherford Collins

MASTER,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1924

at St. John, N.B.

Ralph W. James
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAWRENCE J. WALTERS, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "CHALEUR" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical McGill's University Degree, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred J. McD.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JULY, 19 24

at SAINT JOHN, N.B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CHALEUR"

Passengers sailing from DEMERRARA, B.G.

10TH JULY 19 24

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. SPRIDDELL, MASTER, of the E.M.S.P. "CHALEUR", from DEMERARA & WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWER that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Spriddell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 19 24
at SAINT JOHN, N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Earl Patterson, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Chignecto" (Sailing), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, P.Q. and I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1924, ~~xxx~~

at St John, N. B.

Ralph W. Farness
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 24, 1924

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years of age	Legation	U. S. Tourists	Visitors	Government of	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST											
SECOND	1	3	-	3						3	
THIRD	2	9	-	9						9	
TOTAL	3	12	-	12						12	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	12
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

753
38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B. Canada., 11th August, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self. \$300.	-----		IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	-----								good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk	Blk	Mole right temple	China	Hong Kong.
2	yes	self \$600.	-----		"	-----								good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Mole right side of face	"	"
3	yes	self \$1000.	-----		"	-----								Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Mole on Temple left side	"	Canton
4	yes	self	-----		"	-----								Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Round scar back of right wrist	"	"
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rutherford Collins, MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. "CHICHESTER", from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rutherford Collins

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1924,
at St John, N.B.

Ralph W. Funness
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as African.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the Bus. Madison sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug, 19 24
at Seattle Wash.
H. B. Cochran

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Madison

Passengers sailing from Hongkong

July 14, 1924.

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Quinn, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from BONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Caprapania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"EMPRESS OF CALADA"

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

19th July 1924. 19

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-00000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VALCOUVER BC, 4th August 1924, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intended to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien was ever deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Born there	Friend - Wo Moon Sun 99A Centennial Ave Revere Mass.									Good	1.0	5	6	Sw	Bk	Bk	Mole L cheek Small scar L eye	U.S.A. Portland, Ore.	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Milder, Surgeon of the Pres. McKinley U.S.S.B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Milder

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19 24
at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. President McKinley. Passengers sailing from Hongkong, July 26th, 1924, 19

[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of New York

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian Diplomas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August, 1911, Surgeon

at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(FOR BOSTON MASS)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

1st August, 19 24

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	<i>[Signature]</i>	Soo Hoo	Sang	46	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Wife, Young shoe.	Mass	Boston	
2	<i>[Signature]</i>	Yee	Woo Yick	24	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Wife, Jun shoe.	Mass	Boston	
3	<i>[Signature]</i>	Yee	So Yee	21	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Wife, Li shoe.	Mass	Boston	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[Signature]
FURBER

128

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Housack, of the SS. LA. from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Housack
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 24
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a drop of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

R. S. Moffat

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *R. S. Moffat*, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, *employed by the owners thereof*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *W. H. M. M. M.*
College of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong China

3rd July 1924, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C, 21st July 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, when and where, and of what country? If no, when and where, and of what country? If no, when and where, and of what country? If no, when and where, and of what country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01e	Blk	Brn	Scar on R eyebrow Scars both side mouth	China Yin Do Kok
2	Yes	Self	20	No	In Transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	01e	Blk	Brn	Scar Left eyebrow Scar on forehead	China Yin Do Kok
3	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	01e	Blk	Brn	Scar on R cheek Scar on L temple	China Yin Do Kok
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **MANILA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Signature

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. M. M. College of Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United*
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Asia"

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

3rd July, 1924, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Yu	24431 Qiu Wo	33	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yuet Ming	Wife, Mrs. Yu Qiu Wo	Cuba	Havana
2	✓	Yi	24435 Kam Puy	31	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Shan	Wife, Mrs. Yi Kam Puy	Cuba	Havana
3	✓	Li	24436 Chong Sen	35	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chew Yang	Wife, Mrs. Li Chong Sen	Cuba	Havana
4	✓	Low	24437 Pin	29	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chin Kai	Wife, Mrs. Low Pin	Cuba	Havana
5	✓	Lee	24438 Jon	31	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yuen Mai	Wife, Mrs. Lee Jon	Cuba	Havana
6	✓	Chin	24439 Waiing	26	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Far Ping	Wife, Mrs. Chin Waiing	Cuba	Havana
7	✓	Chin	24440 Ser Kuan	25	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chan Chung	Wife, Mrs. Chin Ser Kuan	Cuba	Havana
8	✓	Leon	24441 Sun Ming	33	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Do Fook	Wife, Mrs. Leon Sun Ming	Cuba	Havana
9	✓	Sen	24442 Tui Wa	29	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lai Char	Wife, Mrs. Sen Tui Wa	Cuba	Havana
10	✓	Un	24443 Cheon Gip	43	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Shan	Wife, Mrs. Un Cheon Gip	Cuba	Havana
11	✓	Kon	24444 Yok Chi	54	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Leung	Wife, Mrs. Kon Yok Chi	Cuba	Havana
12	✓	Sin	24445 Chong	50	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Wife, Mrs. Sin Chong	Cuba	Havana
13	✓	Wong	24446 Kan	39	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Wife, Mrs. Wong Kan	Cuba	Havana
14	✓	Chu	24447 Hon	50	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Wife, Mrs. Chu Hon	Cuba	Havana
15	✓	Cheung	24448 Sen	31	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Wife, Mrs. Cheung Sen	Cuba	Havana
16	✓	Leon	24449 Cheong	40	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Wife, Mrs. Leon Cheong	Cuba	Havana
17	✓	Cheung	24450 Kai Cheung	9	✓ M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Mother Chen Shee	Cuba	Havana
18	✓	Fung	24451 Bran	26	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Wife, Mrs. Fung Bran	Cuba	Havana
19	✓	Wong	24452 Foo Seng	26	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Loong On	Mother Yan Shee	Cuba	Havana
20	✓	Chao	24453 Soy Siy	20	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tong Shing Lee	Wife, Mrs. Chao Soy Siy	Cuba	Havana
21	✓	Li	24454 Wai Ming	25	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yuen Mai	Wife, Mrs. Li Wai Ming	Cuba	Havana
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 21st, July, 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention in any country, or in the United States, for any crime or violation of law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes Self	15	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Scar under R. ear Mole on R. temple	China	Yuet Ming
2	Yes Self	30	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Scar Left temple Scar forehead	China	Nam Shan
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Mole L. neck Scar R. temple	China	Chew Yang
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Scar under L. eye Mole R. neck	China	Chin Kai
5	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Scar R. cheek Scar L. cheek	China	Yuen Mai
6	Yes Self	15	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Mole L. jaw Scar R. face	China	Far Ping
7	Yes Self	15	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Scar forehead Scar L. jaw	China	Chan Chung
8	Yes Self	10	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Mole R. temple Mole L. ear	China	Do Fook
9	Yes Self	20	No		In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Mole forehead Scar under R. ear	China	Lai Char
10	Yes Self	20	No		In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Mole on nose Mole L. jaw	China	Chung Shan
11	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Scar under L. ear Mole forehead	China	Tai Leung
12	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Scar R. cheek Mole L. cheek	China	Kow Kong
13	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Mole on forehead Mole L. mouth corner	China	Kow Kong
14	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Scar L. temple Mole L. temple	China	Kow Kong
15	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Mole R. face Mole L. temple	China	Kow Kong
16	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Scar R. face Scar R. forehead	China	Kow Kong
17	Yes Uncle	Yes	No		In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Scar forehead Scar under lower lip	China	Kow Kong
18	Yes Self	20	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Mole under L. ear Scar R. temple	China	Kow Kong
19	Yes Self	20	No		In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Mole forehead Scar on mouth	China	Loong On
20	Yes Self	Yes	No		In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Mole L. side Mole L. side	China	Tong Shing Lee
21	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Bmn	Scar mark face	China	Yuen Mai

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **MANILA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF AMERICA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. B. C. Med. College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Asia"

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

3rd, July, 1924. 19

[illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

THREE

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

• NOT US—

1

13015

NOTES

115

NOT USA

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C.

21st July, 1924, 19

Arriving at Port of				Vancouver, B. C.				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **MANILA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** at I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas

Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

21st July 1924

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who all vocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, of the **EMPERESS OF ASIA**, from **MANILA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas

Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EMPRESS OF ASIA

Employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0700 TON
0800 TON
0900 TON
1000 TON
1100 TON
1200 TON
1300 TON
1400 TON
1500 TON

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission, detention, and deportation of aliens.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Express of Asia"

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

3rd July 1924. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lee	Sing	41	M	Laundry	Yes	Chi & Eng	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Tak Lung Lee	Wife Mrs Lee Sing	Mass	Boston
2	✓	Wong	Get	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Wang Shek	Wife Mrs Wong Get	Mass	Boston
3	✓	Lee	Quock Wah	27	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Fung Ming	Wife Mrs Lee Quock Wah	Mass	Boston
4	✓	Wong	Gwoon Sing	23	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Tai Yeung Lee	Wife Mrs Wong Gwoon Sing	Mass	Boston
5	✓	Hon	Fook Jaw	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hon Kau	Wife Mrs Hon Fook Jaw	Mass	Boston
6		Lee	Wo Gan	21	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	Boston	Wife Mrs Lee Wo Gan	Mass	Boston
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver: B.C., 21st July 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.										
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Born there	22 Oxford St Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Yes	Father	10	No		C/O Everett Flint Damon 99 Channey St Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Yes	Father	15	No		Father Mr Lee May Chong 84 Tyler St Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Yes	Uncle	10	No		Father Mrs Wong Lee H 1072 Washington St Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Yes	Father	Yes/No			Father Mr Hon Yin 24 Oxford St Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1927 Boston	14 Hudson St Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **MANILA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of August, 19 24.

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

STORAGE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXPRESS OF CANADA

Passengers sailing from

MANILA P.I.
HONG KONG

12th.
19th.

July
July

1924

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 4th. August, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	-	Brother Ng Hok Fong	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Pockmark L. side nose Scar back	China	Toi Shan
2	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	-	Cousin Chan Sing Fu	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar bridge nose Scar L. side head	China	Toi Shan
3	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Ng Hok Fong	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	2 moles L. ear lobe Scar top of R. China	China	Toi Shan
4	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Yung Wing Chan	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar L. eyebrow Scar back of China	China	Toi Shan
5	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	-	65 Queen Street Port of Spain	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scars on each eye- brow 2 scars R. China	China	Toi Shan
6	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	-	Brother Mei Shue Wang	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar bridge nose Scar back L. ear China	China	Toi Shan
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. Robinson, C.B.M., R.N.R.**, ^{Commander} of the **R.M.S. "Empress of Canada"**, from **Hong Kong**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander **Officer**

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **August**, 19**24**.
at **Vancouver, B. C.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. McLean, Surgeon of the U.S. Marines, employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Achilles, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. McEwen, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Achilles, employed by the U. S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred McEwen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "ACHILLES"

Passengers sailing from

Hongkong, 22nd June, 1924

FROM VICTORIA TO JAMAICA.

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.							Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes		Friend, Ho Get Chung 130 Berry St.							Good	No					China	Wai Yeung
2	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-							do	do					do	do
3	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-							do	do					Kingston	Jamaica
4	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-							do	do					do	do
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Achilles, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH E. WALSH, Surgeon of the U. S. ARMY, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, A SCHOOL OF PHYSICIAN & SURGEON OF TEXAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SECRET **NOFORN**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

● ● ● ● ● ● ●

0211 2001-2002 A.B.C.

Name		If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.		If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.		Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112
113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128
129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136
137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152
153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184
185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192
193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208
209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216
217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224
225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232
233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248
249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256
257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272
273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296
297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304
305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312
313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328
329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344
345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368
369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376
377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384
385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392
393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408
409	410	41					

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lee	21515	Yan	20	✓											
2		Lee	21516	Yan	20	✓											
3		Yu	21517	Yan	20	✓											
4		Lee	21518	Yan	20	✓											
5		Lee	21519	Yan	20	✓											
6		Not reported at present															
7		Lee	21550	Yan	20	✓											
8		Lee	21551	Yan	20	✓											
9		Lee	21552	Yan	20	✓											
10		Lee	21553	Yan	20	✓											
11		Lee	21554	Yan	20	✓											
12		Lee	21555	Yan	20	✓											
13		Lee	21556	Yan	20	✓											
14		Not reported at present															
15		Lee	21557	Yan	20	✓											
16		Lee	21558	Yan	20	✓											
17		Lee	21559	Yan	20	✓											
18		Lee	21560	Yan	20	✓											
19		Lee	21561	Yan	20	✓											
20		Lee	21562	Yan	20	✓											
21		Lee	21563	Yan	20	✓											
22		Lee	21564	Yan	20	✓											
23		Lee	21565	Yan	20	✓											
24		Lee	21566	Yan	20	✓											
25		Lee	21567	Yan	20	✓											
26		Lee	21568	Yan	20	✓											
27		Lee	21569	Yan	20	✓											
28		Lee	21570	Yan	20	✓											
29		Lee	21571	Yan	20	✓											
30		Lee	21572	Yan	20	✓											

NOT U.S.

Do I

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA B.C.

JUL 30 1924

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	ALL ADDRESS, NEVADA, CANADA										Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM HENRY PROBERT MASTER, of the T.S.S. THALOS, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 [redacted]
at [redacted] VICTORIA B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head of steamship lines) should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)."
In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 could be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under head of place of birth does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TAMAR (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be the United States.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of person or persons from whom alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such person or persons, giving, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town or village or rural place) of permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The answer should be given by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how obtained).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where (place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, or to work, or to study, or to engage in business, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and need answer like all others on the sheet.
Column 24.—This question is for the use of inspectors and registry clerks. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year, and the secretary or labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER H. WALSH, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "THULESTETER", SAILED THUNDERBOLT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO A COLLEGE OF PHYSICIAN & SURGEON OF ALBERTA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 000 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Walsh M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at TORONTO O.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL
SAILORS
MARKED
ON
CARD
OF
HEAD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"PHILOCTETES"

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG, 8TH JULY 1924

TO HAVANA

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		LI	KAI WAN	30	M	GROGGER YEE	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	COUSIN, LI TSE ON 130, CONNAUGHT ROAD WEST COUSIN, YIP YUE TIN 2, CONNAUGHT RD. WEST	CUBA	HAVANA
2		YUEN	KUI	38	M								-DO- -DO-		
3		WOO	YEE TUI	35	M								FRIEND, WOO CHIU YING 176, WINGLOK STREET		
4		FON	GIN CON	39	M								FRIEND, KWONG WING CHONG 279, DES VOEUX RD.		
5		FONG	YUEN	29	M								-DO- -DO-		
6		CHAN	CHIU	21	M								-DO- -DO-		
7		CHAN	MING HAY	34	M								COUSIN, WONG CHEUK 67, WINGLOK STREET		
8		CHAN	NGAN LEUNG	31	M								-DO- -DO-		
9		CHAN	WING PUI	21	M								-DO- -DO-		
10		YU	CHEUNG QUING	29	M								-DO- -DO-		
11		LOR	TAI SUN	40	M								-DO- -DO-		
12		CHAN	WANG KUI	26	M								-DO- -DO-		
13		CHAN	YING LEUNG	17	M								-DO- -DO-		
14		CHAN	YING WING	32	M								-DO- -DO-		
15		CHAN	MANG YUEN	48	M								-DO- -DO-		
16		CHEUNG	TUNG	29	M								COUSIN, LI TSE ON 90, CONNAUGHT RD. WEST COUSIN, WONG CHEUK 67, WINGLOK STREET.		
17		CHU	WING SUN	24	M										
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

138

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM HENRY PROBERT**, MASTER of the **T.S.S. "PHILOCTETES"**, from **AMSTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Probert
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1910, at **VICTORIA B.C.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ASHLEY W. TALAMON, Surgeon of the U.S.S. WILLIAM DUFFY, CALLING TON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO A COLLEGE OF PHYSICIAN & SURGEON OF ALBERTA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Talamon M.B.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

110

W A S H D C

S. S.

PHILIPSON TO YTI 673V 100

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG. CHINA. JULY 1924

TO NAYANA

191

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the names of the passengers on each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

R A 3 7 8

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA B.C.

JUL 30 1924

191

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any group, organization, or society, or entertains and teaches the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, killing of any officer or of public officials at special, political or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ASIANAL OT

CHARGEON.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from MONROVIA, STN. JULY 1924, TO JAMAICA, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAIL STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Given name.	Surname.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	CHEN	24592	40	0	M	CHINESE	Yes	Chinese	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Monrovia	Parents, Mrs. See-Yuen	Monrovia	Jamaica
2	✓	CHEN	24593	30	0	F	CHINESE	Yes	Chinese	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Monrovia	Parents, Mrs. See-Yuen	Monrovia	Jamaica
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

140

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the names of each vessel and the names of each passenger must be delivered lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUL 30 1924

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disposed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the use, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitaker

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1924.

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institu- tion, or place of confinement, or house, or supported by charity? If so, state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether known to believe in or advocate violence in the attainment of political objects, or to be under the influence of the Government or the authorities thereof, or to have been questioned.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, or contract, made by any person, firm, corporation, or government, in foreign land.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$10	No -	-	Uncle Phang Li 8 West Street, Jamaica	Yes	Transit	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk Blk	Scar R. temple Mole back R. ear	China	Tung Kun			
2	Yes	Self	\$10	No -	-	Uncle Phang Lei 13 West Street, Jamaica	Yes	Transit	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 4	Sallow	Blk Blk	Large scar L. eye lid Pockmark front ear	L. China	Tung Kun			
3	Yes	Self	\$10	No -	-	Cousin Wong Tam 54 Orange St. Jamaica	Yes	Transit	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow	Blk Blk	Mole centre chin Pockmark under ear	R. China	Tung Kun			
4	Yes	Self	\$10	No -	-	Cousin Pang Po 52 West Street, Jamaica	Yes	Transit	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 2	Sallow	Blk Blk	Mole L. side mouth Mole centre chin	China	Tung Kur			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. S. Robinson, C. B. R., R. N. R. ^{Commander} of the R. M. S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson

Commander 12/11/24

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1924.
at Vancouver, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. B. Whitaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Canada, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. B. Whitaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19 24.

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STORAGE

S. S. BUREAU OF CANADA

Passengers sailing from

Manila P.I.
HONG KONG.

12th.	July
19th.	July

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

194

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Allen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 4th. August, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or attachment, or military service, or in any other institution, or in any country, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world, or in any part of the United States, or in any part of the world,							

All signatures and Corrections

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Commander
I, S. Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R., of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada," from Hong Kong
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Commander

Sworn to before me this **4th.** day of **August**, 19 **24.**
 at **Vancouver, B. C.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of August, 1924.
at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syriah.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 4th. August, 1924.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to police restriction for cause and treatment of the same, as reported by clergy? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to recruit or aid others in carrying on any business conducted or proposed, in trade or in commerce in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	-	Cousin Cheong Pak Tan Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	SallowGreyBlk	Mole R temple Scar R side head	China Sun Wei	
2	Yes	Self	\$30	No	-	-	Brother Wong Che 1 Zanja Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	SallowGreyBlk	Mole right chin Mole left face	China Nam Hoi	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Liu Tak 1 Zanja, Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	SallowBlk Blk	Scar left eyelid Scar L temple	China Sun Wei	
4	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	-	Brother Wong Gee Kee Zanja Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	SallowBlk Blk	Scar centre forehead Mole centre forehead	China Heung Shan	
5	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	-	-	Uncle Wong Kee Shum 144 Companasio Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	SallowBlk Blk	Mole R side nose Mole corner R eyebrow	China Heung Shan	
6	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	-	Brother Wong Hung Choy 38 Salud, Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	SallowBlk Blk	Scars front L ear Scar right temple	China Heung Shan	
7	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	-	Brother Wong Kit Chun 144 Companasio, Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	SallowBlk Blk	Scar L cheekbone Scar R side head	China Heung Shan	
8	Yes	Self	\$ 5	No	-	-	Brother Wong Kit Chun 144 Companasio, Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	SallowBlk Blk	2 moles centre chin Mole behind L ear	China Heung Shan	
9	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	-	Brother Ng Che 86 Galiano, Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	SallowBlk Blk	Mole right cheekbone Face pockmarked	China Nam Hoi	
10	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Ng Chin Wan 86 Galiano Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	SallowBlk Blk	Pockmark over L eyebrow Mole on throat	China Nam Hoi	
11	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Ng Chin Wan 86 Galiano, Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	SallowBlk Blk	Scar first finger L hand Scar R temple	China Nam Hoi	
12	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	0	Friend Lee To 58 Dragonos, Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	SallowBlk Blk	Scar left forehead Scar left side head	China Toi Shan	
13	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	-	Cousin Tsung Chok 58 Dragonos, Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	SallowBlk Blk	Scar L side head Left ear pierced	China Toi Shan	
14	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	-	Brother Chan Chung Hung 9 Dragonos, Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	SallowBlk Blk	Scar back R head Scar front R ear	China Sun Ning	
15	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Chan Che Kin 86 A. Ytalia Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	SallowBlk Blk	Scar right eyelid Mole L cheekbone	China Nam Hoi	
16	Yes	L.P.Self	\$20	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Lam Ming 86 D. Ytalia Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	SallowBlk Blk	Scar between eyebrows Large Scar L temple	China Nam Hoi	
17	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	-	Mother-in-law Chan Che Kin 86 A. Ytalia, Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	SallowBlk Blk	Scar centre forehead Scar corner L eye	China Nam Hoi	
18	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	-	Cousin Ming Qun 86A. Ytalia, Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	SallowBlk Blk	Scar back of right ear Mole on throat	China Nam Hoi	
19	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	-	Father Shum Che 9 Zanja, Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	SallowBlk Blk	Scar R forehead Mole over L eyebrow	China Nam Hoi	
20	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	-	Brother Chan Tong Agnacalt, Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	SallowBlk Blk	Several scars back head Mole corner B right eyebrow	China Nam Hoi	
21	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	-	Friend An Chee Song No.1 Zanja Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	SallowBlk Blk	Scar centre forehead Scar top of head	China Heung Shan	
22	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	-	Brother Lau Chan 158 San Jose Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	SallowBlk Blk	Scar left forehead Scar R side head	China Heung Shan	
23	Yes	Self	\$15	No	-	-	Friend Tung Cheong 1 Zanja Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	SallowBlk Blk	Mole under L eye Mole right neck	China Heung Shan	
24	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	-	Friend Tung Cheong 1 Zanja Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	SallowBlk Blk	Scar left temple Mole L side neck	China Heung Shan	
25	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	-	Friend Liu Tak 1 Zanja Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	SallowBlk Blk	Large scar right temple Scar L temple	China Heung Shan	
26	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	-	Nephew Chan Hong 9 Zanja Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	SallowGreyBlk	Scar right temple Scar under L ear	China Nam Hoi	
27	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	-	Uncle Sing Kwok Shum 35 Tenerife Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	SallowBlk Blk	Mole L side nose Scar right forehead	China Hek Shan	
28	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	-	Brother Wong Fai 603 Casilla Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	SallowGreyBlk	Mole under L ear Scar back R hand	China Hek Shan	
29	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	-	Friend Yuen Pak Yue 35 Tenerife Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	SallowBlk Blk	Mole front R ear Scar back of neck	China Hek Shan	
30	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	-	Brother Wong King Choi 55 Tenerife Havana	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	SallowBlk Blk	Several scars top of head Scar on throat	China Hek Shan	

Eliminations and Corrections

W R S S R.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C.E.S., R.N.R. ^{Commander} R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of August, 1924.
at Vancouver, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by the registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the right proper comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Empress of Canada" from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1914.

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS of CANADA"

Passengers sailing from

MANILA P.I.
HONG KONG

12th.	July
19th.	July

19th. July, 1924.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-EX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1	✓	Wen	21632	Jen	31	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Father Wen Yin Do Yuen, Sun Wei	Cuba	Havana								
2	DEBARRED	Wan	21634	Foa	27	7 M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Lee Shee Ping Ling, Hok Shan	Cuba	Havana								
3	✓	Yong	21635	Sung	36	10 M	K Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Ho Shee Ping Ling, Hok Shan	Cuba	Havana								
4	✓	Yuen	21636	Ying Chung	54	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Wong Shee Ping Ling, Hok Shan	Cuba	Havana								
5	✓	Yuen	21637	Wan Lung	34	10 M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Young Shee Ping Ling, Hok Shan	Cuba	Havana								
6	DEBARRED	Yen	21638	Kow	26	10 M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Man Shee Ping Ling, Hok Shan	Cuba	Havana								
7	✓	Yung	21639	Yau	35	10 M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Wong Shee Ping Ling, Hok	Cuba	Havana								
8	✓	Yung	21640	Lan	27	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Wong Shee Ping Ling, Hok	Cuba	Havana								
9	✓	Yon	21641	Sun	28	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Yuen Shee Ping Ling, Hok Shan	Cuba	Havana								
10	✓	Ng	21642	Yuin	22	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Chu Shee Sui How, Nam Hoi	Cuba	Havana								
11	DEBARRED	Ng	21643	Kai Lin	22	3 M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tsang Cheng	Wife Chow Shee Ar Yaw, Tsang Cheng	Cuba	Havana								
12	✓	Choy	21644	Fok Lik	29	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun Yu	Wife Chan Shee Choy Bin, Pun Yu	Cuba	Havana								
13	DEBARRED	Pang	21645	Kee Choy	17	- M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun Yu	Mother Tang Shee Chung Chun, Pun Yu	Cuba	Havana								
14	✓	Choy	21646	Chak Ton	33	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun Yu	Wife So Shee Choy Bin, Pun Yu	Cuba	Havana								
15	✓	Pang	21647	Sun	20	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother Chan Shee Kau Kong, Nam Hoi	Cuba	Havana								
16	DEBARRED	Lo	21648	Chung Yin	17	5 M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother Chu Shee Kau Kong, Nam Hoi	Cuba	Havana								
17	✓	Chan	21649	See Wo	21	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Ning Shee Kau Kong, Nam Hoi	Cuba	Havana								
18	✓	Lo	21650	Fook Hay	18	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother Cheung Shee Kau Kong, Nam Hoi	Cuba	Havana								
19	✓	Kuan	21651	Wai	34	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Ding Shee Kau Kong, Nam Hoi	Cuba	Havana								
20	✓	Tan	21652	Cheon Chui	31	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother Chu Shee Kau Kong, Nam Hoi	Cuba	Havana								
21	✓	Lo	21653	Wai Yin	17	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother Leung Shee Kau Kong, Nam Hoi	Cuba	Havana								
22	✓	Lo	21654	Ki	25	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Brother Leon Kow Kau Kong, Nam Hoi	Cuba	Havana								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

Total passengers

Unizens

Alarms

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VAN COUVER, B. C., 4th. August, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. From what country or countries of birth, and for what purpose of coming to the United States, or for what purpose of remaining in the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	Brother Won Ping Chin 603 Casilla, Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Several scars R. side head Mole right side neck China	Sun Woi
2	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	Brother Wan Chun Yung 35 Tenerefe, Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Mole under L. jaw Mole front R. ear China	Hok Shan
3	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	Brother Yong Choi 53 Tenerefe, Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Mole R. forehead Scar L. side head China	Hok Shan
4	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	brother Yuen Pak Yue 603 Casilla Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar R. temple Mole L. temple China	Hok Shan
5	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	Brother Yuen Sam 49 Bayo Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Mole L. side nose 2 moles L. forehead in hair China	Hok Shan
6	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	Brother Yuen Sam 49 Bayo Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar R. temple several scars R. side head China	Hok Shan
7	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	Brother Yung Do 53 Tenerefe, Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Mole corner L. eye several scars R. side head China	Hok Shan
8	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	Brother Yuen Fai 603 Casilla Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Several scars R. side head Mole R. temple China	Hok Shan
9	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	Brother Yuen Hang 53 Tenerefe, Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Large Scar back of head Mole front R. ear China	Hok Shan
10	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	Brother Ng Quan 48 Dragone, Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar R. eyelid Scar L. temple China	Nam Hoi
11	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	Friend Quan Che Hing 48 Dragone, Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar R. forehead Mole on throat China	Tsang Cheng
12	Yes	Self	\$30	No	-	Brother Choy Kwai Sang 48 Dragone, Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar L. temple Mole back R. ear China	Pun Yu
13	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	Brother Pang Ying Choy 48 Dragone, Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Mole R. cheekbone Mole under L. jaw China	Pun Yu
14	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	Brother Choy Pook Yen 48 Dragone, Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar L. temple Mole R. neck China	Pun Yu
15	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	Brother-in-law Ting Chung 21 Sanja, Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Several pockmark centre Scar top R. ear China	Nam Hoi
16	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	Brother Lan Tsui Yin 117 Alacranes Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar over L. eyebrow Mole R. temple China	Nam Hoi
17	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	Brother-in-law Quan Hang 9 San Rafael, Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Mole L. forehead Mole back L. ear China	Nam Hoi
18	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	Brother-in-law Huie Shum Wai 9 San Rafael, Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Mole front L. ear L. ear pierced China	Nam Hoi
19	Yes	Self	\$30	No	-	Brother-in-law Ding Yan 9 San Rafael, Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar corner L. eye Scar top R. ear China	Nam Hoi
20	Yes	Self	\$30	No	-	Brother Tam Ham 9 San Rafael, Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar R. forehead face pockmarked China	Nam Hoi
21	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	Brother Le Tsui 9 San Rafael, Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Mole R. cheekbone Scar front R. ear China	Nam Hoi
22	Yes	Self	\$10	No	-	Friend Chan Tak 90 Gallians Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Mole R. cheekbone Scar back head China	Nam Hoi

Signatures and Corrections

J. H. H. H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R.**, ^{Commander} of the **R.M.S. "Empress of Canada"**, from **Hong Kong**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander. **12/10/24**

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **August**, 19 **24**.

at **Vancouver, B. C.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the M. S. "Empress of Canada" from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19 24.

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS

S. S. _____ EMPRESS of CANADA

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

July 19th. 1924

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Others

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C.P.S., R.N.R. ^{Commander} of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commander ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19 24.
at Vancouver, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"EMPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG CHINA

8th May 1924.

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13					
No. on List.		HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2																												

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VAL COUVER BC

26th May 1924. 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or dishonored, or whether there for care and treatment of any kind, or whether ever committed any crime?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or whether coming to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	O.C.D. (Trachoma)	No	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk Br	Scar end at ear Scar beside at nose	China Sun Or
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, or coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, by alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

CLASS B									
NAME		P. NO.		P. NO.		P. NO.		P. NO.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	168
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	168

75-3
39
GLEN TON
GLEN TON
1123 TON
GLEN TON

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver BC

4th AUGUST

1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a polygamist.												
1	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Born there	(Friend) Jong mow Shong 3211 Wask Ave Newport News Va														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of, or is affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following cautions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, New Guinea, or South America, or to the people of the continent of Africa, with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFEST

4. STARTING DATE

AUG-1924

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

AUG-1924

7. CARRIER

NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

147

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY-16-1951

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Gorman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~LIST OF PASSENGERS~~

~~INTERESTED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS FOR~~

~~FOR~~

~~CHANGED IN~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

AN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUG-1924

6. ENDING DATE

AUG-1924

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

114

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

754

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 18th, 1924, Arriving at Port of Halifax 25th August, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>did not appear - Landing at N. Y.</i>							
2	Thompson	Elbert	46	M	S	Orange N.J. Dec 15th 1877	PP. 397957-4/21/1924 By Marriage	819 North Linn St Iowa City Iowa.
3	Lohrke	Elizabeth	61	F	M			245 E Lawn Ave Detroit Mich.
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

No. 1 perished on board - Leaking Drums Susp.

10-

*Bessy Bell
In charge.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Poch, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. Rich B.D. M.D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1924
at Salinas

LeRoy H. H. H. H.
Emm. J. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Western (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

INDEXED

A to K

S. S.

ARABIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

August 18th

19 24

[illegible]

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to such Government, or who advocates the assassination of President or Vice-President of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the killing of any officer or officers, either State or Federal, or individuals, or who advocates or teaches the burning of any building or buildings, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of any other national government, whether of this or another country, is a person of bad moral character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. W. Hickson, of the Arabic, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Hickson
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1924
at Galveston, TX

Editha A. Krummel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Bach, Surgeon of the Arabia, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B.A.B.C. B.A.D.M. Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Main- tests	TOTAL	U. S. Civ.	Foreign Visitors	Lac 10 with plants.	Laurel in the the 3.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern- ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	Prom in- cular pos- sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	2	1	1						
THIRD	1	2	-	2					1	
TOTAL	3	4	1	3						

ADMITTED	3	3	REMOVED	REMOVED IN CANADA	REMOVED	OTHER
HELD FOR SPECIAL						
TOTAL	3	3				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
AUG 25 1924
CANCER DEPT
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

924

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to K

S. S. "ARABIC"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

August 18th

19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		HAGSTROM	Mils Arvid	19	✓	M	S	FarmLab	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Sjalevad	Olav Hagstrom, Nyland, Sidsensjo	Wash.	Tacoma
2		NYBERG	JAKOB-E.	22	✓	M	S	do	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Brasta	Father: Yabob Nybers Cladom, Bjasta	Minn.	Kelsey
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

August 25, 1924

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX

August

25

1924

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates the assassination of persons in positions of prominence in a nation or of affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such action, for which teaching or such action is a duty, decency, or propriety of the individual, or whether such person is a criminal, or whether such person is a criminal because of his or her association with any other organized government because of his or her association therewith.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, August 25, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35					
No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after payment of fare, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance
1	yes	480666 self	yes	no	Brother: Joe Hagstrom RDJ 4 Box 284 TACOMA	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	Sweden	Sidensjo	5.8.24	Stockholm	4800
2	yes	480667 self	yes	no	Cousin: E. Berghumer Box 5, Kelsey, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brn	brn	nil	Sweden	Sidensjo	5.8.24	Stockholm	4799
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										

Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Do you believe in the overthrow of the government of the United States by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of the United States?"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master of the Arabic, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Hickson Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1924
at Galveston, TX
Leah J. Stevenson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or from the continent of Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood from Africa or Asia.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by the alien or by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, the alien should be assisted by the inspection officers. In answering questions 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, the alien should be assisted by the inspection officers. In answering questions 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, the alien should be assisted by the inspection officers. In answering questions 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, the alien should be assisted by the inspection officers.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

A

S. S.

"MELITA"

sailing from ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON, CHERBOURG, QUEENSTOWN, 20.8., 1924., Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

29th August, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAKER	Alfred Titcomb	63	2	M	W	Boston, Mass. March 28th, 1861.	W. 406592 - May 5-24 - Hughes	868, Gr. Plain Ave. Needham, Mass.
2	"	Rsther Marie	17	10	F	S	Dorchester, Mass. 1907.	✓	- do -
3	BAUER	Josephine K.	50	4	F	S	W. 344783 - 3-10-24 ✓	Indianapolis, Ind. Marion Co. Superior Court, Nov. 5th, 1920. First Judicial Court, U.S.S.	715, E. 21st St., Indianapolis, Ind.
4	BIESINGER	Thomas	79	7	M	W	W. 212522 - Aug 10-22 ✓	Utah Jenloy, 20th October, 1874.	2630, South 7th E. Salt Lake City, Utah.
5	BOWN	Eleora Red	20	4	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 1904.	W. 392908 - Apr 12-24 ✓	East Aurora, New York.
6	BOYD	Marie Louise	49	4	F	M	Pradonia, New York. July 4th, 1875.	W. 404998 - May 2-24 ✓	66, Whitney Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	BRASIE	Geraldine	27	8	F	S	Detroit, Mich. August 15th, 1899.	W. 333391 - Aug 11-23 ✓	2297, Taylor Ave., Detroit, Mich.
8	BREGY	Louis H.	21	15	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. April 27th, 1903.	W. 404581 - May 1st 24- ✓	5941, Woodbine Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	BROWN	Sara M.	46	4	F	D	W. 324752 - July 18-24 ✓	Citizen by marriage.	206, Newbury St., Boston, Mass.
10	BUNYAN	Margaret Frances	30	4	F	S	Sunbury, Ohio. March 16th, 1894.	W. 398423 - Apr 22-24 ✓	Colchester, Conn.
11	BURKE	Janet A. F.	21	✓	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 1903.	W. 441540 - June 13-24 ✓	97, Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
12	CARHART	Nina B.	42	✓	F	S	Manchester, Ia. 1882.	W. 415877 - May 15-24 ✓	244, W. Wyoming Ave., Germantown, Pa.
13	CHASE	Harriet	21	4	F	S	Providence, R.I. Jan. 1st, 1903.	W. 360700 - Dec. 27-23 ✓	Little Compton, R.I.
14	CHERRY	Elizabeth	55	✓	F	M	W. 407230 - May 8-24 ✓	Berrien Co. Mich, 1912.	436, Broadway, Benton Harbor, Mich.
15	CHEMEY	Ella K.	52	✓	F	W	Machias, N.Y. Sept. 8th, 1871.	W. 399202 - Apr 22-24 ✓	Franklinville, New York.
16	CHERRY	Gertrude	30	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. December, 1893.	W. 412209 - May 12-24 ✓	5437, Fourth Ave., Detroit, Mich.
17	COLE	Grace M.	55	✓	M	M	Ellicottville, N.Y. Aug. 15th 1869.	W. 399205 - Apr 23-24 ✓	Franklinville, New York.
18	COLLINS	Martin J.	54	✓	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 1868.	W. 397897 - Apr 21-24 ✓	2919, Allen Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
19	"	Mary A.	54	✓	F	M	" 1868.	✓	- do -
20	"	William	17	✓	M	S	" 1917.	✓	- do -
21	"	Robert B.	19	✓	M	S	" 1905.	✓	- do -
22	CONOVER	Katherine B.	48	✓	F	S	Coldwater, Mich. Jan. 27th, 1876.	W. 370581 - 2-11-24 ✓	122, Clairmount Ave., Detroit, Mich.
23	CORNVILLE	Fern	30	✓	F	S	Tawas City, Mich. Sept. 12th, 1893.	W. 406084 - May 3-24 ✓	1832, West Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
24	COWAN	Minnie E.	65	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 1859.	W. 421728 - May 21-24 ✓	1026, East 46th St. Chicago.
25	"	Katherine G.	57	✓	F	S	" " 1867.	W. 421729 - May 21-24 ✓	- do -
26	CRATHERN	Alice	30	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass. March 2nd, 1894.	W. 401144 - Apr. 25-24 ✓	Hollis, New Hampshire.
27	"	Helen Goodwin	27	✓	F	S	Mason, N.H. Jan. 17th, 1896.	W. 407230 - May 6-24 ✓	- do -
28	"	Louise	26	✓	F	S	Braintree, Mass. Aug. 2nd, 1898.	W. 374146 - 2-28-24 ✓	- do -
29	"	Marion Hill	24	✓	F	S	" " Jan. 6th, 1900.	W. 433202 - June 4-24 ✓	- do -
30	CRIEL	Stephanie	56	✓	F	M	W. 53693 - June 15-21 ✓	Chicago, Ill. 4.9.14.	1151, North Karlov Ave. Chicago, Ill.

NOT USED
NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

B

S. S.

"MELITA"

sailing from ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON, CHERBOURG, QUEENSTOWN, 20.8., 1924., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

29th August, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	GRIEL	Maurice	33	6	M	M	W. 422910 - May 21-24 - Hughes	Chicago, Ill. 29.2.20.	1151, North Karlov Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	CURLEE	Shelby H.	21	15	M	S	Corinth, Miss. Jan. 28th, 1903.	W. 401231 - Apr. 26-24 - ✓	1001, Washington Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
3	DIESLER	Marie	41	12	F	S	Malden, Mass. 1883.	W. 406607 - May 5-24 ✓	62, Meridian St., Malden, Mass.
4	DUNN	Dorothy	17	✓	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. August 22nd, 1907.	W. 394069 - Apr. 15-24 ✓	5225, Maple Avenue St. Louis Mo. ✓
5	DURFEY	John	22	✓	M	S	Hartford City, Ind. May 23rd, 1902.	W. 401690 - Apr. 26-24 ✓	Paulding, Ohio.
6	FARRELL	Mary E.	45	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. June 9th, 1876.	W. 422181 - May 21-24 ✓	64, Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	"	C. Edna	37	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 9th, 1887.	W. 422562 - May 21-24 ✓	- do -
8	FREAS	Howard	42	✓	M	S	Hughesville, Pas. April 19th, 1882.	W. 213660 - Apr. 23-24 ✓	105, S. Market St., Petersburg, Va.
9	"	Elizabeth	34	✓	F	S	York, Pa. July 31st, 1889.	W. 435583 - June 6-24 ✓	Painesville, Ohio.
10	GAYOU	George	32	✓	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 23rd, 1891.	W. 421749 - May 21-24 ✓	St. Louis, Mo. ✓
11	"	Anna	33	✓	F	M	" Jan. 26th, 1892.	✓	3736, A. Arkansas Ave. ✓
12	GILLIES	Elsie Beldon	33	✓	F	S	Brookline, Mass. Jan. 29th, 1891.	W. 395650 3-21-24 ✓	- do - ✓
13	GONNE	Edythe	32	✓	F	S	W. 409605 - May 8-24 ✓	Through Father's naturalization - Michigan Wayne Co. Circuit Court, Oct. 18th, 1904.	34, Oak St., Cambridge, Mass.
14	GOODWIN	Ruth	28	✓	F	S	Hollis, N.H. Dec. 3rd, 1895.	W. 386306 - Apr. 1-24 ✓	1720, Calvert Ave., Detroit, Mich.
15	GEEIST	Mary	44	✓	F	S	Kellogg, Iowa. 1880.	W. 375104 - 3-1-24 ✓	Hollis, New Hampshire.
16	GRIMES	George S.	65	✓	M	M	Minneapolis, Minn. 1859.	W. 442605 - June 14-24 ✓	1812, St. Mary's Ave., Omaha, Neb.
17	HARDY	Helen Eleanor	28	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, New York. Nov. 8th, 1895.	W. 437934 - June 16-24 ✓	4418, Beard Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
18	HAWKINS	Mary D.	63	✓	F	S	Sullivan, Ind. 1857.	W. 274538 - May 12-24 ✓	208, Highbrook Ave. Pelham, N.Y.
19	HEDGES	Cecilia M.	44	✓	F	S	Wheeling, W. Va. Sept. 19th, 1880.	W. 420198 - May 19-24 ✓	323 1/2, 4th St. Logansport, Ind.
20	HILL	George C.	44	✓	M	S	Mahopae Falls, N.Y. Dec. 2nd, 1879.	W. 274010 - Apr. 24-24 ✓	Reo Hotel, Denver, Colo.
21	HOIMES	Ada Comelia	53	✓	F	S	Franklinville, N.Y. 1871.	W. 400508 - Apr. 25-24 ✓	2918, Hillman St. Youngtown, Ohio.
22	HOPPOCK	Gertrude	30	✓	F	S	Minneapolis, Minn. May 23rd, 1894.	W. 421238 - May 20-24 ✓	9, Chestnut St. Franklinville, N.Y.
23	HUBBARD	Frances L.	18	✓	F	S	East Aurora, N.Y. 1906.	W. 410620 - May 9-24 ✓	5014, 10th N.E. Seattle, Washington.
24	HUGHES	James	54	✓	M	M	Wright, Mich. Feb. 18th, 1869.	W. 434059 - June 7-24 ✓	East Aurora, N.Y.
25	"	Mary	46	✓	F	M	W. 437059 - June 9-24 ✓	Citizen through marriage 18 years ago. (Born Ballycastle, Ireland, May, 1878.)	R.F.D. H/1, Maine, Wright, Mich.
26	KELLY	Bernard	33	✓	M	M	Chillicothe, Ill. 1891.	W. 427481 - May 28-24 ✓	- do -
27	"	Katherine	34	✓	F	M	" " 1890.	✓	Pisoria Baltimore, Md.
28	KELLEY	Louise	29	✓	F	S	Franklin, New Hampshire. Oct. 10th, 1894.	W. 375056 - 3-1-24 ✓	- do -
29	KIEL	Irene H.	52	✓	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 1882.	W. 405286 - May 2-24 ✓	Franklin, N.H.
30	LONERGAN	Elizabeth	44	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. 1880.	W. 437744 - June 10-24 ✓	1625, Missouri Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 ALIENS ADMITTED 30
U.S. CITIZENS 30 DETAINED

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. "MELITA"

sailing from ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON, CHERBOURG, QUEBEC, 20. 8., 19. 24. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

29th August, 19. 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LOTHROP	Arlotta	59	9	F	S	Provincetown, Mass. Nov. 29th, 1864.	W. 292777 5/22/23	79, Lancaster Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
2	McCULLOUGH	James	73	V	M	M	Wash - 417571-5/16/24	King Co. Court, Brookland, N.Y. Sept. 8th, 1872.	544, Halls Court, St. Petersburg, Florida.
3	"	Mary	66	V	F	M	✓	- do -	- do -
4	McLAUGHLIN	Isabel	30	✓	F	S	St. Paul, Minn. Feb. 1st, 1894.	W. 433312 6/4/24	Minneapolis, Minn. 2683, Lake of the Isles Blvd.
5	MARTIN	Briton	25	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 8th, 1899.	W. 411705 5/10/24	128, S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	"	Harriet	24	✓	F	M	Hartford, Conn. Jan. 26th, 1900.	✓	- do -
7	METT	Jane Frances	23	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1901.	W. 402777 4/29/24	5437, Fourth Ave., Detroit, Mich.
8	MITCHELL	Helen	28	✓	F	S	Bridgeport, Conn. Sept. 21st, 1892.	W. 372816 2/20/24	699, Forest Rd., New Haven, Conn.
9	NEWELL	James M.	22	✓	M	S	Swampscott, Mass. June 6th, 1902.	W. 347036 4/8/24	196, Commonwealth Ave., Boston.
10	NILSON	G. Eugenie	46	✓	F	S	New York City. Feb. 8th, 1877.	Wash - 315735 6/25/23	2032, Madison Ave., New York City.
11	"	T. Wilma	46	✓	F	S	"	✓ - 315831 -	- do -
12	NORMAN	Julia M.	50	✓	F	S	Lockport, N.Y. 1888.	W. 449224 6/24/24	82, Genesee St., Lockport, N.Y.
13	OLMSTEAD	Mabel	45	✓	F	S	Potosi, Mo. Nov. 24th, 1878.	W. 409046 5/18/24	3739, Windsor Pl., St. Louis, Mo.
14	O'NEILL	Eva E.	45	✓	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. May 23rd, 1877.	Wash - 394069-4/15/24	5236, Maple Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
15	PALMER	Adnee	36	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, Mich. Jan. 21st, 1888.	W. 422799 5/21/24	661, Stimpson St., Detroit, Michigan.
16	PARKER	Isabelle Margaret	28	✓	F	S	Howell, Mich. August 19th, 1895.	W. 420242 5/19/24	826, Delaware Ave., Detroit, Mich.
17	PARTRIDGE	Anna M.	50	✓	F	S	Beverly, Mass. March 13th, 1874.	W. 417799 5/15/24	808, University Ave. S.E. Minneapolis
18	PETERSEN	George	59	✓	M	M	W. 249444 4/16/24	Los Angeles. 30.7.1892.	Box 629, R.F.D. 12., Los Angeles, Cal.
19	"	Mary	55	✓	F	M	W - 6/18/24 - 445 359	- do -	- do -
20	PHEIFFER	Robert E.	39	✓	M	M	Pittsburg, Oct. 5th, 1884.	✓	257, Woodland, Columbus, Ohio.
21	PILON	Pierre C.	59	✓	M	M	W. 292976 4/12/24	Minn. 1888. St. Cloud.	Paynesville, Minn.
22	"	Marguerite	39	✓	F	M	✓	Citizen by marriage.	- do -
23	RIGHTMIRE	Bertha M.	36	✓	F	S	Larned, Kansas. October 26th, 1887.	Wash - 403852-4/30/24	701, Parson St., St. Joseph, Missouri.
24	ROBERTSON	Marion Elizabeth	27	✓	F	S	Worcester, Mass. July 17th, 1896.	W. 404919 5/21/24	69, South Lenox St., Worcester, Mass.
25	ROBINSON	Emily	56	✓	F	M	W. 597476 4/12/24	Citizen by marriage. Sept. 6th, 1890.	55, Ashford St., Allston, Mass.
26	"	Catherine P.	21	✓	F	S	Duluth, Minn. March 28th, 1903.	W. 399475 4/12/24	- do -
27	ROCHE	Gus W.	59	✓	M	M	Wash - 372396-2/19/24	Wash. Superior Court, Spokane, Wash. 1890.	c/o Daily Chronicle, Spokane, Wash.
28	ROGERSON	Charles T.	21	✓	M	S	Richmond, Va. Nov. 9th, 1902.	W. 406536 5/15/24	1305, Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.
29	RUSSELL	Roswell	24	✓	M	S	Baltimore, N.Y. 1900.	Wash - 326696-2/13/23	Baltimore, N.Y. 1208, Entan Place.
30	SANTON	Sylvia	16	✓	F	S	Worcester, Mass. October 13th, 1907.	✓ - 410472-5/9/24	82, Elm St. Worcester, Mass.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Attest: Sup. 9/29/24 (except 2, 3, 10, 11, 14, 20, 22, 24, 29, 30)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who are citizens.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in *detention* to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

30 ALIENS, ADMITTED: 30
U.S. CITIZENS: 30 DETAINED:

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

D

U. S.

"MELITA"

sailing from ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON, CHERBOURG, QUEENSTOWN, 20. 8., 1924., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

29th August, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHADEE	Miriam E.	23	6	F	S	Northampton, Mass. April 3rd, 1901.	Wash - 410475 - 5/9/24	479, W. Willis Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	SPARLING	Mary Adella	31	10	F	S	Continental, Ohio. Oct. 8th, 1892.	Wash - 414209 - 5/13/24	2696, Northwestern Ave., Detroit, Mich.
3	SPRING	Rene A.	61	8	F	W	Machias, N.Y. 1883.	Wash - 428098 - 5/28/24	6, Maple Ave., Franklinville, N.Y.
4	STEELE	Sarah E.	70	✓	F	S	West Liberty, W.Va. 1854.	✓ - 403632 - 4/30/24	418, W. 10th St., Kansas City, Missouri.
5	STEHLEY	Kathryn	38	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. 1886.	Wash - 418311 - 5/17/24	930, Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	STILES	Kathryn	45	✓	F	S	Burlington, Iowa. Nov. 20th, 1879.	Wash - 404145 - 5/11/24	319, Franklyn St., Burlington, Iowa.
7	STODDART	John C.	41	✓	M	S	Columbus, Ohio. Jan. 22nd, 1883.	✓ - 445379 - 6/18/24	1533, Franklin Pk., Columbus, O.
8	STROH	John E.	59	✓	M	M	Ap. 26th 1866.	Wash - 442940 - 6/16/24	207, W. Gate Ave., University City, Mo.
9	"	Martha G.	47	✓	F	M	February, 14th, 1876.	✓	- do -
10	"	Martha	16	✓	F	S	June 28th, 1908.	✓	- do -
11	"	Harriett	14	✓	F	S	Born - Lucerne Switzerland of American parents. March 13th, 1910. Aug. 17th, 1869.	✓	- do -
12	SULLIVAN	Lucy W.	55	10	F	W		✓ - 250881 - 2/21/23	382, Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
13	"	Helen L.	53	7	F	S	Malden, Mass. Jan. 6th, 1871	Wash - 406557 - 5/5/24	140, Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
14	TEXACHER	Elizabeth	15	6	F	S	Kansas City, Kansas. 1909.	Vienna - 187 - 7/10/24	418, West 10th, Kansas City, Kansas.
15	TREAT	Mildred Stratton	31	9	F	S	Glastonbury, Conn. 1892.	Wash - 395502 - 4/17/24	4762, Second Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
16	TROY	Julia	35	✓	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. May 22nd, 1888.	Wash - 407166 - 5/6/24	510, Wilmington St., St. Louis, Mo.
17	URCH	William H. B.	61	8	M	S	Wash - 453213 - 7/2/24	Ionia Co. Court, Mich. May 1898.	2319, N. Dewey Ave., Oklahoma, Okla. City
18	VANDEWECHE	Joseph	45	✓	M	M	✓ 402040 - 4/28/24	Detroit Mich. 1909.	2112, Bowick Ave., Detroit, Mich.
19	"	Augusta	37	✓	F	M	✓	- do -	- do -
20	"	Marguerite	14	✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich. Jan. 8th 1910.	✓	- do -
21	"	Joseph	9	✓	M	S	" " April 1st 1915.	✓	- do -
22	VAN DYKE	William	47	2	M	M	Detroit Mich, Jan. 16th, 1877.	Wash - 426275 - 5/26/24	Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.
23	"	Louise	45	2	F	M	" " July 24th, 1879.	✓	- do -
24	"	Philip	21	✓	M	S	" " July 6th, 1903.	✓ - 428899 - 5/28/24	- do -
25	VAN DYKE	Marino	33	✓	F	M		Wash - 382683 - 3/24/24	191x Ocean front, Venice, Cal.
26	WALTERS	George	64	✓	M	M	Iowa. 1860.	✓	- do -
27	"	Allie	54	✓	F	M	" 1820.	✓	- do -
28	WANDERLY	Marguerite A.	35	✓	F	S	Pennsylvania. 1889.	✓ - 417609 - 5/16/24	32, Allen St., Buffalo, N.Y.
29	WARNE	Celia J.	25	6	F	S	Romulus, N.Y. Nov. 26th, 1898.	✓ - 442278 - 6/13/24	206, Cassadilla Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.
30	WATTS	Thomas Sutton	58	6	M	W	Wash - 392663 - 4/12/24	Circuit Court, St. Louis, Jan. 6th, 1902.	3659, Laclade Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

NOT USED
NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who are citizens.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in penalties at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

William H. H. H.

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "M E L I T A"

sailing from ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON, CHERBOURG, QUEENSTOWN, 20. 8., 1924., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

29th August, 1924.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WEBSTER	Helen Adaline	22	5	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. March 2nd, 1902.	Wash - 382710-3/24/24	729, E. Main St. East Aurora, N.Y.
2	WHITTAKER	Ellen	37	9	F	S	New Brunswick, New Jersey. Nov. 25th, 1886.	✓ - 413811-5/13/24	137, Somerset St., New Brunswick N.J.
3	WILSON	Jean	51	✓	F	S	Antioch, Oct. 2nd, 1872. Ohio.	✓ - 421651-5/21/24	715, S. Union Ave. Alliance, Ohio.
4	WILLARD	Mary 7.	54	4	F	S	Spring Field, Ill. 1870.	Wash - 430799-6/2/24	1039, Rush St., Chicago.
5	WORCESTER	Elizabeth Temey	23	9	F	S	Hollis, N.H. Sept. 18th, 1900.	Wash - 421897-5/21/24	Hollis, New Hampshire.
6	WRIGHT	Elizabeth R.	40	✓	F	S	Vermillion, Kansas. June 27th, 1883.	Wash - 422338-5/21/24	701, Paragon Street, St. Joseph, Missouri
7	WORTHAM	Coleman	19	11	M	S	Richmond, Va. 1906.	✓ - 435632-5/6/24	920, Park Ave., Richmond, Va.
8	MURRAY	Edith	34	✓	F	M	New York. June 28th, 1889.	✓ - 440740-6/12/24	Onondago St. (New York.) Rye
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay of passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIEN
U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED
DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Benny, Surgeon of the S/S "Pelita", Sailing herein
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1924 J. J. Benny M.D.
at Quebec Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1002
1002
1002
1002
1002

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MELITA"

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON, CHERBOURG & QUEENSTOWN. 20th August, 1914.

INDEXED													12		13			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Annotated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	50347	ALLAN	Catherine	48	F	M	NIL	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	U.S.A.	Omaha	None.	Neb.	Omaha.	
2	50348	BARNSTABLE	Mary Jane	61	F	W	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	England.	Bridgwater.	Sister: Clara A. Crook, Hawthorn Cottage, Middlelegay, Bridgwater.	Wis.	Stoughton.	
3	50349	CHARMAN	Frederick Montague	30	M	S	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Syracuse, N.Y.	Father: Mr. F.W. Charman, 98, Thorp-bank Rd., Shepherds Bush, London, W.12. N.Y. Syracuse.	N.Y.	Syracuse.	
4	50350	DICKHUTH	Heinrich	23	M	S	Farmwork	"	German, English, French.	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin.	Geheimrat Dickhuth, Berlin, Halensee Seesener St. 30.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
5	50066	DE CLERCQ	Marie Bruteys	29	F	M	Housewife	"	Flemish, English	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels.	Uncle: Mr. D'Hondt, Amandus a Tranchiennes rue Large, Belgium.	Ill.	Chicago.	
6	50067	DEVLAEKE	Alphonsine	37	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jean De Zutter, Ghent, Bld. d'Ackerghem 87, Belgium.	"	"	
7	50068	"	Louis	13	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	
8	50069	"	Guillaume	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	
9	50070	EPPING	Dirk	35	M	M	Builder	"	Dutch, English	"	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Mrs. G. J. Brolman, Baarn, Holland, 38 Leestraat.	Mich.	Detroit.	
10	50071	"	Sjoerdina	36	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	
11	50072	"	Jacob	7	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	
12	50073	GOLAN	Sophie Campbell	40	F	S	NIL	"	English	"	British	Scotch	"	Boston	Father: Mr. Gray, 27, Frampton Pk. Road, Well St., Hackney, London, E.9.	Wash.	Seattle.	
13	50074	GRAY	Florence Fanny	38	F	S	Embroideress.	"	"	"	"	British	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Redman, 46, Baker St., Reading, England.	Minn.	Minneapolis.	
14	50075	HARRIS	Jack B.	24	M	M	Circulation.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Brother: Mr. Maxwell, "Townside", Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2.	"	"		
15	50076	"	Leah	20	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	London & Grimby.	Shorter & Co., Suffolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.	Bahamas.	Nassau.	
16	50077	KNOWLES	George Talbot	40	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	
17	50078	"	Eunice Carson	33	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	
18	50079	"	George Eugene	11	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	
19	50080	LACAMP	Auguste Leonard B.	24	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Father: Mr. E. B. Lacamp, 7, Marlborough Grove, York.	Ill.	Chicago.	
20	50081	LEATHER	Mary Gertrude	42	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Southampton.	Aunt: Mrs. Foot, 33, Toronto Road, Buckland, Bournemouth, Hants.	"	"
21	50082	MACHIN	Gladys Minnie	25	F	S	Silk Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Mr. Gray, 27, Frampton Pk. Rd., (Grandfather) Well Street, Hackney, London, E.9.	Wash.	Seattle.	
22	50083	MERINGTON	Mary E.	69	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo.	C/o Thos Cook & Sons, London, England.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	
23	50084	RIVINGTON	Beth P.	46	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Canada.	English	"	New York	C/o C.P.R., 62/65, Charing Cross, London, England.	"	New York.	
24	50085	RUMSEY	Elizabeth Mary	28	F	S	"	"	"	"	British	Welsh	Wales	Criehnowell.	Father: John Rumsey, Gellyrhydd, Llangenny, Nr. Criehnowell, S. Wales.	Cal.	San Francisco	
25	50086	SHERA	Margaret Josephine	18	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	British	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Aunt & Guardian: Mrs. V.J. Handforth, 421, 6th St. Tacoma, Wash.	Wash.	Tacoma.	
26	50087	SORENSEN	Karl Johan	23	M	S	Electrician	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian.	Norway.	Drobak.	Father: Mr. Karl A. Sorensen, Trogn pr. Drobak, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.	
27	50088	WRIGHT	Caroline	51	F	M	NIL	"	English	"	England.	English	"	London	Friend: Mrs. Marriott, Thorpe Langton, Market Harborough.	New York.	N.Y.	
28	50089	HARE	Alice	70	F	S	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Brother: E. H. Hare, "Ours", East Wittering, Sussex.	Iowa.	Haverport.	
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Q U E B E C

29th August.

1924.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of																									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						No.	Live.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			Good	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	485694	Yes.	BORN THERE.	Home: 1213, Jackson St., Omaha.	No.	Live.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fr.	Brown	Blue.	None.	Chicago.	U.S.A.	16	
2	Yes.	Stoughton, Wisconsin.	45	No.	Teaching at Syracuse University.	Brother-in-law: Edwin Richards, Stoughton, Wisconsin.	No.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	"	Grey.	"	England.	Bridgewater.	15	
3	Yes.	Self.	383307	Yes.	N.Y.	700, University Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Brown	Grey.	"	"	London.	15	
4	Yes.	Self.	383310	No	to buy farm	Mr. Hugo H. Harding, 143, W. 9th Street, New York City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair	Blo.	Blue.	2 scars right eye.	Prussia.	Breslau.	14	
5	Yes.	Self.	485699	Yes	Chicago.	Husband: Mr. De Clercq, S. Park Ave. 6124, Chicago, Ill.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	"	Brn.	Brown.	None.	Belgium.	Tranchiennes.	04	
6	Yes.	Self.	485706	"	Chicago.	Husband: Gaston Deviaene, 3921, Rokeby St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 1	"	Blo.	Blue.	"	"	Levendegen.	04	
7	Yes.	Parents.	"	"	"	Father: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4 3	"	Brn.	"	"	"	Gent.	04	
8	Yes.	Self.	485700	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4 1	Fair	blo.	"	"	"	"	04	
9	Yes.	Self.	"	"	to 1924 July	Home: 3110, Drexel Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10	"	Brn.	"	"	Holland.	Harlinge.	27	
10	Yes.	Husband	"	"	to 1924 May	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	"	Blo.	"	"	"	Baarn.	27	
11	Yes.	Parents	"	"	to 1924 July	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4 0	"	"	blue	"	"	Detroit.	27	
12	Yes.	Self.	485698	Yes	to 1924 July	Home: 266, Newbury St., Boston, Mass.	"	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Brn.	"	"	Scotland.	Inverness.	16	
13	Yes.	Self.	485693	No	to 1924 June	Sister: Mrs. W. Sabey, 131, West 83rd Street, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	Brn.	"	"	England.	London.	15
14	Yes.	Self.	486500	Yes.	to 1924 June	Home: 54, North 12th Street, Minneapolis.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	15	
15	Yes.	Self.	"	No	to 1924 Jan	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2	"	"	brn.	Hazel	"	"	Grimby.	15
16	Yes.	Self.	383308	Yes	to 1924 Jan	IN TRANSIT TO BAHAMAS, NASSAU.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Bahamas.	Tarpum Bay.	85	
17	Yes.	Husband	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Nassau.	85	
18	Yes.	Father	"	"	to 1924 May 28	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	Fair	Gold	Blue	"	"	"	85	
19	Yes.	Self.	383312	Yes	to 1924 May 28	Home: 4840, West Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	"	Brn.	Grey	"	England.	York.	15	
20	Yes.	Self.	485696	No	to 1924 May 28	Joining Sister: Mrs. S.A. Williams, 5505, W. 23rd St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Indef.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	"	Liverpool.	England.	15
21	Yes.	Self.	485692	No	to 1924 May 28	Aunt: Mrs. Wm. Sabey, 131, W. 83rd St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Pale	Brn.	Brown	"	"	London.	15	
22	Yes.	Self.	383314	Yes	to 1924 May 28	Home: 723, Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Light	White	Grey.	"	"	Tottenham.	15	
23	Yes.	Self.	485695	Yes	to 1924 May 28	Home: 149, East 67th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Indef.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	"	Canada.	Leaderview.	80	
24	Yes.	Self.	485697	Yes	to 1924 May 28	Fiance: Charles Whitley, 1388, 45th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	Uncert.	ditto	ditto	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brn.	Brown	"	"	Wales.	Criehowell.	17
25	Yes.	Self.	485691	Yes	to 1924 May 28	Aunt & Guardian: Mrs. T.J. Handforth, 421, 6th St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Mexico.	Naranjera.	52	
26	Yes.	Self.	383309	No	to 1924 May 28	Uncle: Mr. Olaf Peterson, 2809, Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Norway.	Trogn.	28	
27	Yes.	Self.	485699	Yes	to 1924 May 28	Friend: Mrs. Potts, 67 West 55th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	"	"	England	Leicester.	15
28	Yes.	Self.	485690	No	to 1924 May 28	Brother: The Very Rev. Dean Hare, Davenport, Iowa.	Visit	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	White	Brown.	"	Cheshire.	Whitchurch.	15	
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or to commit the duty, necessity or propriety of the overthrowing or killing of the President or other organized government because of its official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Clew, Master of the S/S "Melita", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1924
at Quebec

A. H. Clew
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James John Benny, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, sailing thru th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edin

_____ , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 24.

at Quebec P. Q.

J. J. Barry M.D.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

21st August

19 24.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 29th August, 1924.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or of affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or all of them, or other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Clews Master of the Sp. Medita, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 24
at Public P. O.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "M E L I T A" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 29th August, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BURLEY,	MABEL	40	4	F	M	W. 395498 - apl. 17-24-1916 Minneapolis April 1916.		3640 - 40th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

W. Lavandera
Inpt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MELITA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 22nd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 29th August, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BLANDING,	Don	30	14	M	S	Kingfisher, Okla. U. S. A. November 7th 1893.	Honolulu, H. 2509-9th 29-24.	c/o Keith School, Rockford, Illinois.
2	MCGUFFIN,	Lawrence	26	10	M	S	Lynn, Mass. 6th May 1898.	W. 347506, 20-23-44	18 Averill Street, Lynn, Mass.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

*H. Savandevia
Supt.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or of an insular possession of the United States, but final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the list, and such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED 2 ALIENS 2 ADMITTED 2
U.S. CITIZENS 2 DETAINED

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MELITA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 22nd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 29th August, 1924.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	REYNOLDS,	Patrick	60	✓	M	M	W, 427927-May 25-24-Hughes.	Pittsburg, September 1890.	122 Kathleen Street, Pittsburgh, Penn.
2	NOT USED	Annie	53	✓	F	M	✓	" "	" "
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

B. Lavandera
Muxpt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not obtained final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, 2
U.S. CITIZEN, 2
ADMITTED, 2
DETAINED, 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James John Denny, Surgeon of the SS Modita Sailing thereat, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edin.
M.D., C.M., McGill Univ., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 21 John Denny M.D.
 at Quebec P.Q. Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Melita

Passengers sailing from Antwerp August 20th 1924

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching disbelieves in or opposition to organized government, or whether the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful abetting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Laws, Master, of the SS Melita, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1924,
at Quebec, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of these races should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James John Denny, Surgeon of the U.S. "Medita" sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin.
M.I., C.M., McGill Univ., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec P. Q.

29th day of August, 1924

Dr Barry M.D.
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MELITA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st August, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	50092	COWELL, Thomas Harry	29	M	M	Fitter	Yes English	Yes England	English	England London	Mr. C. Cowell - Father 110 Nelson Road Central Gr. Yarmouth.	Mich. Detroit
2	50093	" wife Elsie Annie	30	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law -	"
3	under 16	" child Ronald Harry	3	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	Grandfather -	"
4	50094	MUFFORD, Mary Eliz.	46	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes England	"	Redruth	Mrs. E. Williams - Aunt - Near The Arth, Portreath, Redruth,	Painesdale
5	50095	NORRIS, Evelyn Kate	26	F	M	Blouse	Yes English	Yes	"	West Ham	Mother: Mrs. J. C. Norris, Cwll. 112 Abbey Rd. West Ham, E. 15	Wash. Seattle
6	50096	OLIVER, Sidney George	30	M	M	Timsmith	"	"	"	U.S.A. Detroit	Wife: Mrs. L. Oliver, 18 Bellmans Rd. Camberne, Cwll.	Mich. Detroit
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Martin, L. 8/29/24

Total

Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
This will be found on the back of this sheet.

15
REMARKS, 6 ALIENS, 6 ADMITTED, 6
DETAINED, 6

List B

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Lewis, Master of the SS. Melita, from Louhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec, P.Q.

29th

day of

August

19 21

A. H. Lewis Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with black skin should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James John Denny, Surgeon of the U.S. Medica, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin.
M.D., C.M. McGill Univ., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1924.

at Quebec P. Q.

W. H. Murray M.D. Surgeon.

Signature and title of investigator or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S.

"MELITA"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG,

21st August

1934

G 23831 L.P.-5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	50097	BALDENSPERGER,	Philippe	66	3	M	W	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Mice	Prof. F. Baldensperger - cousin - Sorbonne, Paris.	N.Y.	Buf falo
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Abraham, Isr. 8/27/34

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED

ALIENS

ADMITTED

ALIENS

U.S. CITIZENS

DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Lewis Master of the St. Melita, from Chebourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1924.
at Quebec P. Q.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James John Henry, Surgeon of the SS 'Melita', sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin.
M.D., C.M. N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above mentioned aliens, and that the foregoing answers given in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1921, at Quincy, Ill.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifesta	TOTAL	U. S.	Foreign	Under 18	Per cent	Legation	U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST												
SECOND	7	156	127	29							4	
THIRD	7	16	5	11							1	
TOTAL	14	172	132	40							4	

ADMITTED	40	40							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY									
TEMPORARILY DETAINED									
TOTAL	40	40							

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	19
Total	26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

On U. S. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

S. Citizens - 127 - 5 = 132
Total number of aliens 40

Number examined 40.
" missing -

...admitted. 40
...obtained

~~NOT USED~~

RECEIVED
APR 5 1961
Office of
U. S. Customs & Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MELITA"

Passengers sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

22nd August

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	50098	HARVEY,	Gertrude	25		S	Asst. Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland British	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit, Minn. Minneapolis	New Court, Skibbereen, Co. Cork, Ireland	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	50099	YOUNG,	Elizabeth Anne	31		F	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Minn. Minneapolis	Sister & Miss E. W. Young, New Court, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	"	"
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Master, Log. 8/29/24

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

177
CITIZENS 2 ALIENS 2 ADMITTED 2
DETAINED 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 29th August, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether an anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a communist	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether alien has been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother - 2919 Vincent Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr. Brn. Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Gloyns
2	"	"	"	"	"	Great Western Union Telegraph Co., Minneapolis. 2419, 9th St. So. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brn. Blue	"	"	Skibbereen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Arthur H. Lewis* Master, of the *SS Melita*, from *Queensdown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *August*, 19 *21*.
at *Quebec*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTROSE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 22, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 8/29, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANDRUS	Vera	27	F	✓	Readsburg Wis. 21 August, 1896.	W. 41114 5/10/24	728 Court St. Pt. Huron Mich.
2	BROWN	Herbert H.	51	M	✓	White Plains N.Y. 1912.	W. 45924 7/14/24	The Rectory Pelham New York
3	"	Emma Marie	44	F	✓	Bomborough Maryland 1879	W. 381694 5/21/24	1921 East Colfax Denver Colo
4	"	Adana	45	F	✓	Lindsey, Texas, 28th June, 1879.	W. 402844 4/29/24	718 W. 10th Street Dallas Tex.
5	BALDWIN	Mary	60	F	✓	Cheshire, Conn. 14th August, 1863.	W. 419844 5/17/24	Saranac Lake New York
6	BOATH	James A.	38	M	✓	U.S. Dist. Ct. East Div. of East. Jud. Dist. of Missouri at St. Louis 22.11.1917	W. 396297 4/14/24	7318 Maple Blvd. Maplewood Mo.
7	(wife)	Adele	36	F	✓	St. Louis Mo. 2 Feb. 1868		" "
8	BARKER	Neal H.	21	M	✓	Lowell Mass. 2.11.1902	W. 415125 5/14/24	496 Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass
9	"	June H.	18	F	✓	Haverhill Mass. Dec. 17. 1905	W. 415124 5/14/24	" "
10	BRYAN	Grace	41	F	✓	St. Paul Nebraska 2.7.1882	W. 404954 5/17/24	574 East Monroe St. Franklin Ind.
11	BROUGHTON	Frances	19	F	✓	Boston Mass. Dec. 12. 1909	(wife = 14)	46 Eliot St. Jamaica Plain Boston Mass
12	READ	Elise	15	F	✓	Wayland Mass. Feb. 6. 1909	W. 404721 2/26/24	Glezen Lane Wayland Mass.
13	BROUGHTON	Lillian P.	53	F	✓	Jamaica Plain Boston Mass. Oct. 25. 1870	(wife = 14)	46 Eliot St. Jamaica Plain Boston Mass.
14	"	Arthur M.	53	M	✓	" " " " Dec. 20. 1870	W. 420272 5/20/24	" "
15	BROCKWAY	Meme	55	F	✓	Kansas Feb. 9. 1869	W. 41110 5/10/24	1701-3 Chestnut St. Phila Pa.
16	BROWN	Florence	34	F	✓	Pittsburgh Pa. Dec. 18. 1889	W. 393948 4/15/24	7568 Kelly St. Pittsburgh Pa.
17	CAIRNS	Catherine	20	F	✓	Clyria Ohio Sept. 28. 1903	W. 404556 5/17/24	11733 Lake Ave. Cleveland Ohio
18	CONDIT	Lillian	27	F	✓	Orange N.J. Oct. 9. 1896.	W. 400722 4/25/24	7438 Harvard Ave. Chicago Ill
19	CAMPBELL	Henry D.	61	M	✓	Lexington Va. July 29. 1862.	W. 445250 6/14/24	10 University Pl. Lexington Va.
20	(wife)	Martha M.	60	F	✓	Washington D.C. Oct. 18. 1863.		" "
21	(son)	Robert B.	21	M	✓	Lexington Va. May 11. 1903	W. 445349 6/14/24	" "
22	"	Kathleen	31	F	✓	La Fayette Indiana Dec. 20. 1893	W. 406057 5/21/24	647 E. Seminary St. Greencastle Indiana
23	CUTTRISS	Elizabeth L.	33	F	✓	New York City Dec. 15. 1890	W. 411255 5/10/24	787 So. 12th St. Newark N.J.
24	DAVIS	Jane	24	F	✓	Knightsville Indiana April 27. 1900	W. 404967 5/17/24	431 East National Ave. Brazil Indiana
25	DALY	Margaret F.	22	F	✓	Chicago Ill. July 24. 1901	W. 406631 5/5/24	5911 Midway Pk. Chicago Ill.
26	DOERLE	Louise A.	43	F	✓	Leavenworth Kan. 11.11.1880	W. 419504 5/19/24	5310 Cornell Ave. Chicago Ill.
27	DUNWELL	Minnie M.	41	F	✓	Chicago Ill. April 14. 1863	W. 391066 4/10/24	1907 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.
28	DALTON	Eva	53	F	✓	" 1872.	W. 382234 5/12/24	6743 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.
29	DAY	Anna V.	49	F	✓	Bradford Vermont July 4. 1874.	W. 403689 4/13/24	410 So. Summit Ave. Milwaukee Wis
30	ELLIOTT	Helen	30	F	✓	New Harmony Indiana Dec. 3. 1893.	W. 406087 5/13/24	New Harmony Indiana
NOT USED								
NOT USED								

W. Martin, Jr. 8/29/24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out legal naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in fines to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONROSE"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22, 1924

Arriving at Port of Quebec AUGUST 29, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ENTWISTLE	William	53	M	M	W. 449022 6/25/24	Taunton Mass. 1923.	59 Railway Ave. Taunton Mass.
2	FUNKHOUSER	Alta E.	38	F	S	Antigo Wis. April 26. 1886	W. 410 410943 5/10/24	1959 Euclid Street Indianapolis Ind.
3	FERGUSON	Jean M.	48	F	"	Almont Mich. 1876.	W. 284275 5/10/24	500 Diversey Parkway Chicago Ill.
4	GALLUP	Emory L.	29	M	"	Park Ridge Ill. Feb. 22. 1895	W. 425717 5/24/24	1414 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.
5	GRANT	Lillian H.	25	F	"	Detroit Mich. Dec. 30. 1888	W. 394828 4/15/24	812 Brent Ave. S. Pasadena Cal.
6	GURNETT	Marjorie	28	F	"	Chicago Ill. 3.6.96.	W. 400439 5/25/24	6420 Ellis Ave. Chicago Ill.
7	GRANT	Anna B.	62	F	M	Madison Ohio Oct. 21. 1861.	W. 394413 4/15/24	812 Brent St. So. Pasadena Cal.
8	GOODNOW	Nellie C.	58	F	S	Rockford Ill. 3rd November, 1865.	W. 302946 6/7/23	4817 Dorchester Ave. Chicago Ill.
9	GRIFFIN	Alice J.	40	F	"	Albion Mich. 12.2.1867	W. 446134 6/14/24	Oak Park Arms. Oak Park Ill.
10	HUBBARD	Susan M.	59	F	"	Michigan July 5. 1864.	W. 413211 5/13/24	2616 Gratiot Ave. Port Huron Mich.
11	HAUSS	Rosetta V.	45	F	M	W. 410945 2 6/10/24	By marriage	50 Connecticut Ave. Detroit
12	HAYES	William A.	51	M	"	Eden Wis. 1873.	W. 280442 3/18/24	5033 Cedar St. Milwaukee Wis.
13	HART	Ida E. J.	25	F	S	Indianapolis Ind. Aug. 191898	W. 396497 4/12/24	441 Dorman St. Indianapolis Ind.
14	HUNT	Estelle	32	F	"	Cincinnati Ohio Mar. 7. 1892	W. 397942 4/12/24	3344 Whitfield Ave. Clifton Cincinnati Ohio
15	HOFMANN	Elizabeth	24	F	"	New York Jan. 26. 1900	W. 401459 4/12/24	222 N. Catherine Ave. La Grange Ill.
16	"	Helmer	48	M	"	Chicago Ill. Aug. 1876	W. 400374 5/15/24	" " "
17	HAYES	Edward	56	M	"	Saniston Mo. Feb. 10. 1868	W. 289547 5/18/23	Urbana Ill.
18	"	Annie	55	F	"	Gray Mo. June 6. 1869		" " "
19	Not used							
20	"	Harmon	20	M	"	" Feb. 17. 1904		" " "
21	JOHNSTON	Maude E.	51	F	M	Greensburg Indiana 18th October, 1872.	W. 393385 4/14/24	230 Wth. Franklin St. Greensburg Ind.
22	JACOBS	Esther	24	F	S	Stevens Point Wis. 9th Nov. 1899.	W. 402386 4/18/24	Stevens Point Wis.
23	"	Ruth	22	F	"	" 30th June, 1902.	W. 402387 4/18/24	" " "
24	KENNEY	Charlotte	56	F	M	Marcus Co. Penn. Sept. 13. 1865.	W. 415395 5/15/24	606 Claremont Dr. Pasadena Cal.
25	" (son)	William	25	M	S	Chicago Ill. Feb. 6. 1899.	W. 415389 5/15/24	" " "
26	KRUG	Emilia K.	46	F	"	St. Louis Mo. June 5. 1878	W. 454233 7/12/24	4339 Olive St. Apt. 119 St. Louis Mo.
27	KELLOG	Clara L.	42	F	"	Oil City Penn. Feb. 20. 1882	W. 427006 6/19/24	925 9th St. Port Huron Mich.
28	KELLEY	Josephine	23	F	"	New Harmony Indiana Sept. 17. 1900	W. 412074 5/12/24	901 Mulberry St. Mt. Vernon Ind.
29	KRAUSE	Alwin R.	37	M	M	Chicago Ill. April 3. 1887	W. 459636 7/15/24	558 Boyd Place Memphis Tenn.
30	LINK	Lenora C.	28	F	S	St. Louis Mo. 1896.	W. 284196 4/14/24	3550 Russell Boul. St. Louis Mo.
31	NOT USED	Alethea M.	30	F	S	" 1894.	W. 398197 4/14/24	" " "
32	NOT USED					W. 411211 5/12/24		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 ALIEN, ADMITTED, 30
U.S. CITIZEN, 30 DETAINED

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTROSE"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22

1924, Arriving at Port of

Quebec

AUGUST 29

1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LOGSDON	Martha L.	36	✓	Calhoun Co. Iowa Mar. 1. 1888	Wash - 417267 - 5/16/24 3254 Washington Blv. d
2	MATTHEWS	Mabel	55	11	New York City 8.8.1868.	✓ - 396157 - 2/13/24 917 Arlington Ave. Berkeley Cal.
3	"	Elizabeth	17	✓	St. Louis Mo. 27.12.06.	"
4	MARIATT	Earl B.	32	1	Columbus Ind. May 24.1892	Wash - 415179 - 5/14/24 Kenosha News Kenosha Wis.
5	MACK	Josephine	50	3	Summerville Mass. Jan. 27.	Wash - 406419 - 5/5/24 223 Fairview Ave. Park Ridge Ill.
6	Not on board.					
7	MOORE	Florence A.	32	✓	Arlington Mass.	Wash - 435713 - 6/6/24 133 Broadway Arlington Mass.
8	McMILLIN	Helen	28	✓	Adams Mass June 25, 1896.	✓ - 435714 - ✓ 64 W. Cedar St. Boston "
9	MAVSETY	"	41	3	Michigan 17th May, 1883.	Wash - 361087 - 12/28/23 112 North Av. Battle Creek Mich
10	ORNDORFF	Marquerite	31	6	Indianapolis Ind. Nov. 30. 1892	Wash - 413998 - 5/13/24 1617 Central Ave. Indianapolis Ind.
11	PRUNER	Mae V.	47	3	Hartsville Ind. May 24. 1877	✓ - 265073 - 4/7/23 244 Home Ave. Oak Park Ill.
12	PAGE	Dora E.	45	5	Edmeston N.Y. Jan. 25. 1879	Wash - 432060 - 6/3/24 Niagara Falls. N.Y.
13	PARKE	Annie H.	66	6	Honolulu Hawaii Oct. 31. 1858	Hawaii - 2209 - 10/8/23 3019 Nuuanu Ave. Honolulu Hawaii
14	RUBOVITS	Jessie F.	46	2	Bellaire Ohio April 18. 1879.	Wash - 420615 - 5/19/24 536 University Ave. Chicago Ill.
15	"	Dorothy F.	17	4	Chicago Ill. 8th February, 1907.	✓ 420016 - " " "
16	REED	Helen F.	46	4	Chariton Iowa Oct. 8. 187	Wash - 381295 - 6/20/24 816 East Colfax Denver Colo.
17	REMPER	Minnie E.	39	✓	Wash - 417854 - 5/17/24	By marriage F.O. Box 825 5th St. Uplands Cal.
18	Not on board.					
19	ROSE	Jean M.	52	3	St. Johns Mich. Mar. 11. 1872	Wash - 414151 - 5/17/24 1328 6th St. Port Huron Mich.
20	ROBERTS	Ethel D.	53	✓	Springfield Mass. Sept. 1. 1870	Wash - 323780 - 7/16/23 Wellesley Boston Mass.
21	STUBBLEBINE	Anna B.	51	✓	New Brunswick N.J. Jan. 2. 1873	✓ - 410417 - 5/9/24 93 Bayard St. New Brunswick N.J.
22	SHAVER	Margaret M.F.	43	9	Milwaukee Wis.	Wash - 403763 - 4/30/24 1206 No. Chicago Ave. St. Milwaukee Wis.
23	SMITH	Gertrude T.	52	3	Blairsville Ga.	Wash - 446621 - 6/20/24 404 Center St. Wilkinsburg Pa.
24	"	Mary E.	28	4	Wilkinsburg Ga.	445055 - 6/18/24 " "
25	SWINNERTON	Katherine M.	26	4	Wash - 412946 - 5/12/24	Naturalized Through Mother. Elizabeth 559 Kenilworth Rd. Warren Ohio
26	"	Sarah E.	21	2	✓ - 426586 - 5/26/24	do " "
27	STEWART	Alice M.	40	✓	✓ 426778 - 5/26/24	By marriage Rochester N.Y. 52 Calumet St
28	"	Arthur L.	40	✓	✓	Rochester N.Y. Court Monroe 1023. " "
29	"	Annie I.	46	✓	✓ 420364 - 5/19/24	By marriage 1512 Westmoreland St. Philadelphia Pa.
30	"	Harold S.	42	✓	✓	Rochester N.Y. Court Monroe, 18th June, 94. " "

NOT USED
NOT USEDWilliam Fiedler
Inspector

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTROSE"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22

1924

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

AUGUST 29

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SAYFORD	Mary P.	27	11	F	✓	Wash - 429620 - 5/29/24	Naturalized by Mothers second marriage.	N.J. 142 Gordonhurst Ave. Upper Merionide
2	SLEMMONS	Nettie T.	62	10	"	✓	Fredericksburgh Ohio, 1862.	Wash - 424480 - 5/23/24	132 Moss Ave Peoria Ill.
3	SCHWARTZ	Royal E	40	8	M	✓	Albany N.Y. 22nd October, 1883.	Wash - 430919 - 6/2/24	2506 Genesee St. Utica N.Y.
4	STILZ	Ethel	38	10	F	✓	Indianapolis Ind. 10 Aug. 1885	Wash - 415279 - 5/15/24	Ind. 12 East Eighth St. Bloomington
5	SOBBE	Katherine S.	37	11	"	✓	" " 21 July 1886	Wash - 415090 - 5/14/24	434 W. Pine St. Indianapolis Ind.
6	STACEY	Marion P.	25	✓	"	✓	Evansston Ill. May 29, 1899	✓ - 395994 - 4/17/24	1212 Church St. Evanston Ill.
7	STARK	Gretchen	37	✓	"	✓	Born in Paris. Father American Citizen.	✓ - 417334 - 5/16/24	Ind. 1722 N. Delaware St. Indianapolis
8	STANLEY	Helen A.	33	✓	"	✓	Cincinnati Ohio May, 23, 1891	Wash - 398005 - 4/22/24	Cincinnati Ohio 3576 Zumstein Ave. Hyde Park
9	SHRYOCK	Lucy W.	56	11	"	✓	Zanesville Ohio 21st June, 1867.	✓ - 394222 - 4/15/24	631 Nenille St. Pittsburgh Pa.
10	TAYLOR	Mary E.	55	8	"	✓	Green Bay Wis. Dec. 15, 1868	✓ - 406732 - 5/5/24	109 No. Ridgeland Ave. Oak Park Ill.
11	TICHENOR	Helen	32	11	"	✓	Hymire Indiana July 31, 1891	Wash - 409022 - 5/8/24	420 Poplar Ed. Indianapolis Ind.
12	TAYLOR	Genevieve	24	4	"	✓	Kenton Ohio 1900	✓ - 421248 - 5/20/24	Columbus Ohio 1475 E. Brent St
13	VAUGHN	Minta	47	✓	"	✓	Linden, Texas, 27th February, 1887.	Wash - 408313 - 5/6/24	713 W. 10th St. Dallas Tex.
14	Not on board								
15	WILSON	Henry A.	46	4	"	✓	Maunsville N.Y. April 1, 1878	Wash - 457545 - 7/12/24	45 State St. Detroit Mich.
16	"	Harriet	43	11	F	✓		By marriage ✓	" "
17	WEST	Caroline L.	41	3	"	✓	Iowa 1863	Wash - 418516 - 5/17/24	77 S. Michigan Ave. Pasadena Cal.
18	WOOD	Stella H.	43	10	"	✓	19 July 1880 South Dakota		19 Bowen Court Pasadena Cal.
19	WEST	Annie M.	52	10	"	✓	Rio Vista Cal. Aug. 27, 1871	Wash - 428182 - 5/20/24	Cal. 621 Stockton St. San Francisco
20	WALBRIDGE	Bernice P.	64	5	"	✓	Honolulu 1859		3019 Kuuanu Ave. Honolulu
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fische

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay of passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTROSE

sailing from Liverpool

22nd August

1914, Arriving at Port of

Quebec

August, 29th

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALABISO	Lugli	38	11	M	M	249899 W. 2/16/23	Supreme Court Buffalo. 18.6.19.	838 Broadway, Bayonne. N.J
2	BIGLER	James T.	56	✓	"	"	Farmington Utah. Jan 22, 1868.	W. 405534 - May 2-24 ✓	Garland, Utah.
3	"	Fannie E.	37	✓	F	"	"	By Marriage. ✓	"
4	Hadley	Agnes L.	48	✓	"	"	Kansas City. Mo. 1876.	W. 402954 - Apr 29-24 ✓	6510 Ellenwood Avenue, St Louis. Mo. 3950 W. 6th Blvd, Chicago. Ill.
5	Levine	Hirsch.	61	✓	M	"	W. 414760 - Aug. 25-22 ✓	Chicago Ill. 1894.	New Richmond Wis.
6	Mc Nally	Lucile H.	24	✓	F	S	New Richmond. Wis. 29th August 1899.	W. 433498 - June 4-24 ✓	52 William St. o/o R.R. Havana. New York, N.Y.
7	Pratt	Helen.	45	✓	"	M	W. 430049 - May 21-24 ✓	By Marriage.	do
8	"	Violet.	12	✓	"	S	St Paul Minn. 1912.	W. 430049 - May 21-24 ✓	509 West, 131st Street, New York. N.Y.
9	Reeves	Grace G.	35	✓	"	"	Redlands Cal May 3rd 1889.	W. 390232 Apr. 9-24 ✓	Superior, Ind.
10	"	Jean H.	24	✓	"	"	" " Oct 4th 1899.	W. 409944 - Jan. 10-24 ✓	Niagra Falls. N.Y.
11	Rice	Carrie E.	55	✓	"	"	Ellington N.Y. 1869.	W. 413248 - May 12-24 ✓	Spring City, Utah.
12	Schofield	Clarence.	29	✓	M	M	Spring City Utah. 6th June. 1895.	W. 201207 - July 5-22 ✓	68 William St New York City.
13	Sandford	G. Foster	22	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill. 15th April. 1902.	W. 419893 - June 25-24 ✓	Jeffersonville. Ohio.
14	Thomas	Harry P.	55	✓	"	M	So Charleston Ohio. Jan 1869.	W. 400406 Apr. 25-24 ✓	do
15	"	Elizabeth	47	✓	F	M	Springfield Ohio. 31st March. 1877.	W. 401121 - Apr 25-24 ✓	920 Madison St. Syracuse. NY
16	Weiskotten	Herman G.	40	✓	M	"	Syracuse. N.Y. 22nd September. 1883.	do	do
17	"	Kathryn.	39	✓	F	"	Utica N.Y. 4th October. 1884.	do	1120 2nd Av Salt Lake City, Utah
18	Walsh	Albert H.	54	✓	M	M	W. 390890 Apr 9-24 ✓	Through Father.	do
19	"	Emma N.	51	✓	F	"	Salt Lake City. 1873.	W. 390899 - Apr 9-24 ✓	do
20	"	Louise.	21	✓	F	S	do 1903.	W. 390899 - Apr 9-24 ✓	P.O. Box 825, 9th Street & 21-61st St Los Angeles, Cal.
21	Canavan	Fenish	74	✓	F	M	W. 398163 - Apr. 22-24 - Higher	San Bernardino Co. Cal. 1898	158 W. 81st Street, New York City.
22	Hirschfield	Lillian.	47	✓	"	"	Albany N.Y. 10th April. 1877.	W. 425524 - May 24-24 ✓	133 South Lake Avenue, Albany. N.Y.
23	Bookheim.	Ruth.	20	✓	"	S	do 27th July. 1903.	W. 443661 - June 17-24 ✓	68 Willet St. Albany. N.Y.
24	Schlesinger	Edna.	37	✓	"	"	Albany N.Y. 9th November 1896.	W. 442654 - June 14-24 ✓	do Texas
25	"	Fannie	44	✓	"	"	Troy N.Y. 1 December 1879.	W. 442118 June 13-24 ✓	3520 East 28th St. Bryan.
26	Harrison	Lucy	26	✓	"	"	Bryan Texas. 26th September. 1897.	W. 404087 - Apr 30-24 - Higher	New Richmond. Wisconsin.
27	Mc Nally	Helen. T.	33	✓	"	"	New Richmond, Wisconsin 1900.	W. 421186 - May 20-24 ✓	815 E. Stark St Portland, Ore.
28	Healia	Calla.	51	✓	"	"	Oregon. 18th July. 1873.	W. 393856 - Apr. 15-24 ✓	Denver, Colorado.
29	Mc Padden	Ethel L.	40	✓	"	M	W. 4562 S. R. Series May 15-24.	By Marriage.	do
30	"	Arthur C.	4	✓	M	S	Lyonshausen. 13th April, 1920.	W. 4562 S. R. Series - May 15-24	

NOT USED
NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien registration card. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the time of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

30 ALIEN, ADMITTED 30
U.S. CITIZEN, 30 DETAINED

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTROSE".

sailing from

Liverpool.

22nd August,

19

Arriving at Port of

Quebec,
Montreal.

29th August 1924;

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Lyman	Henrietta.	56	F	M	Olathe Kansas. 13th November. 1867.	W. 4433 do - June 16. 24 - Hyles.	3312 Helms Street, Kansas City. Mo.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

W. Lavender,
Capt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*, and such notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIEN, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-514

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. G. G., Surgeon of the Is Montrose, Employed by Bureau
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Association, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 24
at Quebec

Alman
Surgeon

Immigration
Branch
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS/arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22.

19 24

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Quebec, AUGUST 29, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
						Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	brother - B. Armstrong 6515 Ingleside Ave. Chicago Ill	Prob. 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Haz.	None	Ireland	Stradbally
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	340 Nth. Garland Place Memphis Tenn.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Manchester
3	Yes	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L.Bn.	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Mr. O. W. Abel 718 Bittersweet Place Chic.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Grey	"	"	Hull
5	Yes	Self	180	Yes	Mrs. Hoffman 222 Nth. Catherine Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	Fr.	"	Brn.	"	"	London
6	Yes	Self	180	Yes	Home 3938 Wabash Ave. Kansas City Mo.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Grey	Lump on Left Side of neck	"	Newcastle
7	Yes	Husband	75	"	Husband - Mr. C. L. Eaine 373 Fargo Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Haz.	None	"	London
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	William Booker Tolland Glamrock Ws. 78601	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Med.	Grey	Blue	"	"	Scotland
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Tolland Glamrock Ws. 78601	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Pale	Brn	"	Cut under right eye	"	"
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Broth Sch Mr. E. J. Sch 13363 School Street 319d. St.	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Drk	Grey	Blue	None	"	England
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home - Mr. Walbridge 3019 Nuuanu Ave. Honolulu	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Zealand
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In transit to Sydney.	No	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sal.	Brn	"	Tiny black mark R. wrist	"	Tasmania
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	"	None	"	England
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn.	"	"	"	Leicester
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 2000 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Hardy Master, of the S. S. Montrose, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 24
at Quebec

James C. Carl

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Montrose sailing from Liverpool 8/28, 1924. Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug. 29, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<u>Junn</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>W. 454429 - July 3^d 1924 - Hughes</u>	<u>Bingham Co. Court, Oct. 14-1904</u>	<u>525 - Huron St. Aurora, Ill.</u>
2	<u>Sizley</u>	<u>Philip</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>W. 411359 - May 16-24</u>	<u>Bingham Co. Court, Dec. 3-1919</u>	<u>1609 E. Broadway, Toledo, Ohio</u>
3	<u>Bliss</u>	<u>Ernest B.</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Jan. 22, 1877 - Cordova, Tenn.</u>	<u>W. 395808 - Apr. 17-24. Hughes</u>	<u>Cordova, Tenn.</u>
4	<u>✓</u>	<u>Heils Jr.</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>May 29-1883 Nashville, ✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>
5	<u>Reid</u>	<u>Jennie</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Cook County, Ill. Sept 20, 1918.</u>	<u>11234 Ogilvie Ave. Chicago, Ill.</u>
6	<u>NOT USED</u>	<u>Marjorie</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>July 14-1916 - Chicago, Ill.</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>
7	<u>NOT USED</u>								
8	<u>NOT USED</u>								
9	<u>NOT USED</u>								
10	<u>NOT USED</u>								
11	<u>NOT USED</u>								
12	<u>NOT USED</u>								
13	<u>NOT USED</u>								
14	<u>NOT USED</u>								
15	<u>NOT USED</u>								
16	<u>NOT USED</u>								
17	<u>NOT USED</u>								
18	<u>NOT USED</u>								
19	<u>NOT USED</u>								
20	<u>NOT USED</u>								
21	<u>NOT USED</u>								
22	<u>NOT USED</u>								
23	<u>NOT USED</u>								
24	<u>NOT USED</u>								
25	<u>NOT USED</u>								
26	<u>NOT USED</u>								
27	<u>NOT USED</u>								
28	<u>NOT USED</u>								
29	<u>NOT USED</u>								
30	<u>NOT USED</u>								
	<u>NOT USED</u>								

6 Savandara
Sept.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not obtained naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are shown, the names of each member should be recorded upon the list. Suitable notation should be made upon such manifest to indicate the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in penalties at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

ALIEN
OR CITIZEN
DETAINED

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the ss. Montrose, employed by me thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1924 Surgeon
at Quebec
Donella
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S.

MONTROSE

Passengers sailing from: LIVERPOOL

~~August 22, 1934.~~

, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	44306	ADDIE	Amelia May	50	F	S	Shop Asst	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Streatham H.	209. Amesbury Ave. Streatham Hill S.W.2.	Nebraska.	Oconto								
2	44307	BEAM	Winfield M.	43	M	S	M. Mec.	"	"	"	Canada	English	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	MICH	Betroit								
3	44308	BERNARD	John Myles	26	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	I.F.S.	Irish	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	"	"								
4	44309	DACRE	Christopher	25	M	S	Mill-wright	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	"	"								
5	44310	DACRE	Harriett H	48	F	M	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	"	"								
6	44311	DUNN	Joseph	66	M	M	Machine	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Illinois	Aurora								
7	44312	GROSE	Claudina	33	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	"	England	St Austell	Penhale. St Austell.	MICH.	Detroit								
8	44313	GROSE	Mildred May	8	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
9	44314	GROSE	Doris W.	4	F	S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
10	44315	GROSE	Elizabeth	40	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
11	44316	GROSE	Michael	12	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
12	44317	GROSE	James	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
13	44318	LARSEN	Doross	43	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Miss Penberty (am) 15. Bond Street Benwell.	N. Y.	Flint								
14	44319	LARSEN	Elizabeth	10	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
15	44320	LARSEN	Louise	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
16	44321	LARSEN	William	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
17	44322	LARSEN	Anthony	4	M	S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
18	44323	LARSEN	Hells	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
19	44324	LARSEN	Hells	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
20	44325	MCILVERNA	Catherine	36	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Mrs Allison. 86 Greenham Terrace Newcastle-on-Tyne	MICH	Flint								
21	44326	MCILVERNA	William S	31	M	S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
22	44327	MCILVERNA	Catherine	9	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
23	44328	MCILVERNA	Robert	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
24	44329	NICHOLSON	William	66	M	M	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
25	44330	MCNILLA	James G.V.	45	M	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
26	44331	RENFREE	Samuel	46	M	S	Auto worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
27	44332	ROBERTS	Ada	32	F	M	Winder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
28	44333	ROBERTS	Jackson	7	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
29	44334	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
30	44335	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
31	44336	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
32	44337	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
33	44338	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
34	44339	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
35	44340	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
36	44341	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
37	44342	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
38	44343	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
39	44344	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
40	44345	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
41	44346	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
42	44347	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
43	44348	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
44	44349	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
45	44350	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
46	44351	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
47	44352	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
48	44353	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
49	44354	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
50	44355	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
51	44356	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
52	44357	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
53	44358	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
54	44359	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
55	44360	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
56	44361	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
57	44362	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
58	44363	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
59	44364	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
60	44365	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
61	44366	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
62	44367	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
63	44368	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
64	44369	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
65	44370	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
66	44371	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
67	44372	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
68	44373	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
69	44374	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
70	44375	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
71	44376	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
72	44377	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
73	44378	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
74	44379	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
75	44380	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
76	44381	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
77	44382	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
78	44383	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
79	44384	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
80	44385	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
81	44386	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
82	44387	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
83	44388	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
84	44389	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
85	44390	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
86	44391	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
87	44392	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
88	44393	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
89	44394	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
90	44395	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
91	44396	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
92	44397	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
93	44398	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
94	44399	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
95	44400	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
96	44401	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
97	44402	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
98	44403	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
99	44404	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								
100	44405	WAREHURST	Edwin	37	M	M	Iron T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"								

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this form is that of actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 * Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC ~~MONTREAL~~

~~August 29, 1934.~~, 19

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Landy of the S.S. Eboresse, from Savafel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1924
at Dulles

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—The entry should show the country of birth of each alien who is a citizen of the United States.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the heading of "Race or people," does not mean "France" by country. An alien, German, or the new alien by race might properly appear under the heading of "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially noted:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cuban people.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (if so) or No (if not).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, New York, etc.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Girvan, Surgeon of the SS Montrose, employed by James Watson & Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice such by and under the authority of the British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List of Manifest, and that the foregoing List of Manifest, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1924

at

Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official.

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S.	Other	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST						
SECOND	7	155	138	17		4
THIRD	3	39	6	33		1
TOTAL	10	194	144	50		5

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
48	1	1	50
48			50

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	5
Tourists	22
Residents of United States	27
Total	27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

HT. TRAN
33 + 5

On U. S. vessels — 1st 2nd 3rd
155 - 39 = 194

U. S. Citizens — 138 - 6 = 144
Total number of aliens 50

Number examined 50
missing -

aliens admitted 48
detained 2

7374

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
SEP 16 1924
U. S. CUSTOMS & IMMIGRATION
PORT OF QUEBEC

List *B*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions, or a port of the United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MONTROSE

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

August 22, 1934, 19

G 22831 L.P. - 523

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL 27 Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	44322	WHITE Sarah Eliz.	37	F	M	Weaver Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Burnley	Brother: - Mr. Hall. 42. Roberts Street, Burnley, Mich Detroit
2	44323	WHITE Evelyn	16.9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	WHITE Robert Henry	10	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	44324	WOOLCOCK William Henry	26	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Uncle: - Mr. Hall. 42. Roberts Street, Burnley, Mich Detroit
5	44325	WOOLCOCK Jane	18	F	M	H's wife	"	"	"	England	St. Austell	Wife of Mr. Hall. 42. Roberts Street, Burnley, Mich Detroit
6	transit	BRAY Mand	47.6	F	M	H's wife	Yes	"	"	England	Cornwall	Wife of Mr. Hall. 42. Roberts Street, Burnley, Mich Detroit
7	44327	BRAY Mand	47.6	F	M	H's wife	Yes	"	"	England	Cornwall	Wife of Mr. Hall. 42. Roberts Street, Burnley, Mich Detroit
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Martin, Leg. 8/27/34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PLANTER
U.S. CITIZEN

27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUGUST 29. 1924., 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of life, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or attempts the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or attempts the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any member or members of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of the race, color, or religion of such member or members, or either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of the race, color, or religion of such officer or officers, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Hardy Legater, of the St. Antoine, from Luxapool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 24
at Luxapool
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. CAROLINA sailing from BALFAST, 23rd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 29 AUG 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	GALE	JOHN	45	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. 15th Mar. 1891.		27 BAYVIEW ST., New York City.
2	JAIKA	ISABEL	43	F	Cincinnati, Ohio. 18th June.	W. 350528 - May 5-23 - Hughes	Cincinnati Country Club. Cincinnati, Ohio.
3	THOMPSON	ALEXANDER M.	51	M	Canadaigua, N.Y. 1873. Sept 27th	W. 300466 - June 1-24	Gibsonia, R.D. No. 2. Allegheny County, Pa.
4	THOMPSON	MELINA	52	F	Armstrong Penna. 1872. May 27th	W. 300466 - June 1-24	do.
5	HILL	EMALLEN C.	47	F	Passaic, N.J. 27th April. 1877.	W. 293829 - May 23-24	100 Windsor Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
6	HILL	ELINE L.	14	F	Buffalo, N.Y. 6th June. 1910.		do.
7	MACDONALD	JANET M.	33	F	Hubbard, Ind. March 6th. 1891.	W. 403843 - Apr. 30-24	253 South Forsyth Street. Franklin, Ind.
8	MACDONALD	WILLIAM THOMAS	69	M	1872	W. 403314 - Apr. 30-24 - Hughes	Storm Lake, Buena Vista, Co. Iowa. November 28th. 1919. District Court
9	STEWART	JEANNETTE	47	F	Iowa, Sharon, Oct 14th	W. 415054 - May 14-24	211 Trade Street Ames, Iowa.
10	HOVAY	INEZ J.	40	F	Bolton Mo. Apr 11th 1883	W. 386148 - Apr 1-24	1070 45th St Des Moines, Iowa.
11	BALLANTYNE	BESS P.	38	F	Jamesville, Iowa. Sept 11th 1885	W. 390017 - Apr. 8-24	2800 Rutland Ave do.
12	HOGAN	GEORGE M.	49	M	Sheldon Vt Oct 1st 1874	W. 408455 - May 7-24	St. Albans, Vt. 221 Nth Maine St
13	HOGAN	MARY S.	59	F	Swanton Vt June 21st 1874	W. 408454 - May 7-24	do.
14	HOGAN	PHILLIP P.	20	M	St Albans Vt June 17th 1904	W. 408454 - May 7-24	do.
15	HOGAN	CHARLES B.	18	M	St Albans Vt Sept 6th 1906	W. 406202 - May 3-24	do.
16	LEADBETTER	FLORANCE E.	63	F	Boston, Mass. 1861. Apr 14th	W. 433052 - June 4-24	867 South Street, Roslindale, Boston.
17	LEADBETTER	MAUD G.	59	F	do do 1864. Aug 19th	W. 435055 -	do.
18	COLLINS	CATHERINE	51	F	Chicago, Ill., Aug 12th 1873.	W. 421732 - May 21-24	6026 Michigan Ave.
19	GRADY.	ELIZABETH	45	F	" " March 18th 1879.	W. 422819 - May 21-24	6026 Michigan Ave.
20	Entered twice						
21	Entered twice						
22	Entered twice						
23	Lightfoot	John D	47	M	Port Royal Va Oct 1876		Richmond Va.
24	Lightfoot	Frederick	26	M	Richmond Va Jan 1898		Richmond Va.
25	NOT USED	Lines Nos	1	Carpenter Mary	did not embark		
26	NOT USED	20	Tinkham J Bonar	transf sheet 9 lines			
27	NOT USED	21	Tinkham Richard	25 & 26.			
28	NOT USED	22	Sutton Frank	did not embark			
29	NOT USED	23	Lightfoot John	transf sheet No 2 Line 12.			
30	NOT USED	24	Lightfoot Frederick	transf sheet 4 line 23.			
31	NOT USED	Lines 25 to 30 blank					

Purser

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. CARONIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 23RD, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 29 AUG 1924, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BECK.	MAY.	40	F	✓	Elmwood STANT NEBR. Feb 25th 1882	W. 443225 - June 16-24	GRANT, NEBRASKA.
2	BELL.	ROBERT.	59	M	✓	W 440517 - June 13-24	Court of Common Pleas NEWHAVEN. 1902, Passport No 440317	740 Woodward Ave Newhaven Conn.
3	DE LAUREAL.	CARMEN.	24	F	✓	LAFAYETTE, LA. NOV 23RD. 1900.	W. 428953 - May 27-24 ✓	BROUSSARD, LA.
4	HEINEMAN.	IDA.	47	F	✓	Arlington Mass ILL. OCT 23RD 1876.	W-616124 434780	1831 Winona Blvd LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
5	HEINEMAN.	GERTRUDE.	17	F	✓	LOS ANGELES, CALIF. JULY 11TH. 1908.	W-5117124 418069	DO. -
6	HART.	ETHEL.	31	F	✓	CLINTON, N.Y. OCT 20TH 1892.	440374 6/10/24	STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.
7	HARPER.	HENRIETTE.	23	F	✓	SELMA, ALA. JAN 22ND. 1901.	W151224 423724	613 Parkham St SELMA, ALA.
8	HANCOCK.	GLADYS.	22	F	✓	Baltimore Md July 30th 1901 GARY	W. 411454 - May 10-24 ✓	FATHER, GEO. HANCOCK, 765 VAN BUREN ST. GARY, IND.
9	JACKSON.	GERTRUDE.	27	F	✓	DETROIT, MICH. NOV 25TH. 1896.	W. 425172 - May 23-24 ✓	JOHN J. JACKSON, 343 MAPLE AVE. EDGEWOOD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
10	KOCH.	BERTHA.	55	F	✓	W. 371277 - 2-11-24 ✓	Passport No 371277 by marriage	CHARLESTON, ILL.
11	KILLEN.	AGNES L.	50	F	✓	W. 2911 - Special for June 23-24	2911 Passport No by marriage	WALLACE, NEBR.
12	LIGHTFOOT.	JOHN BERNARD.	47	M	✓	OCT 31ST 1876, PORT ROYAL, VA.	W1612124 401125	825 AMERICAN NATL BK. RICHMOND, VA.
13	LUDEBUEHL.	DOROTHY.	24	F	✓	PITTSBURGH, PA. JULY 23RD. 1899.	W. 402391 - Apr. 28-24 ✓	CHRISTIAN LUDEBUEHL. 5837 BEACON ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
14	MC CASLIN, Sick	VIRGINIA LEONE.	25	F	✓	CARTETT, PA. MAY 25TH. 1899.	423239 W. 5/12/24	SO. WORTHINGTON, MASS.
15	MIMS.	DORIS W.	23	F	✓	NEWPORT, TENN. APRIL 25TH. 1901.	W-578124 409295	NEWPORT, TENN.
16	PENICK.	MARY S.	61	F	✓	NIAGARA FALLS, DEC 10TH 1862.	W151124	TUSCALOOSA, ALA.
17	ROBERTSON.	MARY LEE.	27	F	✓	CLAYTON, ALA. JAN 12TH. 1897.	W13127124 384345	CLAYTON, ALA.
18	SCRIVEN.	LAURA.	65	F	✓	W12 Greeley Ill Apl 24th 1856	W. 2916 Spec. Ser. June 24-24	HAMLET, NEBR.
19	SUTTON.	FRANK T. JNR.	47	M	✓	MARCH 10TH 1877, RICHMOND, VA.	W15122124 423157	3200 KENSINGTON AVE. RICHMOND, VA.
20	STOKELEY.	ANNA.	21	F	✓	NEWPORT, TENN. MAY 8TH 1902.	W1515124 406716	NEWPORT, TENN.
21	SUSONG.	ELEANOR.	23	F	✓	NEWPORT/ TENN. NOV 15TH. 1900.	W1518124 409339	NEWPORT, TENN.
22	SAFFOLD.	MARGARET P.	51	F	✓	TALLADEYA, DEC 28TH. 1873.	W1617123 - 308975	307 QUEEN CITY AVE. TUSCALOOSA, ALA.
23	THOMPSON.	S. HAREY.	69	M	✓	PITTSBURGH, PA. JAN 4TH. 1855.	W1513124 414257	920 Sheridan Ave Pittsburg Pa.
24	THOMPSON.	MARY R.	65	F	✓	DO DO FEB. 22ND 1859.		do do
25	THOMPSON.	LOUISE.	28	F	✓	PITTSBURGH, NOV 9TH. 1897.	W. 403251 - Apr. 29-24 ✓	S. HAREY THOMPSON, 920 SHERIDAN AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
26	THOMAS.	MARY E.	38	F	✓	LOS ANGELES, CALIF. OCT 17TH. 1886.	W15115124 415749	1117 Beach St Pasadena Cal. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
27	VAN DEUSEN.	EDWIN W.	51	M	✓	STANTON, N.J. JULY 28TH. 1872.	W 509124 427039	10016-198TH ST. HOLLIS, N.Y.
28	VERNER.	OLIVER.	20	F	✓	TUSCALOOSA, ALA. SEPT 7TH. 1903.	W-517124 408925	1904 Broad St TUSCALOOSA, ALA.
29	WHITE.	MARGARET.	28	F	✓	CHESTER, S.C. JAN 29TH. 1896.	W13126124 383589	126 West End CHESTER, S.C.
30	WILLIAMS.	MAY.	40	F	✓	PITTSBURGH, PA. FEB. 10TH. 1884.	W. 403719 - Apr. 30-24 ✓	MRS. KATHERINE WILLIAMS, 512 IVY ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out and naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are all of the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien register. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in denial of passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

41

S. S.

"CARONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

23RD AUG.

1924, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

29 AUG 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	ATKINS	CHRISTIANA	63	- F	W 16/3/24 431738 Passport No 431738 Supreme Court New York City Sept 14th 1917	6720 CHICAGO. ILL. 6720 S. PAXTON AVE. 55 W. 55TH STREET, NEW YORK. 755 61ST ST OAKLAND. CALIF.
2	ANDERSON	THOMAS McCALL	42	- M	W 17/12/24 757561 W 15/28/24 427963 CALIF. VERAS CTY. NOV. 13. 1864	DO.
3	BORLAND	LUELLA	59	- F	W 15/28/24 427972 W 15/23/24 425123 Passport No 389046 BY MARRIAGE	6937 Normal Blvd Chicago Ill. 4958 WESTWOOD ROAD. KANSAS CITY MISS.
4	BORLAND	MARGARET	25	- F	W 15/21/24 426956 W 15/19/24 419358 W 5/17/24 418192	DO.
5	BRANNAN	JULIA C	42	- F	W 15/24/24 425839 W 4/23/24 399229 W 15/28/24 429353 W 5/18/24 427248 W 15/21/24 422200 W 5/15/24 415514	DO.
6	BRUNDRITT	MABEL CONSTANCE	45	- F	W 15/27/24 427134 W 15/27/24 427006 W 17/1/24 452974 W 15/24/24 429373 W 15/27/24 427675	DO.
7	BRUNDRITT	MABEL CONSTANCE	41	- F	W 15/27/24 427259 W 15/27/24 427272	DO.
8	CLINE	NELL F	30	- F	W 6/21/24 447159	DO.
9	CAINE	DOROTHY	22	- F		DO.
10	BICKLEY	MARGARET	28	- F		DO.
11	KIMBALL	NELLIE	23	- F		DO.
12	DE WITT	MARGARET	56	- F		DO.
13	KOONCE	DOYNE TROUT	31	- F		DO.
14	LAPHAM	MRS. W. G. Susan	52	- F		DO.
15	LAPHAM	DEVERLY	21	- M		DO.
16	LAPHAM	WILLIAM GREY	22	- M		DO.
17	NOORDEWICK	ALBERT	49	- M		DO.
18	NOOREWICK	MYRTLE	51	- F		DO.
19	NOORDEWICK	ALICE	17	- F		DO.
20	PERRIN	JOHN NICHOLAS	68	- M		DO.
21	PERRIN	LORRAIN	39	- M		DO.
22	RICHARDSON	CHARLES B.	60	- M		DO.
23	RIBBLE	FREDERICK G.	26	- M		DO.
24	ROSS	JOHN C.	64	- M		DO.
25	ROSS	EVA S.	61	- F		DO.
26	RAQUET	LOUISA	64	- F		DO.
27	RAQUET	MARIE L.	38	- F		DO.
28	RYAN	NORAH	61	- F		DO.
29	RYAN	MARY	35	- F		DO.
30	STURDEVANT	WILLARD L.	64	- M		DO.

NOT USED

Willard

Purser.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to serve the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 28RD, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 29 AUG 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ATKINSON.	JAMES J.	64 6	M	W	ALABASTER, MICH. MAY 12TH. 1875.	Circuit Court KENT CO. MICH. 1889. 2nd February 6/5/12/24 412197	ST. JOSEPH, BERRIEN CO. MICH.
2	BEARD.	HARRIET E.	49	F	S	KENIA, OHIO. APRIL 19TH. 1888.	W/5/1/24 404192	620 BLAINE AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
3	COOLEY.	MARTHA.	38 1	F	S	ROSE, N.Y. Dec 1st 1863	W-5/28/24 428463	320 NTH 7TH ST. TERRE HAUTE, IND.
4	COVELL.	ARTHUR J.	60	M		ANN ARBOR, MICH. Oct 5th 1863.	W/8/6/23 380464	WAKEFIELD, MASS.
5	COVELL.	ANNA C.	60	F		NEW ORLEANS, LA. July 28th 1864	W/5/24/24 425866	DO.
6	DANSEREAN.	HENRIETTE V.	58 2	F	W	DO. March 10th 1899	W/5/24/24 425867	204 De Catur St. New Orleans La
7	DANSEREAN.	LUCILLE H.	25 3	M	S	SHARON, MASS. MARCH 12TH 1904.	W/3/28/24 -384886	36 CROTON ST. WELLESLEY HILLS, MASS
8	EDMUNDS.	JANE.	19 11	F	S	Washington DC Jan 5th 1899	W/24/24 400196	114 Parkway Rd Bronxville, N.Y.
9	GATCHEL.	MARGARET.	25	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JULY 5TH. 1898.	W/5/8/23 - 282655	773 Prospect Ave WINNETKA, ILL.
10	HOFSTEN.	FRANCES.	25	F	S	DO DO MAY 22ND. 1901.	W/5/14/23 - 286751	DO.
11	HOFSTEN.	MARY LOUISE.	25	F	S	DO DO MAY 22ND. 1901.	W/5/12/23 267626	DO.
12	HOFSTEN.	HUGO.	58	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 1865.	CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK CO. 1892.	DO.
13	HOFSTEN.	MARIE LOUISE.	50	F	M	CHEEKTOWAGA, N.Y. JAN 21ST. 1873.	W/5/10/24 410978	87 MARINER ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
14	HUGHES.	MATILDA.	51 5	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. APRIL 7TH. 1907.	W/6/3/24 400302	120 E. 31ST ST. NEW YORK CITY.
15	JOHNSON.	CATHERINE WOODWARD.	17 2	F	S	BOSTON, MASS. Nov 17th 1866	W/8/26/24 383977	MISS. KATHARINE J. LANE. 40 CHESTNUT ST. WELLESLEY HILLS, MASS.
16	LANE.	KATHARINE JANE.	87 6	F	S	BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 4TH. 1868.	W/6/15/24 434345	345 BELLFONTAINE, PASADENA, CAL.
17	LEAVITT.	BRADFORD.	58 1	M	M	SHARON, PA. DEC 16TH 1899.	W/6/3/24 432010	387 W State St SHARON, PA.
18	LURIE.	G ARRIE.	25	F	S	W/6/3/24 432012	Passport No 432012 WARREN, OHIO.	DO.
19	LURIE.	SAMUEL.	57	M	M	W/6/3/24 432012	W/3/31/24 385918	HUSBAND, DR. F. M. MILLER, CHICAGO. ILL. 2258 Indiana Ave
20	MILLER.	EDITH.	34 2	F	M	W/4/5/24 388386	SHAWNEE CO. COURT, KANSAS. SE. T 14TH 1923.	BROTHER, WILLIAM. NEWMAN. 812 LANE ST. TOPEKA, KANSAS.
21	NEWMAN.	ELIZABETH LYDIA.	41 8	F	S	W-5/14/24 414573	ARAPAHOE CO. CT. DENVER, COLO. Passport No 380005	38 CHESTNUT ST. WELLESLEY HILLS MASS
22	PEKINS.	FAITH L.	41 9	F	M	Nedham Mass March 3rd 1875	W/3/17/24 380005	1600 Gilpin St DENVER, CO LORADO.
23	PONSFORD.	ARTHUR.	54	M	M	Cambridge N.Y. U.S.A. 1870 June 20th	W/3/17/24 -380006	DO.
24	PONSFORD.	EMMA J.	54	F	M	DO Denver Nov 19th 1905	W/6/3/24 432033	DO.
25	PONSFORD.	BARBARA.	18	F	S	CHAGRIN FALLS, OHIO. 1/1/1860.	W/6/3/24 431975	188 HIGHLAND AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
26	ROGERS.	FRANCIS E.	64 6	F	W	DETROIT, MICH. 8/22/1883.	W/5/10/24 - 411009	552 E. PHILA AVE. DETROIT, MICH
27	GUNN.	GRACE L.	40 10	F	M	BUFFALO, N.Y. SEPT 27TH. 1883.	W/4/10/24 4302 S.F	20 ST. JOHNS PL. BUFFALO, N.Y.
28	STAFFORD.	ALICE HARRIET.	40 9	F	S	WATKINS GLENN, JANY 4TH. 1848.		DAUGHTER, MRS. MAUD D. MALLET. 2905 PINE AVE. BERKELEY, CALIF.
29	SANDERSON.	AUSTIN ALANSON.	46 8	M	W	PLASTERED, OHIO, OCT 1ST. 1858.		ALFRED, N.Y.
30	SMITH.	HARRIET AGNES.	26 8	F	W			

Line no 30 Smith Harriett A did not embark

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6113

29 AUG 1924

19

S. S. CARBONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD AUG.

1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BENNETT	EVA L	46	F	S	W. 433674 6/4/24	SUPREME COURT N.Y. SEPT. 22 1919	435 W. 119TH STREET, NEW YORK
2	ASHCROFT	CARRIE VAN R.	55	F	S	ST. LOUIS 1869 Moh 25th	W. 431515 6/2/24	DO.
3	DONALDSON	ELIZABETH	48	F	S	BLACKLICK PENN 1875 Aug 10th	W. 434952 6/6/24	78 DARTMOUTH STREET, FOREST HILLS L.I.
4	BAYLIS	MARGARET	60	F	W	ELMORE OHIO FEB. 10 1862	W. 402066 4/28/24	HOTEL CODY GRAND RAPIDS. MICH.
5	BACCUS	VELMA	25	F	S	OAKLAND CALIF. AUG. 28TH 1898	W. 4719 10th. 5/28/24	221 SANTA CLARA AVE. OAKLAND.
6	BAUM	CELIA g.	25	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO SEPT. 1 1899	W. 4720 10th. 5/28/24	2936 SCOTT ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
7	BARNWELL	ELEANOR	22	F	S	TUSCALOOSA ALA. JAN 12, 1902	W. 408339 5/17/24	TUSCALOOSA ALABAMA.
8	BADGLEY	LUCELIA	25	F	S	LAKE ODESA MICH. DEC. 30, 1898	W. 397606 4/21/24	234 YOUNG AVE. GRAND RAPIDS. MICH.
9	CASE	WINIFRED	36	F	S	ST. LOUIS MICH AUG. 11TH 1887	W. 46021 F. 5/19/24	1227 - 3RD AVE. OAKLAND, CALIF.
10	CHARMAN	RUTH	28	F	S	OAKLAND, CALIF. MAY 19TH 1896	W. 428268 5/28/24	484 37TH STREET, OAKLAND. CALIF.
11	CLAY	EDNA	26	F	S	SELMA ALA. Dec 20th 1897	W. 407231 5/6/24	612 Abbott Ave Selma Ala.
12	EGGERT	HERMAN A	38	M	S	HAYWARDS CALIF. JAN 4TH 1886	W. 4654 1 F. 5/21/24	642 MAIN STREET, HAYWARD. CALIF.
13	FLICK	AC Alexander	20	M	S	SYRACUSE N.Y. 1904 Oct 31st	See a. c. c. letter	FATHER, A C FLICK 127 MANNING BLVD. ALBANY
14	STATHAM	HENRY	21	M	S	GRAND LEDGE MICH. AUG. 6TH 1900	W. 424412 5/23/24	GRAND LEDGE. MICHIGAN.
15	GILLIES	MARGARET	24	F	S	Fairfield Solano Co	Passport No 4652 S.F.	1212 41ST STREET, SACRAMENTO CALIF.
16	HAMILTON	MARGARET C	68	F	W	W. 4652 1 F. 5/21/24	W. 398061 4/22/24	FATHER, HAMILTON 204 KENNEDY ST SYRACUSE N.Y.
17	HAMILTON	MILTON W	24	M	S	SYRACUSE N.Y. 1903 July 8th	W. 415883 5/15/24	MOTHER MRS. KOCHENTHAL 150 DARTMOUTH ST. ROCHESTER
18	KOCHENTHAL	RICHARD	18	M	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. 1904. June 29th	W. 395831 4/17/24	328 HASTINGS ST. N.E. GRAND RAPIDS. MICH.
19	HOLT	ALICENT	36	F	S	DUDLEY N.J. JULY 11TH 1888	W. 446404 6/19/24	Boatmens Bank Bldg St Louis Mo
20	MCQUILLIN	EUGENE	63	M	S	Lee Iowa Dec 14th 1860	Passport No 419840 HUSBAND'S PAPERS	7 BOWERS STREET, NEWTONVILLE MASS.
21	PERRY	MRS. HENRIETTA	65	F	W	W. 419840 5/19/24	W. 409548 5/18/24	DO.
22	PERRY	ETHEL M.	34	F	S	BROCKTON MASS AUG. 4TH 1889	W. 408933 5/17/24	DO.
23	PERRY	GRACE F	32	F	S	BROCKTON MASS AUG. 31ST 1891	W. 389249 4/17/24	DANVAS MASS.
24	PEABODY	MABEL	35	F	S	BOSTON MASS 1888	W. 428094 5/28/24	116 PALA AVE. PIEDMONT. CALIF.
25	ROCH	KATHERINE C	55	F	W	RIO VISTA CALIF. AUG. 7TH 1868	W. 428095 5/28/24	DO.
26	RICH	GRACE WILLINAH	23	F	S	OAKLAND CALIF. SEPT. 12 1900	W. 412922 5/12/24	BERIA COLLEGE BERIA. Kentucky.
27	SHERWOOD	ADA S	63	F	W	CARLTON N.Y. Jan 25th 1851		
28	SHERWOOD	ALICE E	47	F	S	AURORA ILL.	W. 395874 4/17/24	269 CHARLES AVENUE S.E. GRAND RAPIDS. MICH.
29	SPENCER	MABEL SUTTON	47	F	S	GREENVILLE MICH, MARCH 11TH 1877	W. 4117 1 F. 5/28/24	1325 BROADWAY, OAKLAND. CALIF.
30	WHEELER	JAMES L	47	M	S	Stillwater Mo June 11th 1877		

lines nos 14 Statham Henry) did not embark
28 Sherwood Alice E)

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

33

Flick A. C. Alexander L.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

London;;England.

August 20, 1934.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that this office has no objection in stating Dorothy Jean Flick called here to-day and having presented Department of State Passport No. 445825 of June 19, 1934, on which her minor brother Alexander is included, asked that the latter be furnished with a letter to enable him to travel alone. This letter is therefore given to the bearer to insure his entry into the United States by way of Canada.

Wm. C. Young.

American Vice-Consul.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CARONIA,

sailing from LIVERPOOL,

AUGUST 23RD., 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

9 AUG 1924 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ADAM.	MARGARET.	21	✓	F	Wash - 420780 - 5/20/24	Passport No 420780 BY PARENTAGE. W-5/21/24 422146	5817 HUNTINGTON ST. DULUTH, MINN.
2	BUSIAN.	LILLIAN.	20	8	F	✓	EYOTA, MINN. OCT 13TH 1903. W-5/19/24 419453	Rochester Minn
3	BURTON.	ROBERT HERBERT.	37	4	M	✓	U.S.A. Somerville Mass 14.5.97.	395A LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN.
4	CAMERON.	ESTELLA.	28	✓	F	✓	U.S.A. Wash - 424927 - 5/23/24	BOSTON, MASS.
5	CAMERON.	MARGERITE.	24	✓	F	✓	Parentage Passport No 424927	DO.
6	FLACK.	ALONZO.	39	✓	M	✓	CLAVELACK, N.Y. JUNE 27TH 1885.	30 BURNETT ST. EAST ORANGE, N.J.
7	FLACK.	AGNES B.	27	✓	F	✓	BROOKLYN, N.Y. APRIL 7TH. 1896.	DO.
8	HOMAN.	FLORENCE.	20	10	F	✓	BISMARCK, N.D. 5.8.03.	Bismarck N.D.
9	KELLY.	DOROTHY.	18	7	F	✓	MAUKATO, MINN. NOV 26TH 1905.	Minnetonka Blvd Minnetonka
10	LAWRENCE.	ESTHER JOY.	32	2	F	✓	MUMFORD, N.Y. 1892. Nov 26th Nth Stormington	804 WEBSTER AVE. SCRANTON, PA.
11	LEWIS.	PHEBE.	30	1	F	✓	CONNECTICUT. 1890. May 19th 1890.	746 Madison Ave Scranton, PA. DEE ISLAND.
12	JAMES.	AGNES H.	23	✓	F	✓	MICHIGAN. 1900. Nov 23rd	1111 MARION ST. SCRANTON, PA.
13	LORD.	ELLEN. M.	20	✓	F	✓	FOLEY, MINN. MAY 28TH. 1904.	FOLEY, MINN.
14	MALIN.	ELLEN E.	21	✓	F	✓	MICHIGAN. Oct 22nd 1885	5517 WEST 8TH ST. DULUTH, MINN.
15	MITCHELL.	CHARLOTTE.	56	✓	F	✓	U.S.A. Clinton Iowa 25.7.69	25 Warren Ave Somerville Mass
16	MITCHELL.	THOMAS D.	54	✓	M	✓	U.S.A. Somerville Mass 25.7.69	25 WARREN AVE. SOMERVILLE, MASS.
17	MORONEY.	KATHERINE.	20	3	F	✓	BEARDSLEY, MINN. MARCH 1ST 1904.	Beardsley Minn.
18	MUNRO.	DANIEL GORDON.	49	2	M	✓	Wash - 414702 - 5/14/24	251 SO. ALEXANDRIA AVE. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
19	MUNRO.	IVA B.	49	4	F	✓	IOWA. DEC 4TH. 1874.	DO.
20	MUNRO.	RUSSELL.	10	6	M	✓	SPOKANE. WASH. NOV 6TH 1913.	DO.
21	NELSON.	EVELYN C.	48	✓	F	✓	U.S.A. Wash - 385178 - 3/29/24	1144 LAUREL AVE. ST. PAUL, MINN.
22	OTTER.	CLARENCE ELMER.	34	1	M	✓	DETROIT, MICH. JULY 20TH. 1890.	2975 Cass Avenue DETROIT, MICH.
23	OTTER.	PHOEBE MARGARET.	30	8	F	✓	DO DO NOV 21ST. 1893.	DO DO
24	PERRIN.	JOHN NICHOLAS.	60	2	M	✓	RIDGE PR. ILL. JUNE 23RD. 1855.	BELLEVILLE, ILL.
25	PERRIN.	LORRAINE N. NICK, JNR.	40	2	M	✓	BELLEVILLE, ILL. JUNE 7TH. 1884.	DO.
26	PETERS.	ISABELLE.	21	✓	F	✓	COLD SPRINGS. NOV 2ND. 1902.	Cold Springs Minn
27	PETERS.	JOHANNA.	19	11	F	✓	COLD SPRINGS. MINN. JUNE 28TH. 1904.	do do
28	SCHILLING.	W.H. Wilbur	43	4	M	✓	STATE CENTER. IOWA. FEB 5TH. 1881.	3425 HENNEPIN AVE. MINNEAPOLIS
29	SEIFERT.	IRENE MARIE.	28	11	F	✓	ST. PAUL, MINN. JULY 12TH. 1895.	St Paul Minn
30	THOMSON.	ELEANOR MUIRHEAD.	63	5	F	✓	Wash - 401679 - 4/26/24	J.M. & C.J. THOMSON. 416 N. 18TH AVE. E. DULUTH, MINN.

Lines nos 24 Perrin John L) transfd to sheet 4
25 Perrin Lorraine) lines 20 to 21

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CARONIA.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

AUGUST 23RD.

1924.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

9 AUG 1924

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WALLS.	DR. CHARLES B.	68	11	M	M	Wash - 398410 - 4/22/24	Oct 25th Passport No 398410 1900, SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO.	1526 Chase Ave CHICAGO, ILL.
2	WALLS.	ANNIE A. I.	59	11	F	M	KY. 1865. Henderson Apl 4th	Wash - 398410 - 4/22/24	DO.
3	WALLS.	CATHERINE J.	28	10	F	S	CHICAGO. 1897. May 13th	W - 398411 -	DO.
4	WALLS.	ANNIE I.	21	✓	F	S	DO 1902. Aug 20th	W - 398407 - 4/22/24	DO.
5	YATES	MARTHA	48	✓	F	M	Wm - 1918. Rochester, N.Y.	W - 412767 - 5/12/24	HUSBAND. 599. MAGEE AVE. ROCHESTER, MASS.
6	YATES	DORIS	19	✓	F	S			FATHER. -DO- SON. E. O. JELLINEK, JR. 2226. WASHINGTON ST. S. FRANCISCO.
7	JELLINEK	EMIL OTTO	58	✓	M	W	Wash - 411271 - 5/10/24	Superior Court San Francisco Apl 30th 1901	NEW YORK. 8 Broadway.
8	LOPEZ	ALBERT F.	47	✓	M	M	NEW ORLEANS 14th October 1876	W - 611274 - 4/20/24	
9	HOWSON	Hubert	68	✓	M	M	Wash - 444901 - 6/18/24	Supreme Court D.C. Sept 1877	489 West End Ave New York City.
10	EPSTEIN	Anna	27	✓	F	S	Port Royal Carolina Nov 28th 1896	Wash - 401753 - 4/26/24	14 Jerome St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	EPSTEIN	Rachel	25	✓	F	S	Port Royal Carolina Nov 1st 1898	W - 401755 - "	do do
12	EPSTEIN	Esther	23	✓	F	S	Port Royal Carolina Feb 17th 1901	W - 401754 - "	do do
13	BAKER	William	50	✓	M	M	Wash - 431354 - 6/2/24	District Court Passport No 431354 San Francisco Cal	2255 Ransome Ave Oakland Calif
14	BAKER	Leigh	40	✓	F	M	Eddy Mont Oct 4th 1883		do do
15	JOHNSTON	Alice	47	✓	F	W	Aurora Ill Oct 30th 1876	Wash - 399514 - 4/24/24	3360 Longwood Drive Chicago Ill
16	ELKES	Julius	47	✓	M	W	Wash - 424374 - 5/23/24	Circular court Union Town Pa Passport No 424374	66 Berkeley Pl Buffalo N.Y.
17	WEED	Harriett	65	✓	F	W	Plasterbed Ohio Oct 1st 1858	W - 515124 406561	Alfred New York.
18	MCCABE	William	32	✓	M	M	Oakland Cal 19.2.92.	W - 151254 428067	3750 Park Blvd Oakland Calif.
19	MCCABE	Erba	32	✓	F	M	Guirneville Cal 30.12.92.		do do
20	ANDERSON	Thomas	42	✓	M	M		Supreme Court Passport No 407561 New York City	55 W 65th St New York City
21	FORBES	Seeley P.	16	✓	M	S	Apl 15th 1908 Rockford Ill	Wash - 419382 - 5/19/24	Rockford - Ill.
22	CARD	Emma L.	68	✓	F	W	Oct 8th 1855 Buffalo N.Y.	W - 408029 - 5/2/24	421 Melrose Ave Toledo Ohio.
23	BISSELL	Charlotte S.	43	✓	F	M	Oct 22nd 1880 Toledo Ohio	Wash - 383865 - 3/26/24	620 Virginia St Toledo Ohio.
24	RIVERS	Joseph	65	✓	M	M	Jan 6th 1859 San Francisco	W - 424312 - 5/20/24	515 27th St Oakland California
25	RIVERS	Paul S.	37	✓	M	S	Aug 8th 1887 Berkeley Calif	Wash - 424313 - 5/23/24	1561 7th St Oakland Calif.
26	ROOK	Jessie	33	✓	F	S	Jan 24th 1891 Melrose Ill	W - 437875 - 6/10/24	924 Maple Avenue Terre Haute Ind
27	BELL	Ada	69	✓	F	M	June 1855 Quincy Mass	Wash - 393840 - 4/15/24	358 Kenilworth Ave Toledo.
28	BELL	Ada M	18	✓	F	S	Oct 1906 Toledo	Wash - 409841 - 5/9/24	do do
29	DONOHUE	Mildred	31	✓	F	S	Mar 4th 1893 Bodie Cal	W - 414585 - 5/11/24	1037 San Gabriel Ave Azusa Cal
30	MacNutt	Mary E.	66	✓	F	W	June 29th 1858 Boston Mass	Wash - 449115 - 6/2/24	1453 Beacon Ave Brookline Mass

Line no 20 Anderson Thos McCabe sheet no 4 line 2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not obtained final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 AUG 1924

19

S. S.

CARONIA.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

AUGUST 23RD, 1924.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEO

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ANDERSON.	ALICE E.	41	F	M	W. 413 5719 - May 23-24-25	Passport No 425119. BY MARRIAGE.	960 RIDGE AVE. ROCKFORD, ILL.
2	ANDERSON.	RUSSELL.	4	M	S	3rd September 1919 Rockford Ill	W. 425119 - May 23-24-25	DO.
3	ANDERSON.	NORMAN.	3	M	S	13th Aug 1920	W. 271793 - Apr 19-24	DO.
4	ADAMS.	NELLA B.	43	F	M	BOSTON, MASS. Jan 6th 1880	Wash - 439665 - 6/12/24	DO.
5	ADAMS.	ELEANOR.	21	F	S	WELLESLEY, MASS. Dec 3rd 1906	Wash - 426198 - 5/26/24	DO.
6	BROWN.	CHARLES A.	65	M	M	NEW YORK. AUG 25TH. 1858.	✓	184 OAK ST. HINSDALE, ILL.
7	BROWN.	CAROLINE.	53	F	M	TECUMSEH, MICH. 1871. May 26th	✓	DO.
8	BOUKER.	ISABEL.	17	F	S	JERSEY CITY/ NEW JERSEY. JULY 14. 1906.	W. 389232 - Apr 4-24	475 BRAMHALL AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
9	BAILEY.	DAVID. WASHBURN.	24	M	S	QUINCY, MASS. JULY 3RD. 1899.	W. 426292 - May 26-24	365 HIGHLAND AVE. WOLLASTON, MASS.
10	CARLTON.	DOROTHY.	20	F	S	GARDNER, MASS. NOV 12TH. 1903.	Wash - 384760 - 3/28/24	61 ELM ST. GARDNER, MASS.
11	DIEMER.	ALMA.	23	F	S	ST. LOUIS, MO. 10/26/1900.	W. 386231 - Apr 1-24	ELSMERE PL. CHARLESTON, ILL.
12	DANA.	GOSHAM.	55	M	M	BOSTON, MASS. Oct 9th 1868	W. 432959 - June 14-24	17 EDGE HILL RD. BROOKLINE, MASS.
13	DANA.	EDITH.	53	F	M	DO DO May 5th 1870	✓	DO.
14	GRADY.	ELIZABETH.	45	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	✓	8026 MICHIGAN AVE.
15	GOLLINS.	CATHERINE.	60	F	S	DO DO	✓	DO.
16	HEISKELL.	LAWRENCE.	19	M	S	CIRCLEVILLE, OHIO, OCT 1ST. 1904.	W. 422955 - May 21-24	CIRCLEVILLE, OHIO.
17	HILLIARD.	HELEN.	52	F	S	PEORIA, ILL. JAN 29TH. 1872.	W. 412230 - May 12-24	321 COLUMBIA TCE. PEORIA, ILL.
18	HEDDEN.	NATALIE. ELIZABETH.	20	F	S	EAST ORANGE, N.J. APRIL 12TH. 1903.	Wash - 408861 - 5/7/24	2 GROVE PL. EAST ORANGE, N.J.
19	LANE.	MARGARET STUART.	20	F	S	BOSTON, MASS. JULY 15TH. 1903.	✓ - 404898 - 5/2/24	7 WILLISTON RD. AUBURNDALE, MASS.
20	MUNDIE.	ELIZABETH J.	30	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 13.8.92.	Wash - 238824 - 12/22/22	733 GORDON TCE. CHICAGO, ILL.
21	MUNDIE.	MARGARET S.	28	F	S	DO. 10.3.95.	✓ - 396347 - 4/18/24	DO.
22	MUNDIE.	JEAN F.	21	F	S	DO. 10.7.02.	✓ - 388732 - 4/5/24	DO.
23	NUTT.	MARY E.	66	F	M	BOSTON, 6/29/1858.	W. 424721 - May 23-24	1453 BEACON ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.
24	PARKER.	HENRY T.	57	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. Apr 29th 1867	W. 444794 - June 18-24	HOTEL VENDOME, 160 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON, MASS.
25	TINKHAM.	C. BONAR.	50	M	M	INDIANA. 8/7/74.	W. 444793 - June 18-24	42 DETROIT ST. HAMMOND, IND.
26	TINKHAM.	RICHARD P.	21	M	S	DO 7/28/02.	W. 423886 - May 22-24	DO.
27	WILSON.	MEREDITH.	18	F	S	SUMMIT, N.J. MAY 25TH. 1907.	Supreme Court Chicago Ill	683 SPRINGFIELD AVE. SUMMIT, N.J.
28	FUNCH-RASMUSSEN.	ROBERT J.	43	M	M	Chicago Ill. 11/10/1916	Passport No 414568	466-5TH ST. MANISTEE, MICH.
29	FUNCH-RASMUSSEN.	EDITH J.	42	F	M	Chicago Ill. 2/6/82	do	DO.
30	FUNCH-RASMUSSEN.	EDITH J.	42	F	M	Chicago Ill. 2/6/82	do	DO.

NOT USED

Lines Nos 14 Grady Elizabeth)
15 Gollins Catherine) did not embark
23 Nutt Mary E)

Purse r

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not obtained final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Such notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Munich

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 23rd 1949.

Arriving at Port of New York QUEBEC 29 AUG 1924 19

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

ISSUED	ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZEN	DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jabob Ben, Surgeon of the Baronia,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal
University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1924
at Quebec

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—421

NOT USED

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

23RD AUGUST.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* limited to those permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CONNOR	ELIZABETH	27	-	F	S BUYER	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	Father:- James Connor 13 Wandsworth Road, BELFAST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		COOKE	WALTER	30	-	M	S PRINTER	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother:- James Cooke 18 Dundela Ave. BELFAST.	Mich.	DETROIT
3		MOORE	JENNIE B.	21	-	F	S CLERK	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt:- Miss. Batcliffe The Square CASTLEWELLAN, Co. Down.	"	"
4	NOT USED	Lines nos 4 to 30 blank.															
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be the last attended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this report.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quincy

21 AUG 1924, 19

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ja Corbett, Surgeon of the Barred, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1911
at Quebec

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the continental United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

23RD AUGUST, 1924.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

S.S. CARONIA.

TRANSIT.

HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)															NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.												Country	City or town			State	City or town										
1	HOPPER	SAMUEL JACKSON	42	M	M	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	BENGAL	INDIA	MR. A. D. BARTY. ISHAPORE.	ILL	CHICAGO												
2	HOPPER	MARGARET	44	F	M	HSWIFEYES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	ESSEX	DO	MRS. GITSON. NEWLANDS.	ILL	DO												
3	HOPPER	GEORGE	41	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	ILL	DO												
4	HOPPER	JOAN MARGARET	7	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO	DO	DO	FATHER. J. RAMSAY MACDONALD. 9. HOWITT RD. HAMPSTEAD. LDN. NWS	ENG	LONDON												
5	MACDONALD	MALCOLM JOHN	22	M	S	STDNT	YES	ENG. FRCH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	BROTHER. THOMAS NESS. ROSE ST. DUNFERMLINE.	SCOT	DUNFERMLINE												
6	NESS	ROBERT CRICHTON	47	M	S	COAL MASTERYES RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER. RONALD J. REID. CLEVEDON. DUNFERMLINE.	SCOT	DO												
7	REID	WILLIAM H.	61	M	S	BANKERYES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER. W. G. READDIE. 8. MELVILLE TERR. ANSTRUTHER	SCOT	DO												
8	READDIE	GEORGE	58	M	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DO	DO	DO	T. M. NESS. ALMA HOUSE. [BROTHER] DUNFERMLINE.	SCOT	DO												
9	READDIE	AGNES STEWART	51	F	M	HSWIFEYES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DO	DO	DO	WIFE. ROSANNA YOUNG. 24. WIMPOLE ST. LONDON.	ENG	LONDON												
10	YOUNG	ERNEST CHARLES	50	M	M	COAL MASTERYES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	BROTHER. HARRY NESS. EAST SUFFOLK RD. EDINBURGH.	SCOT	DUNFERMLINE												
11	NESS	DAVID WILSON	52	M	M	COAL OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	AUNT. MISS HOGG. PRIORY LANE. DUNFERMLINE.	SCOT	DO												
12	NESS	MINNIE	52	F	M	HSWIFEYES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	MRS. J. J. VALLIS. P.O. BOX 80. HAMILTON. BERMUDA.	W.I.	BERMUDA												
13	VALLIS	JOSEPH C.	40	M	M	MROHNTYES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BERMUDA	BRITISH	W. INDIES	BERMUDA	DO	DO	Father Perdeu Foucq Ogeu B.P. France.	Mass	Lennox												
14	BOYER	Octavie	45	F	M	W Maid	YES	French	YES	French	French	France	Pau	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO												
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													
30	NOT USED																													

Lines Nos 1 Hopper Samuel
2 Hopper Margaret
3 Hopper George
4 Hopper Joan M

Transfd to sheet No 13
Lines. 27. 28. 29. 30.

Lines nos 15 to 30 blank.

Pursar

Imclaw

Lines Nos 1 Hopper Samuel
2 Hopper Margaret
3 Hopper George
4 Hopper Joan M
Transfd to sheet No 13
Lines. 27. 28. 29. 30.
Lines nos 15 to 30 blank.

Pursor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29 AUG 1924

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or unlawfully destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his office	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth						
				Yes or No	Where										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Scars or marks of identification	Country	City or town				
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	CHICAGO	YES	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GREY	SCAR ON NECK	ENGLAND	N-ON-TYNE	
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	N.Y.	YES	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MOSSLEY	
3	NO	FATHER	YES	NO		YES	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BRN	BLUE	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE	ENGLAND	HEBBURN-ON-TYNE			
4	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	NO		YES	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS			
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	Miss Waite 522 5th Ave New York City	YES	2mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	LOSSIEMOUTH	
6	YES	383348	YES	NO	c/o Thos Cook B'way N.Y.C.	YES	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BRN	SCAR R. ARM WART ON CHIN	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	
7	YES	383349	YES	NO	c/o Thos Cook Broadway New York City	YES	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DRK	D.B. GREY	SCAR ON NOSE	SCOTLAND	-DO-	
8	YES	383396	YES	YES	do do	YES	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GREY	GREY	SCAR ON L. ANKLE.	SCOTLAND	MARKINCH	
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	do do	YES	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	COWDENBEATTIE
10	YES	383395	YES	NO	c/o Biltmore Hotel New York City	YES	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	DRK	BRN	BRN	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE	ENGLAND	STAINES
11	YES	383397	YES	NO	c/o Thos Cook B'way New York	YES	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	do do	YES	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	DROOP OF L. EYELID	SCOTLAND	-DO-	
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRY	GRY	BIL	W. INDIES	BERMUDA	
14	YES	383388	YES	NO	Curtis Hotel - Lennox Mass.	YES	3 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	Br	Br	NONE	France	Pau	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or unlawfully destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his office

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Diggle, of the Baronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1924 at Quebec

Ed. Diggle

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ja Barbiss, Surgeon of the Baronea, (State whether Surgeon "sitting forthwith" or "employed by courts thereat," in the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Fuzana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1924

at Puebec -

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

12

S.S. CARONIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

23RD AUGUST

1924.

1														2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																						
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town																				
1		STRAKER	03	AUSTIN RALMER	17	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER F.A. STRAKER. 47. ARDEN RD. FINCHLEY. LDN. N.3.																							
2		HILL	08	ELIZABETH	51	F	6 HSKPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	BROTHER. JOSEPH HILL. 7. INCE AVE. GT. CROSBY. LIVERPOOL.	RI	PROVIDENCE																					
3		HATLESTAD	20	Lena	23	F	S Asst	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Bergen	Father Larsen Hatlestad Nordale Sonmor Bergen		Minneapolis																					
4		Lewis	08	Henry	35	M	M eer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs A Lewis Rosedale Upton Rd Broadstairs	Cal	Los Angeles																					
5		Lewis	04	Elizabeth	39	F	M H(wife)	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Mother in law do	Cal	Los Angeles																					
6																	14																				
7		HEWITT	08	JANE	76	F	W H(wife)	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New York Rochester	10 Kitchener St St Helens Lancs N.Y. Rochester																							
8		RHEAD	08	Bertrand	47	M	M Sales-	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Stoke	Wife Clare Rhead Bello House Newcastle Stoke	Onto	London																					
9		ESTRIM	08	Anna	57	F	W Maid	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France Pau	Madame Mathieu friend Celos Par via Pau	Mass	Lennox																					
10		BUSK	08	Margaret	48	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Kent	Sister in law Mrs J Laird Westerham Kent	Conn	Greenfield																					
11		MURAT	08	Inez	27	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	France Neuilly	Sister Miss Murat 28 Rue Chauveur Neuilly Seine	Mass	Lennox																					
12		JESSOP	08	Jessie	51	F	W H(wife)	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Leeds	Wife Mrs Scott and Hailgate, Howden, Yorkshire.	Ill	Moline.																					
13		POMEROY	08	Dorothy	33	F	M H(wife)	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. Milton	Father Mr Nicholls. Bude Cornwall England	Mass	Milton																					
14		WALKER	04	Douglass	40	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Leeds	Father W A Walker Uplands Ben Rhydding Leeds	N.Y.	New York																					
15	NOT USED	Lines nos 15 to 30 blank																																			
16	NOT USED																																				
17	NOT USED																																				
18	NOT USED																																				
19	NOT USED																																				
20	NOT USED																																				
21	NOT USED																																				
22	NOT USED																																				
23	NOT USED																																				
24	NOT USED																																				
25	NOT USED																																				
26	NOT USED																																				
27	NOT USED																																				
28	NOT USED																																				
29	NOT USED																																				
30	NOT USED																																				

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29 AUG 1924

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a communist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth			
				Yes or No	Where												Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	
1	383394	SEE 12	100	107	GREENVILLE	G. FATHER, H.C. PALMER, GREENVILLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	383391	SELF	100	100	PROVIDENCE	226 WARWICK AVE. PROVIDENCE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	DK	Grey	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
3	383399	Yes brother	25	No	-	Brother Martin L. Thompson	2752 41st Ave Minneapolis Minn	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	Blue	none	Norway	Sannor
4	383375	Yes Self	50	1908	Cal	Home	1550 Curson Ave Hollywood Cal	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	blk	blue	England	Brighton
5	383375	Yes Husband	-	1919	born	Woburn Mass	do	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	blue	U.S.A.	Woburn
6	383340	Yes Self	Yes	1912	born	Daughter Mrs Yates	599 Magee Ave Rochester N Y	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	grey	blue	England	Wigan
7	383347	Yes Self	Yes	1904	born	The Pitt Club E L'pool Ohio	o/o Mrs Potter	YES	2mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	grey	blue	England	Stoke
8	383387	No Employer	Yes	1909	born	Curtiss Hotel Lennox Mass	Brother Mr F Busk	YES	2mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	grey	blue	France	Pau
9	383342	No Self	Yes	Yes	born	Litchfield Conn	Employer Miss Potter	YES	2mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	blue	U.S.A.	New York
10	383395	No Employer	Yes	no	no	Curtiss Hotel Lennox Mass	HOME, 1133 15th Street,	YES	2mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blk	blk	Tricomo	Cyprus
11	383386	Yes Self	Yes	16mths	born	HOME, 1133 15th Street,	HOME, 1133 15th Street,	NO	Permt.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	2	fr	Grey	blue	England	Hull
12	383380	Husband	Yes	1923	born	Home 1st Parish Church	Milton Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	England	Bude Cornwall
13	383345	Self	Yes	visit	N.York	345 Broadway New York City	345 Broadway New York City	YES	2mths	NO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	brn	England	MenRyding

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, club, society, or other group, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any individual, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgardo Mestre, of the Baronessa, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edgardo Mestre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1924
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emek) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Ja. Corbett*, Surgeon of the *Caronia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal University of Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ja. Corbett

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *August*, 19*24*

at *Quebec*

Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Caronia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (roll)

S.S. CARONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL AUGUST 23RD 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1		THORLEY HILDA	43	F	W TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BERKELEY.	MOTHER, MRS. E.H. DALTON, 16 FROGNAL, HAMSTEAD, LONDON.	CAL.	BERKELEY
2		PRINGLE JOHN	70	M	W TRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BURLINGAME	DAUGHTER, ELIZABETH C. TURNER, BURLINGHAM, CALIFORNIA.	CAL.	BURLINGAME
3		HALL JOHANNA LOUISA	45	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. MINNEAPOLIS	none	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
4		DAY FRANK J.	55	M	M CLERGYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A. MOLINE	Rev A G Sleep London	ILL.	MOLINE
5		DAY EFFIE S.G.	53	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	U.S.A. MOLINE	22 Memorial Hall Farringdon St	ILL.	MOLINE
6		JESSOP JESSIE	51	F	W H.KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A. MOLINE	do	ILL.	MOLINE
7		HARVEY GEORGE	32	M	M MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NIAGARA FALLS	FATHER, W. HARVEY, BANCHORY DEVINICK P.O. KINCARDINSHIRE.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
8		HARVEY MAUDE EDNA	29	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NIAGARA FALLS	FATHER IN LAW -DO-	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
9		DAWSON FRANCIS MURRAY	34	M	M PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	U.S.A. LAWRENCE	UNCLE, H. SUTTON PALMER, BURLINGTON COTTAGE, HEATHFIELD TERR.	KANSAS	LAWRENCE
10		DAWSON LETTIE PALMER	35	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LAWRENCE	-DO-	KANSAS	LAWRENCE
11		HEATON SUSAN ALICE	74	F	W H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	W. SUTTON PALMER, BURLINGTON COTTAGE, HEATHFIELD CRESCENT, CHISWICK.	JANSAS	LAWRENCE
12		EVISON FLORENCE MAUDE	48	F	S COMPAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DATCHET	BROTHER, JOSEPH H EVISON, 50 KINGSLEY RD. PALMERS GREEN, N.	KANSAS	LAWRENCE
13		BEER GORDON	36	M	W FINE ART DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. DETROIT	MRS. W.G. BEER, 25 TORBAY RD. PAIGNTON DEVON.	MICH.	DETROIT
14		BJORK HARITE G. KORNELIUS	27	M	M SMERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN FATHOPING	MOTHER, HANNA BJORK, VILLA NYLUND, ULRIEHAUM.	ILL.	ROCKFORD
15		FOWLE JOHN	42	M	M MGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LOS ANGELES	19 WOODBURY AVE. WINCHMORE HILL LONDON	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
16		FOWLE FREDERICK	14	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LOS ANGELES	July 15, 1924	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
17		GIBBONS MARGARET V.	26	F	S STENOGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. WILMINGTON	MRS. E.S. GIBBONS, TANGLEWOOD, BUSHEY HEATH, HERTS.	N.C.	WILMINGTON
18		GILES EDNA MAY	45	F	W H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LARCHMONT	MRS. C E DARLING, MYRTLE COTTAGE BUSHEY HEATH, ENGLAND.	N.Y.	LARCHMONT
19		HILL ELIZABETH	51	F	S H.KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PROVIDENCE	BROTHER, MR. J. HILL, 7 INGE AVENUE, ST. CROSS, LIVERPOOL.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
20		HUTCHINSON HOWARD SAMUEL	37	M	M JEWELLERY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	MOTHER, ELIZABETH HUTCHINSON, 8 BIRCHEFIELD RD. A STON.	MICH.	WYANDOTT
21		HUTCHINSON ROSE	31	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	-DO-	MICH.	WYANDOTT
22		HUTCHINSON ETHEL MILDRED C.	3	F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	MICH.	WYANDOTT
23		SCOTT FLORENCE AMELIA	29	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRADFORD	FATHER, MR. W. HELPS, 163 LOWER ASHLEY RD. BRISTOL.	ILL.	BRADLEY
24		SCOTT RAYMOND	2	M	S CHILD	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRADFORD	GRANDFATHER -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		SCOTT SIDNEY	1	M	S INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRADFORD	DO. -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		BUTCHER JOHN HERBERT	59	M	M MANFTRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	SON, PAT. B. BUTCHER, 504. MOSELEY RD. BIRMINGHAM.	ENG	BIRMINGHAM
27		HOPPER SAMUEL JACKSON	42	M	M MECH. ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA CALCUTTA	MR. A.D. BARTY, ISHAPORE, BENGAL. INDIA.	ENG	BIRMINGHAM
28		HOPPER MARGARET	44	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	MRS. GITSON, INGATESTONE, ESSEX	ENG	-DO-
29		HOPPER GEORGE	11	M	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND -DO-	-DO-	ENG	-DO-
30		HOPPER JOAN MARGARET	7	F	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND -DO-	-DO-	ENG	-DO-

NOT USED Line 205 of Jones transfered to sheet 12 line 12.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sign to the listing of SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 29 AUG 1924 19 24

No. on List	By whom passenger paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of birth	Immigration Visa
		Yes No	Yes No				Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town	Date Place of Issuance Number
1	SELF	YES	1901	Home 2222 Atherton St	NO	NO	5 1	DRK BRN HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND PUTNEY	8/6/24 London 669
2	SELF	YES	1906	SONS. BURLINGAME. CAL. 212 Aneda Rd	NO	NO	5 10	FR. WH. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND HADDINGTON	8/9/24 ✓ 1012
3	SELF	YES	1898	Home Foley MINNEAPOLIS	NO	NO	5 5	FR. DRK. GR.	NONE	ONT. ALMONTE	8/16/24 London 958
4	SELF	YES	1923	1133-15TH ST. MOLINE. ILL.	NO	NO	5 9	DRK GR. BLUE	WOUND SCAR L. EYE	CANADA SLOUFFVILLE	8/20/24 ✓ 1075
5	SELF	YES	20	MOLINE -DO-	NO	NO	5 4	DRK GR. BLUE	NONE	CANADA MONTREAL	8/20/24 ✓ 1076
6	SELF	YES	1919	NIAGARA FALLS Home 1902 Maine St	NO	NO	5 2	FR. DR. BLUE	MOLE L. CHEEK	ENGLAND HULL	8/15/24 ✓ 104
7	SELF	YES	1919	NIAGARA FALLS Home 1902 Maine St	NO	NO	5 11	MED. BRN BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND DYNE	8/15/24 ✓ 105
8	HUSBAND	YES	1919	NIAGARA FALLS	NO	NO	5 4	DRK BRN GR.	NONE	CANADA PIETER	8/12/24 ✓ 621
9	SELF	YES	1922	THACA UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS. LAWRENCE.	NO	NO	5 10	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	NOVA SCOTIA TRURO	8/12/24 ✓ 622
10	HUSBAND	YES	1922	LAWRENCE -DO-	NO	NO	5 4	FR. DR. GRAY	NONE	ENGLAND DATCHET	29/7/24 ✓ 257
11	SELF	YES	1922	PROF. F.M. DAWSON. UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS. L. LAWRENCE.	NO	NO	5 1	FR. GR. BRN	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	29/7/24 ✓ 257
12	SELF	YES	1922	DETROIT TULLER HOTEL, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	NO	5 7	DRK BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND TORQUAY	7/30/24 ✓ 27
13	SELF	YES	1901	429 W. 33rd St. LOS ANGELES	NO	NO	5 11	FR. FR. BRN	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	8/1/24 ✓ 1060
14	SELF	YES	1901	226 8th 4th St. WILMINGTON N.C.	NO	NO	5 6	FR. BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	8/1/24 ✓ 1044
15	SELF	YES	1914	BROTHERS ALFRED & ARTHUR DARLING, LARCHMONT N.Y.	NO	NO	5 5	FR. BRN HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	8/1/24 ✓ 1024
16	SELF	YES	1901	FRIEND RICHARD PETERSON, ROYAL MANF. BURNITURE CO. ROCKFORD.	NO	NO	5 3	DRK DRK GR.	NONE	ENGLAND MANCHESTER	8/1/24 ✓ 19
17	SELF	YES	1901	BROTHER MR. E. W. HUTCHINSON, 38 BENNETT ST. AYANDOTTE MICH.	NO	NO	5 10	DRK DRK GR.	NONE	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	8/1/24 ✓ 20
18	SELF	YES	1901	BROTHER IN-LAW -DO-	NO	NO	5 2	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	8/1/24 ✓ 21
19	SELF	YES	1901	UNCLE -DO-	NO	NO	5 2	FR. MED. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND WELLINGBOROUGH	8/1/24 ✓ 22
20	SELF	YES	1901	HUSBAND MR. E. C. SCOTT, 563 58 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	5 3	FR. AUB. GR.	NONE	ENGLAND BRISTOL	8/8/24 ✓ 7151
21	SELF	YES	1901	FATHER 3434 Kenonah Rd. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	NO	NO	5 1	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND BLYDE BANK	8/8/24 ✓ 7152
22	SELF	YES	1901	FATHER -DO-	NO	NO	5 1	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND BRADFORD	8/8/24 ✓ 7153
23	SELF	YES	1901	The Elks Club CLEVELAND OHIO	YES	NO	5 6	FR. AUB. GR.	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	8/8/24 ✓ 7154
24	SELF	YES	1901	6/0 Cass & 5th St. Chicago Ill	YES	NO	5 8	FR. BRN GR. SCARSON NECK	NONE	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE	8/8/24 ✓ 7155
25	SELF	YES	1901	6/0 Cass & 5th St. Chicago Ill	YES	NO	5 8	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND MOSSLEY	8/8/24 ✓ 7156
26	SELF	YES	1901	6/0 Cass & 5th St. Chicago Ill	YES	NO	5 8	FR. BRN BLUE	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE	ENGLAND HEBURN	8/8/24 ✓ 7157
27	SELF	YES	1901	6/0 Cass & 5th St. Chicago Ill	YES	NO	5 8	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LEECH	8/8/24 ✓ 7158

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Degele ^{Master} of the baronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

27th day of August, 1924

Ed. Degele
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"CAROLINA"

sailing from BELFAST

23RD AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

August 29th 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MURRAY	MARY	20	✓	F	M.	Wash - 416 032 - 5/15/24	By marriage Husband's papers issued Circuit Court, Detroit, Jan. 1913. P.P. 416032	Husband: John 4518 Pennsylvania Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
2	MURRAY	MARY BERTHAN	9	✓	F	S	Detroit May 7th, 1915.		do.
3	MURRAY	ELLEN	7	✓	F	S	" Decr. 4th. 1917.		do.
4	MURRAY	BETTY	3	✓	F	S	" Nov. 1st. 1920.		do.
5	MURRAY	CATHERINE	1	✓	M	S	" Oct. 4th. 1922.		do.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Line 6 to 30 blank

Purser

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not obtained final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such persons should be recorded upon this form and the notation may be made upon such manifest as to the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec August 26th 1924, 1924.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CALLAN	EDITH M.	9	F	S	Chicago Ill. PITTSBURG, PENNA. DEC 20/1914.	Birth cert. presented 458942 County Court. Dane County MADISON, WIS. MAY 1913.	MOTHER. MRS. J. W. EDGHOUSE. 8140. CENTRAL AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
2	HICKS	WALTER H.	46	M	M	455950 W 7/9/24	By Fathers Citizenship. -DO- 1904.	WIFE. MRS. A. M. HICKS. 309. NORTH BLAIR, MADISON, WIS.
3	HICKS	WILLIAM J.	36	M	M	455942 W 7/9/24		WIFE. MRS. M. C. HICKS. 523. STATE STREET, MADISON, WIS.
4	HICKS	GERALDINE	9	F	S	MADISON WIS. AUG 13/1915.		MOTHER. -DO-
5	JACKSON	JOSEPH	59	M	M	Wash - 433699- 6/4/24	County Court. Lake County SEPT. 19TH 1896 WAUKEGAN ILL.	1514 SHERIDAN RD. ILLINOIS ^{Waukegan North}
6	JACKSON	JOSEPH W.	19	M	S	FEB. 27TH 1905 NORTH CHICAGO.	Wash - 433699- 6/4/24	-DO-
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

Lines 7 to 30 blank

J. S. Fisher
Purser
1st S. 6
William Fischer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where two or more members of a family are listed, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Such notation may be made upon such manifest as to the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the Baronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. L. & Co.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1924

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

List **3.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing

INDEXED

S. S. CANBIA

Passengers sailing from BALFAST

22ND AUGUST

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	<i>under 16</i>	KAY	LIZZIE	34	✓	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	IRISH	IRELAND	BALFAST	Mother: Mrs. Watson, <i>Lizzie</i> 57 Mountcollyer Road. BALFAST.	Mich.	Detroit
2	<i>under 16</i>	KAY	DORIS	2	✓	F	Child	No	<i>under 16</i>	No	" do	do"	do"	Grandmother: Do.	do	do
	<i>Port official</i>	SOUSA	AUGUSTUS	48	✓	M	Medical	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	BRITISH-INDIA	INDIA	ALLAHABAD	Wife: Mrs. A. Sousa 1 Napier Road. ALLAHABAD. INDIAN.	India	ALLAHABAD
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Lines 4 to 30 Blank

Purser

William Fickler

Mr. C. C. H. 3

EXAMINED 3 ALIENS 3 ADMITTED 3
DETAINED 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

August 29th 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming for reasons of sex, education, training, or agreement, to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Whether alien is subject to or has been treated for any disease or is suffering from any physical defect or is dependent on charity.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	487654	30-	No	-	Mother-in-Law: Mrs. Kay, Harriet 69 Gerald Ave. Detroit. Mich. Ernest Grandmother: Do.	688 Commercial St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy Brown	Grey	No	5	14
2	"	Mother	"	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	5	15
3	"	Self	487429	Yes	No	In transit to India Booked to leave San Francisco by s.s. "MARA" Sept 12. 1924.	"	14 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Black	Brown	Mole on right corner of mouth.	4-1	45
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver to the Immigration Officer a list of the passengers in accordance with the following instructions: STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, August 29th 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.
1	Yes	Self	30-	No	Mother-in-Law: Mrs. Kay, Harriet 69 Gerald Ave. Detroit. Mich. Ernest Grandmother: Do.	688 Commercial St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Ruddy Br
2	"	Mother	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	Pair
3	"	Self	487429	Yes	No	In transit to India Booked to leave San Francisco by s.s. "MARIA" Sept 12. 1924.	14 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 Dark Blad

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
16-8-24	Belfast	4798
"	"	4799
May 12, 1924	Calcutta	729

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD AUGUST, 1924.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Breievne	NILS	50	✓	M	M	CARPEN	YES	ENG. NORW.	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	BERGEN	OLINE BREIEVNE wife	N. DAK	GR FORKS							
2		ENGEVIK	SIGURD	18	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	Bergen	FATHER HENNING S ENGEVIK	MINN	DULLUTH							
3		NICHOLSON	ANNIE	30	✓	F	M	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	MOTHER MRS HUNTER 51 DIBLEY ST.	ILL	CHICAGO.							
4	under 16	NICHOLSON	EDNA	8	✓	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	DO.	ILL	CHICAGO							
5	"	NICHOLSON	SYDNEY	7	✓	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	DO.	ILL	CHICAGO							
6	"	NICHOLSON	DAVID	3	✓	M	S	INFANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	DO.	ILL	CHICAGO							
7		AUGESTAD	Ole	44	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Strandebarm	Wife. Mrs Karina Augested.	Mich.	Gwin							
8		AUGESTAD	Midthun Knut	19	✓	M	S	Farm Lbr	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	do	do	Wife. do. do.	Mich.	Gwin							
9		SANDE	Paula	25	✓	F	S	Domest	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	Norway	Bergen	Father. Jonas Sande.	Minn	St Paul							
10		BERGE	Anna Marie	26	✓	F	S	H'kpr	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	Norway	Bergen	Father. Johan Berge.	Minn	St Paul							
11	USC	RAMBERG	Ingvald	30	✓	M	M	Labr.	Yes	English & Norwegian	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Iowa.	do	Brother Mr Haakon Ramberg.	Wash	Seattle.							
12		RAMBERG	Ragnhild	21	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	Norway	do	U.S.A.	Iowa	do	Wash	Seattle							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							

Lines 13 to 30 Blank

Purser

William Fischer

Inspector

EXAMINED 12 ALIENS 11 ADMITTED 12 U.S. CITIZENS 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

August 29th 1924

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF 487655	\$25	YES 1912 JOLIETT	BRO. MR. BERT BREUM, 623 BOULEVARD AVE. GR. FORKS. N.D.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR BRK BLUE	NONE	5 NORWAY STRANDEBARN
2	YES	SELF 487656	\$25	NO	UNCLE, CLAUD HANSEN 115 SOUTH 65 AVE. WEST DULUTH	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR RED BLUE	NONE	5 NORWAY STRANBVIK
3	YES	SELF 487657	290-	NO	HUSBAND MR. DANIELSON 2149 CARMON AVE. CHICAGO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH BRN BRN	NONE	5 ENGLAND NEWCASTLE
4	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	4661 Lincoln ave. DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRH AUB BRN	NONE	5 ENGLAND NEWCASTLE
5	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRH AUB BRN	NONE	5 ENGLAND NEWCASTLE
6	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRH AUB BRN	NONE	5 ENGLAND NEWCASTLE
7	YES	SELF 487657	1910	Swiss	Brother. Henry Knutsen Gwin, Michigan.	no Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair blue	none	5 Norway Strandebar
8	YES	SELF 487658	25	no	Uncle. Mr Henry Knutsen. do.	no Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blue	none	5 Norway do
9	YES	SELF 487658	26	no	Cousin. Mr A. Knutsen 227 Grove St. St Paul. Minn	no Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair blue	none	5 Norway Hoddevik
10	YES	SELF 487659	25	no	Cousin. Mr A. Knutsen. 227 Grove St. St Paul Minn	no Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blue	none	5 Norway Selje
11	YES	SELF 487660	25	Yes U.S.C.	Mrs. Selset. 4015 1st Ave. N.E. Seattle Wash	no Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brn brn	none	4-03 Norway Lyngdal
12	YES	SELF 487660	25	Yes 1924 Iowa	do do do	no Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brn brn	none	4-03 Norway Lyngdal

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 29th 1924, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Dingle ^(Master) of the Caronia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Dingle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 19 24
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (a) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (a) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (a) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the examination of the inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien is not a relative or friend of the alien, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reply for admission for such repatriation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Barrett, Surgeon of the Baronia, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of several Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest shows in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Known to before me this 29 day of August, 1924
at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	In Transit	From irregular positions
FIRST						
SECOND	14	310	261	49		11
THIRD	5	31	12	19		1
TOTAL	19	341	273	68		12

	PAID	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
ADMITTED	68	68				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	68	68				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	12
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	25
Total	41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aug. 29, 1924

H.T. 49
-16 8
J.T. 11
4.0 6
68

H.T. 43
+ 11
54

On U. S. Manifests - 1st 2nd 3rd = 341

U. S. Citizens - 261 - 12 = 273
Total number of aliens 68

Number examined 68
" missing
Aliens admitted 68
" detained

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
SEP 5 1924
OFFICE OF
U. S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION
NORTH BAY, CANADA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

AUGUST 23RD

1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists the
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, Aug 29th, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Diggle, Master, of the Leanna, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1924
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 2 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, country of birth, and country of intended future permanent residence.

For instance, a person appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, England, Switzerland, or other country, in this connection, is not to be construed as being of the race or people of that country, but as being of the race or people of the country of which he is citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets of the family.

Column 17 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full. Inspection officers are in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions, the authority for such requirements should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets of the family.

Column 17 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full. Inspection officers are in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions, the authority for such requirements should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (de Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Any alien with ancestry of the African Negro should be classed under this term.

NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	STATUS	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF CITIZENSHIP OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF CITIZENSHIP OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	ADDRESS IN FULL.
NAME NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
	Balfour D.	51	✓	M	Wash - 385949-3/31/24	Oakland, September 1923.	
	Blanche Helen	54	10	F	Sunderland Mass. July 26. 1869.	Wash - 403908-4/30/24	
	Mary Caldwell	72	5	F	Richmond, Ky. May 25. 1852.	L - 435325-6/6/24	
	Grace H.	23	5	F	Canton, Ohio, Feb. 26. 1891.	Wash - 390618-4/8/24	
	Warren L.	53	✓	M		L - 371139-2/13/24	
	Kenneth B.	22	✓	M		L - 371138- "	
	Sue L.	65	5	F	Lawrenceville, Ill. Feb. 2nd 1861.	Wash - 385777-3/31/24	
	Mary Francis	27	5	F	Nashville, Tenn. May 30. 1897.	L - 435457-6/6/24	
	Katherine B.	52	✓	F	Malone, N.Y. Oct. 12. 1891.	L - 388174-4/4/24	
	Frances Lulu	47	5	F	Wash - 418590-5/17/24 Moncton, N.B. Canada.	Married American Citizen Oct. 21. 1904.	
	Mary B.	25	9	F	Elwood City Pa. Sept. 2. 1900.	Wash - 413420-5/13/24	
	William A.	35	✓	M	Pennsauken Pa. June 8. 1891.	Wash - 441219-6/13/24	
	Myra L.	44	5	F	Burlington, Iowa. Dec. 25 1879.	L - 399110-4/23/24	
	Ethel W.	35	2	F	Middleton, Ohio, April 25. 1899.	Wash - 298213-5/28/23	
	Ellen F.	35	4	F	Louisville Ky. Feb. 23. 1891.	Wash - 417350-5/16/24	
	Arlene	26	✓	F	Rochester, N.Y. March 18. 1898.	L - 377449-3/10/24	
	John B.	52	✓	M	Geneva, Pa. Mar 24 th 1871	Wash - 427543-3/27/24	
	Genovio	48	✓	M	Geneva, Pa. Feb. 22 nd 1875	L - 42744-5/27/24	
	John Temple	45	10	M	Wash - 389855-4/8/24	San Francisco, Cal. 17th June 1912.	
	Almaide H.	40	✓	F	Portland, Maine, Dec. 25. 1885.	Wash - 414718-5/14/24	
	Edith	27	✓	F	New York, N.Y. August 10. 1900.	Wash - 419886-5/11/24	
	Katherine M.	61	5	F	Louisville, Ky. Sept. 4th 1862.	Wash - 403167-4/29/24	
	Andrew B.	25	✓	M	New Brighton, Pa. April 23. 1901.	L - 429947-5/31/24	
	Yvonne A.	25	✓	F	Wash - 383081-3/25/24	Rockport County Special Term Supreme Court 1922.	
	Leila	25	✓	F	Rochester N.Y. 1900.	Wash - 400417-4/21/24	
	Charlotte J.	25	✓	F	London N.Y. Oct. 1912	Wash - 4157-4/14/24	
	John A.	25	✓	M	Franklin Co. N.Y.	Wash - 4157-4/14/24	
	John A.	25	✓	M	Franklin Co. N.Y.	Wash - 4157-4/14/24	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 29 1924

S. S. MONT LAURIE sailing from GLASGOW 22nd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CARUTHERS	Elinor M.	55 6	F	S	Leachburg, Pa. Nov. 15th 1868.	Wash - 384888 - 3/28/24	Grove City, Pa.
2	CHESTER	Alden	75 9	M	W	Westford Otago Co. N.Y. Sept. 4. 1848.	✓ - 426064 - 5/24/24	129 South Lake Ave. Albany, N.Y.
3	MERRICK	Amy Chester	46 10 1/2	F	D	Albany N.Y. July 19. 1877.	✓ - 426121 - 5/26/24	do. do.
4	CLARK	Eugene N.	54 1/2	M	S	Westerley R.I. Dec. 3. 1869.	✓ - 425377 - 5/24/24	Westerly, Rhode Island.
5	CLARK	Alice B.	42 2	F	S	Dansville, N.Y. April 21. 1882.	Wash - 432697 - 6/4/24	416 W. 122nd St. New York.
6	CLARK	Ernest R.	56 6	M	M	Parma N.Y. Jan. 6 th 1868.	✓ - 371721 - 2/16/24	Spencerport, N.Y.
7	COCKE	William H.	49 10	M	M	city Point, Virginia Sept 12 1874	Wash - 454613 - 7/3/24	4640 Lindell Ave. St. Louis Mo.
8	"	Anne O.	39 6	F	M	St Joseph, Mo. Jan 21 st 1885	✓ 454612 - ✓	do. do.
9	COLWELL	Lewis W.	59 2	M	M	Morgan County, Ill. 5 th May 1865	Wash - 400738 - 4/25/24	4140 No. Springfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.
10	"	Grace S.	56 2	F	M	Joliet, Ill. Apr 20 th 1868	✓	do. do.
11	COOK	John W. A.	66 3	M	S	Troy, N.Y. June 22. 1857.	✓ - 442750 - 6/14/24	417 3rd Ave. Wateroliet, N.Y.
12	"	Andrew T.	69 5	M	S	Troy, N.Y. Jan. 23. 1855.	✓ - 442757 - "	do. do.
13	COPELAND	Knox Sloane	54 4	M	S	Parnassus Pa. Jan. 19. 1870	Wash - 404588 - 5/1/24	511 Fifth Ave. New Kensington Pa.
14	CROWELL	Robert	59 5	M	M	Amherst, Mass. Dec. 11. 1864.	✓ - 429475 - 5/29/24	488 Rugby Road, Schenectady, N.Y.
15	CURRY	Rose	53 1/2	F	M	Dayton, Pa. June 15. 1871.	Wash - 399303 - 4/23/24	Superior St. Grove City, Pa.
16	CURRY	Agnes K.	22 1/2	F	S	Marion, Pa. June 7. 1902.	Wash - 410361 - 5/9/24	Grove City, Pa. Superior Street.
17	CUMMINGS	Bernice March	41 1/2	F	W	Harehill, Mass. Aug. 15. 1883.	✓ - 432687 - 6/4/24	Littleton, N.H.
18	Entered twice							
19	Damiani	Eleanor	17 10	F	S	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 9. 1906.	Wash - 391058 - 4/10/24	431 Oakdale Ave. Chicago
20	DAVIS	Blanche	38 1/2	F	S	Wellston, Ohio. July 8. 1886.	✓ - 398484 - 4/22/24	129 W. 9th Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
21	DAWSON	Mabel A.	40 1/2	F	S	Humboldt Ohio Lakewood, Ohio. 27 th Feb. 1884	✓ - 414937 - 5/14/24	Lakewood, Ohio.
22	DELANEY	Martin A.	50 1/2	M	A	Worcester, Mass. Jan 10. 1874.	✓ - 344 - Chicago 5.	3747 Pine Grove, Chicago.
23	DENNIS	Merry M.	58 1/2	F	M	Irons, N.Y. May 11. 1866.	Wash - 427564 - 5/29/24	5 Castle Park, Rochester N.Y.
24	DERHAM	Milo G.	56 2	M	M	Clinton O. May 21. 1868.	Romer 64 - 5/9/24	905 13th St. Boulder, Col.
25	"	Marie	36 1/2	F	M	Prescott, A. Nov. 29. 1888.	✓	do. do.
26	DOAN	Frank O.	47 4	M	M	Nelsonville, O. Feb. 13. 1877.	Wash - 412017 - 5/12/24	54 Harper Street, Rochester N.Y.
27	"	Isabel W.	49 4	F	M	Winchester, Mass. Feb. 13. 1875.	✓	do. do.
28	DOYLE	Loretta, Eliz.	30 7	F	S	North Brookfields, Mass. Dec. 5. 1893.	Wash - 401604 - 4/26/24	58 North St. Ludlow, Mass.
29	DUNLAP	Thomas S.	57 1	M	M	Wooster, Ohio. July 28. 1867.	Wash - 407633 - 7/6/24	2119 Elandon Drive, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
30	"	Lillian O.	59 4	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio, April 2. 1865.	✓	do. do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When the family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Citizens of the United States or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTLAURIER sailing from GLASGOW 22nd August, 1924. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUG 29 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ELDER	Joshua F.	60		M	M	Windham, Maine, May 14, 1864.	W. 402083 4/28/24	3 Park Place, Keokuk, Iowa.
2	"	Katharine B.	55		F	M	do. do.		do. do.
3	"	Katherine G.	23		F	S	St. Joseph, Mo. Feb 22nd 1901.	W. 402044 4/28/24	do. do.
4	EDMONSON	Evelyn	38		F	S	Chambersburg, Pa. Dec. 21, 1885.	W. 415584 5/15/24	1464 Robinwood Ave. Lakewood, Ohio.
5	ELLIOT	Gabriella Wilson	45		F	S	Rumford, Maine, Sept 5 th 1878.	W. 439486 6/12/24	137 Knox St. Rumford, Maine.
6	ELLIS	Alberta M.	27		F	S	New Brighton, Pa. Oct. 5, 1896.	W. 421292 5/20/24	814 - 6th Ave. New Brighton Pa.
7	EMERY	O. Ruth	29		F	S	Maine, Ohio. 5 th Novr 1894	W. 415221 5/15/24	1375 Cranford Ave. Lakewood Ohio
8	EVANS	Eleanor	13		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn. June 22, 1910	with other	1217 Cathedral St. Baltimore, Md.
9	"	Lucille Pinney	47		F	M	Council Bluffs, Iowa, Aug. 30th 1876.	W. 424458 5/28/24	do. do.
10	FARBER	Sadie M.	44		F	S	Rochester N.Y. May 19, 1879.	W. 411574 5/10/24	93 Buena Place, Rochester, N.Y.
11	FARQUHARSON	Betsy	53		F	M	W. 282753 3/26/24	Spokane, Wash. Oct. 25, 1913.	5303 Crestline St. Spokane, Wash.
12	FINLAY	Jane	56		F	M	W. 384331 3/27/24	Sandpoint, Idaho. Novr. 1904	Parkwater, Spokane, Wash.
13	"	Jessie G.	22		F	S	Missoula, Montana, Nov. 1904.	W. 395612 4/17/24	do. do.
14	FITZSIMMONS	Gertrude	24		F	S	Baltimore, Md. May 16, 1899.	W. 414254 5/13/24	2925 North Charles St. Baltimore, Md.
15	FITHIAN	Edwin John	31		M	M	Pontesville Pa. 1863.	W. 431373 6/12/24	Grove City, Pa.
16	"	Mrs. Esther	36		F	M	Independence, Iowa, Feb. 1888.		do.
17	"	Otis	16		F	S	Meadville, Pa. Sept. 13, 1907.		do.
18	FLOURNOY	Louisa	23		F	S	October 11, 1900.	W. 429095 6/11/24	800 River Trsut, Monroe, La.
19	FRANK	Ella Florence	36		F	S	Van West, Ohio, June 22, 1888.	W. 392027 4/11/24	830 N. Beaver St. Wooster Ohio.
20	FYFE	David	62		M	M	W. 406637 5/5/24	State of West Virginia, Ohio County, Court, 12th October 1886.	2201 Wood St. Wheeling, W. Va.
21	"	Ida (Mrs)	42		F	M	Wheeling, West Virginia. 8 th Oct. 1892		
22	"	Ida	13		F	S	Wheeling " 11 th Novr. 1911		
23	GARDNER	Luoy	44		F	S	Leurens N.Y. 1886.	W. 403463 4/30/24	1022 Field Ave. Detroit, Mich.
24	GILLEN	Anne Mrs.	61		F	M	W. 410200 5/9/24	Newhave, Conn. 1894.	515 Winthrop Ave. Newhaven, Conn.
25	"	Mary A.	44		F	S	New Haven, Conn. Feb. 10 th 1880	W. 403944 4/30/24	do. do.
26	"	Raymond	20		M	S	New Haven, Conn. Oct. 14 th 1903	with other	do. do.
27	GERMOND	Bessie	41		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 22, 1882.	W. 414956 5/14/24	205 E. 86th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
28	GOIT	Christina B.	59		F	W	W. 430507 5/21/24	Thro ugh Marriage.	216 So. Ashland Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
29	GRESS	Katherine	40		F	S	Pomeroy, Ohio, March 7, 1884.	W. 421746 5/21/24	185, 13th St. Columbus, Ohio.
30	GROGAN	Mildred	27		F	S	Croghaw, N.Y. April 13, 1897.	W. 415464 5/15/24	121 E. James St. Carthage, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one member of a family applies, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 ALLEN ADMITTED 30
U.S. CITIZENS 30 DELAYED

W. 414254 8/29/24

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTLAURIE sailing from GLASGOW 22nd AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUG 29 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GREEN	Faith A.	32	F	S	Norwich N.Y. May 8. 1892.	W. 379877 5/17/24	150 So. Madison Ave. Pasadena, Cal.
2	GRIFFIN	Grace M.	20	F	S	Revere, Mass. April 17. 1907.	W. 421117 5/20/24	Hotel Buckminster, Boston, Mass.
3	GRISWOLD	Arldeen	25	F	S	Canton, N.Y. July 11. 1898.	W. 415928 5/5/24	Woodmere, L.I. N.Y.
4	HARTMAN	Fama Munice	57	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, June 15. 1867.	W. 409250 5/8/24	2119 Elandon Dr. Cleveland Heights, Ohio
5	HASTY	Gertrude M.	29	F	S	Standish, Maine, Sept. 2. 1895.	W. 421118 5/20/24	Standish Maine.
6	HAWLEY	Marion	55	F	S	Boston, Mass, Dec. 2. 1869.	W. 409254 5/8/24	40 Newhall St. Malden, Mass.
7	HAY	William G.	40	M	M	W. 403943 4/20/24	U.S. Fed. Court, Feb. 9, 1918.	Los Angeles, Cal. 2900 Raymond Ave.
8	" (wife)	Rebecca	25	F	M	Paton, New Mexico, May 31, 1888		do.
9	HAYNES	George W.	55	M	M	Fremont, Ohio, May 9. 1869.	W. 290422 4/9/24	Fremont Savings Bank, Fremont, Ohio.
10	" (wife)	Tillie S.	50	F	M	Wyandotte, Mich, Sept. 7. 1873.		do. do.
11	HEWITT	Frank L.	42	M	S	Winsted, Conn. April 9. 1924.	W. 310407 6/15/23	92 High Street, Winsted, Conn.
12	HILL	Mary L.	39	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, July 22. 1855.	W. 281089 5/19/24	530 Jackson St. Pasadena, Calif.
13	HOBING	Augusta L.	40	F	M	Rochester N.Y. May 4th 1883.	W. 226775 12/12/23	Portsmouth Tce. Rochester, N.Y.
14	HUTCHISON	Mary Louise	56	F	S	Burlington, Iowa, U.S.A. Dec 28 th 1860	W. 399134 4/23/24	1305 Aetna St. Burlington, Iowa.
15	JACOBS	Eather	53	F	S	Burlington, Iowa, June 2. 1871.	W. 278860 5/2/29	610 Iowa St. Burlington, Iowa.
16	JACOBS	Flora	46	F	S	Burlington, Iowa, April 27. 1878.	W. 400665 4/25/24	Simmons College, Boston, Mass.
17	JAMISON	Effie M.	56	F	M	W. 370542 2/11/24	Husband naturalized, St. Louis 1901.	5367 Pershing Ave. St. Louis.
18	" (daughter)	Louise	24	F	S	St. Louis July 1900.	W. 370543 2/11/24	do. do.
19	JAMESON	Margaret P.	23	F	S	Oct. 25 1901.	W. 400762 5/27/24	216 E. Larville St. Wooster, Ohio.
20	"	John R.	59	M	M	April 22. 1865.	W. 419399 5/11/24	do. do.
21	KIMBALL	Lucy Helen	36	F	S	Lynn, Mass. Dec 2 nd 1887.	W. 414962 5/14/24	53 Woodlawn St. Lynn, Mass.
22	KIMMEL	Irene D.	51	F	S	Liberty, Ohio, U.S.A. Dec 9 th 1872	W. 404308 5/1/24	1208 Salem Ave. Dayton, Ohio.
23	KINSMAN	Edith L.	44	F	S	W. 409640 5/8/24	Oct. 15. 1896. District Co. Douglas County, Nebraska.	112 So. 25th Ave. Omaha, Nebr.
24	REDACTED	REDACTED	REDACTED	REDACTED	REDACTED	REDACTED	REDACTED	REDACTED
25	KIVLIGHAN	Marion B.	24	F	S	Staunton, Va. Sept. 15. 1899.	W. 430700 6/21/24	202 North New St. Staunton, Va.
26	LARSEN	Henning	35	M	M	Decorah, Iowa. June 28 th 1887	W. 316829 6/27/23	Northfield, Minn.
27	" (wife)	Henning	29	F	M	Lova City, Ia. June 4 th 1894		do.
28	LAURANCE	Charles A.	68	M	M	Laurence N.Y. Oct. 28. 1855.	W. 3297 6/18/24	edar Rapids, Iowa.
29	" (wife)	Jennie C.	60	F	M	Laurence, N.Y. Aug. 20. 1864	W. 3301 6/14/24	do.
30	LAUE	Edith A.	29	F	S	East Rutherford, N.J. Dec. 2. 1894.	W. 433034 6/4/24	71 Tenafly Rd. Englewood, N.J.

Attest, J. J. 8/29/24

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are present, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest as to the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTLAURIER sailing from GLASGOW 22nd AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUG 29 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LARIMORE	Reppa D.	36	F	S	Chillicothe, Ohio Aug 9 th 1888.	W-5/6/24 407720	225 North Ludlow St. Dayton Ohio
2	LAWRIE	Charles	68	M	M	W-6/28/24 452014	Elkhorn Court, Wisc. 1890.	Lake Geneva, Wis.
3	LEDGER	Ruth E.	25	F	S	Saranac Lake, N.Y. Feb. 1901.	W-5/1/24 404103	18 Academy St. Saranac Lake N.Y.
4	KANE	Rose B.	29	F	S	Jay, N.Y. Feb. 3. 1895	W-5/1/24 404101	103 Broadway, Saranac Lake, N.Y.
5	TAYLOR	Grace	54	F	S	Williamston, N.Y. Oct. 1866.	W-5/1/24 404146	16 Academy Street, Saranac Lake,
6	LEIGH	Fema	22	F	S	Amos, Illinois. July 17 th 1901	W-6/4/24 433002	Aurora, Ill.
7	LEIGH	Clara Etta.	44	F	M	Mt. Vernon, Iowa, Dec. 4. 1875.	W-5/25/24 428042	Peoria, Ill. 208 S. Orange.
8	LE MAY	Marie	22	F	S	St. Louis Mo. Sept. 16. 1901.	W-3/18/24 380455	283 Westminister Rd. Rochester N.Y.
9	LE MAY	Elizabeth	38	F	S	Chester, Ill. Dec. 12. 1891.	W-3/18/24 380463	do. do.
10	LINCOLN	Mary	26	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 25. 1898.	W-3/24/24 382902	2022 East 88th St. Cleveland, Ohio
11	LINCOLN	Virginia	19	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, June 21. 1905.	W-3/24/24 382903	do. do.
12	MARTIN	Calman	61	M	M	W-6/2/24 451425	Circuit Ct. Chicago, Ill. 1896.	600 Longwood Ave. Glencoe, Ill.
13	MARTIN	Carrie D.	65	F	M	Indiana, March 5. 1861.	do. do.	do. do.
14	MASON	Alexander	44	M	M	W-6/16/24 443042	Jan. 11th 1909.	90 N. Hain St. Farmington, Ill.
15	MILLARD	Cora Poor	54	F	W	Oil Creek, Penn. Feb 15. 1870	W-4/19/24 396745	610 Iowa St. Burlington, Iowa.
16	MILLER	Christina	50	F	W	Dayton, O. Aug. 16. 1912.	W-5/1/24 40423	302 Gibbon Arcade, Dayton O.
17	MINK	Clistie	26	F	S	Oregon, U.S.A. Jan. 14. 1924.	W-6/19/24 446488	8th and Scott St. Alexandria, La.
18	MORGAN	Caroline M.	44	F	S	Rochester N.Y. Oct 6 th 1876.	W-11/29/22 233999	53 Ardmore St. Rochester N.Y.
19	MOORE	Martha Mary	31	F	S	Delaware, Ohio, June 21. 1893.	W-5/31/24 429956	Ashland, Kentucky.
20	MOORE	Winifred	52	F	M	Cedar Rapids, Ia. Jan. 20. 1872.	W-5/19/24 420133	536 Knollwood Dr. Cedar Rapids, Ia.
21	MOORE	Jane	15	F	S	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
22	MOSHER	Marion Dix	37	F	S	Rochester N.Y. Dec. 3. 1886.	W-4/7/24 389081	663 Main St. West, Rochester N.Y.
23	MYER	Ivar Lou	22	F	S	Limestone, Tennessee. June 8. 1902.	W-6/6/24 435500	Bellevue, Tenn.
24	McOLYMONDS	Helen	22	F	S	Ellwood City, Pa. Jan. 17 1902.	W-5/13/24 413698	212 Second Street, Ellwood City, Pa.
25	McCURRY	Interred France	22	F	S	Interred France	do. do.	do. do.
26	McILVAINE	William A.H.	53	M	M	Scenery Hill, Pa. 1871.	W-5/19/24 419824	30 South Wade Ave. Washington, Penn.
27	"	Florence B.	35	F	M	Waynesburg, Pa. 1888.	do. do.	do. do.
28	McMILLAN	Lillian Connor	67	F	W	Minneapolis, Minn. Dec. 25. 1856.	W-5/27/24 426989	1001, 7th St. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
29	"	Corinne	42	F	S	Minneapolis, Minn. April 15. 1882.	W-5/27/24 426990	do. do.
30	MAIL	Fema B.	4	F	S	Mansfield, O. Nov. 2 nd 1859	W-5/10/24 411269	Mansfield, Ohio.

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one member of a family is an alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest as to the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

51

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTLAURIER sailing from GLASGOW AUGUST 22, 19 24. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUG 29 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NAIRE	Margaret R.	56	3	W	S	Burlington, Iowa, Feb. 28. 1868.	W-4/17/24-395726	928 N. 4th St. Burlington, Iowa.
2	NASON	Jesse	39	7	F	S	Omaha, Nebr. Oct. 9. 1884.	W-5/27/24-427730	3512 Dodge, Omaha, Nebr.
3	NASON	Helen Clarissa	36	11	F	S	Omaha, Nebr. June 22. 1887.	W-5/27/24-427731	do. do.
4	NEUHARDT	Margaret	24	5	F	S	Baltimore, Md. Jan. 22. 1900.	W-5/10/24-414303	215 Greenway Apts. Charles & 34th Sts. Baltimore, Maryland.
5	NELSON	Carrie	42	3	F	S	Omaha, Nebr. Jan. 15. 1882.	W-4/23/24-399179	2583 Crown Point Ave. Omaha, Neb.
6	NESBITT	Agnes Elizabeth	24	11	F	S	Grassburgh, Oh. July 23. 1899.	W-4/8/24-389500	219 W. North St. Wooster, Ohio.
7	NOYER	Alice Ransom	24	1	F	S	Niagara Falls, N.Y. Feb. 19. 1900.	W-4/30/24-2403338	South Military Rd. La Salle, N.Y.
8	NOYER	Cornelia Annette	22	10	F	S	Niagara Falls, N.Y. April 21. 1901.	W-5/6/24-407818	do. do.
9	ORIGGI	Sarah	28	10	F	S	New York City, July 28. 1895.	W-3/18/24-380647	180 Sullivan Street.
10	"	Julia	38	3	F	S	New York City, Feb. 15. 1892.	W-3/31/24-385916	do. do.
11	"	Mary Beatrice	34	8	F	S	W-3/12/24-378568.	Supreme Court of State of N.Y. 16/3/22.	do. do.
12	PALMER	Jane Elizabeth	18	11	F	S	Blossom, Texas, 1905.	W-6/6/24	3220 Samford Ave. Shreveport, La.
13	PALMER	Mary Anita	24	9	F	S	Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 1. 1901.	W-5/15/24-415913	49 No. Ohio Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
14	PATERSON	Murray Gordon	42	4	M	M	Detroit, Mich. Jan. 25. 1882.	W-4/25/23-274709	1645 Hancock West, Detroit, Mich.
15	"	Winifred Thomson	34	2	F	M			do. do.
16	"	Margaret Gordon	12		F	S			do. do.
17	PATTULLO	George W.	61	9	M	M	W-5/10/24-411382	Superior Co. Chicago, Cook Cty. Oct. 14. 1892. 1934 Sherman Ave. Evanston, Ill.	
18	PATTERSON	Evelyn S.	56		F	S	Beaver, Pa. June 26. 1868.	W-5/22/24-423610	Beaver Falls, Pa.
19	PATTERSON	Robert	18	5	F	S			1000 Bacon St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	PATTULLO	Elizabeth	68	1	F	M	6/4/23 see 17 302865	Through Marriage.	1934 Sherman Ave. Evanston, Ill.
21	"	Margaret D.	30	11	F	S	5/10/23 411381 Chicago, June 24. 1892.		do. do.
22	PERRY	Isabel Douglas	68	6	F	W	Sag Harbor, N.Y. Nov. 6 th 1855	5-11/5/24-415-466	Harbor Road, Southport, Conn.
23	PERGARD	Isabel	68	6	F	W			1122 E. Washington St. Chicago, Ill.
24	PIERCE	William A.	54		M	M	W-3/24/24 462672	Detroit, Mich. Court Feb 9 th 1899.	651 Brainard St. Detroit
25	"	Mrs. Starna	38		F	M	Coarse Mich. Feb. 10 th 1886.		"
26	PINTO	Mabel B.	46	8	F	M	Elvaston, Ill. Aug. 27. 1877.	W-5/13/24 485705	6522 Florence Blvd. Omaha, Neb.
27	"	Sherman S.	17	5	M	S	Omaha, Neb. Nov. 6. 1906.		do. do.
28	"	Harvey E.	15	1	M	S	Omaha, Neb. Mich. 24. 1908.		do. do.
29	PLUMB	Charles H.	58		M	W	W-5/16/24 216552	Oct. 5th 1899. Wayne County Detroit Mich.	5900 Burns Ave. Detroit, Mich.
30	PORTER	Caroline Edith	45	5	F	S	Barker N.Y. Jan. 8. 1879.	W-5/21/24-421209	Middleport, N.Y.

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be placed on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When one family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7.

S. S.

MONTLAURIE

sailing from

GLASGOW

AUGUST 22, 1924

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

AUG 29 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	POTTER	Florence A.	34	✓	F	S Wethersfield, Wyoming Co. N.Y. June 5. 1890.	W. 375619-3-4-24	32 State Street, Warsaw, N.Y.
9	POST	Harriet L.	57	✓	F	W Mineral Point, Wis. Aug. 22. 1867.	W. 430305-May 31-24	210 So. Ashland Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
8	PRESENT	Ruth Helene	21	✓	F	S Rochester N.Y. Jan. 25. 1903.	W. 402168-Apr 28-24	250 Barrington St. Rochester N.Y.
4	PRICE	Julia T.R.	58	✓	F	M New York, N.Y. Feb. 1866.	W. 590117-Apr 8-24	1235 Judson Ave. Evanston, Ill.
5	"	Marjorie	25	✓	F	S Evanston, Ill. May 1899.	W. 390125-✓	do. do.
6	"	Lester	60	✓	M	M Petaluma, Cal. 1864.	W. 452140-June 30-✓	do. do.
7	REUTER	Harriet L.	29	✓	F	M Sodas, N.Y. Oct. 27. 1884.	W. 424674 May 27-✓	Geneva, N.Y.
Entered twice								
10	ROBINSON	Fern Hunter	33	✓	F	S Union County, Ohio. June 13 th 1892	W. 431758-June 12-24	2553 Summit St. Columbus, Ohio.
11	ROBINSON	Louise C.	33	✓	F	S Chicago, Ill. Sept. 23. 1890.	W. 421959-May 21-24	429 East 48th St. Chicago, Ill.
12	ROBERTS	Olive H.	47	✓	F	M McLean, Ill. 1877.	W. 424218-May 23-24	Blackstone Hotel, Omaha, Neb.
13	"	Elizabeth	15	✓	F	S Lincoln, Nebr. 1908.	✓	do. do.
14	RODENBECK	Chas. Rodenbeck	63	✓	M	M Rochester, N.Y. July 10. 1864.	W. 381269-3-20-24	310 Maplewood Ave. Rochester N.Y.
15	"	Louise C.	55	✓	F	M Rochester N.Y. Nov. 27. 1868.	✓	do. do.
16	BOHRER	Marie A.	41	✓	F	S Nebraska, Sept. 12. 1882.	W. 401477-Apr 26-24	3828 Irving Park Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
17	ROSS	Margaret S.	44	✓	F	M Elbridge, N.Y. Feb. 6. 1880.	W. 432165-June 3-24	Garth Road, Scarsdale N.Y.
18	ROBINSON	Ella R.	30	✓	F	S Cornville, Maine, May 1893.	W. 425036-May 23-24	23 Bloomfield St. Skowhegan, Me.
19	ROSS	Anna Zoe.	60	✓	F	S Council Bluffs, Ia. Nov. 27. 1863.	W. 435635-June 6-24	617 Willow Ave. Council Bluffs, Iowa.
20	RUTHERFORD	Margaret	26	✓	F	S Creston, Iowa, Oct. 25. 1897.	W. 392651-Apr 12-24	60 Acres St. Burlington, Iowa.
21	BAUER	Julia L.	33	✓	F	S Rochester N.Y. April 8. 1891.	W. 385928-B-31-24	678 Dewry Ave. Rochester N.Y.
22	SCHMIDT	Elsie	26	✓	F	S Plainfield, N.J. Jan. 11 th 1896.	W. 293402-May 21-24	Plainfield, N.J.
23	SCHROD	Michael	64	✓	M	M W. 425924-May 24-24	District Court of United States for Northern District of Ohio, Nov. 3. 1888.	11415 Clifton Blvd. Cleveland, Ohio.
24	"	Barbara	54	✓	F	M Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 3. 1860.	W. 425924-May 24-24	do. do.
25	BELLS	Mr. James H.	70	✓	M	M Columbus, Ohio. April 6 th 1854	W. 386202-Apr 1-24	91 Winton Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
26	"	Mrs. Lora	59	✓	F	M Long Port, Ohio. July 18 th 1865	✓	91 Winton Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
27	SEMPLE	William P.	63	✓	M	M Louisville, Ky. Feb. 4 th 1861.	W. 444939-June 18-24	c/o United States Fruit Co. Louisville, Ky.
28	"	Meta H.	57	✓	F	M Boston, Md. Sept. 7 th 1868.	✓	do. do.
29	SHERMAN	Geraldine	36	✓	F	M S. Detroit, Mich. Sept. 14 th 1887	W. 256254-3-15-24	8042 John R Street, Detroit
30	BIHLER	Sue E.	42	✓	F	S Cleveland, Ohio. Aug. 6. 1882.	W. 403754-Apr 30-24	11404 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great
2. When
3. Failure
4. List

Place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. The names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest of those members who claim citizenship. This notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. Form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

53

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTLAURIER sailing from GLASGOW AUGUST 22, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUG 29 1924, 1924

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	POTTER	Florence A.	34	✓	F	S	Wethersfield, Wyoming Co. N.Y. June 5. 1890.	32 State Street, Warsaw, N.Y.
2	POST	Harriet L.	57	✓	F	W	Mineral Point, Wis. Aug. 22, 1867.	210 So. Ashland Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
3	PRESENT	Ruth Helene	21	✓	F	S	Rochester N.Y. Jan. 25. 1903.	250 Barrington St. Rochester N.Y.
4	PRIOR	Julia T.R.	58	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. Feb. 1866.	1235 Judson Ave. Evanston, Ill.
5	"	Marjorie	25	✓	F	S	Evanston, Ill. May 1899.	do. do.
6	"	Lester	60	✓	M	M	Petaluma, Cal. 1864.	do. do.
7	REUTER	Harriet L.	39	✓	F	M	Sodus, N.Y. Oct. 27. 1884.	Geneva, N.Y.
Entered twice								
10	ROBINSON	Fern Hunter	33	✓	F	S	Union County, Ohio. June 13 th 1892	2552 Summit St. Columbus, Ohio.
11	ROBINSON	Louise C.	33	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 23. 1890.	429 East 48th St. Chicago, Ill.
12	ROBERTS	Olive H.	47	✓	F	M	McLean, Ill. 1877.	Blackstone Hotel, Omaha, Neb.
13	"	Elizabeth	15	✓	F	S	Lincoln, Nebr. 1908.	do. do.
14	RODENBECK	Chas. Rodenbeck	63	✓	M	M	Rochester, N.Y. July 10. 1864.	310 Maplewood Ave. Rochester N.Y.
15	"	Louise C.	55	✓	F	M	Rochester N.Y. Nov. 27 1868.	do. do.
16	BOHRE	Marie A.	41	✓	F	S	Nebraska, Sept. 12. 1882.	3838 Irving Park Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
17	ROSS	Margaret S.	44	✓	F	M	Elbridge, N.Y. Feb. 6. 1880.	Garth Road, Scarsdale N.Y.
18	ROBINSON	Ella R.	30	✓	F	S	Cornville, Maine, May 1892.	23 Bloomfield St. Skowhegan, Me.
19	ROSS	Anna Zoe.	60	✓	F	S	Council Bluffs, Ia. Nov. 27. 1863.	617 Willow Ave. Council Bluffs, Iowa.
20	RUTHERFORD	Margaret	26	✓	F	S	Greston, Iowa, Oct. 25. 1897.	60 Acres St. Burlington, Iowa.
21	SAUER	Julia L.	33	✓	F	S	Rochester N.Y. April 8. 1891.	678 Dewry Ave. Rochester N.Y.
22	SCHMIDT	Elsie	26	✓	F	S	Plainfield, N.J. Jan. 11 th 1896.	Plainfield, N.J.
23	SCHROD	Michael	64	✓	M	M	W. 425924 - May 24-24	District Court of United States for Northern District of Ohio, Nov. 3. 1888.
24	"	Barbara	64	✓	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 3. 1860	11415 Clifton Blvd. Cleveland, Ohio.
25	SELLS	Mr. James H.	70	✓	M	M	Columbus, Ohio. Apr 6 th 1854	do. do.
26	"	Mrs. Lora	59	✓	F	M	Gene Port. Ohio Aug 18 th 1865	91 Winton Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
27	SEMPLE	William P.	63	✓	M	M	Louisville, Ky. Feb 4 th 1861.	91 Winton Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
28	"	Meta H.	57	✓	F	M	Boston, Md. Sept 7 th 1868.	C/o United States Fruit Co. Louisville, Ky.
29	SEBENAN	Geraldine	36	✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich. Sept 14 th 1887	do. do.
30	SEILER	Sue E.	42	✓	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Aug. 6. 1882.	8042 John R Street. Detroit
NOT USED								
W. 403754 - Apr. 30-24. 11404 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When the family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest.
3. Failure to comply with this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List of United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

53

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MONTLAURIER

sailing from

GLASGOW

AUGUST 22, 1924.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

AUG 29 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SEHLER	Ruth Dorothy	30 4	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Sept. 30. 1894.	W-5/1/24 - 40424	11404 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
2	SIMS	Frances H.	40 1	F	S	Belaire, Wis. July 16. 1884.	W-3/20/24 - 38124	1025 Pearl St. Denver, Col.
3	SLAUGHT	Helen A.	40 8	F	S	Hamilton Mad Co. N.Y. Sept. 21. 1883.	W-3/3/24 375193	Warsaw, N.Y.
4	SMITH	Florence	52 10	F	W	Rochester N.Y. July 14. 1871.	W-4/1/24 - 386211	699 Main St. E. Rochester N.Y.
5	ROBINSON	Elizabeth	43 6	F	S	Nunda, N.Y. Nov. 5. 1880.	W-4/1/24 - 386284	477 Alexander St. Rochester N.Y.
6	Entered twice							
7	Entered twice							
8	Entered twice							
9	STANLEY	Mrs. Juanita	49 4	F	M	Hawaii - 2225 17/01-23- 1908-20/23- Hokululu apt 30 1899.	Husband Naturalized, Honolulu. 1900.	Panama Lane, Honolulu.
10	"	Miss - Eileen	25 4	F	S	Hokululu apt 30 1899.		"
11	STEWART	Mary Isabella	32 8	F	S	Covington Ky. Oct. 2. 1891.	W-5/21/24 422024	3014 College Ave. Beaver Falls, Pa.
12	STITT	Elsie	24 1	F	S	New York City, Aug. 1896.	W-4/4/24 - 399971	139 West 104th St. New York City.
13	STRATTON	Lillian	59 4	F	S	Leominster, Mass. April 21. 1865.	W-5/4/24 425201	Leominster, Mass.
14	STRONG	Lydia Durand	58 10	F	S	W-5/21/24 425451	Supreme Court, N.Y. May 1924.	215 Oxford St. Rochester N.Y.
15	SULLIVAN	Adeline	32 1	F	S	Warren, Ohio, May 10. 1891.	W-4/16/24 395081	1497 East, 108, Cleveland, Ohio.
16	SURDAM	Charles Arthur	74 4	M	W	Granby, Oregon Co. N.Y. Jan. 14. 1850.	W-4/10/24 391623	Rochester N.Y.
17	SUTHERLAND	Olive	37 9	F	S	W-3/20/24 - 381226	rather naturalized in Montrose, Pa. about 1898.	4462 Vancouver Ave. Detroit, Mich.
18	TALIAFERRO	Sidney F.	39 4	M	M	Salem Va. March 4. 1885.	W-6/13/24 441466	1801 - 16th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
19	TIGHE	Richard Joseph	57 2	M	M	June 10. 1867 Newburgh N.Y.	W-6/7/24 - 436133	310 North 17th St. Muskogee, Okla.
20	TAYLOR	Frank William	58 1	M	M	W-4/31/24 387696	Chicago, June 1. 1921.	616 Park Blvd. Glen Ellyn, Ill.
21	"	Ellen Florence	47 9	F	M		do.	do. do.
22	"	Janet Mary	9 4	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 11 Dec. 1915		do. do.
23	VALENTINE	Robert	41 5	M	S	Boston, Mass. Nov. 20. 1882.	W-6/9/24 - 437492	Westerly, Rhode Island.
24	VAN DUZER	Edith	45 6	F	S	Newark, Ill. Dec. 21. 1879.	W-4/4/24 - 387812	2104 Harlem Blvd. Rockford, Ill.
25	VAN HEE	Daniel L.	55 3	M	M	Pultneyville N.Y. Feb. 8. 1869.	W-4/25/24 400416	236 Dartmouth St. Rochester, N.Y.
26	"	Hellie V.	52 7	F	M	Rochester N.Y. Aug. 20. 1871.		do. do.
27	"	Ruth M.	19 3	F	S	Rochester N.Y. Feb. 21. 1905.		do. do.
28	"	Eleanor M.	15 3	F	S	Rochester N.Y. Feb. 10. 1909.		do. do.
29	VOSWINKLE	Emma C.	62 2	F	W	Council Bluffs, Iowa, June 9. 1862.	W-4/15/24 - 394553	1308, 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash.
30	WADSWORTH	Elizabeth	35 6	F	S	Atchison, Kans. 1889.	W-6/16/24 - 405046	51 W. 16th Street, New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest as to the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with the provisions of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

54

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTLAURIE sailing from GLASGOW AUGUST 22, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUG 29 1924, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WARREN	Alice	57	✓ F	S	Burlington, Iowa, March 1.1867.	W. 399958 - Apr 25-24	720 North Seventh St. Burlington, Iowa.
2	WASHBURN	Ruth	26	✓ F	M	Tibbelsland, La. Nov. 19, 1897.	W. 413808 - May 13-24	205 Ark Ave. Monroe, La.
3	WATERS	Alice E.	40	✓ F	S	Pultneyville, N.Y. June 8.1884.	W. 395569 - 3-11-24	Pultneyville, N.Y.
4	WATSON	William Joseph	30	✓ M	S	Wilmington, Del. 1894.	W. 395569 - 3-11-24	Pultneyville, N.Y.
5	WATSON	Marion Watson	30	✓ F	S	Wilmington, Mass. May 10.1894.	W. 395569 - 3-11-24	Pultneyville, N.Y.
6	WATSON	Beryl	30	✓ F	S	Wilmington, Mass. May 10.1894.	W. 395569 - 3-11-24	Pultneyville, N.Y.
7	WEILER	Beryl	30	✓ F	S	Shreve, Ohio, Aug.6.1894.	W. 399587 - Apr. 8-24	Wooster Hospital, Wooster, Ohio.
8	WELLIVER	Anna K.	70	✓ F	M	Lowell, Pa. 5 th March 1854	W. 390128 - Apr 8-24	136 West 2 nd St. Dayton, Ohio
9	"	Rupert J.	14	✓ M	S	Dayton, Ohio. 24 th Aug. 1909	W. 390133 - Apr 8-24 ✓	721 Oakwood Ave. Dayton, Ohio.
10	WEBSTER	Marion J.	22	✓ F	S	Rochester, N.Y. Nov 28 th 1902	W. 390507 - 5-18-24 ✓	Hotel Rochester, Rochester N.Y.
11	WETSEL	Janetta, Eliz.	34	✓ F	S	1889 - Chicago Ill.	W. 425530 - May 24-24 ✓	"Edgewood" R.R.No.9 Rockford, Ill.
12	WHITE	Gretchen	37	✓ F	S	Hayesville, Ohio. Feb.18.1888.	W. 395720 - Apr. 17-24 ✓	125 Pine St. Wooster, Ohio.
13	WHITON	Julia F.	62	✓ F	S	Elmira, N.Y. Dec.12.1861.	W. 428167 - May 28-24 ✓	29 Rutgers St. Rochester N.Y.
14	WILSON	Elizabeth M.	46	✓ F	S	Rochester, N.Y. Oct.17.1877.	W. 428156 - May 28-24	39 Rutgers St. Rochester N.Y.
15	WILLIAMS	Blodwen Mary	26	✓ F	S	Port Madison, Iowa, May 25.1898.	W. 3249 - Chicago Ill. June 12-24	Port Madison, Iowa.
16	WILLIAMS	William B.	34	✓ M	S	Rochester N.Y. 4 th Sept. 1889	W. 455796 July 2-24 ✓	783 South Ave. Rochester N.Y.
17	WILLIS	Iva	36	✓ F	S	Harmony, Maine. 3rd July 1888.	W. 416438 - May 16-24 ✓	Harmony, Maine, U.S.A.
18	FRANCISCO	Clarence	44	✓ M	M	Unionville, Mo. 9/1/1880.	W. 409501 - May 8-24 ✓	5725 Troost Ave., Kansas City.
19	"	Ethel	34	✓ F	M	Brechin, Scot.	By marriage. ✓	" " "
20	"	William	3	✓ M	S	Rosedale, Kansas. 15/4/21.	✓	" " "
21	"	Robert	11	✓ M	S	" " 17/7/23.	✓	" " "
22	DARGAN	Jane	51	✓ F	S	Bridgeport, Conn. 6th Dec. 1892.	W. 410148 - May 9-24 ✓	1461 Erneston Ave., Bridgeport. Conn.
23	KAVANAH	Gladys	34	✓ F	S	Bangor, Maine. 20 Oct. 1889.	W. 415240 - May 15-24 ✓	Woodford St., Portland, Maine.
24	MAHANY	Ruth A.	28	✓ F	S	Austin, Pa. May 4/1896.	W. 415077 - May 13-24 ✓	49 Macamley St., Buffalo, N.Y.
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where such persons are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest.
3. Failure to comply with this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List of names of citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

55

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTLAURIER sailing from BELFAST, 23 August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUG 29 1924, 1924 Number 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	MAHANY	RUTH A.	28	F	S	AUSTRIAN PA.		44 MACAULEY, BUFFALO, N.Y.
2	SMITH	EDNA D.	33	H	F	LORRAINE WYOMING.		922 S. CENTER STREET, CASPER, WYOMING.
3	KAYSER	ELIZABETH BARR	26	9	F	BOSTON, MASS. July 14 th 1897.	W. 403561 - Apr 30-24	258 NEWBURY STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
4	ZWIERLEIN	Lucy	68	11	F	W. 379933 - 3-17-24	NATURALIZATION OF HUSBAND, MONROE, CO. COURT, 1887.	274 FLOWER CITY PARK, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
5	— DO —	FREDERICK	42	5	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y. Nov. 16 th 1891.	W. 379932 - 3-17-24	274 FLOWER CITY PARK, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
6	CAMPBELL	HARRY	56	8	M	ILLINOIS AUGUST 10 - 1868	W. 403453 - Apr. 30-24	1411 S. BALTIMORE ST. TULSA, OKLAHOMA.
7	— DO —	Wife JENNIE	55	✓	F	WYOMING 1869		
8	SPALDING	FRANK	57	✓	M	DUBLIN N.H. 30th NOVEMBER 1886	W. 299558 - May 31-24	68 GOLDSTRING STREET, NEW HAVEN CONN.
9	— DO —	Wife MARY T	57	✓	F	HAYDENVILLE, MASS. Jan. 29 th 1886		
10	— DO —	Daughter MARY	25	✓	F	PASSAIC N.J. Apr 16 th 1899	W. 422784 - May 21-24	1273 Carlyn Rd., CLEVELAND OHIO.
11	COURTNEY	MILDRED SMITH	44	✓	F	FLINT MICH. 1879	W. 394966 - Apr 16-24	4611 PACIFIC AVE, DETROIT MICH.
12	GALLAGHER	JUDITH A	47	✓	F	DETROIT MICH. 14 July 1876	W. 406103 - May 3-24	4905 SPOKANE AVE, DETROIT MICH.
13	O'LEARY	HANNAH	40	✓	F	LAPEER CO MICH U. S. A.	W. 406160 - May 3-24	5246 " "
14	LINDQUIST	LILLY	47	✓	F	W. 297500 - May 26-24	MAYNE COUNTY COURT, MICH. MAY 26 - 1923	2951 LOTHEROP AVE, DETROIT MICH.
15	HOWLEY	MARGARET KATHLEEN	27	✓	F	SCRANTON PA. Nov. 15 th 1897	W. 286255 - Apr 1-24	1622 JEFFERSON AVE SCRANTON PA.
16	PITCAIRN	EDITH F	48	✓	F	PITTSBURG PA. July 10 th 1875	W. 391971 - Apr 11-24	6424 DARLINGTON ROAD, PITTSBURG PA.
17	DAMIANI	GRACE	20	✓	F	CHICAGO ILL. 3rd APRIL 1904	W. 391057 - Apr 10-24	431 OAKDALE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	PATTERSON	HARRIETT	18	✓	F	DAVOSBURGH PA. 22nd MARCH 1906	W. 386709 - Apr 2-24	5505 BEACON ST. PITTSBURG PA.
19	DOHUE	ELIZABETH	32	✓	F	ARK MOND MO. 1st JANUARY 1892	W. 404337 - May 1-24	1214 SOUTH DAVID STREET, CASPER W.
20	SMITH	EDNA D	34	✓	F	C. LORAMIE, WYMO. 29th APRIL 1890.	W. 407337 - May 16-24	922 SOUTH CENTRE ST. CASPER WYMO.
21	M'CURDY	EVELYN L	28	✓	F	PITTSBURG PA. 23rd OCTO. 1895	W. 426526 - May 26-24	166 PROSPECT AVE, INGRAM, PITTSBURG.
22	KIAN PATRICK	BEATHA	32	✓	F	PITTSBURG PA. 16th FEBRUARY 1892.	W. 416248 - May 15-24	517 WINE BIDDAE AVE. PITTSBURG PA.
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							

B. Lavandera
Sup.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken on this list, the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where there are family arrivals, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to comply with these notices may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List should be made of citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACDONALD JOHNSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "MONTPELIER" employed by the Government thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Council of Medical Education of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Johnson M.B.Ch.B.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 24.

at QUEBEC.

James C. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Pacific Islanders.	
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Mark [illegible]

Edward [illegible]

[illegible]

. *Passengers sailing from*

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	48937	ANDERSON	Jean	21	F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dalmuir	Mother - Mrs. Julia Abercrombie, 808 Dunbarton Road, Dalmuir.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		ANDERSON	Christian											Cousin - Mr. Anderson, 12		
3		ANDERSON												Cousin - Mrs. Cecil Westcott,		
4	48945	BARRONMAN	John	29	M	S	Tube-worker.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow.	Father - Neil Barronman, 8 Graham Street, Tollerose, Slw.	West Va.	Wheeling.
5	48936	BROWN	John Crawford	28	M	M	Painter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - 11 Aldenston Ave., Ayr.	Mich.	Detroit.
6	48937	"	Christina	20	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gova	do. do.	"	"
7	48938	CHRISTIE	Christina	66	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago.	Sister - Margt. Drummond, Park School, Lyndoch St. Glasgow, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	48939	COCHRANE	Margt. Kirkland	27	F	S	Teller	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Uncle - 14 Clavering Street, Paisley. - James Percy.	Ohio	Cleveland.
9	48940	COCHRAN	Margaret	64	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	M. Sinclair, Broad Street, Kirkwall, Orkney, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit.
10														Father - Mr. Jas. Bussey, Union		
11	48941	GILLNEPIE	James	23	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit.	Father - Mr. W. Gillespie, 384 Dickenson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit.
12	48942	"	William	22	M	S	Klect.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
13	48943	GILROY	John	44	M	M	Wine & Spirit Merchant.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh.	Wife - Mrs. Isabella Gilroy, 46 Sloan Street, Leith.	Scotland	
14	48944	GOODSIR	George Henderson	40	M	S	Watch-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkcaldy	Sister - Miss Isabella Goodsir, 8 Neverbreast, Kirkcaldy.	Mich.	Detroit.
15	48945	"	Agnes Henderson	65	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
16	48946	"	Annie Michie	34	F	S	Child's Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
17	48947	"	Agnes Henderson	33	F	S	Clerkess	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
18	48948	"	Mary Wallace	21	F	S	Shop Mysse.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
19	48949	HAMILTON	Rebecca	20	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Hurlford	Mother - Mrs. Vannie Hamilton, Marchmont Place, Hurlford.	Ohio	Cleveland.
20	48950	INNES	Alfred Ernest	25	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Los Angeles.	Father - Wm. Innes, Rockside Hwy, 3 Albert Road, Gourock.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
21	48951	IRELAND	David	75	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh.	Son-in-law - Alex. Clapperton, 1 Nth. Charlotte St. Edinburgh.	"	Illmore.
22	48952	"	Anne Falconer	41	F	S	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law do.	"	Id
23	48953	MCBRIDE	Winifred	29	F	S	Gar Con-ductress	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Father - Anthony McBride, 22 Burnside Lane, Hamilton.	Mich.	Detroit.
24	48954	MCBRIDE	Elizabeth	30	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	Father - Mr. Andw. Berry, 32 High Street, Renfrew.	"	"
25	48955	MCINTOSH	James	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father - R.P.L. McIntosh, 15 Pitt Street, Edinburgh.	Cal.	Millmore.
26	48956	MCINTOSH	James	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	New York	Seamed, 1111th Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
27	48957	MCINTOSH	James	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father - George McIntosh, 258 Victoria St. Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit.
28	48958	MCINTOSH	James	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACDONALD JOHNSTON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "SCOTLAND" employed by the Queen thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Council of Medical Students of the Unit of Kingston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Johnston M.B. Ch.B.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 24.

at QUEBEC.

Thos. C. L.
M.D. in Ch.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Wm. M. Johnston
Ch.B.

Thos. C. L.
M.D. in Ch.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

80-1008

to K. S. Mathamier

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	48932	ABERROMBIE	John	21	✓	✓	Christian	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother - Mrs. Julia Abercrombie, 808 Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	48933	ABERROMBIE	John	21	✓	✓	Christian	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother - Mrs. Julia Abercrombie, 808 Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir.	Mich.	Detroit.
3	48934	ABERROMBIE	John	21	✓	✓	Christian	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother - Mrs. Julia Abercrombie, 808 Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir.	Mich.	Detroit.
4	48935	BARROWMAN	John	29	✓	✓	Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Neil Barrowman, 8 Graham Street, Tollerose, Glw.	West Va.	Wheeling.
5	48936	BROWN	John Crawford	28	✓	✓	Car-penter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - 11 Aldenston Ave.,	Mich.	Detroit.
6	48937	"	Christina	30	✓	✓	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grove	do. do.	"	"
7	48938	CHRISTIE	Christina	66	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago	Sister - Margt. Drummond, Park School, Lyndoch St. Glasgow, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	48939	COCHRANE	Margt. Kirkland	27	✓	✓	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Uncle - 14 Clavering Street, Paisley. - James Percy.	Ohio	Cleveland.
9	48940	COHEN	Margaret	64	✓	✓	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	M. Simlair, Broad Street, Kirkwall, Orkney, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit.
10	48941	COHEN	Margaret	64	✓	✓	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Father - Mr. Jas. Emery, Union	"	"
11	48942	GILLISPIE	James	25	✓	✓	Plumber	"	"	"	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father - Mr. W. Gillespie, 384 Dickenson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit.
12	48943	"	William	22	✓	✓	Elect.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
13	48944	GILROY	John	44	✓	✓	Wine & Spirit Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife - Mrs. Isabella Gilroy, 46 Sloan Street, Leith.	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	48945	GOODSIR	George Henderson	40	✓	✓	Watch-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkcaldy	Sister - Miss Isabella Goodsir, 8 Neverbrest, Kirkcaldy.	Mich.	Detroit.
15	48946	"	Agnes Henderson	65	✓	✓	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
16	48947	"	Annie Michie	34	✓	✓	Child's nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
17	48948	"	James Henderson	33	✓	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
18	48949	"	Mary Wallace	31	✓	✓	Shop Mgrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
19	48950	HAMILTON	Rebecca	20	✓	✓	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hurlford	Mother - Mrs. Veanie Hamilton, Marchmont Place, Hurlford.	Ohio	Cleveland.
20	48951	INNES	Alfred Ernest	25	✓	✓	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles	Father - Mr. James, Rockside 503 Albert Road, Gowerock.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
21	48952	IRLAND	David	73	✓	✓	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh	Son-in-law - Alex. Clapperton, 1 Wth. Charlotte St. Edinburgh.	"	Edinburgh.
22	48953	"	Anne Falconer	41	✓	✓	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law do.	"	"
23	48954	McBRIDE	Winifred	20	✓	✓	Car Con-ductor	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father - Anthony McBride, 22 Burnside Lane, Hamilton.	Mich.	Detroit.
24	48955	McBRIDE	Elizabeth	20	✓	✓	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	Father - Mr. Andrew Berry, 22 High Street, Renfrew.	"	"
25	48956	McBRIDE	Elizabeth	20	✓	✓	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	Father - Mr. Andrew Berry, 22 High Street, Renfrew.	"	"
26	48957	MERYLSON	James	20	✓	✓	H'wife	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - R. P. Merylson, 14 Pitt Street, Edinburgh.	Cal.	Edinburgh.
27	48958	MERYLSON	James	20	✓	✓	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Father - R. P. Merylson, 14 Pitt Street, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.
28	48959	MERYLSON	James	20	✓	✓	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Father - R. P. Merylson, 14 Pitt Street, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.
29	48960	MERYLSON	James	20	✓	✓	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Father - R. P. Merylson, 14 Pitt Street, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.
30	48961	MERYLSON	James	20	✓	✓	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Father - R. P. Merylson, 14 Pitt Street, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

QUÉBEC

AUG 29 1924

19

No.	List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.
		(Whether also paid by other person, or by company, society, association, or government.)	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Uncle & Aunt Friend - Mr. David Miller, 1700 Cortland Ave. Detroit. 1912/Olaya	No Perman Yes	5 4 1/2	Frs. Bro. Hazel	None	Scotland Glasgow
2	"	"	"	Brother - Mr. J. H. Fisher, Cleveland, Ohio.	" " "	"	"	"	Toronto.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	No	Friend - Mrs. McMillan, 2610 Warwood Ave. Warwood, Wheeling, W. Va. Mother - 384 Dickenson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	" " Yes	5 8 1/2	Frs. Fair Grey	"	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	No	do. June Gillespie	- Indef. "	5 10	Fair Bro. Blue	"	Tarbolton
6	"	"	"	do. do.	"	5 4	Fair Bro. Blue	"	Grove
7	"	Self	No	Husband - Mr. Wm. Christie, 10409 St. Hamilton Ave. Chicago Home - 7911 Lath Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No Perman. "	5 4	Fair Grey Blue	Scar on neck.	Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	No	Home - 385 Eureka Avenue, Detroit Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Returning home	5 3	Fair Grey Blue	"	Kirkwall
9	Yes	Self	No	Aunt - Mrs. Fisher, 135 Brookline St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Slight scar	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	No	Father - Mr. Gillespie, 384 Dickenson Ave. Detroit.	No Perman. Yes	5 9 1/2	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Strathgarn
12	"	"	"	do. do.	"	5 9	Fair Bro. Blue	"	Alva
13	"	"	No	Son - Mr. Wm. Gilroy, 2930 Kirkby Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Yes 2 mths. No	5 8 1/2	Frs. Grey Blue	"	Melrose
14	Yes	Self	No	Brother - Robt. Goodair, 90 Clairmont, Detroit, Mich.	No Perman. Yes	5 4 1/2	Frs. Fair Bro.	Scar on nose.	Kirkcaldy
15	"	"	No	do. do.	"	5	Frs. Bro. Bro.	None	Dysart
16	"	"	No	do. do.	"	5 1 1/2	Frs. Blk. Bro.	"	Campas
17	"	"	No	do. do.	"	5 1	Frs. Blk. Bro.	"	"
18	"	"	No	do. do.	"	5 1	Frs. Bro. Bro.	"	Scotland Kirkcaldy
19	Yes	Self	No	Brother - Mr. Robt. Hamilton, 3321 Clark Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	"	5 3	Frs. Bro. Grey	"	Hurlford
20	"	Self	No	O/o M. Rush, 5300 Santa Fe Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	5 9	Fair Dark Grey	"	Paisley
21	"	Self	No	Daughter - Mrs. J.R. Wilson, Box 573 Fillmore, Cal.	Yes 6 mths. No	5 5 1/2	Frs. Grey Hazel	"	Leith
22	"	father	No	do. do.	"	5 5 1/2	Fair Bro. Grey	"	Leith
23	Yes	Self	No	Cousin - Henry Kyle, 2055 Forrest Ave. West Detroit, Mich.	"	5 7	Frs. Fair Blue	"	Scotland Hamilton
24	"	Self	No	Husband - Mr. David R. Mackie, 2660 - 16th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	5 4	Fair Bro. Grey	"	Inchinnan
25	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Self	No	Sister - Mrs. J.R. Wilson, Fillmore, Cal.	Yes 6 mths. No	"	Fair Bro. Grey	"	Leith
28	"	Self	Yes	525 East 48th Street, New York, N.Y.	No Indefinite	5 7	Fair Bro. Blue	"	Benton
29	"	Self	No	Sister - Mrs. Ida Hendry, 4124 Vancouver Ave. Detroit.	No Perman. No	"	"	"	Dundee
30	"	mother	No	Aunt - do. do.	"	"	"	"	Pretoria

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES TURNBULL, of the R.M.S. "MONTAUBAN", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turnbull

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1924.
at QUEBEC.

Myrleau
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in and his.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as a race or people, but "French" as a country.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

1948

Wm. M. Johnston M.B. Ch.B.
SURGEON.

SURGEON.

Tomilau
Mach

5

1

11

West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

to K
L to Z

MONTAUBRIER

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

AUGUST 22nd.

1924.

Passengers sailing from																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)																	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																	
State. City or town.																	
Country. City or town.																	
* Last permanent residence.																	
Able to—																	
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																	
Race or people.																	
Calling or occupation.																	
Married or single.																	
Sex.																	
Age.																	
NAME IN FULL																	
58																	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																	
No. on List.																	
Family name.																	
Given name.																	
Yrs. Mar.																	
Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).																	
Write.																	
Country.																	
City or town.																	
1	48960	9A-8105458	4/21/35-C-2	35	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Mr. John Barr, 20 Avon Street, S.S. Glasgow.	Mich.	Battle Creek.
2	48961	"	"	8	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - do.	"	"
3	"	"	"	4	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
4	"	"	"	4	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
5	48961	ORIGGI	"	58	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Northern Italian	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Brother - Carlo Sala Vicolo, St. Damiano, No. 2 Milano, Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
6	48962	PROVAN	"	60	M	M	Machinist	"	English	"	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glydebank	Brother - Mr. Andrew Provan, 64 Weir St. Kinning Park, Glw.	Mich.	Detroit.
7	48963	"	"	58	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
8	48964	"	"	20	F	S	Clerk-ess.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do.	"	"
9	48965	"	"	28	F	S	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
10	48966	"	"	18	F	S	Clerk-ess.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
11	48967	STEWART	"	65	M	M	Retiree	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
12	48968	"	"	26	F	S	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
13	48969	WADIA	"	25	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Indian	East Indian	U.S.A.	Cambridge Mass.	K.M. Wadia, "Las Palmas", Little Ghibbo Rd. Malabar Hill, Bombay.	Mass.	Cambridge.
14	48970	RIACH	"	40	M	M	Sales Manager.	"	"	"	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Miami	Geo. Riach, Father - Miami, Florida	Florida	Miami
15	48971	"	"	41	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
16	48972	YOUNG	"	51	M	M	Commercial	Yes	English	"	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	"	Miss Carry Lewis, 17 Regent Sq., Penzance.	"	New Zealand
17	48973	MUDR	"	34	M	M	Grazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Mr. Streaky Bay, Australia.	"	Australia
18	48974	"	"	44	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
19	48975	LYNN	"	44	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MRS. GORDON LYNN, 28 Blenheim Ave, Hurlingham, London	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	48976	BASIL	"	44	M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Smile

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUG 29 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, but less than \$100.00?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			No	No	No	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Mr. A. Nimmo, C/o Sharp 98 Bryant St. Battle Creek, Mich.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16	
2	"	Father	"	No	-	-	Father - do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	16	
3	"	"	"	No	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	16	
4	"	"	"	No	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	16	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1899/1924	New York.	Home	180 Sullivan Street, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	"	Italy	Cantu	21	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son - Mr. William Provan, 1415 Elmhurst Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Frs.	Grey	Bro.	"	Scotland	Renfrew.	16	
7	"	Wesb.	"	No	-	-	And Alexander do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	16	
8	"	Father	"	No	-	-	Brother - do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Frs.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Glasgow	16	
9	"	"	"	No	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Frs.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Glasgow	16	
10	"	"	"	No	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Glasgow	16	
11	"	"	"	No	-	-	Touring.	No	6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Glasgow	16	
12	"	"	"	No	-	-	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Edinburgh	16	
13	No	489258	1470	Yes	Cambridge, Mass.	Harvard University.	Cambridge, Mass.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	India	Bombay	45	
14	Yes	489266	1400	Yes	3 yrs	Home	3033 North East 2nd Ave. Miami	"	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Frs.	Brwn	Blue	Grey	"	Canada	Montreal	28
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Ft.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal	28
16	"	489271	1400	"	In N.Y.	In transit	In transit to home.	"	In transit	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ft.	Med.	Brwn	"	"	Melbourne	Australia	28
17	"	489268	4500	"	"	"	In transit Australia	"	In transit	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br.	Br.	Bro.	"	"	Australia	Stratford	28
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	New Zealand	Glasgow	29
19	Yes	489261	100	Yes	134 204	Home	229 WEST 46th St. NEW YORK	No	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ft.	Grey	Grey	"	"	London	London	15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES TURNBULL, of the R.M.S. "MONTAUBRIEN", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1924.

at QUEBEC.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WHITE INDIAN.

"White Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTLAURIER sailing from BELFAST, 23rd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

AUG 29 1924

20th August, 1924

No. of Citizen	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	QUINN	JOSEPH F	73	8	M	W	Wash 399251-4/23/24	DISTRICT COURT OF HENNEPIN CO MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA. 1888	2900. RUSSELL AVE. (NORTH) MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
2	- DO -	MICHAEL	30	3	M	S	✓ - 406827-5/5/24	HENNEPIN CO DISTRICT COURT. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. FEB. 3 rd 1921.	- DO -
3	HANNON	JOHN	68	✓	M	M	Wash- 409736-5/8/24	HENNEPIN CO. DISTRICT COURT. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. APRIL 1887	2542. CLINTON AVENUE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any person who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such persons should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim U. S. citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the above instructions may result in the denial of citizenship to the persons concerned.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

13

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Johnston, Surgeon of the Montauk, Employed by the passage thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Council of Medical
Education of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1924
at Quebec

Wm. M. Johnston M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

copy
done
21
2
2
repsu
repsu

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTLAURIER.

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW.

AUGUST 22, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated below permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	48490	BATCH	Mary Agnes.	49	F	H'wife	Ys.	English	Ys	British	Irish	Left U.S. in En. Red. Oregon Portland.	Uncle - Mr. S. Marshall, Irish Quarter, 80. Carriokfergus.	Ore.	Portland.	
2	44891	BROWN	David John.	31	M	ffeur.	Ys.	"	"	Irish	"	Scotland Glasgow.	Wife - Mrs. Brown, 997 Bumbarton Rd., Scotstoun, Gw.	N.Y.	Tonawanda.	
3	44892	BROWN	David William.	27	"	S	Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow.	Father - Mr. James Brown, 1 Newlands Dr., Partick, Gl.	Ill.	Chicago.	
4	48493	CARDIFF	Mrs. Grace.	32	F	H'wife	"	"	"	Britain	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. Detroit	Mother - Mrs. P. Mechem, 49 Sandyfield St., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.	
5	48494	CARDIFF	Margaret	9	"	S	School	"	"	"	English	"	Grandmother, " " "	"	"	
6	48894	CLARK	James Smith	20	M	G. Lab.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee.	George M. Smith, 19 Victoria Street. (Brother)	"	"	
7	48895	CLARK	Mary Rolland.	20	F	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Smith 19 Victoria St. Dundee.	"	"	
8	48896	"	Davina Sands.	12	"	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
9	48897	"	David Smith.	17	"	M S	Message Boy.	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
10	48897	CLARK	William.	18	"	M S	Mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
11	48898	GULLEN	Mrs. Mary.	59	"	F M	H'wife	no English	no	"	"	U.S.A. Racine, Wis.	Sister, Mrs. Brennan, Barnamuir Slakmannan.	Wis.	Racine.	
12	48899	"	Elisabeth.	20	"	S	Stenographer	no English	no	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	Aunt. " " "	"	"	
13	48900	DICK	Elizabeth B.	27	"	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Mr. Robert Dick, 257 Dawson Rd., Maryhill.	Ohio	Ashland.	
14	48901	"	Robert.	3	"	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"	
15	48902	"	Alexander	1	"	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
16	48903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband - Mr. Burgess, 2000 Lowe Ave., Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago.	
17	48904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
18	48901	GRAY	Agnes McLean	27	F	H'wife.	Ys.	English	Ys	Scotland	Scotch	Mich. Detroit.	Mother - Mrs. Margt. Gifford, 20 Englefield St., Glasgow. S. Mich. Detroit.	Mich.	Detroit.	
19	48902	"	John	4	"	M S	Mill.	no	no	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	Grandfather. " " "	"	"	
20	48903	GRAY	John Harrison	34	"	M M	House Painter	Ys	Ys	Britian	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. Chicago	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Nicol, 60 Hathaway St., Maryhill, Gl.	Minn.	Chicago.	
21	48904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
22	48905	HENDERSON	George.	35	"	M M	Farmer	"	"	Scotland.	"	Scotland Glasgow.	Father - H. S. Henderson, South farm, Gilmerton Middlethian.	Mich.	Detroit.	
23	48906	HOUSTON	Hugh.	14	"	M S	Draper	"	"	Britain.	"	Left U.S. in En. Red. Scotland Glasgow.	Father - Geo. Houston, 87 Orchard St., Galston, Ayr.	Cal.	San. Frano.	
24	48907	HUNTER	Sarah Clark.	64	"	F	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. Chicago	Daughter - Miss Violet Hunter 12 Broomhill Ave., Partick Gw.	Ill.	Chicago.	
25	48908	KELLY	Edith	33	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Charlotte Campbell 9 Rosebank St., Belfast, Ireland	Ill	Chicago.	
26	48909	"	Kileen	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - " " "	"	"	
27	48910	"	Nora	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
28	48911	"	Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
29	48912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
30	48913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
31	48914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
32	48915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
33	48916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
34	48917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
35	48918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
36	48919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
37	48920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
38	48921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
39	48922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
40	48923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
41	48924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
42	48925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
43	48926	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
44	48927	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
45	48928	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
46	48929	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
47	48930	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
48	48931	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
49	48932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
50	48933	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
51	48934	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
52	48935	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
53	48936	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
54	48937	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
55	48938	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
56	48939	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
57	48940	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
58	48941	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
59	48942	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
60	48943	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
61	48944	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
62	48945	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
63	48946	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
64	48947	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
65	48948	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
66	48949	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
67	48950	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
68	48951	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
69	48952	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
70	48953	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
71	48954	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
72	48955	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
73	48956	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
74	48957	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
75	48958	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
76	48959	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
77	48960	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
78	48961	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
79	48962	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
80	48963	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
81	48964	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
82	48965	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
83	48966	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
84	48967	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
85	48968	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
86	48969	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
87	48970	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
88	48971	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
89	48972	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
90	48973	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
91	48974	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
92	48975	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
93	48976	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
94	48977	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
95	48978	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
96	48979	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
97	48980	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
98	48981	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
99	48982	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
100	48983	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

QUESTIONS

AUG 29 1924

1924.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe Lurbell, of the Northamer, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1924
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question to be considered is: "What is the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject?"

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country to which the alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or other alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified as "African (black)".

WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Africans.

SPANISH AMERICAN.—"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified as "African (black)".

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (city or town) of previous visit.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M Johnston, Surgeon of the Port Antonio, employed by owner thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Council of Medical Education of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1924
at Quebec

Wm M Johnston M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon

Donnellan
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S.	311	40	391
U. S. Citizens	269	15	284
Total number of aliens			107
Number examined	107		
missing			
Aliens admitted	107		
detained			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONT LAURIER.

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW.

AUGUST 22

1924

[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 29 1924

~~SECRET~~ 2, 1944.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person whose disbelief is not opposed to organized government, or of affiliated with organizations advocating and teaching the duty, necessity, propriety or expediency of violent means to obtain their ends, or who is a member of such an organization, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull ^{Master}, of the Montclair, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 19 22,

at Glasgow

James Turnbull
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works off a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the reading requirement should be stated. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" but "France" and should be stated as such.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question should be asked of each alien the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" but "France" and should be stated as such. An alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, or company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. MONTLAURIER. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, AUGUST 25, 1924

U. S												
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mont Laurier, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. L. B. B.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1924,
at Quebec,
John J. L. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *AUSONIA* sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON* 22ND AUGUST, 19 *24* Arriving at Port of *QUEBEC* 30 AUG 1924, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BAILEY	ETHEL W.	46	✓	F	W	GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	
2	BYRON	DAVID W.	17	✓	M	S	HAGERS TOWN MD. OCT. 12/06	
3	GILLETTE	HYDE	18	✓	M	S	CHICAGO JUNE 23 1906	
4	BENTING	EVA	33	✓	F	M	FITCHBURY DEC. 9/90	
5	BURKE	CORA	32	✓	F	M	MEDFORD MAY 6/92	
6	CAROTHERS	GLADYS	31	✓	F	S	WEST NEWTON PA. JULY 7/92	
7	OLEARWATER	HAZEL	29	✓	F	S	SOUTHPORT N.Y. JUNE 24/95	
8	COOK	IDA MAI	19	✓	F	S	U.S.A. Moorehouse. 5th. Dec. 1904	
9	COLE	RUTH MARILDA	30	✓	F	S	SYRACUSE N.Y. 18th. May 1884	
10	<i>Not on board</i> DUNNE	<i>Not on board</i> SARAH E.	58	✓	F	S	NEW YORK 1866	
11	<i>Not on board</i> MARULINS	<i>Not on board</i> JOSEPH ELMER	40	✓	M	M	MT. OAK TEXAS DEC. 6/1883 --- Duplicated see Sheet 6 Line 30.	
12	HILLMAN	CONSTANTINE	58	✓	M	M	OREGON NOV. 8/1874	
13	HILLMAN	ELIZABETH	51	✓	F	M	MAINE DEC. 17/1872	
14	HULBURD	PHILIP EDWIN	29	✓	M	M	CAMBRIDGE N.H. NOV. 18/94	
15	HULBURD	ELIZABETH	28	✓	F	M	INDIANAPOLIS JULY 2/1895	
16	METCALF	RUTH	24	✓	F	S	MELROSE MASS. MAY 15/1900.	
17	<i>Not on board</i> HAGLE	<i>Not on board</i> ANTOINETTE	56	✓	F	M	WOLLENSBORO ILL. AUG. 3/68	
18	<i>Not on board</i> RODGERS	<i>Not on board</i> MARY E.	55	✓	F	M	CHICAGO ILL. 1869	
19	PRICE	DONALD A.	20	✓	M	S	YOOKUMA TEXAS. OCT. 17/03	
20	ROGERS	THOMAS	20	✓	M	S	LYNN MASS. 30th. July 1903	
21	GODDARD	WILLIAM	20	✓	M	S	LYNN MASS. 23 rd. July 1903	
22	RUTHERFORD	FRANCES	22	✓	F	S	KAHOKA Clarke Co. Mo.	
23	REBOR	ELSIE A.	36	✓	F	S	KAHOKA NOV. 27/87	
24	STEVENS	ISABEL	34	✓	F	S	SAGMAR MICH. AUG. 28/89	
25	THERRELL	MELLIE	19	✓	F	S	THORNHILL TEXAS. June 23 rd. 1903	
26	SALSBURY	EVA	61	✓	F	M	N.Y. CITY SEPT. 29/62	
27	WHEALTON	HELEN	23	✓	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO AUG. 3/00	
28	SMITH	HARREY W.	19	✓	M	S	GREENWICH CONN. OCT. 10/00	
29	BOYD	WILLIAM B.	16	✓	M	S	" NOV. 20/1908	
30	WYER	MARTHA ALICE	62	✓	F	M	TRESCOTT ME. NOV. 6/62	
NOT USED								
NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are present, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only citizens of the United States or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

64

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **"AUSONIA"** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON** 22ND AUGUST, 1924. Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**. 30 AUG 1924, 19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARKED ON SHIP.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ALLEN	GEORGE NELSON	22	M		COLORADO SPRINGS. JULY 29TH 1902	PASSPORT NUMBERS. W-619124 437523 Hughes.	Philadelphia Pa. 3337 WALNUT STREET.
2	BEARDSLEY	CORNELIA	58	F		CHICAGO. ILL. 1868 6th.Feb.1866	W-412514 400719 do.	GREENWOOD DRIVE. EVANSTOWN ILL.
3	BEBB	FORREST	29	M		CHICAGO ILL. OCT. 10, '94	W-418124 389625 do.	MUSKOGEE OKLA.
4	BEBB	MARY PAYNE	25	F		SWEET SPRINGS. JUNE 1 st , '99	do.	DO.
5	CAHN	EDNA R.	18	F		ELBRON N.J. August 26th.1905	W-5119124 420274 do.	PIKESVILLE. BALTIMORE MD.
6	FRITZ	SPARTA JR.	22	M		PHILADELPHIA PENN. 3-6-1902	W-5119124	159 MAPLEWOOD AVE. PHILADELPHIA PENN.
7	FRENSDORF	MENNETTE	37	F		CHICAGO ILL. DEC. 5TH 1906	W-5119124 419393 Hughes.	2323 EUTAW PLACE. BALTIMORE. MD.
8	FRENSDORF	BLANCHE	20	F		CHICAGO. ILL. 1 st DEC. 1903	W-5119124 419392 do.	2323 EUTAW PLACE. BALTIMORE. MD.
9	FENSTMAN	CHARLOTTE L.	24	F		PHILADELPHIA PA. 15. 12. '96	W-518124 409116 do.	4408 WALNUT STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
10	MUSTON	GRACE	20	M		PHILADELPHIA PENN. AUG. 16-04	W-5119124	LEMMAN LANE BERMANTOWN PA.
11	HALUSHKA	GERTRUDE	30	F		CHICAGO. ILL. NOV. 1. 1893	W-5119124 425149 Hughes.	1727 KENILWORTH AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
12	KEENAN	ELIZABETH A	35	F		CHICAGO. ILL. 8th.Dec.1889	W-5119124 425275 do.	739 54 PLACE. CHICAGO. ILL.
13	KRAUS	HENRIETTA	62	F		BALTIMORE. 1867 Nov.1st.	W-5119124-426099 426099 do.	EAKE DRIVE APTS. BALTIMORE MD.
14	KRAUS	BEATRICE H.	24	F		BALTIMORE. MD. 1899 21st.November	W-5119124 417858 do.	DO.
15	LONES	WILLIAM FRANK	60	M		MADISON COL. August 29th.1863	W-5119124 414906 do.	411 TENTH STREET, WELLSVILLE.
16	LONES	LILLIE C	57	F		TITUSVILLE PENN. July 31st.1866	W-5119124 420329 do.	DO.
17	LOBE	HELENE	20	F		BALTIMORE. MD. 7th.Sept.1903	QUARTER SESSIONS PHILADELPHIA COUNTY NOV. 24TH 1915 409691 Hughes.	2212 LUMBER AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
18	MILLS	JAMES	38	M		W-518124-409691	1523 E. 1ST STREET. DULUTH	
19	MILLS	HILDA J E	27	F		PHILADELPHIA NOV. 19TH 1896	do.	DO.
20	MILLS	HILDA A E	5	F		PHILADELPHIA APRIL, 1 1919	do.	DO.
21	MILLS	JAMES J	3	M		PHILADELPHIA OCT. 22 1920	do.	DO.
22	O'BEIRNE	MARY MARTHA	22	F		OYSTER BAY L.I. JULY 29, 1901	W-6113124-441043 441043 Hughes.	308 CONCERT AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
23	SCULLY	GENEVIEVE MARTHA	24	F		CAMBRIDGE MASS. OCT. 9TH 1899	W-6113124-441539 441539 do.	DO.
24	STORRS	PERCY FITCH	54	M		GRAND HAVEN MICH Sept.18th.1869	W-6113124-441817 441817 do.	MOTHER MRS. HARVEY 134 WAVERLY AVE. GRAND RAPIDS. MICH.
25	STORRS	VIRGINIA C.	44	F		HAMPSON OHIO. August 2 nd. 1879	W-5119124 426142 Hughes.	DO.
26	SCHLEISNER	MARIE	23	F		BALTIMORE MD. APRIL 3RD 1901	W-8124123 335104 do.	2434 EUTAW PLACE. BALTIMORE MD.
27	WELCH	ELIZABETH	61	F		DETROIT MICH DEC. 23 1863	W-8124123 335088 do.	2629 PLEASANT AV. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.
28	BRICE	JEANETTE	31	F		MINNEAPOLIS MINN. August 20th. 1892	W-8121123 334424 do.	DO.
29	YOUNG	REBECCA L.	36	F		MEMPHIS. TENN. (th. Jan.1888	W-8121123 334425 do.	MEMPHIS. TENN.
30	YOUNG	LOUISE J.	65	F		HOLLY SPRINGS WIS. 24th.Feb.1859		MEMPHIS. TENN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24 ALIEN, 24 ADMITTED, 24 U.S. CITIZEN, 24 DETAINED

65

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AUSONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 22ND AUGUST, 1924. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 30 AUG 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAKER	FLORENCE HAYES	21	✓	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. FEB. 1903	Passport NUMBERS. <u>W-4/14/24</u> 403274 Hughes.	<i>Run</i> SOUTHAMPTON POINT, ME.
2	BARNEY	KATHARINE	21	✓	F	S	NEW BEDFORD MASS. JAN. 26/1903	<u>W-4/15/24</u> 388471 do.	<i>New Bedford, Mass.</i> SOUTHAMPTON POINT, ME.
3	BEACH	CONSTANCE	30	✓	F	S	MIRKWOOD MA. NOV. 16/93	<u>W-4/20/24</u> 403669 do.	1718 SO. STATE ST. ST. JOSEPH, MICH.
4	BILLAN	GRACE IRENE	23	✓	F	S	PETERBURY VA. OCT. 9/00	<u>W-5/13/24</u> 413018 do.	108 SOUTH DAWSON ST. RALEIGH N.C.
5	DUDLEY	EMMA GERTRUDE	60	✓	F	S	BOSTON MASS. 1864 October 14th.	<u>W-5/7/24</u> 408496 do.	74 LYNDHURST ST. DORCHESTER CENTER
6	DURGAN	MINNIE ADA	53	✓	F	M	1870	<u>W-4/7/24</u> 389130 do.	1501 BEACON ST. BROOKLINE MASS.
7	DUNN	MARION	21	✓	F	S	RALEIGH N.C. APR. 1903 August 19th.	<u>W-5/15/24</u> 415216 do.	111 SO. DAWSON ST. RALEIGH N.C.
8	EATON	RUTH LANE	38	✓	F	S	LOWELL MASS DEC. 27/1885	<u>W-3/24/24</u> 382955 do.	59 VINE ST. LOWELL MASS.
9	FREEBURN	ELIZABETH	51	✓	F	M	U.S.A. 1873 Oct. 26th. Dorchester.	<u>W-5/23/24</u> 424964 do.	35 CABOT ST. WINCHESTER MASS.
10	HARRISON	GRACE	20	✓	F	S	EAST ORANGE N.J. 1903 MAY 10	<u>W-4/19/24</u> 397262 do.	EAST ORANGE N.J.
11	HOVEY	EMMA M.	56	✓	F	M	BOSTON MASS. 21st. Feb. 1868	<u>W-5/31/24</u> 299760 do.	6 STRATFORD RD. WINCHESTER MASS.
12	LEYDON	JOHN WILLIAM	38	✓	M	M	BATH ME. 1st. Feb. 1886	<u>W-5/21/24</u> 422985 do.	MAPLE AVE. MT. WASHINGTON MD.
13	LEYDON	DOROTHY KOEBIG	30	✓	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 15 Aug. 1893	- do -	DO
14	MACLEOD	ELSIE VERITY	44	✓	F	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS. JAN. 6/1880	<u>W-5/5/24</u> 406680 do.	MISS ELSIE V. MACLEOD, 1654 MASS AVE. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
15	MAGNAUGHER	ELIZABETH M.	29	✓	F	S	SOMERVILLE MASS. 1894 14th. Dec. 1894	<u>W-5/13/24</u> 413450 do.	1783 MASS AVE. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
16	MATHEWSON	MARION G.	21	✓	F	S	DETROIT MICH. JAN. 15/03	<u>W-3/28/24</u> 384781 do.	U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL, PORTLAND ME.
17	METCALF	JOEL	58	✓	M	M	MEADVIL. PA. 1866 Jan. 4th.	<u>W-4/27/23</u> 27646 do.	122 NEAL ST. PORTLAND ME.
18	METCALF	ELIZABETH	54	✓	F	M	CAMBRIDGE MASS. JULY 27/1869	- do - <u>W-5/8/24</u>	DO
19	STONEHAM	ELBRIDGE	25	✓	M	M	PORTLAND ME. JAN. 20/99	409707 do.	DO
20	STONEHAM	RACHEL	26	✓	F	M	BURLINGTON SEPT. 22/97	<u>W-4/11/24</u> 391872 do.	DO
21	WILLER	FLORENCE H.	25	✓	F	S	STATESVILLE N.C. MAY 1/1899	<u>W-3/24/24</u> 382978 do.	STATESVILLE, N.C.
22	PENN	CATHERINE	21	✓	F	S	MADISON N.C. NOV. 24/02	<u>W-5/16/24</u> 416647 do.	473 CHURCH ST. GREENSBORO, N.C.
23	PEIRCE	LUOY SHERWIN	64	✓	F	S	CHARLESTOWN MASS DEC. 26/89	<u>W-4/14/24</u> 393701 do.	17 CLAFLIN PL. NEWTONVILLE MASS.
24	PARRIS	OLARA O.	51	✓	F	D	E. BRIDGEWATER MASS. SEPT. 7/72	<u>W-4/20/24</u> 403656 do.	23 BOWDOIN ST. DORCHESTER MASS.
25	PHILIPS	EDITH WRIGHT	57	✓	F	M	<u>W-3/31/24</u> 385983	BY MARRIAGE 385983 Hughes.	122 NEAL ST. PORTLAND ME.
26	PHENIX	MARY ELIZABETH	22	✓	F	S	PORTLAND ME. AUG. 18/01	<u>W-3/31/24</u> 375430 Hughes.	1 THOMAS ST. PORTLAND ME.
27	SHEEHAN	MILDRED	21	✓	F	S	LOUISVILLE KY. JAN 17/03	<u>W-3/25/24</u> 384722 do.	BOWLING GREEN, KY.
28	STINSON	CATHARINE POTTER	30	✓	F	S	LITTLE FALLS N.Y. July 26th. 1903	<u>W-4/15/24</u> 388545 do.	29 JACKSON ST. LITTLE FALLS N.Y.
29	WESTON	MAUD DARY	53	✓	F	M	CAMBRIDGE MASS. NOV. 7/1870		984 CHARLES RIVER RD. CAMBRIDGE
30	WHITE	WINNIFRED	38	✓	F	S	WOLLASTON MASS. MAR. 27/86	<u>W-3/17/24</u> 380641 Hughes.	STATE HOUSE, BOSTON MASS.

NOT USED
NOT USED

W. W. W. W.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are all of the same name, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AUSONIA.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 22ND, 1924., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

30 AUG 1924 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BULL.	SARAH R.	64		F	W	Glendon, Pa. Trenton, N.J. 8th. Dec. 1859	410655 Hughes. 5/9/24	803 VERNON ST. TRENTON, OHIO.
2	CASWELL.	BESSIE S.	41		F	S	MARBLEHEAD, MASS. 1st. Jan. 1883	406606 do. 5/5/24	64 JERSEY ST. MARBLEHEAD, MASS.
3	BROWN.	ALICE M.	41		F	S	IPSWICH, MASS. 30th. March 1883	406590 do. 5/5/24	58 PINCKNEY ST. BOSTON, MASS.
4	SONLE.	MABEL S.	60		F	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Feb. 19th. 1864	432223 do. 6/5/24	PLYMPTON, MASS.
5	HEATHFIELD.	LAURA I	53		F	S	ROXBURY, MASS. April 13 th. 1871	411471 do. 5/10/24	95 PINCKNEY ST. BOSTON, MASS.
6	DAWSON.	JACK.	58		M	M	LEBANON, TENN. do. 14 th. 1866	416342 do. 5/15/24	201 STRATFORD AVE. HOUSTON, TEXAS.
7	COWAN.	GEORGE A.	57		M	M	FALMOUTH, MASS. do. 6th. Feb. 1867	400561 do. 4/25/24	17 ALDWERTH ST. BOSTON, MASS.
8	MARSH.	JOHN A.	44		M	M	MILFORD, CONN. October 14th. 1879	285898 do. 5/12/24	58 PETER PARLEY RD. BOSTON, MASS.
9	FISHER.	MARY E.	83		F	W	W. 289522 4/18/24	BY MARRIAGE. 389529 Hughes. Circuit Court, Saginaw, Mich. 20th. Sept. 1913 P.P. 371062 H.	4020 DICKASON AVE. DALLAS, TEXAS.
10	GUY.	WILLIAM E.	41		M	M	W. 371062 2/13/24		DETROIT, MICH. 2660 Euclid Ave
11	GUY.	ELIZABETH B.	29		F	M	U.S.A. Buffalo, New York. 23 March 1895		DO.
12	GUY.	ROBERT.	2		M	S	U.S.A. Detroit Mich. 21 March 1922.		DO.
13	KROEGER.	LAURA G.	52		F	M	SULLIVAN, MISS.		DO.
14	KROEGER.	BEATRICE.	28		F	S	SAINT LOUIS.		DO.
15	KROEGER.	ELEANOR A.	27		F	S	DO.		DO.
16	KROEGER.	LOUISE.	31		F	S	DO.		DO.
17	KYET.	J. PAUL.	41		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. 12/2/1882.	417969 Hughes. 5/17/24	SHARON HILL, PA.
18	LORD.	HARRIET.	46		F	S	U.S.A. Lawrence Mass. 1 July 1877	437478 do. 6/9/24	204 BERN STREET, LAWRENCE, MASS.
19	LORD.	MARGARET.	27		F	S	U.S.A. do. 18 July 1896	437480 do. 6/9/24	DO.
20	ORTON.	CARRIE.	46		F	S	U.S.A. St. Paul Ka. Nov. 15th. 1877	389841 do. 4/18/24	2539 ASH ST. DENVER, COLORADO.
21	ORTON.	MARY.	53		F	S	U.S.A. Minneapolis. 13 July 1924	389840 do.	DO.
22	PAGE.	DANIEL S.	75		M	M	U.S.A. Boston, Mass. 25th. Dec. 1848	411237 do. 5/10/24	349 PLEASANT ST. MALDEN, MASS.
23	PAGE.	MARY.	70		F	M	U.S.A. Bengal, Ma. Sept 7th. 1855	do.	DO.
24	PARSONS.	MARY N.	29		F	S	DUDLEY, MASS. October 1st. 1894	382916 do. 3/24/24	WEBSTER, MASS.
25	COMBS.	MABEL.	25		F	S	CANTON, OHIO. Jan. 31st. 1899	374957 do. 5/11/24	2324 CLEVELAND AVE. CANTON, OHIO
26	MACK.	KATHERINE E.	31		F	S	DO. 4 th. March '92	375072 do. 3/11/24	1208 MARKET AVE. CANTON, OHIO.
27	BYE.	JOSEPHINE.	22		F	S	CANTON, OHIO. 5th. March 1902	395891 do. 4/17/24	77 WILSON AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
28	SNOW.	CHARLES W.	59		M	S	ROCKLAND, MAINE. JANUARY 15TH. 1885.	238027 do. 12/19/24	382 NEWBURY ST. BOSTON, MASS.
29	STURFFLER.	HARRY.	24		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JAN 1ST. 1901.		3511 LOCUST ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.
30	STEELE.	VIRGINIA.	24		F	S	N.C. 1900. Staterville. 23 Jan. 1900	384242 Hughes. 3/27/24	612 S. MULBERRY ST. STATESVILLE, N.C.

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are shown, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"AUSONIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

22nd Aug.

1924

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

30 AUG 1924, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BETTS	HOBART DOMINICK	20		M	S	WELLESLEY MASS. JUNE 9TH 1904	PASSPORT NUMBERS.	40 EAST 83RD STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
2	COLCORD	HARRIETT	23		F	S	Austin, Pa. 5th. Dec. 1900	428412 Hughes. 5/28/24	CLAIRTON. PA.
3	SPERE	HELEN A	36		F	S	HARRISVILLE. R.I. 22 Jan. 1894	433231 do. 6/4/24	74 AMORY STREET, BROOKLINE, MASS.
4	COLCORD	MARGARET	28		F	S	PITTSBURGH PA. 23rd. July 1899	420852 do. 5/20/24	CLAIRTON PA.
5	COWAN	LAURA TYLER	44		F	M	WALTHEIM MASS. 8th. May 1880	433230 do. 4/6/24	17, ALB WORTH STREET, BOSTON MASS.
6	FELLOWS	IRENE F	40		F	S	IPSWICH MASS, FEB. 20TH 1884	400561 do. 4/25/24	14 CENTRAL STREET, BEVERLY MASS.
7	FITZGERALD	KATHERINE	46		F	S	DEERFIELD MASS. APRIL 1 1878	408358 do. 5/7/24	128 HEMMERWAY STREET, BOSTON MASS.
8	GRIFFITH	ALICE K.	44		F	M	WATERFORD WIS.	438165 do. 10/1/24	7017 GREENVIEW AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	GRIFFITH	JOHN L.	36		M	M	Mt. Garrett Ill.		DO.
10	GRIFFITH	JOHN L. JR.	7		M	S	Des Moines Ia.		DO.
11	HENRY	LORA A	55		F	M	FAYETTE CO. IND. AP. 18. 1869	442230 Hughes. 6/13/24	CONNERSVILLE. IND. ROUTE 1.
12	HENRY	CHARLES	17		F	S	CONNERSVILLE IND. 10th. Feb 1907	do.	DO.
13	HOWE	LILLIE M	46		F	S	Carrolton. Ky. November 3rd. 1877	294700 do. 5/24/23	CONOLTON KY.
14	HEDENBERG	JOHN E	57		M	M	AMERICA Newark. JAN 30TH 1867.	373519 do. 2/25/24	AKRON, OHIO
15	HEDENBERG	M. HELEN	54		F	M	Jersey City New Jersey. 12th. July 1869	do.	DO.
16	HERNE	MAUD	36		F	W	HONOLULU HAW. APRIL 24TH 1888	437298 do. 6/9/24	128 HEMMENWAY STREET. BOSTON MASS.
17	HART	MABEL INEZ	49		F	S	CAT N.Y. SEPT. 9TH 1874	414499 do. 5/14/24	WESTERN COLLEGE, OXFORD OHIO.
18	KEMPL	HATTIE B	59		F	M	BROOKDALE FEB. 10, 1865	432490 do. 6/13/24	170 COMMERCIAL ST. BRAINTREE. MASS.
19	KEMPL	CATHERINE E.	24		F	S	FRANKLIN N.H. DEC. 1. 1899	432489 do.	DO.
20	MENEFEE	HELEN	19		F	S	COVINGTON Ky. October 24th. 1904	405419 do. 5/21/24	2018 CLARION AVE. EVANSTOWN. CIN.
21	PROUTY	REBECCA M.	38		F	M	COLORADO. Canon City. 26th. Nov. 1885	382009 do. 3/21/24	6600 JEFFERSON AVE. EAST DETROIT. MICH.
22	ROWE	PAGE Estlin	22		F	S	BAD AXE, MICH. MARCH 31 1902.	414540 do.	BAD AXE, MICHIGAN.
23	ROWBY	HELEN	54		F	S	West Brookfield, Mass. 13th. July 1869	389692 do. 4/8/24	5 CARNEY TERRACE, MELROSE. MASS.
24	ROWBY	CLARA	57		F	S	Hopkinton, Mass. Nov. 5th. 1866	389691 do.	DO.
25	ROTH	EMILIAN B.	65		M	W			
26	SHAW	MARGARET B.	21		F	S	VEVAY IND. SEPT. 01TH 1902.	405565 do. 5/21/24	MARGARET B. SHAW, VEVAY, SWITZERLAND Co. IND.
27	TETRAULT	MARGARET E.	29		F	M	INDIANA		
28	VISHNO	ELEANOR ERSKINE	25		F	S	NEW HAVEN CONN. 1899 July 17th.	292590 do. 5/22/23	240 LAURENCE STREET. New Haven, Conn.
29	WEBER	JACOB	49		M	M	NEW YORK.	Father's Papers. 426572 Hughes. 5/26/24	502 West. 136th. Street. N. York.
30	WEBER	EMMA	52		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. April 3rd. 1872	426 426845 Hughes.	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **AUSONIA**, sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **AUGUST 22ND 1924**, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** **30 AUG 1924**, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHAUFFLER.	ALFRED THEODORE.	51	2	M	M	KANSAS CY. MISS. JUNE 22ND. 1873.	381799 Hughes. 3/21/24	1214 SCARRITT BLDG. KANSAS CITY. MO.
2	SCHAUFFLER.	GRACE K.	52	4	F	M	ONEIDA. NEW YORK. JULY 23RD. 1872.	do. do. 5/13/24	DO. D.C.
3	CLARK	HOLLIS CHENERY	56	✓	M	W	OTTAWA ILL. 17 SEPT/67	413183 do. 5/6/24	2012 HILLYER PLACE N.W. WASHINGTON
4	OWENS	AGNES L.	39	✓	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 17th. 1884	407184 do. 5/5/24	3123 Cherry Ave. Maplewood, Mo.
5	WALTER	EVA C.	34	✓	F	S	do. Aug. 18 th. 1889	406986 do. 4/25/24	3450 Sidney St. St. Louis. Mo.
6	GARRISON.	MORA.	43	✓	F	S	U.S.A.	401157 do. 5/21/24	5835 Bartmer Ave. St., Louis. Mo.
7	WORLEY	SAMUEL G.	68	✓	M	M	Bristol, Va. 19 th. Jan. 1856	422035 do. 5/21/24	Home:- St. Augustine, Florida
8	MABBETTE	CYNTHIA MAY	39	✓	F	S	Kissinull, Florida. 24 th. December 1884	421630 do. 5/21/24	Home:- St. Augustine, Florida.
9	BIRKEDALE	AAGE	36	✓	M	S		W-5/19/24 - 2966 - P.No. 2966 Chicago Series. 9th. May '24	5672 West Madison St. Chicago.
10	BRANIGAN	JOHN J.	62	3	M	M	4/15/24 394446 (Hughes.)	District Court, Minneapolis, September 21 st. 1916	3510 Pleasant Ave. Minneapolis.
11	BRANIGAN	SUSAN. H.	53	5	F	M	do.	-do- -do- -do-	-do- -do- -do-
12	BETTS	HOWARD	20	✓	M	S	Willesley, Mass. June 9th. 1904	Duplicates See 5/1	40 East 83rd. Street, New York.
13	Schuffler	HARRY H.	23	✓	M	S	U.S.A. Mexico. Chikichua. 1st. Jan. 1901	338588 Hughes. 4/11/23	3511 Locust Street, Kansas City.
14	MARSH	JAMES J.	3	✓	M	S	2969 - Paris entry - 8/18/24	By Parentage.	221 St. Frank St. Mt. Clemence, Mich.
15	YOCUM	GRACE Ogle	33	✓	F	W	San Francisco. Oct. 14 th. 1890	S.F. 4808 Hughes. 6/5/24	3017 Wash. St. San Francisco.
16	Mc ADAMS	ALICE H.	51	✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich. August 14 th. 1872	409288 do.	226 Lothrop Ave. Detroit.
17	Mc ADAMS	GRACE.	56	✓	F	S	do. Oct. 1st. 1867	409289 do.	-do- -do- -do-
18	ETTLER	DOROTHY	19	✓	F	S	Bryan. Texas. Jan. 13 th. 1905	394323 do. 4/15/24	Bryan, Texas.
19	PIERCE	ALLIE C.	39	✓	F	W	Pebanan, Texas. March 27 th. 1885	387975 do. 4/4/24	Belton, Texas.
20	OLIVER	OREN	36	✓	M	M	Pimmons ville, Va. Aug. 16th. 1887	442970 do. 6/13/24	Nashville, Tenn.
21	OLIVER	Floy H.	27	✓	F	M	Nov. 7th. 1897	do. do. 7/15/24	-do- -do-
22	LUNT.	HARRY	52	✓	M	S	Oldtown, Ma. 20th. May 1872	458711 do.	31 Exchange St. Bldg. Rochester, N.Y.
23	BLISS	MARY C.	75	✓	F	W	Louisville, Ky. 20th. June 1848	410919 do. 5/10/24	1149 S. 1st. Street, Louisville, Ky.
24	BLISS	CHARLOTTE.	42	✓	F	S	-do- -do- 30th. Dec. 1881	410910 do. 5/6/24	-do- -do- -do-
25	HUSTON	GRAIG	20	✓	M	S	Phila. Pa. 16th. August 1904	439291 do.	Lehman Lane, Germantown, Pa.
26	WATKINS	GEORGE M.	61	✓	M	W	San Marcus, Texas. April 19 1863	403892 do. 4/30/24	Llano, Texas.
27	MUNSON	NELLIE	63	✓	F	S	San Francisco. 24th. July 1860	434243 do. 6/5/24	11428 Mayfield Rd. Cleveland.
28	MOORE	EDWIN H.	20	✓	M	S	Birmingham. 9th. Dec. 1903	427431 do. 5/27/24	2601 Madison Ave. Birmingham.
29	CORSE	MARGARET B.	19	✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich. April 23 rd. 1905	435907 do. 6/11/24	1901 Wyoming Ave. Wash. D.C.
30	HAWKINS	JOSEPH. E.	40	✓	M	M	Mt. Calm. Texas. 6th. Dec. 1883	395144 do. 4/16/24	1621 S. 10th. Ave. Waco, Texas.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29 ALIEN ADMITTED 29
U.S. CITIZEN 29 DETAINED

69

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AUSONIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

22th AUGUST, 1924

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

30 AUG 1924 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HAWLEY	Flora A.	34	✓	F	S U.S.A. Utah Salt Lake 1889 Oct. 8th.	437035 Hughes.	1757 12th New Washington DC
2	HAWLEY	Laura Joy	64	✓	F	W	wife of U.S.C. 440202 Hughes.	-do-
3	TRENT	Helen Louise	28	✓	F	S U.S.A. Worthington Ind. 13 Oct. 1895	405504 Hughes.	Sprink Arms Hotel Indianapolis Indiana
4	STOUT	Mary J.	18	✓	F	S U.S.A. Indianapolis Indianapolis 16 May 1906	415431 do.	3364 Park Ave Indianapolis
5	STOUT	Catherine	57	✓	F	M U.S.A. Rayeville Indiana 28 March 1867	415539 do.	-do-
6	CURTIS	Josephine	52	✓	F	W U.S.A. Indianapolis Ind. 16th May 1872	398488 do.	2911 N. Delawan st Indianapo lis Indiana
7	MORRISON	Elsie	49	✓	F	S U.S.A. Milwaukee, Wisconsin 4th. Nov. '74	409947 do.	Mt. Carroll Ill.
8	WILSON	Elizabeth	24	✓	F	S U.S.A. Louisville Ky. 1897		Louisville Ky.
9	HOLLINGSWORTH	Odette	28	✓	F	S U.S.A. Urbana Indiana 21 March 1896	42620 Hughes.	218 E. Lincoln Ave Goshen Ind
10	ALLEN	Jane	18	✓	F	S U.S.A. Missouri St Louis 1907	415016 do.	2010 Longfellow St. St Louis Mo.
11	BIRD	Laura A.	50	✓	F	S U.S.A. Missouri St Louis 3/15/74	415017 do.	2743 Russell Avenue, -do- St. Louis. Mo.
12	WINEBERG	Dorothy H.	16	✓	F	S U.S.A. Chicago Illinois 1908 June 27th.	431459 do.	Evanston Illinois
13	CARROLL	Dorothy J.	17	✓	F	S U.S.A. Missouri St Louis 1907	417357 do.	6637 Mc Pherson Ave. St Louis Mo.
14	PETRASH	Louis	33	✓	M	S U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio 1st Jan. 1891	451235 do.	9910 Rosehill Ave Cleveland
15	STARKEY	Mary F.	45	✓	F	S U.S.A. Brooklyn New-York 1879 April. 26th.	399974 do.	466 E. 25th str. Brooklyn NY.
16	RITTER	Alice E. B.	62	✓	F	M U.S.A. Millbrook 8th. Feb. 1862	40081 do.	-do-
17	HOLMES	Alice Marion	42	✓	F	S PENN. Phila. 8th June 1882	398295 do.	Concord Ave Cambridge Mass.
18	PAULUS	Marie	29	✓	F	S U.S.A. Detroit 1895		
19	LAIVER	Elizabeth	22	✓	F	S U.S.A. Dayton Ohio 1902		
20	HUBBARD	Margaret	21	✓	F	S U.S.A. Detroit 1903		
21	BROWN	Elise	18	✓	F	S U.S.A. 1906 Detroit		
22	HIRSCHMANN	Ruth	20	✓	F	S U.S.A. Detroit 1904		
23	HIRSCHMANN	Alise	18	✓	F	S U.S.A. Detroit 1906		
24	DULFORD	Bertha	32	✓	F	S U.S.A. Detroit 1892		
25	LARCOM	Russell C.	20	✓	M	S U.S.A. Beverly Mass. 7th July 1903	383564 Hughes.	44 Putnam str. W. Newton Mass
26	SAUER	William	26	✓	M	S U.S.A. New York Rochester 1st July 1907		2133 E. Ave Rochester NY.
27	SHOSLEY	Helottle	21	✓	M	S U.S.A. Kansas Topeka 21st March 1903		1 Grosly Hall Hanover N.H.
28	GLOW	Lucia B.	27	✓	F	S U.S.A. Ashkah Wize 22 October 1896	421280 Hughes.	St. Louis - Mo 321. Leidech Detroit Michigan
29	OLIN	Dinah S.	63	✓	F	W Rochester, Minn. 1st. June 1860	416454 do.	Rochester Minn. R.R. 6Box 10
30	BIRD	James P.	52	✓	M	M U.S.A. Springfield 21 Aug. 1871	399860 do.	Northfield Minn.

NOT USED
NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

70

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from CHERBOURG 22nd AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 30 AUG 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOUGHTON	William	24		M	S	U.S.A. Manchester Mass. 14 July 1899	424994 Hughes. 5/22/24	Chestnut Hill Mass. Buffalo Road
2	Finley	William	57		M	M	U.S.A. Penn. Naskville 26 Jan. 1867	422390 do. 5/21/24	26530 Eastmore Cleveland Ohio
3	Finley	Mary (wife)	56		F	M	U.S.A. Ohio Barnesville 20 Aug. 1867	✓ ---do---	---do---
4	THOMPSON	Guy A.	48		M	M	U.S.A. Mo. 29 September 1875 (Pattonville)	442275 Hughes. - 6/13/24	5880 Knight Ave St Louis Mo.
5	THOMPSON	Susan A.	48		F	M	U.S.A. 1875 Pioche Nevada. 21st June '75	✓ ---do-✓	---do---
6	THOSS	John	41		M	M	Wash - 393559 - 4/14/24	U.S.A. Circuit Court 11 November 1914	4916 Whipple str. Chicago.
7	THOSS	Lillian	38		F	M	✓	wife of U.S.C. By Marriage.	---do---
8	THOSS	Georgette	6		F	S	Chicago. Dec. 29th. 1917 ✓	child of U.S.C.	---do---
9	JAMES	Helen	34		F	S	U.S.A. Cheboygan Mich. 4th Aug. 1890	Berlin - 1129 - 8/5/24	567 Myrtle Ave. Albany. New York.
10	BAKER	Virginia	29		F	S	U.S.A. Bacto Maryland 1884	411552 Hughes. 5/10/24	1230..19th. St. Wash. D.C.
11	JACKSON	Dorval	22		M	S	U.S.A. Ind. Mooresville 12 Sept. 1902	425403 do. 5/24/24	1124 Craig str. Mekeesport Pa.
12	BONE	Francis	26		M	S	U.S.A. Penn. Philadelphia 26 July 1898		40 Riverside Ave Rosbling NJ.
13	HALL	James	48		M	M	U.S.A. Manteno Ill. 5th June 1876	449065 Hughes. 6/25/24	Marshall Minn.
14	HALL	Rose	46		F	M	U.S.A. Illinois 15th August 1878	do. ✓	---do---
15	MARSH	Henriette	29		F	M	2969 Pine County 4/14/24	By Marriage. wife of U.S.C. 4 December 1919	221 South Frank str. Mt Clemens Michigan
16	HANFORD	Isabelle	45		F	S	U.S.A. Plymouth Mich. 1878	2027 Hughes. S.S. 6/15/23	154 S. Main Marine City Mich.
17	KERNAN	Francis	21		M	S	U.S.A. New York Buffalo 29 June 1903	444465 do. ✓	324 Genesee str. Utica N.Y.
18	GUIZI	Jeanette	45		F	S	U.S.A. Cincinnati 1st March 1879	426255 do. 6/26/24	Detroit Michigan A.D. 3
19	BUSBY	Oscar C.	48		M	M	U.S.A. Woodville Texas 1875 Nov. 27th.	455898 do. 7/8/24	Dallas Texas
20	BUSBY	Maud	46		F	M	U.S.A. Dallas Texas 1877 May 18th.	✓ do. ✓	---do---
21	GOLDBERG	Anna	31		F	M	Wash - 327477 - 7/26/23	By Marriage. wife of U.S.C. 327477 Hughes.	601 W. 156 str. New-York
22	MOSS	Samuel	40		M	M	✓ - 427327 - 5/27/24	Court of Eastern Dist. New York 26 Sept. 1906	2583 Sedgwick Ave New York City
23	BRADFORD	John H.	35		M	M	U.S.A. Kansas Belleville 27 Sept. 1889	140644 Hughes. 2/11/21	156 5th Ave New-York City
24	BRADFORD	Anna	26		F	M		wife of U.S.C. do.	---do---
25	BRADFORD	Anna Margaret	2		F	S	U.S.A. 24 February 1922	do.	---do---
26	BRADFORD	Mary Louise	5		F	S	U.S.A. 4th March 1921	do.	---do---
27	KILBALL	John M.	22		M	S	Wash - 433403 - 6/3/24	433403 Hughes.	7 Deerning str. Portland Manir
28	BROWN	William	44		M	S	U.S.A. New York Rochester 1908		Liverpool
29	KROEGER	Ernest R.	61		M	M	U.S.A. St Louis 1863	315171 Hughes. 6/23/23	5284 Westminister Place Saint Louis, Mo.
30	KROEGER	Louise	32		F	M	St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 22nd. 1892	315169 do. ✓	U.S.A. Saint Louis

NOT USED
NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from CHERBOURG 22th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 30 AUG 1924 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROSS	Wendell	26	M	S	U.S.A. 29 Hanson Ave Northampton 21/4/01		Memorer I.H.
2	MASON	Mildred	24	F	S	U.S.A. Rochester N.Y. 12 May 1896	W. 354431 - Nov. 24-23 Hughes.	281 Barrington st Rochester NY
3	SKERRYE	Wilbert	27	M	S	U.S.A. Mass. Provincetown 16 November 1896	W. 425053 - May 23-24	26 High str. Belfast Maine
4	KENNEY	William	16	M	S	U.S.A. Mass. Leominster 29 October 1907	W. 413617 - May 13-24	60 Vine str. Leominster Mass.
5	CHASE	Eugene	29	M	M	U.S.A. New Britain Conn. 19 April 1895	W. 430353 - May 31-24	60 Park Place Middletown Conn
6	CHASE	Wife Ann	24	F	M	U.S.A. Hartford Conn. 28 December 1899	do.	-do-
7	MERRILL	Richard	43	M	M	U.S.A. Philadelphia 5/24/ 1881	W. 40773 - Sep. 25-24 Hughes.	320N.E. 2nd Ave. Miami, Florida.
8	MERRILL	Agnes	44	F	M	U.S.A. Meadville 4/25/1880	do.	do.
9	TRUESDALE	James	24	M	S	U.S.A. N.Y. New York 27 May 1899		135 E. 74 str. New York City
10	PETERSON	Chas.	65	M	M	U.S.A. Cal. Long Beach 15 January 1865	W. 429294 - May 29-24 Hughes.	1273 E. 2nd str. Long Beach California
11	PETERSON	Emily	42	F	M	U.S.A. Cal. Long Beach 10 June 1882	do.	-do-
12	HARTER	Henry	22	M	S	U.S.A. New York Brooklyn 13 January 1902	W. 413544 - May 13-24 Hughes.	121 Marlborough Road Brooklyn
13	IRTON	Lewis	20	M	S	U.S.A. Ohio Cincinnati 11 Nov. 1905		Erie Ave Cincinnati Ohio
14	LANSON	Samuel	22	M	S	U.S.A. Mass. Lowell 5/5/ 1901	W. 389069 - Sep. 7-24 Hughes.	150 Nesmith str Lowell Mass.
15	WAKE	Thomas	19	M	S	U.S.A. Nebraska Sward 21 February 1905	W. 395718 - Sep 17-24	Seward Nebraska
16	MILLER	George	51	M	M	U.S.A. Chicago Ill. February 1873		900 Winona Ave Chicago Ill.
17	MEYER	Lilly	50	F	M	U.S.A. June 1874		-do-
18	MOWER	Lucile	24	F	S	U.S.A. Indianapolis Ind. April 1900		917 Woodruff Indianapolis Ind.
19	SIBBANYANT	Louise	50	F	S	U.S.A. Indianapolis Ind. April 1894		-do-
20	HUDSON	Ruth	27	F	S	U.S.A. Paris Texas 1897	W. 4226101 - May 26-24 Hughes.	Armsbrong Wess. Texas
21	GUISE	Alice	55	F	S	U.S.A. Cincinnati 15 March 1869	W. 426254 - May 26-24	Detroit Michigan
22	STEELE	Eloise	A	F	S	U.S.A. Detroit Mich. 3 August 1866	W. 415542 - May 18-24	1012 Henry Street, Detroit Mich.
23	SPALDING	Margaret	A	F	-	U.S.A. Detroit Mich. 16 August 1903	W. 435806 - June 5-24	-do-
24	SPALDING	Helen	27	F	-	U.S.A. Detroit Mich. 19 July 1897	W. 422027 - May 21-24	-do-
25	OATES	Charles Else.	42	F	M	U.S.A. Austin Texas 18 April 1882	W. 382387 - 31 22-24	1623 Rook st. Little Rock Ark.
26	OSTRANDER	Agnes	50	F	S	U.S.A. N.Y. Brooklyn 1874	W. 422614 - June 4-24	12 Woodruff Ave Brooklyn NY
27	OLIPHINT	John	30	F	S	U.S.A. Polock 2 October 1893	W. 394814 - Sep 16-24	320 So. University Blvd Okla Norman
28	CLOSE	Maud	44	F	S	U.S.A. Indianapolis Ind. 26th June 1879	W. 412100 - May 20-24	54 Wall str Staten Island NY.
29	IRWIN	Harry	40	M	M	U.S.A. Bellaire. 9th March 1884	W. 419731 - May 19-24	1644 Ansel Road, Cleveland
30	IRWIN	Wife Pauline	28	F	M	Ann Arbor, Mich. Aug. 22 1895	do.	-do- -do-

NOT USED
NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AUSTONIA sailing from **CHERBOURG**, 22th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** 30 AUG 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HUBBARD	Mary	27		F	S	U.S.A. Minnesota 7 July 1899	385976 Hughes.	5418 Russell Ave Hollywood California
2	STERRETT	Lavinia	56		F	S	U.S.A. Red Wing Minnesota 1866 June 10th	W. 406840 - May 5-24	2509 Girard Ave. 50 Minneapolis Minn.
3	STERRETT.	Janett	56		F	S	U.S.A. Red Wing Minnesota 1868 Jan. 10th	W. 406834 do.	-do-
4	STERRETT.	Frances	54		F	S	U.S.A. Red Wing Minnesota 1870 Sept. 22nd	W. 406839 do.	-do-
5	STERRETT.	Margaret	47		F	S	U.S.A. Red Wing Minnesota 1879 Oct. 12th	W. 406837 do.	-do-
6	STERRETT.	Lillian	52		F	S	U.S.A. 1872 Red Wing Minnesota Apl. 10th	W. 406837 do.	-do-
7	BROWN	Will	45		M	M	U.S.A. Minnesota 1878 25th November 1878	W. 381228 - 3-20-24	3309 Hemlock Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
8	BROWN	Alice	45		F	M	U.S.A. Minnesota 1878	do.	-do-
9	SEYMOUR	Ida Lilly	47		F	S	U.S.A. Philadelphia Pa. 10 March 1877	W. 406826 Hughes.	1519 Stevens Ave Minneapolis
10	LORD	Anna	30		F	S	U.S.A. Kasson Dodge County Minn. 6 March 1894	W. 439170 do.	371 Wilder Ave St Paul Minn.
11	LORD	Samuel	65		M	M	U.S.A. Marian Olmsd Co Minn. 25/2/1859	W. 439153 do.	371 Wilder Ave St Paul Minn.
12	LORD	Emma	65		F	M	U.S.A. 14th February 1859	do.	-do-
13	BRADFORD	John	50		M	M	U.S.A. Minnesota 5/8/1874	W. 387186 - 9-2-24	St. Paul, Minn.
14	BRADFORD	Jane P.	47		F	M	U.S.A. Rpd. Ia. Cedar 12/25/1876	do.	-do-
15	MYRICK	Margaret	22		F	S	U.S.A. San Antonio Ind. 24 Sept. 1901	W. 391966 do.	Uvalde Texas
16	HARDON	Virgil	20		F	S	U.S.A. Atlanta Georgia 6th March 1904	W. 426086 do.	22 Boulevard Gainesville, Georgia.
17	HULBERT	Robert	60		M	S	U.S.A. Scotch Wash. 10th March 1864	W. 415765 - May 14-24	901 Aleston Bldg Scotch Wash.
18	HOGAN	Irene	31		F	S	U.S.A. Lowell 3rd April 1893	W. 418717 Hughes.	Lowell Mass.
19	ERSKINE	Edith	34		F	S	U.S.A. Lowell 8th August 1889	W. 415338 do.	-do- 25 Clarke Road.
20	KELLOGG	Harriet	50		F	S	U.S.A. Elmira N.Y. 7th January 1874	W. 413785 do.	524 W. Clinton St. Elmira NY.
21	RECKORD	Edward	26		M	S	U.S.A. Racine Wis. 20th September 1900	W. 456948 - July 11-24	1211 Main str. Racine Wis.
22	BRAYNE	Lewis	52		M	M	New Britian. 1st Nov. 1871	456968 Hughes.	80 Boylston str. Boston Mass.
23	BRAYNE	Elinor	20		F	S	Lowell Mass. June 27th. 1904	do.	-do-
24	HILTON	Grifford	57		M	M	U.S.A. Minn. 8th December 1866	W. 427829 do.	903 Fairmont Ave. St. Paul.
25	HILTON	Frances	54		F	M	U.S.A. Wisconsin 16th January 1870	do.	-do-
26	HILTON	Bernard	22		M	S	U.S.A. Minn. 23th February 1900	W. 427825 do.	-do-
27	GUIDRY	Frances	30		F	S	Boston, Mass. 24 th. March '74	W. 433265 Hughes.	17 Aldworth str. Jamaica Plain Mass.
28	KHAPP	Edward	47		M	S	U.S.A. Guilford Chenango County NY. 16 February 1877	W. 451208 do.	471 Marshall Ave St Paul Minn.
29	HARRINGTON	Frank	22		M	S	U.S.A. Worcester Mass. 17 January 1902	W. 388847 do.	12 Monadnock Road Worcester
30	NOT USED	NOT USED	22		M	S	U.S.A. Iowa Des Moines 1904		4815 Grand Ave Des Moines Io.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**

30 AUG 1924

S. S. **AUSONIA**

sailing from **CHERBOURG.**

22 nd, AUGUST

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC.

1261 NOV 06

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	NIEBAUM	CLARA	38	F	S	St. Paul, Minn. 15 th. Dec. 1885	PASSPORT NOS. 411384 Hughes. 5/10/24	5184 Cyprus St. E. Pittsburgh.
2	ALLEN	JANE	44	F	S	Phila. Pa. 22 March 1880	432643 do. 6/4/24	4615 Chester Ave. Phila. Pa.
3	MAC INTYRE.	ANNA	50	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 16th. March 1874	407862 do. 5/6/24	1257 Lakeland Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
4	AKIN	LAURA	56	F	W	Mobile, Sept. 11th. 1867	384664 do. 3/28/24	8 Garrison Street, Boston, Mass
5	REYNOLDS	ALMA	25	F	S	Dennison Jan. 31st. 1898	384584 do. 3/28/24	do.
6	FRITZ	SPARTA	22	M	S	Germanstown. 3rd. June. 1902	437527 do. 6/9/24	159 Maple Ave. Germanstown. Pa.
7	BOND	FRANCIS	25	M	S	Penllyn, Pa. 26th. July 1898	442198 do. 6/13/24	Roebbling, New Jersey.
8	BAILEY	OLIVIA	20	F	S	Waco, Texas. 3rd. Feb. 1904	433932 do. 6/5/24	223 Sanger Ave. Waco, Texas.
9	WESTON	MAUD	53	F	M	Cambridge, Mass. 7 th. Nov. 1870	413522 do. 5/13/24	984 Charles River Rd. Cambridge, Mass.
10	LYET	BESSIE	45	F	M	Chester, Pa. 29th. Sept. 1878	417669 do. 5/17/24	233 N. 13 th. Street, Phil. Pa.
11	GUNNINGHAM	CLAUD.	46	M	S	Waxahachie, Texas. 20th. July 1877	427803 do. 5/28/24	Corsicana, Texas.
12	SCITHERS	MARJORIE	27	F	S	Kansas City. Sept. 3rd. 1895	275558 do. 4/26/23	3607 Gillham Rd. Kansas City. Mo.
13	KELLER	MARTHA	19	F	S	do. July 23rd. 1904	433020 do. 6/4/24	4617 Harrison Street. Kansas City.
14	KELLER	AGNES	19	F	S	do. - - -do- - -	433019 do. ✓	- - -do- - -do- - -
15	SANTORELLI	FRANK	34	M	S	New York. 26th. May 1890	W 452249 - June 30 - 24 ✓ 452289 do.	83 Mulberry Street, New York.
16	HARRIS	ANNIE L.	30	F	S	Hartwell, Ga. 24th. June 1893	W 432457 - June 3 - 24 ✓ 432457 do.	3814 Prospect Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
17	MILLER	FLORENCE G.	33	F	S	Albany, New York. 10 th. April 1891	424219 do. 5/23/24	3718 York Rd. Baltimore. Md.
18	QUIGLEY	MARGARET	44	F	M	Garden Valley, Texas. May 16 1878	226940 do. 10/25/24 renewed	Robert Treat Hotel, Newark, N.J.
19	QUIGLEY	DOROTHY	28	F	S	Greenville, Texas. Nov. 14 th. 1899	226647 do. 10/25/24	- - -do- - -do- - -
20	TANDY	ROMA	36	F	W	Cooper, Texas. 27th October 1887	426422 do. 5/26/24	1907 A. Elm St. Dallas, Texas
21	WINBERG	DOROTHY	16	F	S	Evanston, Ill. 27th June 1907	431459 do. Duplicates See 7/12.	930 Maple St. Evanston, Ill.
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

15-16

B. Lavender
Supt.

Emilia

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Angonia, Sailing Vessel Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1924
at Quebec.

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dance, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the United States, deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 22ND, 1924

S.S. AUSONIA

G 2270 I.P.-1/24

Q 5870 I.P. - 5/24																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)										
		Family name	Given name									Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country	City or town	State	City or town							
1		NOT USED																							
2		BATCHELOR.	FANNY LOUISA.	39	F	M H/WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	MRS. S. BAILEY, SISTER/LAW.	ILL.	CHICAGO.										
3		JOB.	THOMAS.	24	M	S INSTRUCT.	ENG. FRCH. LATIN.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH	WALES	CARMARTHEN.	E. M. JOB, FATHER, 27 UNION ST. CARMARTHEN, S.W.	MINN.	NORTHFIELD										
4		MITCHELL.	AMELIA A.	42	F	M H/WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.	MR. D. SEYMOUR, 44 WESTERN RD. BRIGHTON, ENGLAND. BROTHER	ILL.	CHICAGO.										
5		STANGER.	KATHEEN.	29	F	S SECTRY. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.	MRS. E. K. BTANGER, MOTHER, 42 THORNHAM NEW RD. CASTLETON, LANCS. ENG.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND										
6		USHER.	EMILIE CHRISTINE.	51	F	S DOMESTIC. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	HAMPSTED.	BROTHER, GEO. USHER ABBOTT GRANGE, HEMEL HAMPSTED.												
7		WILSON.	ALEXANDER JAMESON.	47	M	M SECTRY. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE DAISY WILSON, 64 BRAXTED PARK STREATHAM COMMON, LONDON.												
8		WELDEN.	GEORGE.	67	M	M RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALMER	MRS. MARY ANN GOTTEN, THE CEDAR, VICTORIA RD. DEAL, KENT, GISTER, ENG.	WALMER.										
9		TODD.	BARBARA.	31	F	M H/KEEPER. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER, MRS. LOFTUS J. NUNN, 553 EAST 86TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK										
10		ROTH.	LILLIAN B.	43	F	PROF. OF. FRCH. SPAN. ENG. LANGUAGES. YES	GER. ETC. YES	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH.	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD.	BROTHER, ERNEST BERTIN, 10 RUE DE L INDUSTRIE, BELFORT, FR.	MISS.	SPRINGFIELD										
11		BURGHEART	ELMA FRANCIS.	29	F	S TEACHER. YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	TULSA	MR & MRS BURGHEART, FATHER 121 BOULEVARD BUNY, PARIS	OKLA.	TULSA										
12		GREGG	EDUARD	28	M	S INSTRUCT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAK	WHITE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA PRAGUE	Mother, DOZINA, near PRAGUE 11, 1406 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	MASS.	BOSTON										
13		BARKUS	OSAKER	27	M	S CHEMIST. YES	ENGLISH	YES	SLOVAK	WHITE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA PRAGUE	STOROMESTSKE PROHA 1	NEB.	OMAHA											
14		POOLE	HAROLD F.	37	M	S ACCOUNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	MRS E. E. POOLE, 3 LANSDOWNE RD. E. ST. KILDA, MELBOURNE	AUS.	MELBOURNE.										
15		SULLIVAN	MARY	23	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH	ENGLAND	BROMLEY	FATHER, A. M. SULLIVAN & C. 1 KINGS BENCH WALK, TEMPLE, E.C. 4, ENGL.	ENGL.	BROMLEY									
16		ADAMS	JOSEPH	56	M	M PRINTER	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	SIR ARTHUR ADAMS, 7, HIGH ST. RYE, SUSSEX												
17		ADAMS	KATHLEEN	53	F	M. H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	SIR ARTHUR ADAMS, 7, HIGH ST. RYE, SUSSEX	N.Y.	N.Y.									
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
32		NOT USED																							
33		NOT USED																							
34		NOT USED																							
35		NOT USED																							
36		NOT USED																							
37		NOT USED																							
38		NOT USED																							
39		NOT USED																							
40		NOT USED																							
41		NOT USED																							
42		NOT USED																							
43		NOT USED																							
44		NOT USED																							
45		NOT USED																							
46		NOT USED																							
47		NOT USED																							
48		NOT USED																							
49		NOT USED																							
50		NOT USED																							
51		NOT USED																							
52		NOT USED																							
53		NOT USED																							
54		NOT USED																							
55		NOT USED																							
56		NOT USED																							
57		NOT USED																							
58		NOT USED																							
59		NOT USED																							
60		NOT USED																							
61		NOT USED																							
62		NOT USED																							
63		NOT USED																							
64		NOT USED																							
65		NOT USED																							
66		NOT USED																							
67		NOT USED																							
68		NOT USED																							
69		NOT USED																							
70		NOT USED																							
71		NOT USED																							
72		NOT USED																							
73		NOT USED																							
74		NOT USED																							
75		NOT USED																							
76		NOT USED																							
77		NOT USED																							
78		NOT USED																							
79		NOT USED																							
80		NOT USED																							
81		NOT USED																							
82		NOT USED																							
83		NOT USED																							
84		NOT USED																							
85		NOT USED																							
86		NOT USED																							
87		NOT USED																							
88		NOT USED																							
89		NOT USED																							
90		NOT USED																							
91		NOT USED																							
92		NOT USED																							
93		NOT USED																							
94		NOT USED																							
95		NOT USED																							
96		NOT USED																							
97		NOT USED																							
98		NOT USED																							
99		NOT USED																							
100		NOT USED																							

* Permanent residence. If the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

11

30th August, 1924

0276	TOM
0281	GSI
0289	TOL
0290	TOM
0294	TCH
0297	TOM
0301	TOR
0302	TOM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is printed on the reverse of this card. It reads: "Who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the organization establishing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either by force or violence, or of causing generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons, of the Ausonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 19 24,
at Quebec.
George Gibbons
Commanding Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S.

AUSONIA.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

22nd August, 1924

Arriving at Port of

Quebec 30 August 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WOOLRIDGE.	Emmanuel.	43	2	M	M	W. 3252 80 - July 19-24 <i>By birth</i>	Toledo Ohio. 6th Oct. 1922.	Mrs. Parish. 3816 La Grange St. Toledo, Ohio
2	WOOLRIDGE.	Mary.	47	2	F	M	✓	As above.	As above.
3	WOOLRIDGE.	Phyllis.	15	✓	F	S	✓	As above.	As above.
4	TAYLOR.	Edith.	35	✓	F	M	W. 4227 80 - May 21-24 ✓	by marriage.	Home. Withee. Wisc. U.S.A.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

*to Savandera
Inspt.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such persons should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest as to the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the provisions of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the time of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Ausonia, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1922
at Quebec

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syriah.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ausonia
Quebec

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND AUGUST, 1924

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	READ	FREDERICK	C. A.	29	M	✓	PUNCH PRESS M. OP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	AMERICA	HIGHLAND PARK	Father, Thos. Wm. — Laundon — Crossing	MICH	HIGHLAND PARK
2	READ	EMMELINE	MARY	32	F	✓	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	AMERICA	HIGHLAND PARK		MICH	HIGHLAND PARK
3	LEWIS	FREDERICK		46	M	✓	MACH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	AMERICA	DETROIT	SISTER, Mrs. HUDLAND. 19 WEST GROVE, SNAKES LANE. WOODFORD, ESSEX.	MICH	DETROIT
4	LEWIS	BEATRICE		42	F	✓	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	AMERICA	DETROIT	DO. DO.	MICH	DETROIT
5	YEOHANS.	Gordon	Berrio.	33	M	✓	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. M. Yeomans. Maycotte. Canvey Island. Essex.	N.Y.	New York.
6	BURROWS.	Gordon	Berrio.	21	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	English.	England.	Bristol.	Parents Mr & Mrs J. Burrows. 31, Whiteway Rd. St. George, Bristol, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis.
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

William Fischer
Inspector

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists the
STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
31/7/24	London	5600
31/7/24	London	559
1/8/24	Birmingham	71
1/8/24	Birmingham	72
21/8/24	London	11600
5/8/24	nota Visa Bristol.	7456

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or of officials of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty of citizens of the United States to refrain from seeking or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, on account of his or their social character, is a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

30 August, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of the life of any officer or officers, either of specific instances or in general, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of the life of any officer or officers, either of specific instances or in general, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of the life of any officer or officers, either of specific instances or in general.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	487361	300-	1923 HIGHLAND PARK	HOME- APT-322 BALFOUR MANOR 241 GLENDALE AVE- HIGHLAND PARK- MICH- Detroit	Original entry at Detroit May 15-1923	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GREY	SMALL SCAR UNDER CHIN	4-B	15	ENGLAND	LEYTONSTONE
2	Yes	487362	40-	1923 HIGHLAND PARK	DO-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	4-B	15	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	Yes	487363	40-	1923 HIGHLAND PARK	HOME- 107 FORD AVE- HIGHLAND PARK DETROIT. MICH		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	BRN	GREY	NONE	4-B	15	ENGLAND	STEPNEY
4	Yes	487364	100-	1923 HIGHLAND PARK	DO-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITE	BRN	GREY	NONE	4-B	15	ENGLAND	CINDERFORD
5	Yes	487365	100-	1923 HIGHLAND PARK	260 Merrick Rd. Rochville Centre LI		NO	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Dark	Black	BRN.	NONE	4-B	15	England.	London.
6	Yes	Col. 19	10-	1923 HIGHLAND PARK	5330 Bartmer. St. Louis. Mo.		NO	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Tattoo on left forearm.	5	15-	England.	Bristol.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Note:—The intent of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of the life of any officer or officers, either of specific instances or in general, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of the life of any officer or officers, either of specific instances or in general, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of the life of any officer or officers, either of specific instances or in general.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibson, of the Ansonia, from Santhampla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1924.
 at Quebec.
Wm. C. Law
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT USED

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

5

Arnold
Southampton

30th day of August

at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 30, 1924

HI TRAN
18 - 4

$$\begin{array}{r} 4520 \\ 5 \overline{) 22600} \\ \underline{2250} \\ 10 \end{array}$$

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuba).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1924
GUTHRIE
11 S. BRIDGES ST.
CANADA

Aliens admitted. 21
" detained 1

754
6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "AUSONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBHAM (QUEENSTOWN)

August 23rd. 1924

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

August 1924

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

August, 1924

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, in the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, in the exercise of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons, of the Cusson, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 19 24.
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF BANK) 23rd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL Quebec 24th August 1924.79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Adams	Beulah Stevens	36	11	F	S	7th June, 1887. Nebraska Blair.	W-4/15/24-393847	Home:- Omaha Nebraska.
2	Bailey	Elisa R.	66	2	F	S	18th April, 1858. Iowa City, Iowa.	W-5/19/24-419063	Home:- Greeley, Colorado.
3	Boyd	Evelyn Mae	30	11	F	S	3rd June, 1893. Iowa.	W-5/20/24-421074	Home:- 1106 Summer St. Grinnell, Iowa.
4	Craven	Viva Anne	24	-	F	S	19th April, 1900. Omaha Nebraska.	W-4/4/24-433183	Home:- 915 South 37 St., Omaha Nebraska.
5	Dean	Wida F.	53	7	F	M	1868. Glendale. Wis. W-5/12/24-405188	W-5/21/24-421433 (Through Husband) Boston. 25th April, 1924.	Bumboldt, Iowa. Home:- Latawan, New Jersey.
6	Doyle	Estelle	61	6	F	M	Hornellsville, New York.	W-4/7/24-388900	361 So. Main St., Pikestone, Minn.
7	Evans	Meredith	27	6	F	S	Pipestone, Minnesota, Jan. 20, 1897	W-6/16/24-442874	Home:- 3716 North Ave., Chicago.
8	Morrison	Ellen W.	35	-	F	S	1/1/1888. Beloit, Wisconsin.	W-6/16/24	Home:- 2401 Smalley Court, Chicago.
9	Hughson	Catherine	40	-	F	S	W-5/24/24-426055	Detroit, Mich. April 1914.	Home:- Detroit, Michigan.
10	Hunter	Henry	48	9	M	M	W-4/11/24-392038	Monroe County Court, Albia, Iowa.	5910 Commonwealth Ave. Detroit, Mich.
11	Jardine	Henry H.	57	-	M	M	18th February, 1867. Rahway, N.J.	W-6/17/24-444462	179 Grand St., Rahway, N.J.
12	Jardine	Edith A.	21	-	F	S	24th April, 1903. Rahway N.J.	W-6/17/24-444463	179 Grand St., Rahway, N.J.
13	Jardine	Ethel M.	21	-	F	S	24th April, 1903. Rahway, N.J.	W-6/17/24-444465	179 Grand St., Rahway, N.J.
14	Entered twice								2/20/24, Detroit, Mich.
15	Lee	Catherine Dean	41	-	F	M	Alexander City, Alabama. 5th November, 1882.	W-5/16/24-416557	1816 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minnesota.
16	Lowrey	Lillian Gould	23	9	F	S	29th July, 1900. Victor, Iowa.	W-6/4/24-433207	1407, 6th Ave, Grinnell, Iowa.
17	Mines	Elizabeth	25	6	F	S	8th November, 1898. Wayne, Nebraska.	W-5/12/24-404128	Wayne, Nebraska.
18	Mines	Jean R.	59	6	F	M	21st November, 1864. Wheatland, Iowa.	W-5/22/24-424428	Wayne, Nebraska.
19	McLellan	James Allan	51	-	M	S	11th November, 1873. Chicago, Illinois.	W-5/13/24-413466	4139 Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois.
20	Peck	Paul F.	50	10	M	M	15th July, 1873. Grinnell, Iowa.	W-5/26/24-276757	913 High St., Grinnell, Iowa.
21	Raymond	Frank M.	57	6	M	M	30th November, 1866. Carroll, Ohio.	W-5/17/24-418006	215 W. 10th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
22	Raymond	Sarah	54	6	F	M	27th November, 1870. Columbus, Ohio.		215 W. 10th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
23	Raymond	Bernard	31	2	M	S	5th March, 1893. Columbus, Ohio.	W-5/10/24-417408	215 W. 10th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
24	Reese	Dora W.	35	-	F	S	17th January, 1889. Adams Co., Iowa.	W-4/24/24-398022	1834 East 10th St., Indianapolis
25	Robbins	Zila	35	-	F	S	7th May, 1889. Missouri	W-5/21/24-427480	1834 East 10th St., Indianapolis
26	Medary	Margaret	34	-	F	S	24th July, 1890. Iowa.	W-5/20/24-424441	591 Middle Drive, Woodruff, S.C.
27	Smith	Jane	75	-	F	M	W-6/3/24-433405	Naturalized by marriage. American Passport No. 433409	Hope Kansas. U.S.A.
28	Taylor	Mary D.	42	-	F	S	15th May, 1882. Dunlap, Iowa.	W-4/19/24-397129	1329 Broad St. Grinnell, Iowa.
29	Thompson	Lillian Dobell	54	4	F	S	2nd December, 1869. Albion, Ill.	W-5/26/24-411375	6119 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who are citizens.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF BANK), 23rd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, Quebec 28th August 1924. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Watson	Walter	68	-	M	M	W-5/17/24-418141	City of Port Huron, 16th Sept., 1902	31 Woodward Ave., Battle Creek, Mich. <i>crab</i>
2	Watson	Isabella	68	-	F	M		City of Port Huron, 16th Sept., 1902	31 Woodward Ave., Battle Creek, Mich. <i>crab</i>
3	Whyte	Helena M.	52	10	F	S	De Witt, Iowa, Oct. 28, 1871	W-5/5/24-406727	Sister-Elizabeth Whyte, 445 W. 62nd St., Chicago, Ill.
4	Yorke	John C.	51	10	M	S	W-5/13/24-413549	Act of Minor Congress	4136 Jacksons Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
5	Bollinger	Mary	63	-	F	S	Winchester, 1861	W-5/19/24-420258	Oskaloosa, Iowa
6	Hoagland	Sue A.	55	-	F	S	Bunkerhill, Ill. 1869 (October)	W-5/14/24-385362	1920 E. St., Lincoln, Nebr.
7	Hull	Mary E.	51	-	F	S	Attumwa, Ia. 1/9/1898	W-5/19/24-420310	Attumwa, Ia.
8	King	Mary L.	58	6	F	M	Lomax, Ill. 1863	W-6/1/24-434165	Attumwa, Ia.
9	Peters	Lottie S.	41	-	F	S	Premont, Nebr. 24/10/1861	W-4/1/24-386507	850E 42 St., N., Portland, Oregon
10	Richards	Nello M.	41	-	F	S	Anamosa, Iowa 1862	W-5/14/24-415073	409 So. 8 St., Cedar, Rapids, Ia.
11	Roundy	Harriet	65	10	F	S	Boston, Mass. 1858	W-4/14/24-383772	44 Lincoln Park, Long Meadow, Mass
12	Vore	Anna L.T.	47	-	F	S	Indiana, U.S.A. 1877	W-4/5/24-388488	670 So. 30 St., Lincoln, Nebr.
13	Wendle	Miriam	30	-	F	S	Bethlehem Pa. 26 May 1894	W-5/14/24-412971	855 Louisa Street Williamsport, Pa. <i>port</i>
14	Wilder	Helen A.	56	-	F	S	Meridan Conn 8th Apl 1867	W-4/17/24-385510	5236 Marion St Germantown Pa.
15	Sherman	Margaret S.	35	-	F	S	Wanson Wis. 15th May 1889	W-6/5/24-317988	500 Walnut St Appleton Wis.
16	Morrison	Elizabeth	50	-	F	S	East Boston Mass 30th Oct 1872	W-3/31/24-385659	70 White Street Waverley Mass
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are included, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

80

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 30 August 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Alexander	Mrs Pearl	34	✓	F M	Natchez, Miss. March 29th 1890	W. 424245 - May 23-24 ✓	Greenville, Miss.
2	Ames	Florence Marie	34	✓	F S	Riverside, ILL. July 27th 1889	W. 439877 - June 12-24.	Riverside, ILL.
3	Appleton	Mary	54	✓	F M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 2nd 1869	W. 405549 - Apr 30-24 ✓	9, Bradford Place, Montclair, N.J.
4	Appleton	Ethel	23	✓	F S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 24, 1900	W. 405546 - ✓	9, Bradford Place, Montclair, N.J.
5	Appleton	Georgia	38	✓	F M	Lexington, Va. 16th Sept 1886	W. 391054 - Apr. 10-24 ✓	1518 E. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.
6	Bartlett	Mary Lida	46	✓	F S	Owings Mills, Md. August 10th 1877	W - 2/1/24 - 568703	Lewins Rd, Windsor Hills, Baltimore, Md
7	Beutel	Anna	39	✓	F S	Detroit, Mich. June 9th 1884	W. 410734 - May 16-24 ✓	529, Vancouver Ave, Detroit, Mich.
8	Beckerman	William	50	✓	M M	Madison Co. ILL. October 20th 1873	W. 417354 - May 16-24 ✓	8, Radcliffe Ave, University City, St. Louis, Mo.
9	Barry	Kate Gertrude	55	✓	F Wd.	Troy, N.Y. June 29th 1868	W. 389438 - Apr. 7-24 ✓	31, The Crescent, Montclair, N.J.
10	Beckerman	Yetta	48	✓	F S	St. Claire Co. ILL. March 27th 1876	W. 421560 - May 21-24 ✓	4732, Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.
11	Beckerman	Nellie	70	✓	F Wd.	Rochester, N.Y. June 25th 1853	W. 417356 - May 16-24 ✓	4732 A. Olive St. St. Louis, Mo.
12	Beale	William	50	✓	M M	Mt. Carroll, ILL. March 10, 1874	W. 377381 - 3-8-24 ✓	1614, Columbia Ave, Chicago, ILL.
13	Beale	Mertle Joy.	45	✓	F M	Mt. Carroll, ILL. June 21st 1879	W. 396415 - Apr 18-24 ✓	1614, Columbia Ave, Chicago, ILL.
14	Beaton	Eleanor	39	✓	F S	Galena, ILL. December 22nd, 1884	W - 4/8/24 350075	1327, Church Street, Evanston, ILL.
15	Burke	Grace Ruby	30	✓	F M	Sumner, Iowa. June 20th 1893	W. 3190 bling for June 6-24	Sumner, Iowa.
16	Barnett	Beth	22	✓	F S	Fort Scott, Kan. 3rd Oct 1897.	W. 413311 - May 15-24 ✓	6315 - Waterman St. St. Louis, Mo.
17	Barnett	Alice	20	✓	F S	Fort Scott, Kan. 21st Aug 1901.	W. 424360 - May 23-24 ✓	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Brown	Thelma	25	✓	F S	Boston, Mass. January 19th 1899	W. 403666 - Apr 30-24 ✓	47, Columbia Ave, Atlanta, Ga.
19	Bowles	Marion	59	✓	F M	McDonough, ILL. April 14th 1865	W. 412358 - May 12-24 ✓	Richards Street, Joliet, ILL.
20	Barton	Helen	32	✓	F S	Baltimore, Md. August 9th 1891	W - 5/3/24 466053	Linwood Ave, Station B, Baltimore, Md.
21	Brett	George	63	✓	M M	Portsmouth, Ohio. July 30th 1860.	W. 406884 - May 5-24 ✓	Fonca City, Okla.
22	Brett	Eleanor	54	✓	F M	Boston, Mass. April 23rd 1869	✓	Fonca City, Okla.
23	Brett	Albert	22	✓	M S	Fonca City, Okla. February 27th 1902	W. 407691 - May 6-24 ✓	Fonca City, Okla.
24	Berry	Ada Nelson	41	✓	F M	Hurlingame, Kan. November 14th 1882	W. 399020 - Apr 23-24 ✓	6336, Kenwood Ave, Chicago ILL.
25	Berry	Elizabeth	30	✓	F S	Muskegon, Mich. August 25th 1894	W. 399561 - Apr 24-24 ✓	1313, Main St, Greenville, Miss.
26	Boyce	Harriet	38	✓	F S	Boston, Mass. June 20th 1886	W. 412376 - May 12-24 ✓	67, Lexington Rd, Concord, Mass.
27	Butler	Martha	50	✓	F S	Leipric, Ohio. December 24th 1873	W. 433410 - June 4-24 ✓	2808, W. Grand Blvd, Detroit, Mich.
28	Buckley	Mary	45	✓	F S	Milwaukee, Wis. Sept. 15th 1878	W. 405638 - May 3-24 ✓	632, Stratford Place, Chicago, ILL.
29	Beal	Mary	62	✓	F Wd.	Wichester, Mo. August 3rd 1861		217, High Ave, Oskaloosa, Iowa
30	Beale	Gwendolyn	16	✓	F S	Chicago, ILL. August 13th 1907	W. 496415 Apr. 18-24 ✓	1614, Columbia Ave, Chicago, ILL.
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are named, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

"MEGAN TIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

22ND AUGUST

1924, Arriving at Port of

Quebec

30th August 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brandon	John	67		M	M	Columbus, Ohio 11th Dec. 1859	W. 431268 - June 9-24	Columbus, Ohio.
2	Brandon	Alice	59		F	M	Davenport, Ohio 12th Nov 1864.	W. 281204 - May 5-24	Columbus, Ohio
3	Burroughs	Isadora	53		F	S	Chicago, ILL. December 20th 1870	W. 417986 - May 12-24	206, Nth. Central Ave., Chicago, ILL.
4	Miller	Eloise	64		F	Wd.	Baltimore, Md. March 6th 1860	W. 414804 - May 12-24	1251, Clinton Place, Elizabeth, N.J.
5	Wheeler	Mary	54		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 12th. 1869	W. 442174 - June 10-24	509, S. Honore St., Chicago, ILL.
6	Barrett	Catherine Claire	23		F	S	Mayport, Fla. August 3rd 1900	W. 414019 - May 13-24	Post Lauderdale, Fla.
7	Brown	Florence	55		F	M	Sterling, Mass. December 31st 1868	W. 426315 - May 26-24	69, Fox Street, Fitchburg, Mass.
8	Cobb	Mary Rena	56		F	S	Springfield, Vt. March 11th 1868	W. 414285 - May 13-24	Pleasant St., Newton Centre, Mass.
9	Stoughton	Edith	25		F	S	Charleston, N.H. September 17th 1898	W. 429496 - May 29-24	Claremont, N.H.
10	Crookett	Harriet	58		F	S	Gorham, Me. April 6th 1866	W. 394697 - Apr 10-24	728, W 181st Street, New York, N.Y.
11	Cook	Wilhelmina	35		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. December 21st 1914	U.S. Dist. Ct. of Western N.Y. Dec. 6, 1923	1214, West Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Cook	Robert	9		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. November 25th 1919	W. 394697 - Apr 10-24	1214, West Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Cook	Dorothy	4		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. November 25th 1919	W. 405636 - May 3-24	1214, West Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Collins	Anna	64		F	Wd.	Dixon, ILL. April 20th 1860	W. 417405 - May 15-24	287, Keystone Ave., River Forest, ILL.
15	Coupland	James	54		M	M	Bridgeport, Conn. July 23rd 1869	W. 290415 - May 19-24	6233, S. Halsted St., Chicago, ILL.
16	Coupland	Ada	70		F	M	Florence, Mass. March 20th 1875	W. 406620 - May 5-24	6233, S. Halsted St., Chicago, ILL.
17	Chalfant	Helen	32		F	S	Salem, Ohio. 31st July 1887.	W. 438890 - June 11-24	Salem, Ohio
18	Coughlin	Anna	33		F	S	Chicago, ILL. November 2nd 1890	W. 415580 - May 15-24	5029, W. Adams Street, Chicago, ILL.
19	Clemcy	Harry	47		M	S	Dallas, Texas 10th Aug 1876.	W. 428479 - May 28-24	Adolphus Hotel, Dallas, Texas.
20	Casper	Irene Barbara	29		F	S	Milwaukee, Wis. January 28th 1895	W. 421727 - May 21-24	504, Superior St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.
21	Casper	Theresa	56		F	M	Chippewa Falls, Wis. July 18th 1867	W. 412010 - May 12-24	504, Superior St., Chippewa, Wis.
22	Coyne	Daniel	61		M	M	Chicago, ILL. April 19th 1863	W. 326620 - July 24-24	1315, Arthur Ave., Chicago, ILL.
23	Coyne	Mary	61		F	M	Chicago, ILL. March 8th 1863	W. 412010 - May 12-24	1315, Arthur Ave., Chicago, ILL.
24	Cumiff	Catherine Emma	40		F	S	Sterling, Ill. 6th Sept 1883.	W. 412010 - May 12-24	606 W 3rd Street, Sterling, ILL.
25	Crawford	Maloola Henry	20		M	S	Louisville, Ky. June 21st 1906	W. 326620 - July 24-24	Louisville, Ky.
26	Crawford	William Wait	45		M	M	Louisville, Ky. September 2nd 1878	W. 326620 - July 24-24	Louisville, Ky.
27	Crawford	Mary La Claire	45		F	M	Slaughterville, Ky. Sept. 28th 1878	W. 326620 - July 24-24	Louisville, Ky.
28	Crawford	Lorraine Wheaton	13		F	S	Louisville, Ky. May 21st 1910	W. 326620 - July 24-24	Louisville, Ky.
29	Cornelius	Alice	54		F	M	Indianapolis, Ind. 7th Dec 1902.	W. 437357 - May 27-24	47, Laymin St., Indianapolis, Ind.
30	Cornelius	Melissa	22		F	S	Indianapolis, Ind. June 20th 1900	W. 427358 - May 27-24	47, Laymin Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

NOT USED
NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 ALICE
30 ADAM

82

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. "MAGANTIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 23rd, 1924

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

30 August

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Not on board</i>	Leslie Young	40	M	S	Paribault, Minn. January 28th, 1894		Keith School, North Second St. Rochester, Ill.
2	Davidson	Adelaine L.	30	F	Wd	Boudon, Ga. December 25th 1893.	W. 412552 - May 12-24 ✓	Ambassador Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
3	Dalton	Harriet	41	F	S	Chippewa Falls, Wis. March 20th 1883.	W. 425199 - May 28-24 ✓	Hibbing, Minn.
4	Derby	Alice Maude	43	F	M	Dorset, Vermont. August 30th, 1880.	W. 420885 - May 20-24 ✓	47, Porter Place, Montclair, New Jersey.
5	Dixon	Rhoda L.	53	F	S	Toledo, Ohio. 25 Dec 1870	W. 412124 - 388091 ✓	3929 Martha Ave. Toledo, Ohio.
6	Derby <i>with #4</i>	Hellen Maude	18	F	S	New York City. 2nd October 1906	W. 420885 - May 20-24 ✓	47, Porter Place, Montclair, New Jersey.
7	Durfee	Helen Elisabeth	32	F	S	Wilson, North Carolina. July 30th 1891.	W. 405187 - Sep 29-24 ✓	24, Highland Ave. Montclair, New Jersey.
8	Dustin	Hattie B.	56	F	S	Toledo, Ohio. December 21st, 1867.	W. 418124 389634 ✓	2217, Maplewood Ave. Toledo, Ohio.
9	<i>Not on board</i>	Mary	50	F	Wd	Ill.		5481, Greenwood Ave.
10	Efird	Mary	26	F	S	Winston-Salem, N.C. January 27th, 1898.	W. 51124 408038 ✓	226, Broad St. Winston-Salem, N.C.
11	Edwards	Olaudia	46	F	M	Chillicothe, Ohio. 4th Dec 1878	W. 402300 - Apr. 28-24 ✓	Orrington Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
12	Eggers	Winnifred	24	F	S	Two Rivers, Wis. September 2nd, 1890	W. 412023 - May 12-24 ✓	2402, Jefferson St. Two Rivers, Wis.
13	Frick	P. Grace	40	F	S	Aurora, S.D. June 3rd. 1883.	W. 415124 138806 ✓	915 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.
14	Herron	Gertrude	30	F	S	Hopewell Pa 17th Apr 1892	W. 424908 - May 25-24 ✓	3718 Spring Garden, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Frost	Leitha	35	F	M	W. 424907 - May 23-24 ✓	By marriage.	Penns Hospital, W. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Fain	Charles H.	55	M	M	Hipley Tenn. 24 August 1870.	W. 713124 3434 orange series ✓	Texas Hotel, Fort Worth, Texas.
17	Fain	Mary	38	F	M	Galveston, Texas. 1886. 25th May		Texas Hotel, Fort Worth, Texas.
18	Green	Katherine L.	28	F	S	Washington, Ga. December 3rd, 1895.	W. 314291 - June 21-24 ✓	Washington, Georgia.
19	Green <i>Wife</i>	Maude	30	F	S	Washington Ga. June 30th, 1893.	W. 450952 - June 2-24 ✓	Washington, Georgia.
20	Gilmore	Helen F.	48	F	S	Lynn, Mass. December 24th 1875.	W. 400583 - Sep. 25-24 ✓	40, Richardson Ave. Wakefield, Mass.
21	<i>Not on board</i>	Grace Dodge	30	F	S	Dixon, Ill. April 10th, 1885		207, Keystone Ave. River Forest, Ill.
22	Greenleaf	Grace	49	F	S	Gardiner, Me. May 24th, 1875.	W. 420440 - May - 19-24 ✓	Penns Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	<i>Not on board</i>	Edna	57	F	S	Galesburg, Ill. September 13th 1860.		818, S. Cedar St. Galesburg, Ill.
24	Gordon	Dorothy Chandler	31	F	S	Chicago, Ill. January 29th 1893.	W. 406513 - May 5-24 ✓	9526 Winchester Ave. Chicago, Ill.
25	Gibson	Helen	55	F	M	Troyberg, N.Y. 1st July 1868	W. 307229 - June 6-24 ✓	22, Clinton Ave. Montclair, New Jersey.
26	Gibson <i>Wife</i>	J. Stewart	56	M	M	Meadville, Pa. 18 July 1867.		22, Clinton Ave. Montclair, New Jersey.
27	Gooch	Frances	44	F	S	Russellville, Kentucky. February 20th 1880.	W. 421597 - May 21-24 ✓	Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia.
28	Goulet	Alma	40	F	S	Toledo, Ohio. December 1st. 1883.	W. 421611 - May 21-24 ✓	135, University Blvd. Toledo, Ohio.
29	Hornsby	Mary Louise	63	F	Wd	near Bagdad August 31st 1860.	W. 421606 - May 21-24 ✓	Eminence, Kentucky.
30	Harris	Louise	26	F	M	Eminence, Kentucky. January 6th 1898.	W. 421599 - ✓	127, University Ave. Lexington Kentucky.
NOT USED								
NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec 30th August 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hall	Helen	23	F	S	Calhoun, Ga. November 2nd 1900.	W-4/28/24 - 402105	325, S. Candler St. Decatur, Ga.
2	Hart	Rosamond	18	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. 23rd Sept 1905.	W-4/9/24 - 390979	615, Thompson St. Portland, Oregon.
3	Hart	Rogerta	46	F	M	Eureka, Ill. 23rd June 1877.	W-4/12/24 - 390877	615, Thompson St. Portland, Oregon.
4	Houk	Katherine	47	F	Wd	Omego, N.Y. June 17th, 1878.	W-4/13/24 - 403724 W-5/10/24 - 417562	126, Flower Ave. E. Waterbury, N.Y.
5	Hughes	Maud Nesbitt	45	F	Wd	Decatur, Mich. November 7th, 1878.	W-5/19/24 - 419550	6224 Kimbark Ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	Huggins	Joe	34	F	S	October 11th, 1889.		4848 South St. Lincoln, Neb.
7	Hull	Mary	31	F	S	Ottumwa, Iowa. January 9th, 1893.		417 N. Sheridan Ave. Ottumwa, Iowa.
8	Hansen	Ellen	56	F	Wd	Beloit, Wis. January 7th, 1888.		2501, Smalley Court, Chicago, Ill.
9	Hubbell	Ada Cowling	39	F	M	Utica, N.Y. April 19th, 1885.	W-5/14/24 - 422984	2, Tracy St. Utica, N.Y.
10	Hersey	Mary	63	F	M		W-5/23/24 424958 By marriage.	903, Knox St. Utica, N.Y.
11	Jennings	Helen	30	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. 8th Oct 1893.	W-5/16/24 - 417395	6368 Waterman Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
12	Jamason	Robert	38	M	S	Columbus, Ohn. 5th Jan 1878.	W-5/31/24 - 430395	Oberlin, Ohio.
13	Klinesmith	Bessie	43	F	S	Baltimore, Maryland. November 2nd 1880.	W-3/1/24 - 375058	Normandie Apts. St. Paul & 27th St. Baltimore, Maryland.
14	Kellogg	Harry	52	M	M	Wadison, Wis. June 24th, 1872.	W-5/6/24 - 407401	913, Hacket Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
15	Kellogg	Grace	52	F	M	Wadison, Wis. August 23rd, 1872.		913, Hacket Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
16	Kellogg	Julia	25	F	S	Wilwaukee, Wis. September 10th 1898.	W-5/15/24 - 415606	913, Hacket Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
17	Nelson	Beulah	27	F	S	Iroquois, Ill. October 9th, 1896.	W-5/15/24 415833	912, Wellington Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	King	Mary	56	F	M	January 12th, 1866.		334, W. 5th St. Ottumwa, Iowa.
19	Lee	Marjorie	33	F	S	Chicago, Ill. April 8th, 1890.	W-4/5/24 - 388320	6967, Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.
20	Lee	Eleanor	33	F	S	Chicago, Ill. July 1st, 1891.	W-2/24/24 - 382552	6967, Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.
21	Lincoln	Augusta	41	F	M	Nashville, Tenn. August 5th, 1882.	W-5/8/24 - 409006	5167, Waterman Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
22	Lincoln	William	18	M	S	St. Louis, Mo. November 21st, 1905.		5167, Waterman Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
23	Lincoln	Porter	14	M	S	St. Louis, Mo. March 11th 1910.		5167, Waterman Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
24	Greer	Annie	55	F	M	Columbia, Tenn. October 16th, 1868.	W-5/1/24 - 404202	4914, Argyle Place, St. Louis, Mo.
25	Lussier	Helen	23	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 1st, 1901.	W-6/13/24 440743	Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Lynes	Robert	54	M	M	W-5/26/24 - 426801	Cripple Creek, Col. March 12th, 1903.	Apt. C. 76, North Watkins St. Memphis, Tenn.
27	Lake	Annette Houser	51	F	M	Pompey, N.Y. October 27th, 1872.	W-4/9/24 - 390935	250, Whittier Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
28	Morrison	Elizabeth	50	F	S	East Boston, Mass. October 30th, 1873.		76, White St. Waverley, Mass.
29	McLeod	Mary Stewart	22	F	S	Merton, M.C. December 1st, 1901.	W-5/16/24 - 417562	395, S. Central Ave. Bartow, Florida.
30	Morrison	Margaret	55	F	S	Chicago, Ill. June 4th, 1871.		4918, Rosworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

MANIFEST 4. NO. 8 MRS. HANSEN
30. MISS E. MORRISON
Line 28 Morrison Elizabeth See B.16

Embarked at PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS, ADMITTED, 24
U.S. CITIZENS, 24
DETAINED

20th August 1944

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1924

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEREC / 30 August, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Eatcliffe	Vivian	20	F	S	Elgin, ILL. November 30th, 1903	W-6/1/24-439883	804, Lincoln Ave. Winnetka, Ill.
9	Reason	Gertrude	17	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. June 1907		St. Louis, Mo.
3	Not on board		30	F	S	Port Worth, Texas.		Port Worth, Texas.
4	Reynolds	Charles	61	M	S	Butler, N.Y. April 23rd 1863	W-5/9/24-42105	24, West Fall St. Simca Falls, N.Y.
5	Not on board		35	F	S	Celt, Mo. May 7th 1889		553, Northman St. Louis, Mo.
6	Not on board		33	F	S	Waukon, Iowa. July 24th 1890		553, Northman St. Louis, Mo.
7	Roundy	Harriet Moore	65	F	S	Boston, Mass. September 6th 1858		44, Lincoln Park, Longwood, Mass.
8	Richards	Nellie	41	F	S	Anamosa, Iowa. August 22nd 1882		405 S. 8th Street, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
9	Rose	Irene	30	F	S	Louisville, Ky. August 9th 1893	W-6/13/24-440772	287, Claremont Ave. Montclair, N.J.
10	Ross	Fred	37	M	S	Columbus Ohio 25 Sept 1886	W-6/9/24-437296	Columbus, Ohio
11	Raleigh	Ruth Eleanor	35	F	S	Ministee, Mich. October 10th 1888	W-5/2/24-404823	105, Western Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
12	Storoy	Norma	28	F	S	Rochester, N.Y. 23 March 1896	W-5/12/24-412766	30, Hortense St. Rochester, N.Y.
13	Swenson	Ruth	32	F	S	Chicago, ILL. November 4th 1891	W-6/12/24-439830	8247, Rhodes Avenue, Chicago, ILL.
14	Smith	Eunice	26	F	S	Chicago, ILL. November 17th 1897	W-5/6/24-411318	135, Thorndale Ave. Chicago, ILL.
15	Spence	Catherine	21	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. June 8th 1903	W-6/13/24-441186	1939, N. Crook St. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Rathje	Amenda	38	F	S	Peotone, ILL. July 11th 1885	W-3/8/24-377288	654, Englewood Ave. Peotone, ILL.
17	Stern	Minnie	64	F	Wd.	W-5/12/24-412508	By marriage	N. Hermitage, Chicago, ILL.
18	Stern	Ethel	27	F	S	Chicago, ILL. September 15th 1897	W-5/12/24-412506	N. Hermitage, Chicago ILL.
19	Stern	Ruth	27	F	S	Chicago, ILL. September 15th 1897	W-5/12/24-412505	N. Hermitage, Chicago, ILL.
20	Snyder	Margaret Van Antwerp	25	F	S	New York, N.Y. September 21st 1898	W-5/17/24-418310	82, Grove Street, Montclair, N.J.
21	Snyder	Thomas Schovill	21	M	S	Montclair, N.J. February 21st 1903	W-5/17/24-418309	82, Grove Street, Montclair, N.J.
22	Starbuck	Eugenia Ruth	53	F	S	Barnesville, Ohio. 1870 4th April	W-4/15/24-393899	Barnesville, Ohio
23	Salter	Elisabeth	22	F	S	Danville, Ky. Sept 12th 1901	5/16/24-426124	407, West Broadway, Danville, Ky.
24	Sturgeon	Kaira	40	F	S	Erie Pa 24 Oct 1874	W-6/10/24-441040	Erie, Pa.
25	Shapcott	Mabel	32	F	S	Cheyenne Wyo 8th Dec 1886	W-5/21/24-422423	Denver, Colo.
26	Shorman	Rose	51	F	S	Kingston, Mass. 8th Apl 1872	W-3/5/24-375914	41, Hawthorn St. Cambridge, Mass.
27	Buckingham	Harriet	50	F	S	Dedham, Mass. 11th July 1873	W-5/5/24-375893	41, Hawthorne St. Cambridge, Mass.
28	Suess	Augusta Louise	38	F	S	Chicago, ILL. January 3rd 1886	W-5/17/24-418798	2437, Wilson Ave. Chicago, ILL.
29	Stillman	Hazel	35	F	S	Chicago, ILL. January 17th 1889	W-6/14/24-307766	5510, South Park Ave. Chicago, ILL.
30	Turfs	Katherine	23	F	S	Mechanic Falls, Mo. 11th May 1900	W-2/26/24-373801	22, Melrose Place, Montclair, N.J.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Line No 3
do 58
do 6
do 7
do 8

Rebecca J.
Mabel
Roundy A M
Richards N

Not on Board
"
"
"
"

Lithograph

Traveller

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 20 August, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Tucker	Irene	36		F	M	Derby, N.Y. December 11th, 1887.	W-5/6/24 407646	69, The Circle, Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Taylor	Mary	20		F	S	Detroit Mich 29th Apr 1904	W-7/11/24 4157723	1487, Garland, Detroit, Mich.
3	Vanatta	Leone	25		F	S	Reynolds, Ill. January 13th, 1899.	W-5/10/24 411530	Reynolds, Ill.
4	Verrall	John Henry	65		M	M	W-5/16/24-412428	Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill. Nov. 3rd. 1888.	523, Maple Ave. Wilmette, Ill.
5	Van Dyke	Eleanor	25		F	S	Hamilton N.Y. 10th Oct 1899	W-4/8/24 389694	Moosic, Pa.
6	Not on board		46		F	S	Milton, Indiana.		640, So 30 St. Lincoln, Nebr.
7	Watson	Mary	44		F	M	Maysville, Ky. 11th May 1879	W-7/1/24-452894	Pocahontas Stock Farm, Independence, Mo.
8	Glenn	Mabelle	39		F	S	Oneida, Ill. 5th Mch 1884.	W-7/3/24 454440	Lucerne Hotel, K.C. Mo.
9	Not on board		19		M	S	Chicago, Ill. June 12th, 1904.		1606, Davis St. Olean, Ill.
10	Waddock	Thomas	74		M	M	W-5/13/24-413512	Father naturalized.	270, Ferry Ave. East, Detroit, Mich.
11	Warner	Frank R.	64		F	S	W-4/25/24-400795		950 N. Winnebago St. Rockford, Ill.
12	Wincher	Nanon	32		F	S	Prairieville, Ill. December 25th, 1859.	W-5/17/24 418802	1520, Cornelia Ave. Chicago, Ill.
13	Wolf	Eleanor	43		F	M	Chicago, Ill. September 24th, 1892.	W-4/4/24 401283	Macomb, Ill.
14	Wolf	John Binnie	17		M	S	Macomb, Ill. July 29th, 1881.		Macomb, Ill.
15	Wescott	Olive	35		F	S	Macomb, Ill. February 25th, 1907.	W-6/16/24-3185-CL	cap Jones, Sumner, Iowa.
16	Walker	Madie	25		F	S	Sumner, Iowa. July 15th, 1888.	W-6/6/24 435061	Kirkwood, Mo.
17	Waldo	Mary	35		F	S	Lexington Ky. 26 Feb 1896	W-5/6/24 407592	5342, Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	Wilson	Linnie M.	70		F	Wd	Chicago, Ill. September 14th, 1888.	W-5/7/23 282056	5542, Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	Weyssie	Arthur	56		M	S	Camden, S.C. March 6th, 1854.	W-5/5/24 406717	350, Peachtree St. Atlanta, Ga.
20	Williams	William	51		M	M	Machias, Maine. November 16th, 1867.	W-6/10/24 437642	421, Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.
21	Williams	Elizabeth	52		F	M	Chicago 22 Feb 1908	Criminal Court, Chicago, Ill. October 7th, 1896.	2841, Edgewood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
22	Williams	Lydia	18		F	S	Chicago 28 May 1915	By marriage	2841, Edgewood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
23	Williams	Frances	9		F	S	Chicago 28 May 1915		2841, Edgewood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
24	Not on board		57		F	S	Meriden, Conn. April 24th, 1867.		5216, Marion St. Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Not on board		30		F	S	Bethlehem, Pa. May 26th 1904		855, Louise St. Williamsport, Pa.
26	Watson	Erna	40		F	S	Fulton, Mo. March 9th, 1884.	W-5/18/24 289797	160, N. Mills, Lexington, Ky.
27	Constantine	Charles	40		M	M	W-5/9/24 410299	U.S. District Court, Seattle, Wash. Jan. 10th, 1914.	2502, 33rd Ave. South, Seattle, Wash.
28	Constantine	Florence	43		F	M	Hamilton Ill. 26 August 1881		2502, 33rd Ave. South, Seattle, Wash.
29	Morphy	Olive Emily	37		F	S	W-4/7/24 389085	Father naturalized.	St Paul Minn.
30	Trennery	John Hilary	17		M	S	Omaha, Nebraska, July 19th, 1906.	W-5/14/24 415080	3828, No. 22 St. Omaha, Nebraska.

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded on the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

87

Form 88-A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. "MEGANTIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd

1924, Arriving at Port of

Quebec

30th August 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Morphy	Edward Howard	68	M	M	W. 387043 4/3/24	District Ct. Ramsey, Minn. October 28th, 1907.	378 Pine Blvd. St. Paul, Minn.
2	Weil	Susanne	25	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. 1898. 15th Nov.	W. 423200 5/22/24	1307 W. 45th St. Los Angeles, Cal.
3	Murphy	Caroline	50	F	S	Pond du Lac, Wis. November 20th, 1873.	W. 415410 5/15/24	632 Maryland Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
4	Murphy	Ruth	42	F	S	Pond du Lac, Wis. May 25th, 1882.	W. 398832 4/23/24	120 W. Division St. Pond du Lac, Wis.
5	Ross	Gertrude	52	F	S	Mt. Stirling, Ill. July 31st, 1871.	W. 414974 5/14/24	632 Maryland St. Los Angeles, Cal.
6	Chase	Rebecca	47	F	S	Milwaukee, Wis. January 12th, 1877.	W. 415483 2/18/24	615 Frederick Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
7	George	Marian	19	F	S	Moosic, Penn. 14th July 1904.	W. 404375 5/11/24	Moosic, Pa.
8	Teague	Bertha	26	F	Wd	Minter, Texas. May 4th, 1898.	W. 398002 4/22/24	100 Gainsboro St. Boston, Mass.
9	Ellis	Samuel	47	M	M	W. 411249 5/10/24	County Ct. of Oneida, N.Y. at Utica, N.Y. July 5, 1904.	1446 Elin St. Utica, N.Y.
10	Ellis	Margaret	44	F	M		By marriage	1446 Elin St. Utica, N.Y.
11	Ellis	Margaret	12	F	S	Utica, N.Y. 18th Feb. 1913.		1446 Elin St. Utica, N.Y.
12	Ellis	Sarah	9	F	S	Utica, N.Y. 22nd May 1915.		1446 Elin St. Utica, N.Y.
13	Ellis	Maldwyn	7	M	S	Utica, N.Y. 14th Oct 1916.		1446 Elin St. Utica, N.Y.
14	Brautigan	Arnold	50	M	M	Saginaw, Mich. December 10th, 1873.	W. 377519 3/10/24	7125 Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.
15	Brautigan	Bertha	49	F	M	Saginaw, Mich. June 9th, 1874.	W. 3159 Quicks 6/3/24	7125 Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.
16	Brautigan	Esma	23	F	S	Chicago, Ill. April 12th, 1901.	W. 377390 5/18/24	7125 Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.
17	Brandner	Theodor	30	M	S		Federal Ct. Chicago, Ill. March 1922.	2320 Cleveland Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	Grove	Marie	30	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 1893. 6th Dec 1893.	W. 309125 6/14/24	3852 Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	Curtis	Elizabeth	20	F	S	Richmond, Ky. January 15th, 1904.	W. 422655 5/22/24	Hamilton College, Richmond, Ky.
20	Conway	Margaret	38	F	M	W. 443748 6/12/24	By marriage	5633 Market St. W. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Conway	Joseph	14	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 18th Mar 1916.		5633 Market St. W. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Conway	Isabelle	9	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 16th Sept 1914.		5633 Market St. W. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Fischer	William	61	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. March 10th, 1863.	W. 377908 3/11/24	11111 Forrestville Ave. Pullman, Ill.
24	Fischer	Alvina	54	F	M	Beecher, Ill. July 15th, 1870.		11111 Forrestville Ave. Pullman, Ill.
25	Hookensmith	Frances	48	F	S	Columbia, Mo. 19th March 1876.	W. 419961 5/19/24	Fulton, Mo.
26	Kinner	Edith Louise	17	F	S	Chicago, Ill. September 13th, 1907.	W. 423271 6/4/24	Hibbing, Minn.
27	Lenfest	Lela	50	F	S	Navarro Cal. March 24th, 1874.	W. 308023 6/12/24	2521 Piedmont Ave. Berkeley, Cal.
28	McCook	Mary	44	F	M	W. 443805 6/17/24	By marriage	1627 No. 60th St. W. Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Meyer	Irene	35	F	S	Chicago, Ill. March 15th, 1889.	W. 430280 5/31/24	512 E. 29th St. Chicago, Ill.
30	Newland	Margaret	26	F	S	Ellaville, N.C. January 15th, 1898.	W. 41485 5/12/24	201 Avery Ave. Morganton, N.C.

NOT USED

Line No 17 Brandner T Not on board

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29 ADM. ADMITTED 29
U.S. CITIZEN 29 DETAINED



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

MEGANTIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

AUGUST 22nd

1924, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

30th August

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MacCauley	William Robert	48	M	S	Burleson, Texas. May 16th, 1876.	W. 404514 5/11/24	Fort Worth, Texas. <i>Home</i>
2	Patten	Roy Louis	16	M	S	Fort Worth, Texas. 20th Aug 1907.	W 398868 4/12/24	2440 Fairmont Ave. Fort Worth, Texas.
3	Verseyhoyle	LR	17	M	S	Dallas, Texas. May 24th, 1907.	W 398138 4/12/24	Dallas, Texas. 4931 Love Oak St.
4	Verseyhoyle	Mattie Ellen	18	F	S	Dallas, Texas. 30-6-1905.	W 398137	Dallas, Texas.
5	Nazor	Doris	24	F	S	Petersburg, Ind. July 13th, 1899.	W. 403297 4/12/24	405 Etna St. Ironton, Ohio.
6	Proesel	Wimifred	36	F	M	Old Niagara, Ont. May 4th, 1888.	W. 377564 3/8/24	5840 N. Rockwell, Chicago, Ill.
7	Proesel	Stella	27	F	S	Chicago, Ill. March 24th, 1897.	W 377559 3/8/24	4445 N. Spaulding Ave. Chicago, Ill.
8	Taylor	Henry	66	M	M	Vameberg, Ky. 3 Aug 1858	W 410252 5/19/24	Dallas Texas.
9	Taylor	Sallie	63	F	M	Lancaster, Ky. 9th July 1854		Dallas, Texas.
10	<i>Not on board</i>						By marriage	Dallas, Texas.
11	Duke	Mary	21	F	S	San Antonio, Texas. August 19th, 1903		Dallas, Texas. 5106 Bryan St.
12	Mercer	Madeline	17	F	S	Moyle City, Texas. May 17th, 1907.	W 433294 6/4/24	Dallas, Texas. 3524 Avenue A.
13	<i>Not on board</i>							4178 Jackson Blvd Chicago, Ill.
14	<i>Not on board</i>							4178 Jackson Blvd Chicago, Ill.
15	Cassell	George	40	M	M	Chicago, Ill. December 27th 1883.	W. 391063 4/10/24	2829 Warren Ave Chicago Ill
16	Cassell	Lettice Owen	39	F	M	Chicago, Ill. December 5th 1884.		2829 Warren Ave Chicago Ill
17	Kerr	Walter	44	M	M	February 12th, Ogden, Utah.	W. 424194 5/12/24	132 University St. Salt Lake City, Utah.
18	Nelson	Christian	65	M	M		W. 384774 4/15/24	Handyhold Court, Minn. 10th December 1896.
19	Nelson	Else	65	F	M		By marriage	524, 4th St. South Willmar, Minn.
20	Hixon	Edna	29	F	S	Rochester, N.Y. 5th March 1895	W. 409760 5/8/24	65, Elmdorf Ave, Rochester, N.Y.
21	Lomas	William J.	56	M	M		W. 405304 5/17/24	79, Linden Street, New Bedford, Mass.
22	Lomas	Alice	53	F	M		By marriage	79, Linden Street, New Bedford, Mass.
23	<i>Not on board</i>							3241 Broadway, East 14th St., Ohio
24	Mitchell	Christopher	65	M	M		W. 394269 4/15/24	Chicago, Ill. Sup. Ct. 1890
25	Post	Frances	40	F	S		W. 377941 3/11/24	By Virtue of Parentage
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22ND AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec 28th August 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Scott	Nettie L.	50	F	M	Wifflin Co. Pa. November 1st 1868	W. 2166 (Hennepin) Minneapolis 8/130/24	Honolulu, Hawaii. (IN TRANSIT)
2	Borland (nephew)	Fred	21	M	S	Tonkane Okla. 14th May 1903	W. 412005 5/12/24	Tonkane Okla.
3	Borland	Edward S.	52	M	S	Scranton, Kans. 15th May 1872	W. 412006	Tonkane Okla.
4	Borland (sister)	Lois B.	43	F	S	Twin Mounds Kans. 25th Oct 1880	W. 412458 5/16/24	Scranton Kans.
5	Brammer	Theodore	30	M	S	Chicago March 1922	W. 255088 3/12/24	2320 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill
6	Hay	Mary W.	57	F	Wd	Washington Texas 26 Feb 1867	W. 432470 6/13/24	Southern Methodist College Dallas Texas
7	Hill	Virginia	33	F	S	Henderson Ky. 21 June 1891	W. 389826 4/18/24	Henderson Ky.
8	O'Brien	John W.	55	M	M	Schenectady N.Y. Sept 1892	W. 392669 4/12/24	122 Rosa Road Schenectady N.Y.
9	O'Brien (wife)	Kate	55	F	M	Shelbyville Ky. 5th March 1868		122 Rosa Road Schenectady N.Y.
10	Page	Agnes Laura	35	F	Wd	Port Worth Texas 24 Dec 1888	W. 439230 6/11/24	1025 6th Ave Port Worth Texas
11	Porter	Edna	34	F	S	By Virtue of Naturalized Parents	W. 435754 6/6/24	17 Woodward Ave Newton Highland
12	Schell	George	64	M	M	Trenton N.J. 26 Aug 1859	W. 460298 7/19/24	1286 Dorchester Ave Boston Mass
13	Strachen	Bertha A.	36	F	S	Chicago Ill. 4th June 1888	W. 412516 5/13/24	9430 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill
14	Thompson	Mary	50	F	M	Sault St Marie Mich. Oct 1908	W. 403326 4/130/24	730 Maple Street Sault St Marie Mich
15	Zralek	John A.	29	M	S	Chicago Ill. 24th June 1895	W. 405431 5/13/24	1511 East Marquette Rd Chicago Ill
16	Whitaker	Ruth L.	35	F	S	Chicago Ill. 24th Dec 1888	W. 394441 4/10/24	1518 Marquette Rd Chicago Ill
17	Hennens	Harry Dwight	65	M	S	Elgin, Ill. 20th Dec. 1858	W. 139502 6/17/24	55 W Manning St. Elgin, Ill.
18	Campbell	Donald F.	57	M	M	Chicago March 1904	W. 426205 5/26/24	1209 Hinman Ave. Evanston Ill.
19	Campbell (wife)	Rena Bates	46	F	M	Danielsen, Conn. 25th Sep. 1877		1209 Hinman Ave. Evanston, Ill.
20	Campbell (children)	Donald F. Jr.	17	M	S	Evansen, Ill. 23rd Dec. 1906		1209 Hinman Ave. Evanston, Ill.
21	Campbell	Elizabeth B.	15	F	S	Evansen, Ill. 9th Feb. 1906		1209 Hinman Ave. Evanston, Ill.
22	Kirkmer	William H.	55	M	W	Templeton, Mass. 24th Oct. 1868	W. 319677 7/13/24	722, 10th Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
23	Kirkmer (son)	William H. Jr.	28	M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. 28th July 1896	W. 326633 7/12/24	722, 10th Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
24	Rogers	Henrietta	24	F	S	Winchester, Clark Co. Ky. 26th Oct 1899	W. 420358 5/19/24	370 Maple Ave. Danville, Ky.
25	Fitzgerald	Elizabeth	31	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 30th April 1893	W. 405654 5/13/24	4428 Greenview Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	Mc Ilroy	Ronald C.	70	M	M	By Virtue of Parentage	W. 431660 6/13/24	Winthrop Maine
27	Mc Ilroy	Mary	69	F	M	Salam Mass 16th Sept 1857		Winthrop Maine
28	Scott	John M.	22	M	S	Proria Ill. 12th Feb 1902	W. 446090 6/19/24	1729 Chicago Ave Evanston Ill.
29	Scott	Summer W.	16	F	S	Evanston Ill. 8th Jan 1908		1729 Chicago Ave Evanston Ill.
30	NOT USED							500 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

Line No 30 Sherman M.S. See sheet "A" number 14

W. 446090 6/19/24

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Hea, Surgeon of the S/S Margaretta Sailing thereon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of F.R.C.S. Eng
M.B. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

J. C. Hea

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 19 24

at Quebec

W. J. McIlroy
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moldavian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers or a part of another inland possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 30th August 1924, 19

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of life or property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of life or property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of life or property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA									
													Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of issuance.	Number.					
1 yes Self	Yes No	447302	Brother-in-law: Mr. John Ure, 826 South Maple St., Akron, Ohio.	No	Permit	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 9"	5' 9"	16124	Blond	None	Scotland	Glasgow	31/7/1924	Glasgow	16124
2 yes Husband	Yes No	447302	Brother: Mr. John Ure, 826 South Maple St., Akron, Ohio.	No	Permit	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 7"	5' 7"	16128	Blond	None	Scotland	Glasgow	31/7/1924	Glasgow	16128
3 yes Father	Yes No	447302	Uncle: Mr. John Ure, 826 South Maple St., Akron, Ohio.	No	Permit	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 7"	5' 7"	16129	Blond	None	Scotland	Glasgow	31/7/1924	Glasgow	16129
4 yes Self	Yes Yes	16yr Detroit	Mother: Helen B. Jones, 2438 Benitau Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	Infant	cert	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	5'	197	fair blonde blue	none	England	Revsley	21/8/24	Edinburgh	4-18

L. Lavandera
Asst.

REU TOM
REU TOM
REU TOM
REU TOM

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOTE: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of life or property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of life or property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of life or property.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. Magenta, thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. England M.B. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Allen

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1924

at Quebec

Amvillaw
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

INDEXED

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

22ND AUGUST, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mar.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Doyle	William Robert	29	M	S	Traveler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	England	London, England.	N.Y.	New York
2		Clague	John Arthur	45	M	S	Traveler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	England	Sister, Mrs. Black, Alcedo, Queens Drive, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
3		Doyle	John Henry	37	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	U.S.A.	Mother, Mrs. Orempton, 18, Kingswood Ave., High West Jernard Pa.	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
4		Durton	Gerald Eastwood	29	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Armore	U.S.A.	Mother, Mrs. A.R. Duffon, The Oldsters, Great Crosby, L'Pool	Okla	Armore
5		Edge	John William	34	M	M	Winding Man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Irlam-o-Th-Heights	England	Aunt, Mrs. Edge, 375, Bolton Rd, Peadlebury, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
6		Edge	Annie	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Irlam-o-Th-Heights	England	Aunt, Mrs. Edge, 375, Bolton Rd, Peadlebury, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
7		Edge	Ernest	4	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Irlam-o-Th-Heights	England	Aunt, Mrs. Edge, 375, Bolton Rd, Peadlebury, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
8		Foxley	Maurice Geoffrey	27	M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Helier	England	Friend, Mrs. J. Poley, 37, Regent Street, Rugby, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Hanson	Hilda	30	F	S	Indep.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Ossett	England	Brother, George Hanson, 12, Woodbine St, Ossett, England.	Minn.	Duluth
10		Hulme	George Breeden	69	M	S	Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Huntington	U.S.A.	Sister, Miss Hulme, Harrington Gardens Hotel, Kensington N.Y	N.Y.	Huntington
11		McKensie	Elizabeth	49	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	St. Louis	U.S.A.	Friend, Mrs. J. Donnelly, Tara Lodge, Tonbridge Wells, Eng.	N.Y.	Huntington
12		McAllister	John	71	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	St. Louis	U.S.A.	Brother, D. McAllister, County Pinnas, Amory P.O. Ireland.	Mo.	St. Louis
13		McAllister	Laura	55	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	St. Louis	U.S.A.	Brother, D. McAllister, County Pinnas, Amory P.O. Ireland.	Mo.	St. Louis
14		Schofield	James Herbert	35	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Oldham	England	Father, James Schofield, 17, Camarvon St, Hollinwood, Oldham	Texas	Paris
15		Stewart	Grant	58	M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	Friend, Sir. Alfred Smithers, Enockholt, Kent, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
16		Stewart	Blanche Carter	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	South Flassall	England	Father, Mrs. Gendall, 3, The Hawthornes, South Flassall, W. Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Stewart	John	40	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Chisley	England	Mother, Mrs. Gendall, 4, The Hawthornes, South Flassall, W. Ill.	N.Y.	New York
18		Dehnen	Heinrik	27	M	S	Electrician	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muhlheim-Ruhr	Germany	Mother, J. Dehnen, Muhlheim-Ruhr, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Hartley	Alice	27	F	S	Sewer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Roohdale	England	Mother, Mrs. M.A. Hartley, 1, Grove Terr, Roohdale, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		Whitehead	John Richard	46	M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Roohdale	England	Sister, Susanah Whitehead, 30, Jarvis Street, Roohdale.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		Whitehead	Esther	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Roohdale	England	Sister, Susanah Whitehead, 30, Jarvis Street, Roohdale.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Dillon	Emily	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Roohdale	England	Mother, Mrs. Hershaw, 4, Halliwell St, Roohdale.	N.J.	North Plainfield
23		Dillon	Ronald	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Roohdale	England	Grandmother, Mrs. Hershaw, 4, Halliwell St, Roohdale.	N.J.	North Plainfield
24		Dillon	Hubert	3	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Roohdale	England	Grandmother, Mrs. Hershaw, 4, Halliwell St, Roohdale.	N.J.	North Plainfield
25		MacKen	John	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Burnley	England	Brother, Mr. E. Mackin, 66, Burnley	Ill.	Chicago
26		Poster	Edith Ellen	46	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Kettering	England	Father, George Poster, Hibornia, Kettering, England.	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		Le Touche	John David	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Greystones	Ireland	Father, St. Davids, Greystones, Co. Wicklow	Tex.	Houston
28		Le Touche	John	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Greystones	Ireland	Father, St. Davids, Greystones, Co. Wicklow	Tex.	Houston
29		Le Touche	Nancy Jane	34	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.A.	Friend, Miss Ada Black, 9, Rue de la Grant Chambré, Paris	Ill.	Chicago
30		Matthews	Gordon	39	M	M	Man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Jackson Hgts.	U.S.A.	Father, 4, Lady Margaret Rd, Cambridge, Eng.	N.Y.	Jackson Hgts.

NOT USED
NOT USED

MANIFEST B. NO. 16 - MRS. B.C. SYMONS - NOT ON BOARD

Line No. 28 - MRS. B.C. SYMONS - NOT ON BOARD

17 - Walter T.

Line No. 3 - Captain Arthur M. Canadian Manifest

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Residence of one year or more.

SECONDCABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Quebec

~~SECRET~~ August 1914.

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the
printed.
er.

No.	List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA.
		(Whether alien paid by himself, or by some other person, or by company, or government.)	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.	Date Place of Issuance Number
1	No	Self	-	New York, N.Y. (travelling)	Yes 3 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fresh Brn. Hazel None	England Stoke-on-Trent	20/8/24 London 1892
2	Yes	Self	-	New York, N.Y. (travelling)	Yes 1 mth.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn. Grey None	England Liverpool	2-2 15 235
3	Yes	Self	1914	Birmingham, Eng.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn. Grey None	England Birmingham	1-8-24 Liverpool 281/5125
4	No	Self	4 yrs. Okla.	Home - Oak. File 11316/30-3, 10-18-38 319 "D" Street S.W. Ardmore, Okla.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn. Brn. None	England Liverpool	1-8-24 Manchester 29070
5	Yes	Self	-	Brother, Mr. T. Edge 1650, Elmhurst, Detroit, Mich.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Fair Hazel None	England Pendlebury	1-8-24 Manchester 29071
6	Yes	Accompanying husband	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. T. Edge 1650, Elmhurst, Detroit, Mich.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brn. Brn. None	England Biddulph	1-8-24 Manchester 29072
7	Yes	Accompanying parents	-	Uncle, Mr. T. Edge 1650, Elmhurst, Detroit, Mich.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	-	-	England Ireland	1-8-24 Manchester 29072
8	Yes	Self	1879 Mont. &	Sister, Mrs. F.S. Wheeler 2211 Jarvis Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brn. Brn. None	England Rugby	1-8-24 London 10104
9	Yes	Self	1879 Mont. &	Uncle, Mr. Wm. Petty 625 - 10th Ave East, Duluth, Minn.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Aub. Brn. Slightly deaf.	England Ossett	1-8-24 Leeds 680
10	No	Self	1924 N.Y.	Huntington, N.Y.	No Under.	No	No	No	Good	Lame	5 7	Fair Brn. Blue Slightly lame	England Reading	31/7/24. London 594
11	No	Self	1890 N.Y.	Huntington, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Grey None	England Polkstone	18/8/24. London 866
12	Yes	Self	5 yrs Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Grey Grey None	Ireland Amory	1-8-24 Belfast 194
13	Yes	Accompanying husband	born there	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Brn. None	England St. Louis	18-8-24 Belfast 195
14	Yes	Self	1922 Paris	Grand Hotel, Paris, Texas.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Brn. Hazel None	England Oldham	16/8/24 Manchester 333
15	Yes	Self	3 yrs N.Y.	Home 571 W 138 Street New York, N.Y.	Under. Under. Under.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair Brn. Grey Nil	England Lewisham	30-7-24 London 505
16	Yes	Self	-	Mr. Richard H. Symons 2437 North Western Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Grey Scar on nose	England Mirfield	-
17	Yes	Self	-	Palace George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes 5 days	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn. Grey None	England Bolton	-
18	Yes	Self	-	Brother, Mr. John Dehenen 4204, Hazel Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Grey None	Germany Mühlheim-Ru	24/7/24 Cologne 18241
19	Yes	Self	-	Friend, Mr. C. Press 60, Huettner Ave. Station "B", Buffalo N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Grey None	England Manchester	14-8-24 Manchester 29211
20	Yes	Self	-	Brother-in-law, Charles Press 60, Huettner Ave. Station "B", Buffalo N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brn. Brn. None	England Rochdale	14-8-24 Manchester 29212
21	Yes	Self	-	Brother, Charles Press 60, Huettner Ave. Station "B", Buffalo N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Blue None	England Cheshire	14-8-24 Manchester 29213
22	Yes	Self	-	Husband, Mr. Dillon 412, Watchring Ave. N. Plainfield, N.J.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Fair Brn. None	England Rochdale	13. 8. 24 Manchester 29185
23	Yes	Self	-	Father, Mr. Dillon 412, Watchring Ave. N. Plainfield, N.J.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	-	-	England Rochdale	13. 8. 24 Manchester 29187
24	Yes	Self	-	Father, Mr. Dillon 412, Watchring Ave. N. Plainfield, N.J.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	-	-	England Rochdale	13. 8. 24 Manchester 29186
25	Yes	Self	-	Sister, Miss Blackwell 518, Hamilton St. Lockport, Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Dark Blue left arm wound mark	Ireland Killailea	11-8-24 Manchester 17
26	Yes	Self	-	Friend, Miss E.M. Hixon 65, Elmdorf Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brn. Blue None	England Kettering	18-8-24 Nottingham 75
27	No	Self	-	Friend, Mrs. Rieber Galena Signal Oil Co., Houston, Texas	Under. Under. Under.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Dark Dark Brn. None	China Shanghai	11. 8. 24 London 97
28	Yes	Self	-	2715 Haydams Court, Chicago, Ill.	Yes always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue Nil	England Cambridge	28/7/24 London 442

NOT USED

NOT LISTED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barry Master, of the S.S. Mayanties, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 19 24
at Quebec
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has notified him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hara, Surgeon of the S/S Megantia, therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.C. London M.M. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Hara

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1924

at Quebec

Emileau
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

12

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD AUGUST, 1924.

S. S.

"MORGANTHO"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

23RD AUGUST

19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 78 Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		<i>To Canada</i>										
2		Priest	25	F	S	Teacher	Yes English	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A. <i>Left U.S. at N.Y.</i>	Uncle Mr. J. W. Sears Dragons Hill, Kenilworth, Somerset, Eng.	N.J. Maplewood
3		Taylor	59	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. <i>Left U.S. at N.Y.</i>	Shed Cottage, Burcott Rd, Purley, Eng.	Mich. Detroit
4		Taylor	58	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Shed Cottage, Burcott Rd, Purley, Eng.	Mich. Detroit
5		<i>Not on board</i>										
6		Howson	43	F	S	Indep. Prof. of Music	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	England Bridlington	Brother, John E. Howson 63, Westfield Rd, Leeds, Eng.	Vt. White River Junction
7		Tattersall	47	M	M	Music	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. <i>Left U.S. at N.Y.</i>	Mother Mrs Tattersall 34 Keymer St Ashton U. Lync	Wash. Spokane
8		Tattersall	36	F	M	H. Wife	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Mother in law Mrs Tattersall 34 Keymer St Ashton U. Lync	Wash. Spokane
9		Tattersall	6	M	S	Child	no	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Grandmother 34 Keymer St Ashton U. Lync	Wash. Spokane
10		Eastwood	28	M	M	Examiner	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	England Fleeton	Father, Hartley Eastwood 251 Helnashore Rd. Helnashore	Cal. San Francisco
11		Eastwood	32	F	M	H. wife	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	England Fleeton	Father, Hartley Eastwood 251 Helnashore Rd Helnashore	Cal. San Francisco
12		Eastwood	1	F	S	Child	no	Gt. Britain	English	England Fleeton	Grandfather Hartley Eastwood 251 Helnashore Rd Helnashore	Cal. San Francisco
13		Taylor									Daughter Mrs Marriott 29 Sydenham Hill London	N.H. Lancaster
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Arthur, (2, 6-13)

Emeline

Line No 5 Howson, Taylor, Not on Board

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be taken for the residence of one year or more.
† List of relatives and friends of the alien in the country of origin.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten ~~and printed~~.

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
						Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other occupation requiring manual labor?	Whether alien intended to engage in business or profession?	Whether alien intended to study?	Whether alien intended to perform domestic service?	Whether alien intended to perform any other service?	Country.						City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 years, 1904-1915 W. L. Lewis, Friend 1001 N. 1st St., 1887 N.O. 611, Ridgewood Rd., Maplewood, N.J.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Australia	Glasgow	20-7-24	London	20580
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	30 Years 1487, Garland Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Halifax	21-7-24	London	20180
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30 Years 1487, Garland Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Forrest Gate	21-7-24	London	75815
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	30 Years 1487, Garland Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	Nil	Canada	Summerstown	21-7-24	London	75880
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30 Years 1487, Garland Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	Nil	Canada	Summerstown	21-7-24	London	75880
6	No	Self	Yes	No	1 year 1487, Garland Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leeds	15-8-24	London	20580
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs Spokane 1303 Walnut Ave Spokane	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Dunkirkfield	4-8-24	Liverpool	13615
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs Spokane 1303 Walnut Ave Spokane	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Penyfforth	4-8-24	Liverpool	13515
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs Spokane 1303 Walnut Ave Spokane	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St Catharines	4-8-24	Liverpool	13815
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1 year 1487, Garland Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Haslingden	25-7-24	Manchester	28990
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1 year 1487, Garland Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	Spenshaw, N.	25-7-24	Manchester	28990
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	1 year 1487, Garland Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	Spenshaw, N.	25-7-24	Manchester	28990
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Visit Mrs W.P. Ladd Lancaster N.H.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	14-8-24	London	1394389

Non-Excluded persons are those who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminate information which advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who participate in the organization to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who recruit or teach the recruitment of persons to become members of such organizations, or who recruit or teach the recruitment of persons to become members of such organizations, or who recruit or teach the recruitment of persons to become members of such organizations.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barry Master, of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1924
at Guadalupe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Aptitude).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race by people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN (CUBAN).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (Negroes).

WEST INDIAN (WEST INDIAN).—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH (SPANISH).—The term "Spanish" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

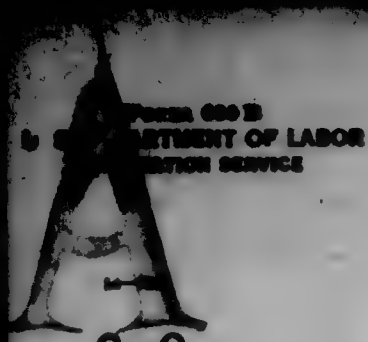
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and answers should be given on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

A

S. S.

MEGANTIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUG 22nd 1924

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

30 August

1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.								
1	Davis	John James	71	✓		M	M	Virgin Islands - #52 - 5/14/24	Youngstown Ohio Oct. 10 1884	3765 Ward St Chicago Ill
2	Owen	Hugh W.	61	✓		M	M	Wash - 213 867 - 8/22/24	Van Wert Ohio 1st Nov 1880	2112 Washington Blvd. Chicago Ill.
3	Sumner	Marta Ellen	38	✓		F	M	✓ 421 877 - 5/21/24	Lansing Mich May 1920 by marriage	1113 Rose Court Lansing Mich
4	Sumner	Mildred	7	✓		F	S	Lansing Mich 20 Dec 1916		1113 Rose Court Lansing Mich
5	Sumner	Constance	5	✓		F	S	Lansing Mich 15th Aug 1919		1113 Rose Court Lansing Mich
6	Barratt	Frederick W	45	✓		M	M	Wash - 437 666 - 6/10/24	Lansing, Mich. 1st Oct. 1920	209 Hemmara St. S. Lansing, Mich
7	Barratt	Fannie	47	✓		F	M	✓	Lansing Mich. 1st Oct. 1920	209 Hemmara St. S. Lansing, Mich
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									

children

William Fischer
Inspector

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT - 1. Every passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers, all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon citizenship.
2. W
3. Passengers at the port of arrival
4. Insular possessions of the United States

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Hea, Surgeon of the SS Megantic Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.-C.-P. Eng M. B. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 19 24
at Quebec

Emmellaw
Notary in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MORGANTIC

Passengers sailing from: LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd, 1924

Passengers sailing from													11		12		13	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Vuorenmaa	Viktor Edward	25	✓	M	S. Farming	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Honkilahti	Father Juho Vuorenmaa Honkilahti Finland	Mich	Gilbert	
2		Parson	Per	18	✓	M	S. Lab.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Öviken	Per Anderson Hannabacken Öviken Sweden	Wyo	Shoshone	
3		VOUGUIER	Yvonne	39	✓	F	M. Housewife	Yes	French, Eng.	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Nil ✓	Wash	Heiner	
4		Moulier	Marie	71	✓	F	W. H. M.	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Benevitt	Nil	Wash	Heiner	
5		Barrett	Frederick	43	✓	M	S. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	S. Africa	Slomi	Father Chas. Sparrow Grahamstown, South Africa.	Mich	Spring	
6		Sparrow	Herbert M	32	✓	M	M. Minister	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	S. Africa	Slomi	Father, Chas. Sparrow Grahamstown, South Africa	Mich	Spring	
7		Sparrow	Agnes M	34	✓	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	S. Africa	Slomi	Grandfather, Chas. Sparrow Grahamstown, South Africa	Mich	Spring	
8		Sparrow	Rosa	4	✓	M	S. Child	No	-----	No	British	English	S. Africa	Slomi				
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

William Fischer
Inspector

Arrival

Line No 5 Barrett Frederick Not on Board

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence of one year or more.

14-511

Passes, or a part of another similar possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 26th August, 1924

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether born in United States?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after arrival in U.S., or before departure from foreign port; if after arrival, whether paid by shipper, relative, or self.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(If to engage in business, state kind of business; if to study, state subject; if to perform service, state nature of service; if to seek employment, state occupation; if to join family, state name and address of family; if to marry, state name and address of intended spouse.)</small>	Length of time since last visit to U.S. <small>(If never, state date of birth.)</small>	Whether able to speak English?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a member of a labor union?	Whether a member of a political party?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.		
1	Yes	Self	No	-	Brother Nestor Wuorenpaan Box 255, Gilbert Minn	Uncertain under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Honkilahti	6-8-24	Stockholm	# 3
2	Yes	Cousin	No	-	Cousin Matt-Olav Anderson, Shashon Wyo	No always	Yes	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Oviken	6-8-24	Stockholm	4005
3	Yes	Col. 19	Yes	1918	Husband - Emilie Naugler, Palmer, Wash.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	France	Benevent	13-8-24	Marseilles	30
4	No	Self	No	-	Husband - Emilie Naugler, Palmer Wash.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	France	Benevent	13-8-24	Marseilles	30
5	No	Self	No	-	Emanuel College, Berrin Springs, Mich.	Yes 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	S.Africa	Grahamstown	21-8-24	Londen	1098
6	No	Self	No	-	Emanuel College, Berrin Springs, Mich.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	S.Africa	Grahamstown	21-8-24	Londen	1099
7	No	Self	No	-	Emanuel College, Berrin Springs, Mich.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	child	child	None	None	S.Africa	Grahamstown	21-8-24	Londen	1097	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barry, Master, of the S/S Megantie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Barry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1924
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, one if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"I, J. W. Beck, Surgeon of the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry Regiment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of F.R.C. Eng M. B. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of December, 1924

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Main facts	TOTAL	U. S. Cit- izens	Foreign	Under 21 years of age	Persons born in this country	Persons born abroad	Gov- ern- ment em- ploy- ees	In Transit	From in- similar pos- sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	15	351	311	40					3	
THIRD	3	23	7	16					-	
FOURTH	18	374	318	56					3	

	ORDINARY PASSPORTS	ORDINARY VISA'S	RE-ENTERED	ORDINARY & RE-ENTERED IN CANADA	PENDING	NOT APPEARING
ADMITTED	56	56				
FIELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	56	56				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	20
Total	26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

On U. S. accounts 1st 2nd 3rd
 634 51 21 374

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

Number examined 56 ✓
" missing -

Aliens admitted. 56 ✓
" detained —

NOT USED

ADULTS

NOT RECD

0120 7000

10

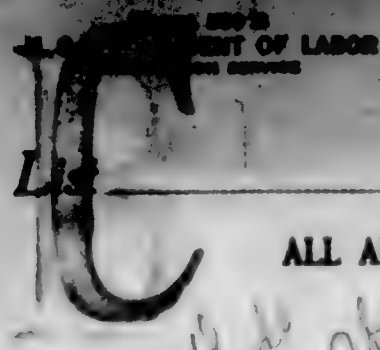
[illegible]

100

10

100

07-111-10M



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. MORGANTIC Passengers sailing from: LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 22nd, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—				* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Ovens	Archibald	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Flint	Mrs Buttmer, 7 Bradley Gardens West Ealing	Mich	Flint
2		Oliver	Lydia	47	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallsend	Father - Mr. Brown, The Green Wallsend England	Mich	Detroit
3		Oliver	Lydia	22	F	S	Despatch Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallsend	Grandfather Mr. Brown, The Green Wallsend England	Mich	Detroit
4	undiv	Oliver	John Edmund	11	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallsend	Grandfather Mr. Brown, The Green Wallsend England	Mich	Detroit
5		Oliver	Matthew Robson	19	M	S	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallsend	Grandfather Mr. Brown, The Green Wallsend England	Mich	Detroit
6	not on board	Totton	Edith	21	F	S	Motor checker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Mother - E. Totton, 14, Kenneth Rd., Coppice Oldham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Priestly	Robert	35	M	M	Grinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Detroit	Mother Mrs. Brooge, 30 Cannon Blackburn England	Mich	Detroit
8		Rowley	Minnie	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Perndale	Mother: Mrs. Walcott, 7 West Cliff Rd. Whitstable Kent	Mich	Perndale
9		Rowley	Robert Edwin	18	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A	Perndale	Grandmother Mrs. Walter, 21 West Cliff Rd. Whitstable Kent	Mich	Perndale
10		Jacobson	Eugen	22	M	S	GILDER	YES	NORWAY	YES	NORWAY	Scandin.	NORWAY	LIER	FATHER KARL JACOBSON LIERSTRANDEN 20 PR. DRAMMEN	Cal	San Pedro
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

William Aschle (10)

implied

Line No 6 Totton not on board
Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Permanent residence of one year or more.

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

30 August

1934

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.													
				If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 yr Flint	Home 223 West 3rd St Flint Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Med Brown Blue	None	England Swindon
2	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Husband Mr Oliver, 2620 Norman Ave, Detroit Mich	Uncertain	under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown Brown	None	England Bedlin
3	Yes	Father See Col. 19	No	No	Father Mr Oliver, 2620 Norman Ave, Detroit Mich	Uncertain	under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black Brown	None	England Wallis
4	Yes	Father See Col. 19	No	No	Father Mr Oliver, 2620 Norman Ave, Detroit Mich	Uncertain	under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	England Wallis
5	Yes	Father See Col. 19	No	No	Father Mr Oliver, 2620 Norman Ave, Detroit Mich	Uncertain	under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Gray	None	England Wallis
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home 223 West 3rd St Flint Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Brown Gray	None	England Olney
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1 yr Detroit	Home 38 Auburndale Ave Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	England Black
8	Yes	Husband See Col. 19	Yes	Yes 10 yrs Detroit	Husband - William G Rowley, 214 Hazelhurst Ave Ferndale Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	England Sellis
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 10 yrs Detroit	Father Wm G Rowley, 214 Hazelhurst Ave Ferndale Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	None	Canada Mendon
10	Yes	Uncle LAURITS ANDERSON	Yes	No	430 DONALD STREET SAN PEDRO	No	Do	YES	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6 1/2	FAIR BROWN BROWN	None	Norway Lier

Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, society, or association, or entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of its departments or branches.

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C

30 August

19²⁴

not used

person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, disbeliever in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the lawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any State.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. P. Barry-Master, the 1st Mate, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1924
at Quebec
J. M. McCallan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTREAL sailing from LIVERPOOL 19th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 30 August, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CRYSLER	HARRIET, C	65	✓	W	23/9/57 Weybridge Vermont	393636 W 4/14/24	RAVENS' NEST VERGENNES, VERMONT
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States and who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest as to those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe these regulations may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

97

CPOS
Liverpool

a1

(initials)
 on officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 to some office in the case to administer oaths.

Aug 30, 1924

T R A C
 1

Trail
1

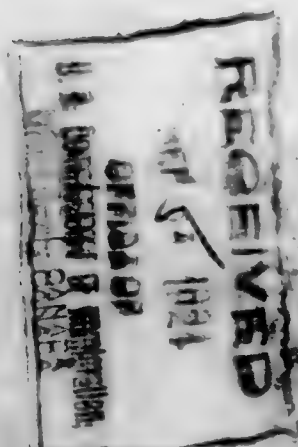
On U. S. 2 3rd 3

U. S. _____ 1 - 1 - 2✓
 _____ number of aliens
 1

Number exhibited 1
Number of pages 1
Number of copies 1
Number of copies 1

$$\begin{array}{r} 754 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$$

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTREAL

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

19th August, 1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of items will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, August 30th, 1924

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Is he going to seek employment, or has he been employed? If so, by whom? If he is engaged to marry, state the name of the person to whom he is engaged, and where they intend to marry.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of any club, association, or organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	SELF	489776	68	No		FRIEND:- FRANK DOUBLEDAY COUNTRY LIFE PRESS GARDEN CITY N.Y. Transit	YES Two MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	170	5	10 FRESH BROWN GRAY	NIL	3-2 ENGLAND SIDCUP	

NOTE.—Full text of *definition of sedition*: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of the duty, security, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said traitorous or seditious acts, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hall ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the MT MONTREAL, from LIVERPOOL via CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTREAL sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 30 Aug, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RANDALL	ELIZABETH M.	20	4	F	S.	NOVEMBER 28 1903. PORTLAND, MAINE	Wax - 447 950 - 6/13/24	190 PINE STREET PORTLAND, MAINE.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CASSANDRA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

22 AUG 1924

19

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC.

31 AUG 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	William Sinclair	54	2	M	M	W. 383115 - 3-25-24 - Hughes	Naturalized in the District Court of Greenfield, Mass., 14th. March 1914.	Montague, Mass.
2	Abernethy	Henry	73	5	M	W	W. 384042 - 3-27-24	Naturalized in the District Court of Oakland, Cal., 16th. April 1897.	2213 Ashby Ave., Birkley, Cal.,
3	Briggs	George Kidd	59	9	M	M	W. 409484 - May 8-24	Naturalized in the Supreme Court of Chicago, Ill., 13th. November 1913.	7024, De'Longpre, Hollywood, Cal.
4	Briggs	Helen Michie	59	7	F	M		Husband Naturalized in the Supreme Court of Chicago, Ill., 13th. Nov. 1913.	
5	Baker	Harry Jay	35	1	M	M	Born Kinsman, Ohio, 31st. July 1889.	W. 400151 - 4-24-24 - Hughes	100, East Grand River Ave.,
6	Baker	Elizabeth Mae	31	1	F	M	Born Colebrook, Ohio, 21st. June 1893		Detroit, Mich.
7	Brighton	William Johnston	73	5	M	W	W. 395023 - Apr 16-24	Naturalized in the court of Common plea Cleveland, Ohio, 26th. October 1900.	4142 East 114th. Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Doughty	Julia Barnes	43	6	F	M	Husband born in Carlin, Nevada, 21st. June 1880.	W. 442174 - June 14-24	69 Davis Street, South Portland, Me.
9	Forrester	Thomas Carlaw	49	5	M	M	W. 438912 - June 2-24	Naturalized in the District Court of Baltimore, N.Y. 2nd. October 1912.	1545 St. Paul Street, Rochester, N.Y.
10	Fickett	Mary Grace	45	6	F	S	Born East Bridgend, Mass. 5th. December 1879	W. 464427 - Aug. 1-24	944 Court Street, Westfield Mass.
11	Galloway	Alexander	54	5	M	M	W. 417245 - May 16-24	Naturalized in the Recorders Court of Detroit, Mich., 13th. October 1887.	1570 Wyandotte Ave.,
12	Galloway	Emma Jean	50	10	F	M		Husband naturalized in the Recorders Court of Detroit, Mich. 13th. Oct 1887.	Lakewood, Ohio.
13	Jacobsen	Laurits Jorgen	35	10	M	SS	W. 387040 - Apr. 2-24	Naturalized in the Supreme Court of Detroit, Mich. 15th. April 1920.	121 Forest West, Detroit, Mich.
14	Lister	William	37	8	M	M	W. 422582 - May 21-24	Naturalized in the District Court of Chicago, Ill. 29th. Sept. 1914.	1000 Crain Street,
15	Lister	Edith	37	11	F	M	Born in Chicago 23rd. Sept. 1886.	W. 422542 - May 21-24 - Hughes	Evanston,
16	Lister	William	10	6	M	S	Born in Chicago 10th. Aug 1914.		Ill
17	Martin	John	56	5	M	W	W. 432143 - June 3-24	Naturalized in the District Court of St. Louis, Mo. 22nd. June 1923.	4154 Delmar Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
18	Quickstad	Nathaniel Janarius	35	6	M	M	Born in St. Cloud, Minn 12th. Oct. 1889.	W. 374453 - 2-24-24	406 Grant Street,
19	Quickstad	Margaret Bicking	36	4	F	M	Born in Evansville, Ind. 13th. Dec. 1888.		Evansville, Ind.
20	Reid	Helen	21	9	F	S	W. 380484 - 3-18-24	Father Naturalized in the District Court of South Bend, Ind.	826 South Clinton Street, South Bend, Ind.
21	Reid	Agnes Katherine	20	9	F	S	W. 380481 - 3-18-24		
22	Reid	Bessie Elizabeth	18	8	F	S	W. 384423 - 3-18-24	23rd. November 1922.	Ind.
23	Thomson	Jane Foote	46	8	F	M	Husband born in South Portland, Me., 16th. October 1875.	W. 442937 - June 16-24	433 Pretle Street., South Portland, Me.
24	White	Thomas George	57	9	M	M	W. 414995 - May 14-24	Naturalized in the Circuit Court of Detroit, Mich. 16th. May 1923.	1130 Seward Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
25	Wheeler	Florence Ethel	45	4	F	S	Born Leominster, Mass., 20th. June 1879.	W. 462393 - July 24-24	84 Prospect St., Leominster, Mass.
26	Wilson	Louis	30	2	M	M	W. 423336 - 5-24-24	Naturalized in the District Court of Spartanburg, S.C. 17th. June 1918.	Beresford, So. Dakota.
27	Wilson	Margaret	43	2	F	M	W. 384653 - 3-28-24	Naturalized through marriage, Husband naturalized in the Supreme Court of Minneapolis, Minn. 15th. Nov. 1917.	869,
28	Wilson	George	8	4	M	S	Born in Minneapolis, Minn. 5th. July 1916	W. 384653 - 3-28-24	20th. Avenue,
29	Wilson	Margaret	4	11	F	S	Born in Minneapolis, Minn. 28th. Sept. 1919		Minneapolis,
30	Wilson	Jessie	1	6	F	S	Born Minneapolis, Minn. 16th. Feb. 1923.		Minn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest to indicate the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 ALIEN ADMITTED 30
U.S. CITIZENS 30 DEPARTED

14-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmund Ellis Henderson Surgeon of the S.S. Cassandra, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed. Henderson M.D. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1920
at Quebec

Amelia

John A. L.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSANDRA"

Passengers sailing from ----- GLASGOW

22 AUG 1924 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 31 AUG 1924, 191

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in any other occupation or service in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Hugh Gray, 3895 W. 33rd. St. Cleveland Ohio	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Frsh Brwn Brwn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	14/8/24	Glasgow	16513
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920, 18563, 14th. St. Detroit Mich.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Frsh Fair Blue	None	Denmark	Viborg	8/8/24	Copenhagen	140
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910, 1913, Home, 6531 Norcross, Detroit	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Frsh Bld Blue	None	Denmark	Hover	13/8/24	Copenhagen	157
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924, Detroit	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Frsh Bld Blue	None	Denmark	Osteruker	13/8/24	Copenhagen	158
5	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there, Mich	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Frsh Bld Blue	None	U.S.A.	Detroit	13/8/24	Copenhagen	158
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922, C/o Crombie & Stanton, (Mich. 160 E. Jefferson Av. Detroit	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark Brwn Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	31/7/24	Dundee	56
7	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband, John Minty,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Frsh Brwn Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	15/8/24	Glasgow	16633
8	Yes	Father	Nil	No	Father 2229 Fullarton Av.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Frsh Brwn Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	15/8/24	Glasgow	16634
9	Yes	Father	Nil	No	Father Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Frsh Brwn Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	15/8/24	Glasgow	16635
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913, Pasadena, Cal	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Brwn Brwn	None	Scotland	Maybole	1/8/24	Birmingham	69
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924, Pasadena, Cal	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Frsh Fair Grey	None	England	Birmingham	1/8/24	Birmingham	101
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922, Husband, Thomas McBurnie 2853 Belmont Ave., Chicago	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Frsh Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar	15/8/24	Dundee	108
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Nil	born there, Father- Chicago Ill.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Frsh Dark Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago	15/8/24	Dundee	110
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913, Evanston, Ill	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownard	8/8/24	Cardiff	53
15	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913, Evanston, Ill	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	Cheltenham	8/8/24	Cardiff	54
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922, Husband, Andrew Orr, 2010 Grant St. Evanston, Ill	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Black Brwn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11/7/24	Glasgow	Non Quota
17	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907, Home, 2520 Lilybridge Ave, Detroit	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Frsh Brwn Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	11/8/24	Edinburgh	120
18	No	Father	Nil	Yes	born there, Detroit	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Frsh Brwn Blue	None	U.S.A.	Detroit	11/8/24	Edinburgh	120
19	No	Father	Nil	Yes	born there, Detroit	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	Frsh Brwn Blue	None	U.S.A.	Detroit	11/8/24	Edinburgh	120
20	No	Father	Nil	Yes	born there, Detroit	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	Frsh Brwn Blue	None	U.S.A.	Detroit	11/8/24	Edinburgh	120
21	No	Father	Nil	Yes	born there, Mich	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	Frsh Fair Blue	None	U.S.A.	Detroit	11/8/24	Edinburgh	120
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1904, Home, 826 South Clinton, So. Bend Ind.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Frsh Black Blue	None	Scotland	Airkaldy	26/7/24	Glasgow	175
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Mrs Jessie Hunter Maple Ave, New Jersey	Permanent	Yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Frsh Brwn Blue	None	Scotland	Camlidge Mill	14/7/24	Edinburgh	13
24	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Robert Watson, 3420 Shope Place, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	Yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Frsh Brwn Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	14/7/24	Edinburgh	13
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Father Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Frsh Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Lassodie	21/7/24	Dunfermline	10407
26	Yes	Father	Nil	No	Father Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	Frsh Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	21/8/24	Dunfermline	10407

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm E. Hutchell, Master, of the S.S. "Cassandra", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm E. Hutchell
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1911
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW, 22 AUG 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 31 AUG 1924, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Roe	Samuel	64	M	M	Naturalized in the Circuit Court of Ottawa, Ill. 15th. October 1892. Box 53 Cedar Point, Ill.
2	NOT USED					
3	NOT USED					
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Donaldson
Glasgow

Edward A. Henderson, Surgeon of the *S.S. Cassandra*, sailing *thence*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical*
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this *1st* day of *Aug*, 19*24*

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Male	Female	Total	U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govt. Officials	In Transit	From In- sular pos- sessions
FIRST								
SECOND	2	56	35	21				
THIRD	2	7	1	6				
TOTAL	4	63	36	27				

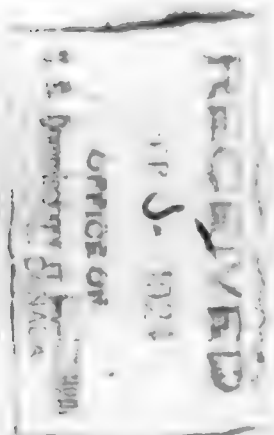
ADMITTED	27	27							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY									
TEMPORARILY DETAINED									
TOTAL	27	27							

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	3
Total	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

22 AUG 1924, 19

S. S. CASSANDRA

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
No. on List.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.														
1	Laird	Annie Glen	50	6	F	W	Ho'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Sister- Mrs. Eliza McGulloch	Ohio	Youngstown								
2	Laird	Alexander	23	5	M	S	tester	yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Aunt	Farmloan Road	Ohio	Youngstown							
3	Laird	William Glen	19	10	M	S	tester	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Aunt	Rutherglen	Ohio	Youngstown							
4	Laird	John Waddell	17	11	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Aunt	Glasgow	Ohio	Youngstown							
5	Laird	Janet	12	3	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Aunt		Ohio	Youngstown							
6	Laird	Elizabeth	8	4	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Aunt		Ohio	Youngstown							
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 31 AUG 1924, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm E Mitchell, Master, of the SS Cassandra, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm E Mitchell
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCLARE sailing from LIVERPOOL Aug. 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEEN 5th Sept., 1924

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Atkinson Louise	56	F	S Appleton, Wis. 11.5.68	W 402305 3/12/24	196 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Anderson Verna	28	F	S Joliet, Ill. 3.7.96	W 402305 3/12/24	101 Catalpa St, Joliet, Ill
3	Averbeck Margaret	26	F	S Tennessee, 20.8.98	W 402305 3/12/24	Pomona, Calif.
4	Allen Sara	33	F	S South Orange, N.J. 1891 15th March	W 402305 3/12/24	276 Scotland Rd, S, Orange, N.J
5	Adkins Marcia	23	F	S Norwood, Ohio, 22.4.01	W 402305 3/12/24	7 Rural Lane, Clifton, Cincinnati Ohio
6	Boalt Agnes	21	F	S Cincinnati, Ohio, 24.11.02	W 402305 3/12/24	3439 Cheviot Avenue, Westwood, Cincinnati.
7	Beck Dorothy	21	F	S Bond Hill, Ohio 22.3.03	W 402305 3/12/24	1209 Laidlaw Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio
8	Breiling Amy	34	F	S Hamilton Co. Ohio. 13.10.89	W 402305 3/12/24	P.O.Box 38, Terrace Park, Hamilton Co. Ohio.
9	Bennell Eva	41	F	S Morris Co. N.J. 1.6.96	W 402305 3/12/24	87 Western Avenue, Morristown, N.J
10	Bull Margaret	30	F	S Nanpatrick, Conn. 22/4/94	W 402305 3/12/24	Church St, Nanpatrick, Conn
11	Budrow Ruth	46	F	M By Marriage	W 402305 3/12/24	Douglas, Arizona
12	Brower Frances	21	F	S Daytona, Fla. 16.5.03	W 402305 3/12/24	384 S. Beach St, Daytona, Florida
13	Buchanan Florence	46	F	S New York City, 24.12.77	W 402305 3/12/24	103 West 93rd St, New York City N.Y.
14	Beach Ida	55	F	S Woodmount, Conn. 4.5.69	W 402305 3/12/24	Woodmount, Conn.
15	Beach Fannie	57	F	S " " Feby. 1867	W 402305 3/12/24	"
16	Beeman Gertrude	54	F	S Fairfax, Vt. 6.7.69	W 402305 3/12/24	73 Caligni Avenue, New Rochelle N.Y.
17	Beeman Alberta	57	F	S " " 12.5.67	W 402305 3/12/24	80 Fairfield St, St. Albans, Vt.
18	Beale Josephine	40	F	S Point Pleasant, Va. 21.10.85	W 402305 3/12/24	Point Pleasant, W. Va.
19	Boulter James	47	M	M Detroit Mich. Circuit Ct. 1910	W 402305 3/12/24	850 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich
20	Boulter Evelyn	44	F	M " " " " " "	W 402305 3/12/24	"
21	Boulter Frank	11	M	S " " " " " "	W 402305 3/12/24	"
22	Boulter Edward	6	M	S " " " " " "	W 402305 3/12/24	"
23	Carroll William	61	M	M Magnolia, N.C. 30.9.62	W 402305 3/12/24	Burlington, N.C. 409 W. 1st St
24	Carroll Sarah	54	F	M Burlington, N.C. 18.9.69	W 402305 3/12/24	"
25	Churchill Elizabeth	40	F	S N. Clemens, Mich. 23.3.84	W 402305 3/12/24	308 Summer St, Buffalo, N.Y
26	Cornish Charlotte	50	F	S Oilette N.J. 7/12/73	W 402305 3/12/24	510 West 123rd St, New York, N.Y
27	Caven Augusta	19	F	S Cincinnati, Ohio, 22.8.04	W 402305 3/12/24	931 Hawthorne Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio
28	Calhoun Elizabeth	43	F	S Philadelphia, 31.10.80	W 402305 3/12/24	3805 N. 9th St, Philadelphia, Pa
29	Christy Thomas	42	M	M Superior Ct. San Jose, Calif, June 1923	W 402305 3/12/24	552 Everett Avenue, Palo Alto, Cal.
30	Christy Maude	34	F	M " " " " " "	W 402305 3/12/24	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

104

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCLARE sailing from LIVERPOOL 23th Aug. , 1924 , Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 5th Sept. , 1924

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cox	Viola	27	F	S	Homestead, Pa. 30.11.96	40231 4 24 24	1328. Weldon Avenue, Donora, Pa
2	Criste	Rita	25	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 12.3.99	40231 4 24 24	1815, Termon Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa
3	Clark	Carita Louise	24	F	S	Wichita, Kans. 16th Feby.00	40231 4 24 24	16 Oocom Ridge, Hanover, N.H
4	Coleman	Mary Frances	35	F	S	Honisdale, Pa. 5.9.88	40231 4 24 24	709 Church St, Honisdale, Pa.
5	Coleman	Margaret	66	F	W	40231 4 24 24	By marriage	"
6	Cooper	Martha	21	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio. 24.5.02	40231 4 24 24	3590 Mooney Avenue, Hyde Park, Cincinnati, Ohio
7	Not on board							
8	Duckworth	Helen	22	F	S	Birmingham, Ala. 7.8.01	40231 4 24 24	8589 Avenue O, Galveston, Texas
9	Doran	Annie	56	F	W	40231 4 24 24	By marriage	40231 4 24 24 Craig Colony Sonyea, New York
10	Davis	Samuel	48	M	M	Portland, Maine. 12.5.76	40231 4 24 24	217 N. Orange St, Glendale, Calif
11	Davis	Ruth	37	F	M	Brick Co. Ky. 1886 (Oct.)		"
12	Espey	Stella	24	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1.8.99	40231 4 24 24	1806, Wharton St. Pittsburgh, Pa
13	Errett	Dorothy	31	F	S	Carnegie Boro, Pa. 20.11.92	40231 4 24 24	6205, Ridge Avenue, Pleasant Ridge, Cincinnati, O.
14	Eaton	William	62	M	M	Waltham, Mass. 12.12.61	40231 4 24 24	Sag Harbor, L.I. N.Y
15	Eiler	Doris	31	F	M	40231 4 24 24	By Marriage	2117 Saranac Avenue, Beach View Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	Fellows	Helen	37	F	S	Ansonia, Conn. 14.12.86	40231 4 24 24	173 Summer St, Buffalo, N.Y
17	Ford	Nellie Louise	43	F	M	Placeville, California. 29/6/81	40231 4 24 24	96 Sotello Avenue, San Francisco Cal.
18	Funsten	William	69	M	W	Alexandria, Va. 16.4.55	40231 4 24 24	5915, Cabanne Avenue, St. Louis, Mo
19	Flournoy	Leon	36	M	M	Chesterfield Co. Va. 1.3.88	40231 4 24 24	Richmond, Va. 1211 Porter St
20	Flournoy	Mabel	30	F	M	Essex Co. Va. 1.4.94		"
21	Fleck	Edith Rebecca	25	F	S	Tyrone, Pa. 25.4.98	40231 4 24 24	1430 Penn. Avenue, Tyrone, Pa.
22	Forsythe	John Currie	39	M	S	40231 4 24 24	San Francisco, Aug. 1917	Herald Hotel, San Francisco, Cal
23	Giles	Harriet	48	F	M	Anglia, New York 10/5/75	40231 4 24 24	Hotel Canterbury, San Francisco Cal.
24	Gillespie	George	31	M	M	Phila. Penn. 20.7.92	40231 4 24 24	5341, Diamont St, Phila. Pa.
25	Gille	Mary	21	F	S	Daytona, Fla. 4.5.03	40231 4 24 24	Daytona, Fla. Box 926
26	Not on board							
27	Hoeflinghoff	Alma	41	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. 1.9.82	40231 4 24 24	3929 Redbud Ave, Avondale, Cincinnati, O
28	Harris	Golden	25	M	S	Utah, 4.11.98	40231 4 24 24	1099, 5171 1/2 Salt Lake City, Utah
29	Hitt	Helene Emma	29	F	S	Sharon, Mass. 26/11/94	40231 4 24 24	10308, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland O
30	Hinrichs	William	20	M	S	Glen Ridge, N.J. 3.18.04	40231 4 24 24	76 Lincoln St, Glen Ridge, N.J

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

105

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCLARE sailing from LIVERPOOL 29th Aug. , 1924 . Arriving at Port of QUEBEC Sept. 5th , 1924

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hartman Henry	47 12	M M	Long Island, N.Y. 23.6.77	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	2343 Park Avenue, Cincinnati, O.
2	Hartman Lelia	47 12	F M	Burnside, Ill 17.6.77	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	"
3	Hunter Mary	42 10	F W	Pa. Aug. 27th 1881	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	2902, Frankford Avenue, Phila.
4	Harrison Julian	44	M M	Brooklyn N.Y. 21.2.80	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	386 Heights Rd, Ridgewood, N.J
5	Harrison Jennie	45	F M	Hagerstown, Md. 28.6.79	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	"
6	Holden Frances	49 15	F M	Grass Valley, Cal. 1874 (14/12)	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	130 Monument Av, Bennington, Vt.
7	Holden Frances Louise	19 9	F S	Bennington, Vt. 1904 (16th Sept)	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	"
8	Holden Ferris	25 15	F S	West Newton, Mass. 1898 (5th Oct)	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	"
9	Hutchinson Forney	48 15	M M	Centre Point, Ark. 1875 (28th Sept)	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	200 W. 20 Okla City, Okla
10	Hare Margaret	25 19	F S	Aspinwall Boro, Pa. 30.8.98	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	401 S. Braddock Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	Hunt Vida	34 10	F S	Phila, Pa. 25.6.89	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	255 So. Farragut Ave, Phila, Pa.
12	Holden Arthur	54 15	M M	Hartford, Conn. 24/12/69	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	Bennington, Vt.
13	Holden Richard	17 15	M S	Bennington, Vt. 9/1/07	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	195 W. Lawrence St. Albany, N.Y
14	Jamison David Lee	56 10	M M	Laurel St. West Va. 1867 (15th Oct.)	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	"
15	Jamison Janet	52	F M	Grape Is. 1872 (30 July)	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	"
16	Jamison Lee	22 15	M S	Fredonia, New York, 1902 (6.4.02)	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	"
17	Jamison Gordon	18 15	M S	" 1906 (12.4.)	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	"
18	Joly Caroline	41 11	F S	Phila, Pa. 10.9.82	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	4937 Germantown Avenue, Phila, Pa
19	Jones Harry	53 18	M M	Chicago, Ill. 25.11.70	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	56 S. Spring Ave, La Grange, Ill
20	Jones Mary	52 11	F M	" 31.5.72	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	"
21	Jones Mary	15 11	F S	" 18.6.09	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	"
22	Killian Gussie	22 15	F S	Portersville, Ala. 28.7.02	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	Portersville, Ala
23	Kimball Webster	32 12	M S	Parson, Kan. 10.3.92	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	1802 Main St, Parsons, Kan.
24	Keck Ida	49 15	F M	Cincinnati, Ohio. 29.9.76	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	891 Lexington Avenue, Avondale, Cincinnati, O.
25	Keck Virginia	23 12	F S	" " 5.3.01	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	"
26	Kinney Ethel	25 15	F S	" " 6. 8. 1898	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	3633 Zumstein Avenue, Cincinnati, O.
27	Kieffer Adah	33 15	F S	Rockdale, Ill. 30.3.91	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	Linden Avenue, Englewood, N.J
28	Kelley Nora	32 15	F S	Euclid, Ky. 25.1.92	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	Greenup, Ken.
29	Kawczynski Augusta	42 15	F S	New York, N.Y. 12.8.82	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	Mt. Kisco, N.Y
30	Kammerer Mildred	27 15	F S	New York City, 7.4.97	W. 417249 - May 10 - 24	433 Bement Ave, W. New Brighton N.Y

NOT USED
NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

106

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCLARE sailing from LIVERPOOL 29th Aug, 1924. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 5th Sept, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kinsey Jane	30	F	S	Franklin, O. 11.6.94	U.S. Children's Bureau Dept of Labor, Washington, D.C. Greenup, Ken.
2	Lawson Winifred	22	F	S	Greenup, Ken. 5.12.01	Greensboro, N.C.
3	Lamb	25	F	S	Greensboro, N.C. 17.4.99	285 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Lines Mary	65	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1.5.59	Tazewell, Va.
5	Litz Conrad Beverley	17	M	S	Welsh, W.Va. 26.12.06	"
6	Litz Alma Zariah	54	M	M	Burks Garden, Va. 24.8.69	"
7	Litz Alma Jr.	18	M	S	Welsh, W.Va. 13.8.05	Hillsboro, Ohio.
8	Letcher Marnie	65	F	W	Henderson, Ky. 6.2.60	53 West 72nd St, New York, N.Y.
9	Lambert Dorothy	31	F	S	New York, 19.8.93	1631 Boulevard, W. Hartford, Conn.
10	Lane Laura	23	F	S	Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 30.10.00	1313 Peters Ave, New Orleans, La.
11	Martin Francis	42	M	M	New Orleans, La. 16.11.74	"
12	Martin Marion Amelia	39	F	M	" " 24.10.84	"
13	Martin Francis	16	M	S	" 26.8.08	"
14	Martin Lawrence	13	M	S	" 26.8.11	"
15	Moroney Clarence	27	M	S	21.7.97 St. Joseph, Mo.	8 E. Jefferson Avenue, Detroit Mich.
16	McKay David	22	M	S	Ogden, Utah, 30.9.01	2071 Madison Avenue, Ogden, Utah
17	Mullaney Mary	64	F	W	Cincinnati, Ohio 29.6.60	The Roslyn Apts. Clifton, Cincinnati, Ohio
18	Mathews Mary	58	F	W	" " 29.5.66	Sta P. Box 90, Cincinnati, Ohio
19	Meyers Helen Mary	20	F	S	" " 30.12.03	2041 Burnet Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio
20	Mathews Grace	23	F	S	" " 6.11.00	Sta P. Box 90, Cincinnati, Ohio
21	Meyers Janet	21	F	S	Terrace Park, Ohio, 29.5.03	Terrace Park, Ohio
22	Manuel Frederick	53	M	M	Washington, Ill. 20.7.71	Republic House, Milwaukee Wis.
23	Manuel Calla	58	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 27.5.87	"
24	Mitchell Abe	37	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 27.5.87	Riverside, Ill.
25	Moritz Agnes Clare	21	F	S	Natchez, Miss. 28.8.02	608 Washington St, Natchez Miss.
26	Marks Frances	43	F	S	Minneapolis, Minn 20.10.80	4449 Washburn Ave, Minneapolis
27	Moore	63	F	M	Callipolis Ferry, Va. 22.2.61	Callipolis Ferry, W. Va.
28	McBarron John	57	M	M	New York, N.Y. 9.6.67	634 West End Ave, New York
29	McBarron Minnie	52	F	M	" 30.8.1878	"
30	McBarron Ruth	21	F	S	" 5.7.1903	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

107

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTICLARE

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

29th Aug. , 1924 . Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 3th Sept , 19 24

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1 McMullen	Leon R.	27	7 M S	Tomah, Wis. 7.11.96	Wash - 411191 - 5/10/24	Santa Ana, Calif.
2 Moulton	William D.	53	1/3 M M	Bloomington, Ill. 28.3.71	Wash - 430275 - 5/11/24	1161, Pine St, Winnetka, Ill
3 Moulton	Alice	54	1/3 F M	Greenville, Pa. 30.5.70	✓ - ✓ - ✓	"
4 Martin	Ella F.	26	11 F S	Belle Vernon, Pa. 9.7.97	Wash - 424032 - 5/22/24	839 Western Avenue, N.S. Pittsburgh Pa.
5 Moody	Herbert R.	54	1/7 M M	Chelsea, Mass. 19.11.69	✓ - 420977 - 5/24/24	63 Hamilton Tce, New York, N.Y
6 Moody	Edna	58	1/3 F M	" " 17.3.66	✓ - ✓ - ✓	"
7 Miller	Hannah P.	62	1/8 F M	Wash - 298557 - 5/29/23	By Marriage	102 W. 93rd St. New York
8 Miller	Jean P.	33	1/2 F S	New York, N.Y. 6.6.91	Wash - 298558 - 5/29/23	"
9 Norwood	Vernon Lee	62	1/2 M M	Baltimore, Md. 6.7.62	Wash - 416477 - 7/7/24	Windsor Hills, Baltimore, Md.
10 Norwood	Fannie	62	1/3 F M	" " 13.2.62	✓ - ✓ - ✓	"
11 Nordstrom	Carl O.	48	1/2 M S	Wash - 388886 - 4/7/24	Seattle, Wash. 1912	1008 American Bank Bldg. Seattle Wash
12 Payne	Walter A.	59	1/5 M M	Bella Co. Mo. 1.4.65	Wash - 417055 - 4/1/24	1418 E. 7th St, Chicago, Ill
13 Payne	Jessie	49	1/2 F M	Chicago, Ill. 1/7/1875	✓ - ✓ - ✓	"
14 Parrott	Glenn Edward	24	1/8 M S	Marlington, S.C. 11.8.00	Wash - 399271 - 4/12/24	Parkton, N.C
15 Phelps	Orinda	23	1/10 F S	Rochester, N.Y. 9.9.00	Wash - 384119 - 3/21/24	5600, Blackstone Avenue, Chicago, Ill
16 Pope	Maria B.	49	1/7 F M	Daytona, Fla. 14.11.74	Wash - 417304 - 5/10/24	384 S. Beach St, Daytona, Fla.
17 Perry	Leah H.	41	1/2 F S	Granville, Co. N.C. 11.2.83	✓ - 420471 - 5/10/24	Henderson, N.C
18 Payne	Margaret	20	1/1 F S	Chatlanorga, Tenn. 4.5.04	Wash - 419710 - 5/10/24	50 Lennox Ave, Daytona Beach, Fla
19 Posgate	Phyllis	17	1/2 F S	Dallas, Texas. Sept. 1907	✓ - ✓ - ✓	C/o Cal. Bank, 625 S. Spring, Los Angeles, Cal.
20 Perry	Sadie P.	48	1/3 F M	Newburgh, N.Y. 24.2.76	✓ - 426599 5/10/24	Bramwell, W. Vir.
21 Perry	Charlotte Le Bris	22	1/3 F S	Bramwell, W. Va. 22.2.02	✓ - 422600 5/12/24	"
22 Piersen	Clementine	54	1/5 F S	Oshkosh, Wis. 24.11.69	Wash - 425102 - 5/23/24	The Rutland Bldg. Clifton, Cincinnati, Oh
23 Pirie	Loretta	28	1/4 F M	Chicago, Ill. 2.3.01	✓ - ✓ - ✓	516. Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill
24 Reid	Carolyn M.S.	53	1/2 F M	Phila. Pa. 19.6.71	Wash - 387987 - 4/4/24	The Stonehurst Apts. 45th Osage Ave, Phila, Pa.
25 Reid	William H.	18	1/2 M S	" " 17.6.06	✓ - 387988 - "	"
26 Rainbow	Olive M.	35	1/11 F M	St. Louis, Mo. 1.6.88	Wash - 416603 - 5/10/24	623 Browneville Rd, Mt. Oliver St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
27 Stedman	Ellery	62	1/4 M M	Dorchester. Mass. 8.5.62	✓ - 372537 2/25/24	62 Buckingham St. Cambridge, Mass
28 Stedman	Grace	59	1/5 F M	Boston, Mass 29.9.64	✓ - ✓ - ✓	62 Buckingham St, Cambridge, Mass
29 Spargur	John	52	1/7 M M	Hillsboro, Ohio, 30.10.71	Wash - 395551 - 4/17/24	Hillsboro, Ohio
30 Spargur	Lynne	42	1/7 F M	Henderson, N.Y. 31.10.81	✓ - ✓ - ✓	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

108

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCLARE sailing from LIVERPOOL 29th Aug. , 1924, Arriving at Port of BUREAU Sept 5th , 1924

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Spargur	Jean	5	8	F	S Hillsboro, Ohio, 22/9/18	Wash - 39771 - 4/17/24	Hillsboro, Ohio
2	Sears	Heber John	62	11	M	M Wash - 382349 - 3/22/24	Dist Ct. Utah, 25.5.81	516 Cliff Bldg. Salt Lake City, Utah
3	Sears	Gordon Heber	22	✓	M	S Chicago, Illinois 2.18.08	Wash - 41305 - 5/1/24	1034 S. Main St, Anderson, S.C.
4	Sullivan	Luta Barbara	19	11	F	S Anderson S.C. 7.6.04	Wash - 41305 - 5/1/24	1034 S. Main St, Anderson, S.C.
5	Sullivan	Dorothy	22	✓	F	S " " 20.11.01	Wash - 41305 - 5/1/24	"
6	Sutton	Anna T.	47	✓	F	W New York City, N.Y. 11.9.76	Wash - 418319 - 5/1/24	343 S. 2nd Avenue, Mt. Vernon N.Y.
7	Smeaton	John	68	✓	M	W Wash - 218940 - 9/14/22	Dist. of Hawaii, 4.10.02	Honolulu, Hawaii
8	Snyder	James W.	67	✓	M	M Panna. 2.1.57	Wash - 410219 - 5/1/24	3409 N. 17th St. Phila, Pa.
9	Snyder	Emma	63	✓	F	M " 1.10.60	Wash - 410219 - 5/1/24	"
10	Smith	Clara	49	✓	F	M Wash - 389995 - 4/18/24	By Marriage to	302 W. 5th St, Ontario, Cal.
11	Smith	Richard	52	✓	M	M " " " "	Lyons, Wayne Co. 3/12/1895	"
12	Swanton	Donovan	32	✓	M	S New York, N.Y. 21.9.91	Wash - 411223 - 5/1/24	c/o Asst. Gen. Army, Washington D.C.
13	Tyler	Ruth	23	✓	F	S Boston, Mass. 13/7/1901	Wash - 383591 - 3/20/24	219 Buckminster Road, Brookline, Mass.
14	Taylor	Marian A.	23	✓	F	S Cincinnati, Ohio, 13.7.00	Wash - 39712 - 4/18/24	3422 Whitfield Ave, Clifton Cincinnati, Ohio
15	Thomasson	Eunice	37	✓	F	S Phila, Pa. 16.9.86	Wash - 47171 - 5/1/24	419 Preston St, Phila, Pa.
16	Taylor	Ottillie Adeline	63	✓	F	S Spring Valley, Ohio, 14.3.61	Wash - 396301 - 4/18/24	3422 Whitfield Avenue, Clifton Cincinnati, Ohio
17	Van Winkle	Eva	24	✓	F	S " " 11.2.00	Wash - 49330 - 7/1/24	2231 Reading Rd, Cincinnati Ohio
18	Vail	Amelia	57	✓	F	S New York, N.Y. 15.9.66	Wash - 42311 - 5/1/24	Park Avenue Hotel, New York N.Y.
19	Wiant	Carey	66	✓	M	M Bellefontaine, O. 22.4.58	Wash - 409971 - 5/1/24	192 S. State St, Marion, Ohio
20	Wiant	Clara	62	✓	F	M Birmingham, Ohio, 21.10.61	Wash - 409971 - 5/1/24	"
21	Wiant	Roy	37	✓	M	M Marion, Ohio, 8.4.86	Wash - 414195 - 5/1/24	869 Longfellow Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
22	Wiant	Ruth	37	✓	F	M Detroit, Mich. 1.6.87	Wash - 409971 - 5/1/24	"
23	Wiant	Jack	10	✓	M	S Phila. Pa. 21.4.14	Wash - 409971 - 5/1/24	"
24	Wright	Loula Johnson	47	✓	F	M Kansas City, Mo. 13.12.76	Wash - 390489 - 5/1/24	Canterbury Hotel, San Francisco Cal.
25	Wilson	Wallace A.	39	✓	M	M Auburn, N.Y. 17.12.84	Wash - 384947 - 3/22/24	1960, Chapel St, New Haven, Conn.
26	Wilson	Elsie	39	✓	F	M Boston, Mass. 29.12.84	Wash - 405163 - 5/2/24	1001 David Whitney Bldg. Detroit Mich.
27	Waldeck	George M.	39	✓	M	M Milwaukee, Wis. 19.7.84	By Marriage	"
28	Waldeck	Marjorie	33	✓	F	M " " " "	Wash - 307362 - 4/12/23	Richmond, Virginia.
29	Wicker	James E.	28	✓	M	M Baltimore, Md. 8.12.95.	Wash - 367947 - 1/29/24	1004 West End Trust Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Wister	Owen	22	✓	M	S Phila, Pa. 20.9.01		

NOT USED
NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

109

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCLARE sailing from LIVERPOOL 29th Aug. , 1924. Arriving at Port of QUEBEK 3th Sept. , 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.				
1	Welch Kate	38	F	M W. 38-18-71-2-28-24 ✓	By Marriage	1239 North Cheyenne Avenue Tulsa, Oklahoma
2	Wilder Margory	42	F	S N. Brookfield, Mass 27.11.81	Wash - 406731 - 5/5/24 ✓	508 Lee St. Evanston Ill.
3	Weighell Marguerite	13	F	S Washington, D.C. 17.11.1910	W. 4051055 - June 2 - 24 ✓	1227 Plecatur St. N. Washington, D.C
4	Whiteford Robert	53	M	M Crawfordville, Ind. 28.6.70	Wash - 400295 - 7/27/24 ✓	2252 Franklin Avenue, Toledor Ohio
5	Whiteford Marion	37	F	M Toledo, O. 20.1.87	✓	"
6	Weighell Matilda	44	F	M Cincinnati, Ohio, 5.10.79	W. 4051055 - 2 - 24 ✓	1227 Plecatur St. N. Washington, D.C
7	Young Edward H.	38	M	M Sandersky, Ohio. 3.7.85	Wash - 428175 - 5/24/24 ✓	Durham, N.C
8	Nevill Suzanne Victoria	34	F	M Medford, Wis. 3.8.1890	Wash - 399316 - 4/22/24 ✓	711 Johnson St. Portland. Oregon
9	Dabney Susan Hill	32	F	S Saltville, Va. 22.8.92	✓ - 438557 - 6/1/24 ✓	3 North Princeton St. Lynchberg, Va.
10	Furness Mary Baker	57	F	S Milwaukee, Wis. 14.8.67	Wash - 433261 - 6/4/24 ✓	26 The Somerset, Avondale. Cinn. O
11	Levy Marcus Alfred	52	M	S St. Louis. Mo. 31.8.71	W. 309411 - 2-5-24 ✓	5049 Landadowne Av. St. Louis. Mo
12	McSherry Elisabeth Ann	31	F	S Carlinville, Ill. 15.11.92	Wash - 424028 - 5/22/24 ✓	752 Asylum Av. Hartford. Conn.
13	Dabney Rose Eanes	31	F	M Kendrick, Va. 28.2.93	Wash - 438557 - 6/1/24 ✓	3613 Brook Rd. Richmond, Va.
14	Lavoie John Phillip	46	M	M W. 419261 - 10-11-24 ✓	Co Court of Cook County. Chicago. 15.10.00	562 Eureka Av. Reno. Nevada
15	Entered twice	54	F	M	By marriage	"
16	Perrell Catherine	22	F	S Utica, N.Y. 17.2.02	W. 404621 - 2-11-24 ✓	Whitesboro, New York.
17	Whelan Patrick Henry	59	M	M Clifton, Mich. 22.11.64	W. 30542 - 2-11-24 ✓	Mentor, Ohio
18	Anderson Axel	34	M	S Wash - 502-Seattle - 4/12/24 ✓	Hoquiam, State of Washington. 3.10.14	Yester Hotel, Seattle. Wash.
19	Virgin Ruth	26	F	S Lake Charles, La. 12.1.98	Wash - 373724 - 2/25/24 ✓	1615 Van Buren St. Amarilo. Tex
20	Jones Gertrude	28	F	S Munday, Texas 28.1.96	W. 302186 - 2-22-24 ✓	604 W. French Av. Temple. Texas
21	Lindemuth Elmer Ellsworth	63	M	W Marietta. Penn. 27.7.61	W. 429004 - 2-22-24 ✓	4 Sanford St. Bradford. Pa.
22	Smith Franklin Fletcher	20	M	S Salisbury, N.C. 1.6.04	W. 433237 June 4 - 24 ✓	Salisbury, North Carolina
23	Willoughby Woodbury	20	M	S Glen Carlyn, Va. 5/6/04	W. 397390 - 2-21-24 ✓	7A Holder Hall. Princeton. N.J
24	Lindemuth Josephine	23	F	S Clearfield, Penna. 13/4/01	W 424445 - May 23 - 24 ✓	4 Sanford St. Bradford. Pa
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. R. D. EASTMAN NAGLE, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTCLARE", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. D. Eastman Nagle
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 19 24

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DISTRICT No. 1

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA
SUBOFFICE: QUEBEC, P. Q.

IN REPLYING REFER TO

NO.
9801/1.

Sept. 11, 1924

Commissioner of Immigration,
Montreal, Canada.

Your file 11318/21-J.

Please enter the non-quota visa for Mr. Arthur Judge, #989, issued at Montreal Sept. 8, 1924, in the proper columns of the manifest, as the manifests for the MONTCLARE this port 5th instant, were forwarded to Montreal on the 10th instant.

Ernest W. McLeod
Inspector in Charge.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 5th September, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he taken the oath of citizenship? If so, when and where? Has he taken the oath of citizenship? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit.	30 days	No	No	No	53 Birmingham 8/12/24	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	England Birmingham 15
2	"	487051	20	Yes	13 y New York 15 East 38th St. New York N.Y.	Indef.	"	"	"	235 London 8/1/24	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dk.	Grey	"	England Cornwall 15
3	"	487058	50	"	12y Chicago 1154 LaSalle St. Station, Chicago.	Always	Yes	"	"	25 Hull, Eng. 8/15/24	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lt Br.	Blue	"	England Hull 15
4	"	487057	50	"	12y Indiana 631 Virginia St. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	45 Newcastle on Tyne, 8/9/24	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	"	England S. Shields. 15
5	"	487062	100	"	12y Conn. West Pitman Av. Greenwich Conn.	Indef.	"	"	"	24.2 Liverpool 8/15/24	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	England Bolton 15
6	"	487052	200	"	5y Boston The University, Wooster, Ohio	"	"	"	"	291 8/15/24	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	America Eaglewood, NJ 15
7	Yes	Self	200	"	3y Boston The University, Wooster, Ohio	Always	Yes	"	"	73 Dundee 8/1/24	"	"	"	"	6 2	Dk.	Blk.	"	"	Scotland N. Uist. 15
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74 8/1/24	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr.	Br.	"	"	England Aberdeen 15
9	"	487055	50	"	23y Detroit 732 Seyburn Av. Detroit.	"	No	"	"	127 London 8/15/24	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk.	"	Br.	"	Canada Windsor Ont. 80
10	"	487060	100	"	5y Chicago 323 Menominee St. Chicago. Ill.	No	Yes	"	"	51 Bristol 8/15/24	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	"	Scotland Borge 16
11	"	Husband	"	"	5y " " "	"	"	"	"	52 8/15/24	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr.	Br.	"	"	England Bristol 15
12	"	Father	"	"	4y " " "	"	"	"	"	173 Manchester 8/15/24	"	"	"	"	3	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	America Lake Forest 15
13	"	Husband	30	"	4y Detroit Husband, Mr. Charles E. Chadwick, 258 St. Louis, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	172 8/15/24	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr.	Br.	"	"	England Stalybridge 15
14	"	Father	"	"	4y " " "	"	"	"	"	172 8/15/24	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	Fr.	"	"	England Altrincham 15
15	"	Self	50	"	12y Boston 284 Washington St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	"	"	166 Dundee 8/15/24	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fr.	Dk Br.	Dk Br.	"	Japan Osaka 47
16	"	487063	50	"	16y Chattanooga 1225 James Building, Chattanooga	"	Yes	"	"	72 London 8/15/24	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	Lt Br.	Blue	"	England Hove 15
17	Yes	487064	100	"	9y New York In transit. 78611	Yes	10 days	No	"	155 8/15/24	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr.	Br. Gr.	"	"	Australia Sydney 78
18	"	Husband	"	"	9y " " "	"	"	"	"	78612 8/15/24	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	"	N.S.W. Forbes 78
19	"	487053	200	"	12y Boston 78651	"	21 days	"	"	38 Dundee 8/15/24	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr.	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland Perth 16
20	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	78609 8/15/24	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr.	Mixed	Blue	"	Canada Hamilton 80
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 1/2	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	"	Japan Tokio 47
22	"	Self	100	"	27y St. Louis Home, 1437 Union Blvd. St. Louis. Mo.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fr.	Blonde	Blue	Scar on Forehead	England Oxford 15
23	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr.	Black	"	"	U.S.A. Prairie Du Rocher 15
24	"	487065	50	"	15 Reno Home. 662 Eureka Ave Reno, Nevada.	"	"	"	"	333 8/15/24	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn	Grey	None	England Preston 15

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. WEBSTER, MASTER, of the S.S. "MONTCLARE", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1924
at QUEBEC

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTPLAINE sailing from LIVERPOOL 29th AUGUST, 19 24, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 5th SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CHATTERS	QUEENIE	14	✓	F	S	Wash - 439089 - 6/11/24	Through Naturalization of <u>Father</u> Circuit Court at Flint Mich 21st September 1917.	Home. 136 W. Hamilton Av. Flint. Mich.
2	CHATTERS	ANNIE	40	✓	F	M	✓	do	do
3	BONE	WILLIAM	40	✓	M	M	Wash - 395090 - 4/16/24	Circuit Court Salem 9. 12. 1919.	Home. 798 19th Street, Salem, Oregon.
4	BONE	ETHEL DORA	37	✓	F	M	✓	do	do
5	BONE	JOHN STANLEY	11	✓	M	S	19th Jan 1913 ✓ Salem Oregon. ✓	✓	do
6	BONE	FRANCES M	9	✓	F	S	3rd March 1915 ✓ " - ✓	✓	do
7	FLEMING	WILLIAM	42	✓	M	S	Wash - 425145 - 5/23/24	Superior Court Cook Co. 28. 9. 1923.	76 Champlain Ave, Chicago, Ill.
8	GERHARD	CLEMENS	63	✓	M	W	11th Octr 1860. Detroit Mich.	Wash - 91594 - 7/17/20	211 Bethune Ave E. Detroit Mich.
9	JEREMY	EDWIN	57	✓	M	M	Wash - 427139 - 5/26/24	Circuit Court Bay City Mich. 5. 6. 1923.	702 N. Catherine Street, Bay City Mich.
10	PALMER	MARGARET Mary	59	✓	F	W	W - 397415 - 4/21/24	Husband naturalized Bay City Circuit Court June 1913	do
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Kiehl
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one of the members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest as to the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens and citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. D. Eastman-Nagle, Surgeon of the RMS Montclair, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1924
at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
S. S. MONTCLARE Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29th AUGUST, 1924.

U.S. S. MONTCLARE																		Passengers sailing from	
																		Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.				
1		BAGGOTT	ANN	31	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	America	Detroit	Father. R Ward. 4 Burns Terr. Coxgreen Durham	Mich	Detroit.	
2		BAGGOTT	SYLVIA MAY	6	4	F	S	Child	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	
4		BAGGOTT	STANLEY	3	1	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5		BAYLEY	REBECCA	37	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	England	Leeds	Sister. Mrs Hainsworth, Mary 12 Fulham Pl. Beeston, Leeds.	"	"	
6		BAYLEY	ANNIE	16	✓	F	S	Blouse Mkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7		BAYLEY	JACK	17	✓	M	S	School	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8		COLLETT	BLANCHET	23	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle-on-T.	Mother. Mrs McVee, Mary 219 Welbeck Rd. Newcastle-on-T.	"	"		
9		COLLETT	DEREK NELSON	3	✓	M	S	Child	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10		CARNEY	ELIZA	63	6	F	W	H'duties	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	U.S.A	Ecorse Mich.	Daughter. Mrs Baldwin, Marie 22 Eleanor Str. Windsor - Lencap.	"	Ecorse.	
11		HAYWARD	SARAH EMILY	25	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Detroit	Father. Mr J Maddison. 15 Newcastle St. N. Shields.	"	Detroit.	
12		HAYWARD	CHARLES	5	✓	M	S	School	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13		HAYWARD	MARIA JANE	4	✓	F	S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14		HYDE	BESSIE	24	9	F	S	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	U.S.A	St Paul	nones	Minn	St Paul	
15		MASON	TOM	56	11	M	M	Parm	No	"	No	"	"	England	Birmingham	Brother in law. Mr & Beecham, Harry 398 Washwood Heath Rd Seleby B'ham	Utah	Salt Lake	
16		MASON	LOUISA	61	4	F	M	Domestic	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17		MASON	HILDA	29	1	F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18		MUMFORD	JAMES WM.	41	✓	M	M	Crane Op	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Detroit	left U.S. at Detroit 5 Carley Street Leicester	Mich	Detroit.	
19		PASCOE	OSCAR	23	4	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Helston	Wife. Mrs Pascoe, Maria The Parkes Tross Camborne.	Wash	Yakima	
20		PRICE	MARY	54	✓	F	M	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Kansas City	left U.S. at Detroit 3205 1st St Kansas City Mo	Mo	Kansas City	
21		SMITH	JOHN	47	✓	M	M	Pianist	"	"	"	"	"	England	Worcester	Brother. W. Smith. Church Rd. Kempsey, Worcs.	Utah	Salt Lake.	
22		SMITH	ALICE MAY	44	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23		SMITH	JOHN ROBERT	17	✓	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24		VERITY	BESSIE	36	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Jewish	U.S.A	Los Angeles	Father in law. Mr Ramsey, David 19 Cru bles Street Leeds.	Calif	Los Angeles	
25		SALOMAA	SALO EDVALD	28	✓	M	S	Fireman	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Sweden	Over Jarne	Father. Johan Saloma, 2 Asikkotank, Lehti, Finland.	Mass	Norwood.	
26		HEDENBURGH	KIRK	29	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Over Jarne	Father in law. Mr Riddersbed. Banlista. Zerna, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago	
27		HEDENBURGH	IRMA SOFIA	28	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28		PRICE	ELLEN E	13	✓	F	S	School	"	English	"	England	English	U.S.A	Kansas City	Father. W. Price 3803 1st Street Kansas City.	Mo	Kansas City.	
29		VERITY	BARBARA	4	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles	Grandfather. Mr Verity. 19 Cru bles Street, Leeds.	Wash	Los Angeles	
30		VERITY	CYRIL	2	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation is a period of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

5th SEPTEMBER 1926.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.								Length of time since last in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1		487072	6	1922	June 20	Husband. Richard Baggett. 6361 Northfield. Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	None	4-B	15	
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	1924	June 20	do do do											3	7	Fr	B	B	4-B	15	
3	"	Father	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	Fr	B	B	4-B	15	
4	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	Fr	B	B	4-B	15	
5	"	487070	6	No		Husband Mr Bayley. Jack 507 Fernhill. Detroit.	"	"	8/6/24	Leeds	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Br.	Br.	5"	15	
6	"	Father	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	5"	15	
7	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	Grey	5"	15	
8	"	487071	95	"		Husband. R. Collett. Rbar 9402 Burnette Ave. Detroit.	"	"	8/9/24	Newcastle on Tyne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	5"	15	
9	"	Mother	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	Fr	"	"	5"	15	
10	"	487074	50	Yes	1920	Son. Mr F. Crane. Thomas 19 East Woodward Ave. Ecorse. Mich.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Gr	4-B	15	
11	"	487073	10	"	1924	Husband. Mr S. Hayward. Chas. Banner Ave. Dearborn. Detroit. Mich.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr	Bl	4-B	15	
12	"	Mother	"	No	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	4-B	15	
13	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	4-B	15	
14	"	487068	40	Yes	1924	Miss Smith. Harriett (Carm) 187 Northsmith Ave. St Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	4-B	15	
15	"	487071	70	No	"	Son. Mr H. Mason. Harry 504 Wood Ave. Salt Lake City. Utah.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Grey	Br	"	5	
16	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr	Gr	"	5	
17	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	5	
18	"	487075	100	Yes	1910	1460 Lansing Ave. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	4-B	15	
19	"	487080	60	No	"	Friend. Mr. Carter. Geo. Willard 25440 Detroit. Mr. Penkoff. Detroit. Mich.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	4-B	15	
20	Yes	487069	40	Yes	1905	Home. Mrs. Walter 3202 31st Street. Kansas City. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Br	"	4-B	15	
21	"	487076	"	No	"	Mr J. Chester. 1502 W. 9th St. S. Salt Lake City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt	"	"	15	
22	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	15	
23	"	Parent	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	15	
24	"	487077	40	Yes	1920	Husband. Mr Verity. 27 Malabar St. Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bk	Grey.	"	4-B	15
25	"	487078	80	"	"	Brother. Mr H. Salomaa. 14 Parkway. Norwood Mass.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	4-B	15	
26	"	487079	100	No	"	Friend. Mr Morris. 1931 Michants Bldg. Chicago. Ill.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr	Bk	Br	"	15	
27	"	Husband	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	15	
28	"	Father	Yes	Yes	13	Home. 3203 31st Street. Kansas City. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fr	"	"	15	
29	"	Mother	"	"	4	Los Angeles 27 Malabar Street. Los Angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	15	
30	"	"	"	"	2	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	15	

Note.—Full text of Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S. WEBSTER, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "MONTCLARE", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER G.S. Webster

Sworn to before me this 5th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24.
at QUEBEC.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Eastman Hagle, Surgeon of the And Montclare employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of September, 1924

at Quebec

J. A. Eastman Hagle

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept 5, 1924

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Cr.	In Transit	From in-ular pos- sessions.
FIRST					
SECOND	8	221	198	23	
THIRD	3	45	13	32	
TOTAL	11	266	211	55	

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
52	3		55

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	6
Tourists	29
Residents of United States	35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

221-45

217
49

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

10

RECEIVED
SEP 12 1924
U.S. CUSTOMS
QUEBEC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23651 L.P.-574

S.S. MONTCLARE

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

August 28, 1924, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	49201	COLE	Mary Eliz:	37 10	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	South Shields.	Stepmother Mrs Campbell	Woodbine Cottage, Bright Street	ORSON Portland
2	under 16	"	Thomes	12 10	M	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	children	Frederick	10 10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	Jessie	5 10	F	S	"	NO	under 16	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	"	Isabel M.	3 10	F	S	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	49202	HUDSON	Mary A	45 2	F	S Nurse	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	New York City	left U. S. at N.Y. Mother, Mrs Whitehead, 18 Grandell St. Lindsay, Conn.	Litchfield	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

William Fische
Inspector

William Fische
Inspector

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

August Sept 5. 1924.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth						
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where		Yes	No	Yes						No	Yes	No	Good		No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town
1	Yes	487067 Self	50-	Yes	No	Husband Mrs Thomas Cole. 177. Fargo Street Portland OREGON	No	Per:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	England	S. Shields	15	
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Fr	"	"	Sunderland	15	
3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	15	
4	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	15	
5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	Sunderland	15	
6	No	487066 Self	50-	Yes	1920 New York	Employer Mrs E H Raymond, Milton Litchfield Conn.	"	"	8 1/2 in	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	"	Keithley.	15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.S. WEBSTER** **MASTER** of the **R.M.S. "MONTCLARE"** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **SEPTEMBER** 19 **24**
at **QUEBEC**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—List of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people, does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
1 PORT AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUG-1924

6. ENDING DATE

AUG-1924

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

114

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY-16-1957

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Crisman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 1001 AND 1002~~

~~FORMS 1003 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHARGES IN CASES)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

AN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)
1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT-1924

5. CARRIER

755

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT-1924

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

116

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)
1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT-1924

5. CARRIER

755

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT-1924

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

116

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Record on this
foreign port or a
of continental U.

ank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.

"REGINA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

29TH AUGUST

1924, Arriving at Port of

SEP 5 - 1924 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Adams	Louisa	47	F	Wd.	Leesburg Virginia. 1877 (1st May)	W. 430926 6/2/24	Chatham Courts Apartments, 400, Washington D.C.
2	Addison	Grace Edna	42	F	S	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 7th 1881	W. 394082 4/16/24	805, N. Fremont Ave. Baltimore, Md.
3	Allen	Garrie Sprague	41	F	S	Milton, Mass. 30 Aug 1882.	W. 384609 3/28/24	330, Randolph Ave. Milton Mass.
4	Adams	Rebecca	31	F	S	New Orleans, La. Sept. 1, 1899		6250, 11th Ave. Hollywood, Cal.
5	Alter	Isabel	26	F	S	Parnassus, Pa. Aug. 4th 1897	W. 419067 5/19/24	405, 5th Ave. Parnassus. Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Anderson	Charles	60	M	M		W. 412364 5/12/24	4512, Drexel Blvd Chicago, ILL.
7	Anderson	Janet	60	F	M		By marriage	4512, Drexel Blvd Chicago, ILL.
8	Anderson	Katherine	20	F	S	Chicago, ILL. 26 Oct 1904		4512, Drexel Blvd Chicago, ILL.
9	Anderson	Nancy	18	F	S	Chicago, ILL. 30 May 1905		4512, Drexel Blvd Chicago, ILL.
10	Olinch	Eleanor	20	F	S	Chicago, ILL. 10 Dec 1903		4512, Drexel Blvd Chicago, ILL.
11	Aldrich	Sybil	62	F	S	Boston, Mass. November 23rd 1861		45, Walnut Ave. Roxbury, Mass.
12	Davenport	Mary	54	F	S	Council Bluffs Iowa. March 7th 1870		45, Walnut Ave. Roxbury Mass.
13	Boyer	Carrie	48	F	S	Accidier, Md. August 1876		1405, Rhode Island Ave. Washington, D.C.
14	Buswell	Ruth	27	F	S	Methuen, Mass. September 6th 1898		21, Central Street, Methuen, Mass.
15	Bruce	Katherine	23	F	S	Oleridon, Ohio. November 4th 1900		East Claridon, Ohio
16	Breck	Margery	18	F	S	Passaic, N.J. August 7th 1905		134, Ascension Street, Passaic, N.J.
17	Bartlett	Alanette	57	F	S	Georgia, Vt. June 18th 1866		Sweet Briar, Va.
18	Blount	Nettie Phillips	53	F	M	Salisbury, Md. February 23rd 1871		444 East 19th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Briggs	Dorothy Holmes	22	F	S	Detroit, Mich. January 27th 1902		2359, W. 11th Street, Toledo, Ohio
20	Barclay	Elizabeth Harvey	40	F	S	Lexington, Va. September 28th 1873		20, Lee Avenue, Lexington, Va.
21	Barclay	Mary Paxton	43	F	S	Lexington, Va. February 14th 1881		20, Lee Avenue, Lexington, Va.
	Bailey	Julie	53	F	Wd.	Hartford, Conn. December 21st 1870		65, Inlay Street, Hartford
	Birch	Eldora Josephine	46	F	S	East Hartford, Conn. May 8th 1878		115 Collins Street, Hartford
	Bennett	Alice	21	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 17 Aug 1904		147, Willow Street
	Buckley	Isabel	20	F	S	Marlborough, N.Y. July 11th 1903		112, Montague Street
	Bridgman	Carol Dewar	17	F	S	Pelham, N.Y. July 30th 1906		10th Ave. Apt. 8
	Biedler	Viola	37	F	M	St Louis Mo. New York, N.Y. 23 June 1883		
	Baldwin	David	45	M	M	Summerville, Pa. 21 June 1878.		
	Baldwin	Elizabeth	45	F	M	Concord, Mass. 25 May 1879.		
	Baldwin	Ne	14	M	S	Concord, Mass. 5 Oct 1909.		

Sheet No 12. Line 29.

place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born
family are aliens; the names of all naturalized citizens
citizens who claim citizenship

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "REGINA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

29th AUGUST

1924, Arriving at Port of

SEP 5 - 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Brookway	Dorothy	26	F	S	New York, N.Y. February 27th 1898	W. 391412 4/11/24	619 West 140th St, New York, N.Y.
2	Bell	John Leonard	46	M	S	Broader Falls, N.Y. 1877	W. 462280 7/26/24	First National Bank, Bismarck, N. Dak.
3	Brookes	Henry	65	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 31 July 1858.	W. 421421 5/21/24	3557, Lafayette Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
4	Brookes	Mary	64	F	M	Utica, N.Y. 22 Jan'y 1859.	W. 421421 5/21/24	3557, Lafayette Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
5	Brookes	Elizabeth M.	30	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. 9 March 1894.	W. 421421 5/21/24	3557, Lafayette Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
6	Brookes	Mary	21	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. 9 July 1902.	W. 421421 5/21/24	3557, Lafayette Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
7	Bruchholz	Theresa	64	F	Wd.	Ironton, Ohio. April 25th 1860	W. 431751 6/13/24	432, Ridgewood Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Bransfield	Margaret	54	F	S	Watertown, Mass. December 23rd 1880	W. 254260 5/18/23	Wellesley, Mass.
9	Bransfield	Elizabeth	44	F	S	Watertown, Mass. December 23rd 1880	W. 254259 3/18/23	Wellesley, Mass.
10	Bauer	George	47	M	M	Boston, Mas. December 1st 1876	W. 436473 6/12/24	3, Auburn Court, Brookline, Mass.
11	Banks	Lucy	28	F	S	Columbus, Miss. September 25th 1895	W. 422703 5/21/24	Columbus, Miss.
12	Black	Louise	54	F	S	Seneca, N.Y. 3 Oct 1870.	W. 428422 5/21/24	11402 - 91st St, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
13	Bookman	Katherine	48	F	M	Iowa City, Iowa. January 1st 1876	W. 414304 5/13/24	Herschell St, Jacksonville, Fla.
14	Baker	Jonathan	45	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. January 5th 1924	W. 414481 5/14/24	14818, Hilliard Rd, Lakewood, Ohio
15	Baker	Edith	35	F	M	By marriage		14818, Hilliard Rd, Lakewood, Ohio
16	Bledsoe	Lulu	20	F	S	Memphis, Tenn. May 27th 1904	W. 420299 5/20/24	Greenwood, Miss.
17	Castello	Elizabeth	46	F	S	Springfield, Mass. February 16th 1878	W. 426640 5/26/24	West 9th Street, New York, N.Y.
18	Clark	Evelyn Elizabeth	33	F	S	New York, N.Y. April 6th 1891	W. 399492 4/12/24	Thomeloe, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
19	Carewe	Violet	19	F	S	New York City, N.Y. 9 Sep't 1904.	W. 436427 6/17/24	2027 North Vine St. Hollywood Los Angeles, Cal.
20	Cole	Arthur	56	M	Wd.	Waybridge, Vt. May 26th 1867	W. 428277 5/28/24	The Red Tavern, Methuen, Mass.
21	Cooke	Katherine	23	F	S	Sheffield Ala. May 13th 1901	W. 426304 6/7/24	94, Montgomery Ave, Sheffield Ala.
22	Cunningham	Helen Margaret	50	F	S	St. Albans, West Va.	W. 236521 12/11/22	St. Albans, West Va.
23	Clarke	Evelyn	64	F	Wd.	Pittston, Pa. June 7th 1860	W. 236068 12/11/22	St. Albans, West Va.
24	Crofton	Elizabeth	21	F	S	Chicago, ILL. 18 Dec'r 1902.	W. 374209 2/26/24	1440 North Dearborn St. Chicago, ILL.
25	Clinton	Antonia	26	F	S	Tuscaloosa, Ala. January 9th 1898		Tuscaloosa, Ala.
26	Chaffer	Lewis Sperry	53	M	M	Rock Creek, Ohio. February 27th 1871	W. 281355 5/23/24	804, Central Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas.
27	Chaffer	Lorraine	52	F	M	Randolph, N.Y. February 18th 1872		804, Central Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas.
28	Callaway	Mildred	25	F	S	Fontotoc, Miss. September 25th 1898	W. 422936 5/31/24	Asaack, N.J.
29	Clear	Grace Edna	39	F	M	Attleboro, Mass. May 5th 1885	W. 411435 5/10/24	Prairie Ave, Providence, R.I.
30	Cobau	William D	24	M	S	Ellwood City, Pa. April 7th 1903	W. 415449 5/12/24	35 Lincoln Ave. Newcastle, Pa.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Note:- Line 25. Clinton. Antona. embarked at Belfast. See sheet No 14. Line 12.

IMPORTANT

- Do not place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken on naturalization papers.
- If the members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. No change may be made upon it.
- Failure to give the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to give the names of those members who claim citizenship may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- Failure to give the names of those members who claim citizenship or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

SEP 5 - 1924

19

"REGINA"

sailing from

LIV. R. P. O. O. L.

AUGUST 29th

1924, Arriving at Port of

SEP 5 - 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cramford	Ellen	50		F	S	Vinton, Iowa. July 2nd, 1874.	W. 408355 5/7/24	Columbus, Miss.
2	Clark	Edward S.	53		M	M	New York City. N.Y. 15 Aug 1871.	W. 408027 5/7/24	Bay City, Michigan. <i>canicate</i>
3	Clark	Lucy	48		F	M	Bay City, Mich. 13 Jan'y. 1876.		Bay City, Michigan.
4	Clark	Edward	22		M	S	Bay City, Mich. Dec'r. 1902.	W. 408026	Bay City, Michigan.
5	Conrade	Mary Spencer	61		F	S	Zanesville, Ohio. February 17th, 1863.	W. 377380 3/8/24	Zanesville, Ohio.
6	Coult	Ruth	26		F	S	Waverly, Pa. October 4th, 1897.	W. 414721 5/14/24	Factoryville, Pa.
7	Douglass	Mary Eliza	57		F	S	Providence, R.I. June 27th, 1866.	W. 419049 5/19/24	108, Comstock Ave. Providence, R.I.
8	Downs	Mary Elizabeth	19		F	S	Wellham, M.D. October 18th, 1904.	W. 379808 3/17/24	Hanover, Maryland, R.F.D.
9	Dudley	Eric	51		M	M	Supreme Ct. Ithaca, N.Y. December 10th, 1923.		609 E. State St. Ithaca, N.Y.
10	Dudley	Lillian	45		F	M	By marriage	W. 366351 1/22/24	609 E. State St. Ithaca, N.Y.
11	Dunkin	William	47		M	M	Roanoke, Ala. 23 Nov 1875.		2430 Gramercy Park, Los Angeles, Cal.
12	Dunkin	Viva	39		F	M	Jefferson, Tex. 12 Jan'y 1885.		2430 Gramercy Park, Los Angeles, Cal.
13	Davis	Dorothy Neal	22		F	S	Louisville Ky. November 1st 1901.	W. 384995 3/28/24	Shelbyville, Ky.
14	Deal	Alice	46		F	S	Hampstead, Md. 16 Dec 1879.	W. 461010 7/21/24	The Victoria, Washington, D.C.
15	Dennan	Jessie M.	69		F	S	St. Joseph Mich. July 26th, 1854.	W. 429945 5/31/24	1200 Euclid St. Washington D.C.
16	Draper	Henry	49		M	M	Washington, D.C. January 10th, 1875.	W. 306215 6/9/23	1521, 35th St. Washington, D.C.
17	Evans	Helen	38		F	S	Springfield, Mass. November 14th, 1886.	W. 409850 5/9/24	Rogers Rd. New Haven, Conn.
18	Eaton	Ruth	38		F	S	Verona, Pa. 10 Jan'y 1886.	W. 430892 6/2/24	127, Carmel St. Kalama, Mich.
19	Ebberts	Kathryn	26		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. March 22nd, 1898.	W. 418204 5/17/24	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1206 Hebert Ave
20	Egbert	Miriam	28		F	S	Cornwall, N.Y. April 15th, 1896.	W. 391429 4/11/24	77, Boune Ave. Flushing, N.Y.
21	Erickson	Irene	24		F	S	Anoke, Minn. February 20th, 1900.	W. 408966 5/7/24	5540, Vernon, St. Louis, Mo.
22	Transf. on alien manifest	Edward Frederick	43		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. April 20th, 1891.	10 June 1924. Superior Court, Grand Rapids, Mich.	221, Calkins Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.
23	Butler	Edward	33		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. April 20th, 1891.	See affd. on file	221, Calkins Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.
24	Egan	Arthur Saville	9		M	S	Woodhaven, L.I. April 5th, 1915.	W. 427844 5/28/24	703 E. Kearsley St. Flint, Mich.
25	Farrell	Mary	25		F	S	Alpena, Mich. January 1st, 1899.	W. 427068 5/27/24	21, East Main St. Mystic, Conn.
26	Fish	Eleanor	61		F	S	Mystic, Conn. December 17th, 1862.	W. 412064 5/12/24	310, Fort Moore, Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
27	Foot	Jesse	54		M	M	Waterloo, Iowa. 14 Nov 1869.	W. 405086 5/12/24	91, Jerusalem St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Fish	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 31 Dec 1904	W. 431940 6/13/24	Adelphi Apts. Atlantic City, N.J.
29	Foren	Harriet	50		F	S	Newark, N.J. April 10th, 1874.	W. 450472 6/26/24	Inwood, L.I. N.Y.
30	Foren	Jane	15		F	S	Long Island Brooklyn, N.Y. 20 March 1911.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

W. Marti, Rep. 9/5/24

IMPORTANT: This list should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. If members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest to indicate the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Leave this list only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4
Form 830 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

"REGINA"

sailing from

LIVERTON

29th AUGUST

1924, Arriving at Port of

SEP 5 - 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Zenker	Pauline Shepherd	29	F	M	St. Joseph, Mo. June 28th 1895	W. 434225 - May 23-24	West State Street, Athens, Ohio
2	Fogle	David Edgar	54	M	M	Casey Co. Kentucky, November 16th 1869	W. 340908 - 3-28-24	Georgetown, Kentucky
3	Finnessy	Clara.	50	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 12 July 1873	W. 440364 - June 13-24	Church Rd. Wincote, Pa.
4	Finnessy	Eliza	21	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 7 July 1901.	W. 440365 - June 13-24	Church Rd. Wincote, Pa.
5	Finnessy	Eleanor	20	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 6 March 1904.	W. 440364 - June 13-24	Church Rd. Wincote, Pa.
6	Brown	Mary Ann.	67	F	M	Westfield, Mass. 26 Jan. 1886.	District Court. Philadelphia, Pa. 29 Sept 1891.	Greenwood Ave. Wincote, Pa. Mass
7	Fowler	Elizabeth	38	F	M	Westfield, Mass. 5 Jan. 1910.	W. 413321 - May 15-24	12 South Maple St. Westfield, Mass.
8	Fowler	Sally.	14	F	S	Westfield, Mass. 19 June 1911.		12 South Maple St. Westfield, Mass.
9	Fowler	Albert Edgar, Jr.	13	M	S	Westfield, Mass. 19 June 1911.		12 South Maple St. Westfield, Mass.
10	Grant	Rosamund	23	F	S	Fitchburg, Mass January 2nd 1901	W. 408649 - May 5-24	8, West Hill Place, Boston, Mass.
11	Garber	Mary Belle	25	F	S	Lititz, Pa. 28 April 1899.	W. 441480 - June 13-24	22, N. Broad Street, Lititz, Pa.
12	Gallagher	John	58	M	M	Newton Highlands, Mass. 28 April 1873.	W. 385645 - 3-21-24	1002, Boylston St, Newton Highlands, Mass.
13	Grant	Edith	52	F	M	Wd. Clifton, Mo. January 24th 1872	W. 428507 - May 24-24	122, Babcock St, Brookline, Mass.
14	Garrett	Blanche	51	F	D	St. Joseph, Miss. January 1st 1873	W. 427822 - May 24-24	144, W. Simmons Street, Galesburg, ILL.
15	Galling	Charlotte	37	F	S	Los Angeles, Calif. 1897	W. 379839 - Apr 5-24	1034, Alameda Street, Los Angeles, Cal. 248 South Asheland Ave. Lexington, Ky.
16	Graves	Joe Clark	18	M	S	Lexington, Kentucky 7 Dec 1906.	W. 416468 - May 16-24	36, Maplewood Ave, West Hartford, Conn.
17	Gallagher	Catherine	25	F	S	Hartford, Conn. Sept. 22nd 1898	W. 405550 - May 2-24	2445, Parkwood Ave, Toledo, Ohio
18	Graham	Hele	22	F	S	Toledo, Ohio. July 21st 1901	W. 415154 - May 14-24	481, Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Greason	Mildred Frances	23	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 11th 1899	W. 389315 - Apr 7-24	481, Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Greason	Josephine	19	F	S	New York, N.Y. March 10th 1905	W. 388839 - Apr 5-24	248 Sth Asheland Ave. Lexington, Ky.
21	Graves	Katherine	15	F	S	Lexington, Ky. 31 Dec 1909.	W. 390852 - Apr 7-24	248 Sth Asheland Ave. Lexington, Ky.
22	Graves	George	21	M	S	Lexington, Ky. 10 March 1903.	W. 388839 - Apr 5-24	248 Sth Asheland Ave. Lexington, Ky.
23	Graves	George	58	M	M	Lexington, Ky. 7 Sep't 1865.		248 Sth Asheland Ave. Lexington, Ky.
24	Graves	Kate Clark	49	F	M	Lexington, Ky. 8 Feb'y 1875.	W. 409795 - May 8-24	1401 E. 4th Ave. Winfield, Kansas.
25	Graham	Hele	27	F	S	Winfield, Kansas. 1897 5th Sep't.	W. 409794	1401 E. 4th Ave. Winfield, Kansas.
26	Graham	Elizabeth	19	F	S	Winfield, Kansas. 1905 26 Oct 1905.	W. 395649 - Apr 17-24	69 West Park Ave, Aurora, ILL.
27	Awoutt	Lucile	28	F	S	Aurora, Ill. 1896 30 April 1896.	W. 396051 - Apr 17-24	1102, Elmwood Ave, Evanston, ILL
28	Lee	Martha	30	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 1894 19 Jan.	W. 402403 - Apr 28-24	224 Sheridan Road. Keokuk, ILL.
29	Gaskell	Mary	19	F	S	Chicago, ILL. 1905 19 June.		121 N. Kensington Ave. La Grange, ILL.
30	Not on board							

NOT USED

Note:- Line 15. Golling Charlotte See sheet 12 Line 3.
30. Hunter, Laura. Not on board.

IMPORTANT: Passengers who are taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. If members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Passengers who do not comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List of this is only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

5

"REGINA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd

1924

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P.Q. SEP 5 1924

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gibson	Flora	53		F	S	Washington, D.C. 25 Dec 1870.	W. 450420 - June 2-24 ✓	1873, Columbia Rd. Washington, D.C.
2	Gray	Frederick	63		M	M	W. 445228 - June 16-24 ✓	Circuit Court. Onondaga Co. N.Y. 26 Sep't 1889.	207 Erie St Syracuse. N.Y.
3	Gray	Winifred	30		F	S	Solvay, N.Y. 2 Oct 1893.	W. 443229 - June 16-24 ✓	207 Erie St Syracuse. N.Y.
4	Garrigues	Helen	29		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn. July 29th, 1894.	W. 290259 - Aug 9-24 ✓	1921, Stevens Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Garrigues	Edwin	59		M	Wd	Saginaw, Mich. June 2nd, 1865.	W. 404552 - May 6-24 ✓	1921, Stevens Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Not on board		26		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 11th, 1898.		705 Grace Rd. Montclair, N.J.
7	Galt	Julia	34		F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 21 Sept 1889.	W. 421190 - May 21-24 ✓	3557, Lafayette Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
8	GIBSON	Katherine B.	28		F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 6 April 1896	W. 432042 - June 3-24 ✓	1006 Broadway, Somerville, Mass.
9	Gould	Mary	66		F	Wd	Springfield, Mass. September 8th, 1857.	W. 402091 - Apr 28-24 ✓	24 Crown St Worcester Mass.
10	Geiersbach	Harriet	47		F	S	Utica, N.Y. 15 Sept 1876.	W. 422539 - May 21-24 ✓	133, Shelton Ave. Jamaica, N.Y.
11	Hubbell	Margaret	26		F	S	Garden City, N.Y. February 5th, 1898.	W. 428777 - May 28-24 ✓	6, Cathedral Ave. Garden City, N.Y.
12	Hendrix	Grace Garrett	21		F	Wd	Stanton, Ky. October 26th, 1892.	W. 415022 - May 14-24 ✓	Hausel, Ky.
13	Harting	Caroline	45		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio. 21 Jan 1877.	W. 41046 - May 10-24 ✓	3000 Reading St. Cincinnati, Ohio.
14	Howard	Lottie	35		F	S	Pendleton, Oregon, December 7th, 1888.	W. 389071 - Sep 1-24 ✓	906, N. 10th St. Columbus, Miss.
15	Hawkins	Virginia Louise	20		F	S	Vaiden, Miss. August 21st, 1903.	W. 394531 - Apr 21-24 ✓	Vaiden, Miss.
16	Hardy	Maria Ita	32		F	M	Columbus, Miss. September 19th, 1891.	W. 395719 - Sep 17-24 ✓	Artesia, Miss.
17	Halsted	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 7th, 1904.	W. 384645 - Apr 5-24 ✓	308, Washington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Halley	Beulah Mitchell	37		F	D	Jasper, Tennessee. March 16th, 1887.	W. 423694 - May 22-24 ✓	Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga, Tennessee.
19	Hannaford	Francis Sidney	23		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio. April 3rd, 1901.	W. 421467 - May 12-24 ✓	4403, Ashland Ave. Norwood, Ohio.
20	Harper	Bertha	47		F	M	New Bedford, Mass. January 3rd, 1877.	W. 425160 - May 23-24 ✓	Bristol, Conn.
21	Harrison	Prather	30		F	S	Louisville, Ky. February 24th, 1894.	W. 425160 - May 23-24 ✓	Louisville, Ky.
22	Hadsell	Sara	52		F	M	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. March 30th, 1872.	W. 420099 - May 22-24 ✓	238, College St. Burlington, Vt.
23	Hadsell	Arthur	21		M	S	Plainville, Conn. December 25th, 1902.	W. 401389 - June 12-24 ✓	238, College St. Burlington, Vt.
24	Hudson	Bertha	50		F	M	Washington, D.C. 20 Dec 1873.	W. 431157 - June 2-24 ✓	2006, Columbia Rd. Washington, D.C.
25	Hall	Marvin	28		M	M	Chattanooga, Tenn. 14 Feby 1896	W. 442095 - June 13-24 ✓	915 Barne St Chattanooga, Tenn.
26	Hall	Elizabeth	18		F	M	Chattanooga, Tenn. 25 Sept 1906.	W. 442103 - June 13-24 ✓	915 Barne St Chattanooga, Tenn.
27	Havill	Jessie Louise	36		F	S	Rochester, N.Y. July 26th, 1888.	W. 459787 - July 17-24 ✓	1304, Lake Front Ave. E. Cleveland, Ohio.
28	Harding	Julia	51		F	M	Leominster, Mass. 24 May 1873.	W. 451592 - June 25-24 ✓	39, Hemenway St. Boston, Mass.
29	Hayden	William	49		M	M	Port Townsend, Wash. September 6th, 1874.	W. 433255 - June 4-24 ✓	1145, Henry Building, Seattle, Wash.
30	Hayden	Violet Leigh	32		F	M	Lake Linden Michigan, September 20th, 1892.		1145, Henry Building, Seattle, Wash.

NOT USED
NOT USED

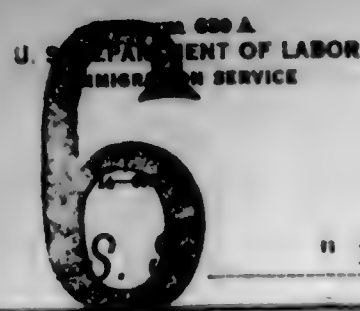
Notes: Line 6. Gant when K. Not on board.

29

IMPORTANT

1. Do not place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. If members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

"REGINA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

29TH AUGUST

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 5 - 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hubbard	Charlotte	55	✓	F	S	Claremont, N.H. July 31st 1868	W. 102405 - May 21-24-24	1130, Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hubbard	Ruth	52	✓	F	S	Claremont, N.H. January 28th 1872	W. 422206 - May 21-24-24	1130, Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Hutton	Josephine	62	✓	F	M	W. 414512 - May 14-24	By marriage	1128, Harcourt Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Johnson	Mary Louise	51	✓	F	S	Adamstown, Md. January 23rd 1872	W. 421214 - May 21-24-24	101 E 2nd Street, Frederick, Md.
5	Johnston	William	50	✓	F	M	Macon, Ga. October 26th 1874	W. 418232 - May 17-24-24	1402-31st, Washington, D.C.
6	Johnston	William	23	✓	M	S	Macon, Ga. March 24th 1901	W. 418235 - May 17-24-24	1402-31st, Washington, D.C.
7	Kurtz	Edwin	50	✓	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. July 13th 1874	W. 391265 - Apr 10-24-24	1212, Prudential Bldg, Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Kurtz	Cornelius	20	✓	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. February 12th 1904	W. 399946 - May 31-24-24	1212, Prudential Bldg, Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Kurtz	Ella	50	✓	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. February 14th 1874	W. 391265 - Apr 10-24-24	1212, Prudential Bldg, Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Kennelly	Margaret H.	41	✓	F	M	Los Angeles, Cal. February 5th 1873	W. 414509 - May 14-24-24	Los Angeles, Cal.
11	Kennelly	Margaret R.	20	✓	F	S	Riverside, Cal. January 13th 1904	W. 414506 - May 14-24-24	Los Angeles, Cal.
12	Keeler	Jane	43	✓	F	S	Union, N.Y. November 18th 1871	W. 399940 - May 31-24-24	54, Ashland Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
13	King	Hattie	51	✓	F	Wd.	Wilmington, N.C. December 23rd, 1872	W. 395829 - May 31-24-24	405, North Third St, Wilmington, N.C.
14	Jackson	Ernest	49	✓	M	M	W. 391449 - 3-25-24	Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn. April 1893	White Bear Lake, Minn.
15	Jackson	Clara	37	✓	F	M	St Paul, Minn. 31 Aug 1887.	W. 391449 - 3-25-24	White Bear Lake, Minn.
16	Jones	Ida	66	✓	F	S	Sandwich, Ill. November 20th 1857	W. 395609 - 3-4-24	2420, Arlington Ave. Birmingham, Ala.
17	Krider	Margaret	19	✓	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. November 15th 1904	W. 400444 - Apr 26-24-24	314, S. Rebecca Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Kleibacker	Bessie	45	✓	F	S	Baltimore, Md. 27 July 1876.	W. 408194 - May 7-24-24	1519, East North Ave. Baltimore, Md.
19	Kellogg	Charles	54	✓	M	M	Bacon Hill, N.Y. 14 Sept 1869.	W. 413041 - May 13-24-24	22, Maple Street, Hudson Falls, N.Y.
20	Kellogg	Louise	58	✓	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 27 Jany 1866.	✓	22, Maple Street, Hudson Falls, N.Y.
21	Kernerly	Olaude	55	✓	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. July 24th 1869	W. 394125 - Apr 15-24-24	28, Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
22	Kernerly	Edith	48	✓	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. March 23rd 1876	W. 394123 - Apr 15-24-24	28, Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
23	Kernerly	Dorinda	15	✓	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. January 17th 1909	W. 394124 - Apr 15-24-24	28, Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
24	Kernerly	Edith	11	✓	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. December 25th 1912	W. 394123 - Apr 15-24-24	28, Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
25	King	Charles	22	✓	M	S	W. 391263 - Apr 10-24-24	County Court (Ohio) Chardon Township. Sept. 29th 1901	135, Colonial Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio
26	Kline	Edward	51	✓	M	M	Henry, ILL. May 11th 1873	W. 449070 - June 25-24-24	317, S. Park Street, Streator, ILL
27	Kline	Lura	50	✓	F	M	Chillicothe, ILL. 1874	✓	317, S. Park Street, Streator, ILL.
28	Kline	Theron	16	✓	M	S	Streator, ILL. January 1873 1908	✓	317 S. Park Street, Streator, ILL
29	Kerngood	Robert Lee	53	✓	M	M	October 10th 1870. Baltimore, Md.	W. 408320 - May 7-24-24	1661, Harvard Terrace, Washington, D.C.
30	Kerngood	Cora	49	✓	F	M	May 16th 1874. Washington, D.C.	✓	1661, Harvard Terrace, Washington, D.C.

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. This list should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. If members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the list to indicate the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

S.

"REGINA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

29TH AUGUST

19.24, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

SEP 5 - 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Laird	Effie	62	✓	F	M	December 14th 1861, Flint Mich.	1834, Canyon Drive, Hollywood, Cal.
2	Laird	Bernice	25	✓	F	S	April 26th 1899, Bay City, Mich.	1834, Canyon Drive, Hollywood Mich.
3	Lane	Mary E.	55	✓	F	Wd.	December 31st 1869, Flint, Mich.	103, East Kearsley St. Flint, Mich.
4	Little	Louise Bronson	21	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. October 16th 1902	14, Montague Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Leete	Gertrude M.	54	✓	F	S	Souds, N.Y. 9 Oct 1869.	9344, Hollis Court Blvd, Queens, N.Y.
6	Merford	Joseph	17	✓	M	S	Lexington, Ky. October 15th 1906	Lexington, Ky.
7	Milne	Ethel	27	✓	F	S	Cleveland, Tenn. 1897 (16 Feby)	Signal Mountain, Chattanooga, Tenn
8	McGagh	Mary Metcalfe	16	✓	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. September 11th 1907	1622 1/2, Crown Hill Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
9	Moore	Elizabeth	19	✓	F	S	Haddonfield, N.J. June 20th 1904	57, Kings Highway West, Haddonfield, N.J.
10	McClendon	Jessie	50	✓	F	Wd.	Limeville, Ala. November 25th 1873	Dadeville, Ala.
11	Mack	Goldie	40	✓	F	S	Middletown, Conn. 29th March 1884.	115, Collins Street, Hartford, Conn.
12	McIntyre	Julia	76	✓	F	M	Clarence, N.Y. 20 May 1848	6721 Yucca St, Hollywood, Los Angeles, Cal.
13	Monroe	Robert Emmett	41	✓	M	M	Webberville, Mich. February 11th, 18-3	Lexington, Ky.
14	Manning	Charles N.	48	✓	M	M	Manchester, Ky. 10 May 1875.	232, South Ashland Ave, Lexington, Ky.
15	Manning	ALLIE	47	✓	F	M	Nicholasville, Ky. 14 Feby 1877.	232, S. Ashland Ave, Lexington, Ky.
16	Manning	Elinor	16	✓	F	S	Washington, D.C. 22 July 1908	419 W 34th St. Webster Apartments, New York, N.Y.
17	Millman	Susan	43	✓	F	S	Albany, N.Y. 12 Sept 1880.	1607 W. Church Ave, Knoxville, Tenn
18	Manor	Hila	55	✓	F	M	Newmarket Virginia 17 Aug 1864.	25, Walnut Street, Hudson Falls, N.Y.
19	Monty	Mary Kellogg	25	✓	F	S	Hudson Falls, N.Y. 28 April 1898	134 West 91st Street, New York, N.Y.
20	McCabe	Gabrielle	47	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. May 3rd 1877	442, Harding Way W. Galion, Ohio
21	McBerty	Katherine	23	✓	F	S	Evansston, Ill. June 1901	45, Ridge Road, Lawrence, Mass
22	McMaster	Edward Abbott	49	✓	M	M	Manchester, N.S. Canada, N.E. U.S. Citizen. Cambridge, Mass. August 16th 1874	19, Summer Street, Bridgewater, Mass.
23	McMaster	Harriet Swan	46	✓	F	M	Bridgewater, Mass. July 28th 1877	19, Summer Street, Bridgewater, Mass.
24	Miller	Margaret Josephine	18	✓	F	S	Butte, Mont. November 22nd 1905	410, West Broadway, Winona, Minn.
25	Mason	Marion	25	✓	F	S	Ill. Aurora 1899 14 Oct 1898	270 Fox St. Aurora, Ill.
26	Lewis	Miriam	29	✓	F	S	ILL. Chicago, Ill. 1896 (9th Oct 1896.)	310 Sth Waiola Ave, La Grange, Ill.
27	Way	Julie	56	✓	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. 1868 (21 June)	60 N. 5th Ave, La Grange, Ill.
28	Katzenberg	Dorothy	20	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 1902	716, Madison Ave, Evanston, Ill.
29	Dodson	Dorothy	20	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 1905-- 14 March 1904.	449, Aldine Ave, Chicago, Ill.

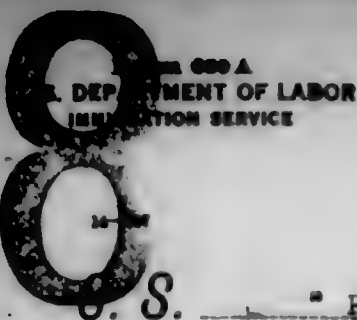
NOT USED

NOT USED

Note:- Line 33, Katherine, Not on board. Embarked at Belfast, see sheet 14 Line 6.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: It should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Members of a family are alls, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the names of those members who claim citizenship. Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

List on this list only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number



U.S.

"REGINA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P.Q.

SEP 5 - 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Malone	Susan Margaret	22	✓ F	✓ S	Greenwood, Miss. March 20th, 1902.	Wash - 424036 - 5/22/24	Greenwood, Miss.
2	Mante	Lillian	32	✓ F	✓ S	Shaborgan, Wis. 12 April 1892.	Wash - 448495 - 6/24/24	4434 Sacramento St Chicago, Ill
3	Flick	Dorothy	21	✓ F	✓ S			
4	O'Donoghue	Mary	55	✓ F	✓ S	Flint, Mich. June 15th, 1877.	Wash - 430832 - 6/2/24	1043, So. Alvarado St. Los Angeles, Cal.
5	Osgood	Alice	57	✓ F	✓ S	Castine, Maine. April 14th, 1867.	418820 W 5/17/24	Bird Hill Ave. Wellesley Hills, Mass.
6	Peirce	Elizabeth	58	✓ F	✓ Wd	Mystic, Conn. October 30th, 1865.	427004 W 5/27/24	174, Doyle Ave. Providence, R.I.
7	Phillips	Major Paul	50	✓ M	✓ M	Salisbury, Maryland. December 20th, 1873.	Wash - 436392 - 6/2/24	2027, South 13th Ave. Birmingham, Ala.
8	Priest	Ward Curtis	37	✓ M	✓ M	Canton, N.Y. June 16th, 1886.	Wash - 398635 - 4/23/24	41, Judson St. Canton, N.Y.
9	Peirce	Amy Birm	55	✓ F	✓ S	North Knightstown, R.I. March 6th, 1869.	429298 6/29/24	15, Rosewood Ave. Edgewood, R.I.
10	Paris	Lola Katherine	29	✓ F	✓ S	Hudson Falls, N.Y. May 28th, 1894.	Wash - 411017 - 5/10/24	40, Pearl St. Hudson Falls, N.Y.
11	Platt	Sadie Gulley	25	✓ F	✓ M	Goldsboro, North C. November 28th, 1888.	428142 W 5/28/24	2305, Gaines St. Little Rock, Ark.
12	Pendleton	Emily R.	32	✓ F	✓ S	Oak Grove, Va. August 11th, 1892.	Wash - 451712 - 6/30/24	44, Maryland Ave. Clarendon, Va.
13	Pillsbury	Hector Ward	62	✓ F	✓ S	Zanesville, Ohio. November 13th, 1861.	377419 - 3/10/24	45 Muskingum Ave Zanesville, Ohio.
14	Purdy	Charles (SR.)	59	✓ M	✓ M	New Albany, Ind. July 26th, 1865.	Wash - 421848 - 5/21/24	3100, West Lake St. Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Purdy	Charles (JR.)	18	✓ M	✓ S	Minneapolis, Minn. May 11th, 1906.	" " "	3100, West Lake St. Minneapolis, Minn.
16	Pease	Emily Blanche	23	✓ F	✓ S	Union, Maine. February 5th, 1901.	Wash - 429907 - 5/31/24	Thomaston, Maine.
17	Palmer	Laurina	40	✓ F	✓ M		By marriage. November 10th, 1906.	1496, Broad St. Providence, R.I.
18	Purdy	Rosamund	54	✓ F	✓ M	Natural born U.S. Citizen. & now married to U.S. Citizen. Munich, Germany. February 2nd, 1870.	Wash - 421848 - 5/21/24	3100, West Lake St. Minneapolis, Minn.
19	Purdy	Beatrice	20	✓ F	✓ S	Minneapolis, Minn. August 30th, 1904.	" - 409739 - 5/10/24	3100, West Lake St. Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Prince	Marguerite R.	40	✓ F	✓ M	Circleville, Ohio. 3 June 1884.	Wash - 381472 - 3/20/24	990, Atchison St. Pasadena, Cal.
21	King	Harriet S.	35	✓ F	✓ S	Banning, California. 19th Sept. 1888	" - 409110 - 5/10/24	990, Atchison St. Pasadena, Cal.
22	Rough	Corrie	57	✓ F	✓ S	Martinsburg, N.Va. 16 July 1867.	428347 W 5/28/24	Martinsburg, N.Va.
23	Rudolph	Florence	30	✓ F	✓ S	Pleasant Hill, Ala. January 1st, 1894.	Wash - 426397 - 5/26/24	Selma, Ala.
24	Reper	John	60	✓ M	✓ M		U.S. District Ct. Boston, Mass. October 1st, 1919.	56, Marlboro St. Belmont, Mass.
25	Reynolds	Bessie W.	41	✓ F	✓ S	Ashville, N.C. March 26th, 1883.	Wash - 425186 - 5/23/24	1214, 18th St. Washington, D.C.
26	Ross	Katharine	19	✓ F	✓ S	Brooklyn, N.Y. September 22nd, 1904.	Wash - 388143 - 4/14/24	100, Gate Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Stancliff	Henry Clay	60	✓ M	✓ S	Spencer, N.Y. January 11th, 1864.	418783 W 3/17/24	Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa.
28	Stokely	Carrie Lee Lon	43	✓ F	✓ S	Newport, Tenn. December 29th, 1880.	Wash - 414196 - 5/13/24	Newport, Tenn.
29	Snively	Guy	41	✓ M	✓ M	Antietam, Md. 26 Oct 1881.	Wash - 436369 - 6/7/24	Birmingham, Ala.
30	Snively	Maudie Ade R.	34	✓ F	✓ M	Baltimore, Md. 23 Sept 1884.	" " "	Birmingham, Ala.

Note: - Line 3. Flick, Dorothy. Not on board. do 24. Reper, John. Embarked at Belfast. See sheet No. 14. Line 11.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. This list should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. If members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S.S.

"REGINA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3TH AUGUST

19 24, Arriving at Port of

SEP 5 - 1924

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Storm	Mary L.	48	✓	F	September 26th 1875. Owego, N.Y.	Wash - 441119 - 6/13/24	195, Washington Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Sherman	Jeanette Nurd	49	✓	F	March 24th 1875. Elgin, ILL.	✓ - 438486 - 6/11/24	14, West Ridley Ave, Ridley Park, Del.
3	Shields	Marion Frances Wilhelmina	19	✓	F	1904. (25 Oct.) Paterson, N.J.	Wash - 420509 - 5/20/24	518 West 114th Street, New York, N.Y.
4	Suter	William Sarah	57	✓	F	August 2nd 1865. Hagerstown, Md.	✓ 427113 3/27/24	Hagerstown, Md. Dagmar Hotel
5	Sackman	Mina	39	✓	F	September 14th 1884. Chicago, ILL.	Wash - 404535 - 5/11/24	214, Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Sackman	Gertrude	38	✓	F	May 31st 1886. Princetown, ILL.	✓ - 404524 - 5/11/24	214 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Silver	Percy	53	✓	M	April 15th 1871. Philadelphia, Pa.	✓ 280903 5/4/23	209, Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.
8	Stewart	Emily	55	✓	F	November 16th 1868. Pittsburgh, Pa.	419263 W 5/19/24	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1524 Shady Ave
9	Stewart	Emily	23	✓	F	March 2nd, 1901. Pittsburgh, Pa.	419264 ✓	Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	Stanfield	Clara Beall	27	✓	F	October 31st 1896. Lexington, Miss.	436850 W 6/9/24	Lexington, Miss.
11	Shaldonals	Caroline	64	✓	F	Potsdam, N.Y. January 22nd 1860	Wash - 398023 - 4/12/24	Grinnell, Iowa.
12	Skinner	Charles	51	✓	M	April 20th 1873. Adrian, Mich.	433103 W 6/14/24	Detroit, Mich.
13	Short	Mary B.H.	24	✓	F	February 6th 1900. Worcester, Mass.	Wash - 434262 - 6/5/24	21, Dayton Street, Worcester, Mass.
14	Statham	Henry	20	✓	M	Granville, N.Y. 25 Nov 1903.	Wash. 391629 - 4/10/24	Rutland, Vt.
15	Finnessey	Jack JAMES	15	✓	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 26 Sept 1909.	440964 6/13/24 W	Church Road WINCOTE, Pa.
16	Statham	JEANETTE	48	✓	F	ALBANY, N.Y. 18 March 1876.	Wash - 391629 - 4/10/24	Rutland, Vt.
17	Graham	Laura	47	✓	F	Churchville, N.Y. 30 Aug 1877.	✓ - 429765 - 5/29/24	380. 9th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Towle	Annie, M.	49	✓	F	Abington, Mass. 30 March 1859.	Wash - 428862 - 5/22/24	180 Hamilton Ave New Brighton, N.Y.
19	Towle	Florence	25	✓	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. 9 Oct 1898.	" - 429662 - 5/29/24	180 Hamilton Ave New Brighton, N.Y.
20	Thorpe	Samuel	17	✓	M	Minneapolis, Minn. November 3rd 1907	" - 415752 - 5/15/24	1106, Mt. Curve Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
21	Thorpe	Julia	19	✓	F	Minneapolis, Minn. November 7th 1904	" - 409746 - 5/12/24	1106, Mt. Curve Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
22	Towle	Not on board	27	✓	F	Philadelphia, Pa. January 18th 1897		1519, West Monroe St, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Treman	Robert Henry	66	✓	M	March 31st 1858. Ithaca, N.Y.	Wash - 448143 - 6/24/24	411, University Ave, Ithaca, N.Y.
24	Treman	Allan Hosie	25	✓	M	August 8th 1899. Ithaca, N.Y.	✓ - 448142 - "	411, University Ave, Ithaca, N.Y.
25	Thomas	John B.	70	✓	M	Wash - 446044 - 6/19/24	County Court. Carmel, N.Y. 1876.	28, S. La Salle St, Chicago, ILL.
26	Thomas	Ellen	65	✓	F	June 1859. Roane Co. Tenn.	414987 W 5/14/24	Knoxville, Tenn. 1308 W Child Ave
27	Thomas	Margaret C.	41	✓	F	Knoxville, Tenn. 19 Jan 1883.	Wash - 414996 - 5/14/24	Whittle Springs Hotel, Knoxville, Tenn
28	Williams	Laura G.	29	✓	F	Chattanooga, Tenn. 26 Oct 1894.	Wash - 415695 - 5/14/24	89, N. Third Ave, Knoxville, Tenn.
29	Waldner	Clara	46	✓	F	November 16th 1877. Baltimore, Md.	✓ 397007 4/19/24	504, Carrollton Ave, Baltimore, Md.
30	Waldner	Emma May	47	✓	F	May 13th 1876. Baltimore, Md.	✓ 397009	504, N. Carrollton Ave, Baltimore, Md.

NOT USED

Note: Mary. Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. This form should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. If two or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

REGINA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29th

1924

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, CAN. SEP 5 - 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	Wood	Frances	34	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	July 5th, 1889.	433144 W 6/4/20	9127, 118th St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
2	Wentworth	Margaret	50	F	S	New York, N.Y.	10 Feby 1874.	420760 W 5/10/20	7, Lefurgy Ave. Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.
3	Wassam	Clarence	46	M	M	Hudson, Iowa.	23 Oct 1877	420077 5/19/20 W	325, South Lucas St. Iowa, Ia.
4	Whelan	Ruth Marie	20	F	S	Detroit, Mich.	February 27th, 1904.	400610 W 4/15/20	661, Seward Ave. Detroit, Mich.
5	White	Harriet Benton	42	F	M	Knoxville, Tenn.	8 Feby 1882.	435287 W 6/6/20	747, Vine St. Chattanooga, Tenn.
6	Wise	Jennie	50	F	M	Somerset, Pa.	July 1st, 1873.	392112 W 4/11/20	3828, Cass St. Omaha, Nebraska.
7	Walker	Annette	53	F	M	Charleston, W. Va.	31 Aug 1871.	442474 W 6/4/20	Martinsburg, W. Va.
8	Willcox	Ema	58	F	Wd	Philadelphia, Pa.	17 Oct 1865.	434400 W 4/5/20	The Cordova, Washington, D.C.
9	Walker	Freda Ethel	51	F	S	Creston, Ill. Cleveland, Ohio.	5th Oct 1872.	414566 W 5/14/20	716, N. Church St. Rockford, Ill. Cleveland, Ohio.
10	Wares	Helen	30	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	10 Dec 1893.	431908 W 6/3/20	59, Adelphi St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Wilby	Tyler	27	F	S	Selma, Ala.	November 28th, 1897.	426400 W 5/26/20	Selma, Ala.
12	Wootton	Ester	20	F	S	Lafayette, Ky.	January 26th, 1904.	416071 W May, 1924	Clarksville, Tenn.
13	Whitney	Wilbur	22	M	S	Conneant, Ohio.	January 29th, 1902.	415907 W 5/15/20	397, Main St. Conneant, Ohio.
14	Webster	Ema	70	F	M	Springfield, Mass.	January 5th, 1854.	406740 W 5/5/20	756, Pleasant St. Worcester, Mass.
15	Wright	John	50	M	M	Corinth, Mich.	August 1st, 1873.	286192 W 5/12/23	1936, Division Ave. S. Grand Rapids, Mich.
16	Wright	Madge	50	F	M	Grand Ridge,	March 26th,		1936, Division Ave. S. Grand Rapids, Mich.
17	Zender	Mary	22	F	S	Wausau, Wis.	31 March 1902	42878 W 5/21/20	Russell Safe Dormitory, Appleton, Wisc.
18	Shepherd	Sarah Ann Stoddy	55	F	M	Carroll, Ohio.	February 19th, 1869.	421372 W 5/20/20	1750, Burges Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Nichols	Jane	59	F	M	Flint, Mich.	November 6th 1864	426685 W 5/26/20	3400, San Martins, Los Angeles, Cal.
20	McMynn	Robert	53	M	M	Racine, Wis.	February 22nd 1871	399673 W 4/14/20	498 Terrace Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
21	McMynn	Elizabeth	52	F	M	Madison, Wis.	4 March 1872.		498, Terrace Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
22	Weston	George	24	M	S	Springfield, Mass.	2 March 1900.	450187 5/8/20	64 Washington Road. Springfield, Mass.
23	Seibold	Arthur	20	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	May 9th 1904	397302 W 4/21/20	522, Forest Ave. Wilmette, Ill.
24	Hills	Ellender	28	F	S	Pomeroy, Wash.	26 Oct 1896.	298325 W 5/28/23	6546, Darlington Rd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	Knutson	Hanna	41	F	M			King's County Court. Seattle, Wash. June. 1919.	Route 3, Puyallup, Wash.
26	Knutson	Margrethe	9	F	S	Seattle, Wash.	10 Sept 1914.		Route 3, Puyallup, Wash.
27	Knutson	Kermet	8	M	S	Seattle, Wash.	5 Dec 1915.		Route 3, Puyallup, Wash.
28	Knutson	Henry	7	M	S	Seattle, Wash.	21 April 1916.		Route 3, Puyallup, Wash.
29	Kohlsaat	Phil Bulkley	54	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	November 1st 1869	447275 W 6/21/20	341, Woodland Ave. Winnetka, Ill.
30	Kohlsaat	Caroline	48	F	M	El Paso, Ill.	13 Oct 1875.	By marriage	341, Woodland Ave. Winnetka, Ill.

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Emm. C. Law

10

Form 12
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

SEP 5 - 1924

"REGINA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

29th AUGUST

1924, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Forbes	Robert	45	M	M	2446 4/5/14 Honolulu	Circuit Ct. Hilo. Hawii. July 1911	Hilo, Territory, Hawii. (INTERST)
2	Lyons	Mary Frances	21	F	S	Boston, Mass. 21 June 1903.	397053 W 4/4/14	44 South St Jamaica Plain, Mass.
3	Golling	Charlotte	19	F	S	Detroit, Mich. 7 Nov 1904.	279056 W 5/2/14	2100 Canyon Drive. Hollywood. Los Angeles. Cal.
4	Altarmeyer	Christian	55	M	M	387950 W 4/4/14	Circuit Court, Port Wayne, Ind.	14 2 Wells St. Port Wayne, Ind.
5	Altarmeyer	Anna	46	F	M	Marion County, Ohio. 1878.	402370 W 4/15/14	14 2 Wells St. Port Wayne, Ind.
6	Brown	Fernovio	23	M	S	Grand Rapids, Mich. 4 March 1911.	445802 W 6/9/14	211 N. Harvey Ave OAK PARK, Ill.
7	Herling	Annie Taylor	55	F	S	Pawtucket, Rhode Island. 8 April 1891.	446627 W 6/13/14	1 Van Wyken St Jersey City, N.J.
8	William	Bartholy 2	28	M	S	New York, N.Y. 25 June 1899.	440630 W 6/13/14	52 58th St New York City, N.Y.
9	William	Elizabeth, born	2	F	S	Rockaway Park, N.Y. 23 May 1914.	440630 W 6/13/14	2181 Bedford Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Grant	James	2	M	S	Lawrence, Mass. 1 March 1897.	424976 W 5/3/14	122 Babcock St Brookline, Mass.
11	Hockstater	Urian	5	M	S	Ann Arbor, Mich. 15 May 1894	442226 W 6/13/14	15 Stuart Ave Kalamazoo, Mich.
12	Hove	Samuel	57	M	M	Wid. Lowell, Mass. 12 Oct 1880.	347618 W 6/13/14	Little Brains Road, N.H.
13	Stett	Carlor	45	M	S	Lowell, Mass. 1 Oct 1878.	349367 W 10/3/14	Little Brains Road, N.H.
14	Stett	Edith	44	F	S	Lowell, Mass. 19 Oct 1899.	347157 W 10/3/14	Little Brains Road, N.H.
15	Jenkins	Wuth	23	M	S	Corropon, N.Y. 1 July 1911.	382385 W 3/2/14	170. Chambers Ave. Leontetown, Ky.
16	Knowles	Frank	4	M	S	406661 W 5/5/14	Chicago Cook Co. Court. May 1919.	1 Middlebury St. Woburn, Ind.
17	Knowles	Charlotte Alice	44	F	M		Chicago Cook Co. Court. May 1919.	15 Middlebury Ave Woburn, Ind.
18	Lyon	Edith	25	F	S	Nov 21 1898. New York, N.Y.	401468 W 4/26/14	55 8 Fire Grove, Chicago, Ill.
19	Meridian	Laura	49	F	M	Nov 21 1844 New York, N.Y.	426908 W 5/27/14	1749 1800 1st Street Washington, D.C.
20	Roberts	Stella Pauline	25	F	S	April 2 1899 Chicago, Ill.	405822 W 5/13/14	21 N. Harvey Ave Oak Park Ill
21	Roberts	Marion Mahan	25	F	S	Jan 9 1911 Chicago, Ill.	405823 W	21 N. Harvey Ave Oak Park Ill
22	Roberts	Louise	4	F	S	April 25 1898 Cedar Rapids Iowa	435517 W 6/6/14	5225 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill
23	Sandhusen	George	59	M	M	Oct 14 1865 Brooklyn, N.Y.	405871 W 5/3/14	72 Whitehall Boulevard Garden City L.I. N.Y.
24	Sandhusen	William	5	M	S	May 15 1894 Waterbury Conn		Garden City L.I. N.Y.
25	Spencer	William Octovins	24	M	S	July 3 1900 New York, N.Y.	Olympic team member	Okolona, Miss.
26	Stange	Marie	25	F	S	374476 W 2/28/14	rather naturalized Circuit Court Chicago Ill	1416 Road Ave, Chicago, Ill.
27	Lewis	Valentine	51	M	M	Winchester, Mass. 14th Oct 1891	414900 W 5/14/14	18 Nth Mor is St. Wainwright, Texas, Md
28	Meaphy	Marie	32	F	S	Baltimore Md. Dec 24 1892.	445649 W 6/28/14	1718 St Paul St. Baltimore
29	Adan	Esther	24	F	S	New Orleans La 1 Sept 1899	423112 W 5/22/14	Hollywood, Cal 16250 Afton Place Hollywood
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

From below

11

U.S. FORM 13
PART 1
OF LIST
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13
19

sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30TH AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bray	Vida	51	F	M	Flushing, Mich. March 5th 1873	441846 W. 6/13/20	523, East Street, Flint, Mich.
2	Bray	Bertha	21	F	S	Flint, Mich. August 20th 1903	318654 W. 6/13/23	523, East Street, Flint, Mich.
3	Jenson	Hans Christian	50	M	W	Peomer, Neb. 14 March 1904.	District Court Cuming Co. Neb. 23 Jan'y 1900.	Wes. Nebraska
4	Jenson	Helen	20	F	S	Peomer, Neb. 2 Oct 1908.		Wes. Nebraska
5	Jenson	Esther	15	F	S	Peomer, Neb. 7 March 1886.	442617 W. 6/14/20	Hilton, N.Y.
6	Garlock	Edith A.	34	F	S	Sheridan, N.Y. 15 Oct 1906.	412731	531 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.
7	Marford	Joseph Helen	17	M	S	Lexington, Ky.		
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Fornello

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORWARDED
U.S. DEPT. OF COM.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REGINA sailing from BELFAST, 30th AUGUST, 1924; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FRANK	Mary Lois	17	F	✓	Wilmington, N. Carolina. U.S.A. February 1897	377328 W 3/1/24	521. East Jones St. Raleigh N. Carolina. U.S.A.
2	FRANK	John	20	F	✓	Winnabow, South Carolina. U.S.A. 8th October 1897.	377270 W 3/1/24	Winnabow, South Carolina U.S.A.
3	FRANK	John	17	F	✓	Winnabow, South Carolina. U.S.A. 8th October 1897.	397052 W 4/19/24	44 South St. Jamaica Plain Mass. U.S.A.
4	Naturalized twice							
5	FRANK	Alfred Richard	31	F	✓	Oxford, North Carolina U.S.A. April 10th. 1893.	377328 W 3/1/24	Oxford, N. Carolina U.S.A.
6	FRANK	Virginia	24	F	✓	Lawrence Mass. U.S.A. January 21st. 1900.	439906 W 6/2/24	18. Ridge Road. Lawrence Mass. U.S.A.
7	FRANK	Thomas	33	M	✓	Brainerd, Minnesota. 6th July 1891	413221 W 3/3/24	1047. Fairmount Ave. St. Paul, Minn. U.S.A.
8	FRANK	Anna	36	F	✓	St. Louis Mo. U.S.A. 14 March 1888.	377328 W 3/1/24	4059 Westminster Place St. Louis Mo. U.S.A.
9	FRANK	William L.	60	M	✓	St. Paul Minn. U.S.A. August 21st. 1893.	397112 W 4/9/24	Kalamazoo, Michigan U.S.A. College
10	FRANK	Thomas Francis	30	M	✓	St. Paul Minn. U.S.A. August 21st. 1893.	413230 W 3/3/24	140. South Lexington Ave. St. Paul Minn. U.S.A.
11	FRANK	John	58	M	✓	Tuscaloosa, Ala. 9 Jan'y 1898.	445578 W 4/18/24	58 Marlboro St. Belmont, Mass.
12	FRANK	Matthew	26	M	✓	Tuscaloosa, Ala. 9 Jan'y 1898.	415277 W 3/3/24	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Immigrant

No. 4. Lyons, Mary. P. Embarked at Liverpool. See L'pool sheet 12 line 2.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Ross, Surgeon of the S.S. "Regina", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng) L.R.C.P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1922
at Quebec
H. C. Ross SURGEON.
J. M. L. L.
Imp. Ch.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q320 104
Q320 104
Q320 104
Q320 104
Q320 104

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

29th AUGUST. 1924

	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL <small>Family name. Given name.</small>	Age. <small>Yrs. Mos.</small>	Sex. <small>Married or single,</small>	Calling or occupation	Able to— <small>Read Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.</small>	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. <small>Country City or town.</small>	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small> <small>State City or town.</small>
1			Lewis Lily Maria	24	F M	Teacher Yes English	Yes Gt.Britain English	Gt.Britain	English	Portland Ore.	Father, Mr. Wm. Gostling Studley, Warwickshire, Eng.	Ore. Portland
2			Tallerman Kenneth Harry	29	M S	Physician Yes English	Yes Gt.Britain English	Gt.Britain	English	New York Mo.	Mother, Mrs Wolf Southware, Cambridge, Eng.	Mo. St. Louis
3			Townsend Mary	34	F M	Housewife Yes English	Yes Gt.Britain English	Gt.Britain	English	England Oxford Pa.	Friend, Mrs Lambert St. Agnes, Warwick park, Tunbridge Wells, Eng.	Penn. Philadelphia
4			Townsend John	55	M M	Profes or Yes English	Yes Gt.Britain English	Gt.Britain	English	England Oxford Penn.	Mother, Mrs Townsend New College House, Oxford	Penn. Philadelphia
5			Jewell Elizabeth Ann	65	F S	Domestic Yes English	Yes Gt.Britain English	Gt.Britain	English	Corkland Cal.	Coldest School, Peter Street, Tiverton, Eng.	Cal. Oakland
6			Piguet Olive	37	F S	Teacher Yes Swiss French	Yes Switzerland English	Switzerland	French	U.S.A. Washington D.C.	Henriette 5 Rue des Alpes, Geneva, Switzer- land.	D.O. Washington
7			Haggi Stanley	26	M S	Teacher Yes English	Yes Gt.Britain English	Gt.Britain	English	Grand Rapids Mich.	City Rd., Bridgend, Glam.	Mich. Grand Rapids
8			Vitkuskas Marys	32	M S	Maker Yes German Lithuanian	Yes Lithuania Lithuanian	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Cambridge Wis.	yous Andvingas	Wis. Cambridge
9			Lokavicius Thomas	32	M S	Coal Miner Yes English Lithuanian	Yes Lithuania Lithuanian	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kosov. W.Va.	Mrs Lokavicius Arlinicim, Kosovo-Gub, Lithuania	W.Va. Morgantown
10			Lokavicius Francis	32	M S	Coal Miner No Polish	No Lithuania Lithuanian	Lithuania	Lithuanian	W.Va. Martinsburg	Mother, Mrs Lokavicius Kosov. W.Va. Martinsburg	W.Va. Martinsburg
11			Armande Emil Jacques	37	M S	Artist Yes Danish	Yes Denmark Scandinavian France	Denmark	Scandinavian	France Paris	Mother Mrs O Hermann Hartens Allehastrup, Denmark	N.Y. New York
12			Armande Lucy Alma	5	F S	do do English	yes Danish American	Denmark	American	France Paris	do do	do do
13			Egan Leonard F.W.	43	M M	Manager yes English	yes Gt Britain English	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Grand Rapids Mich.	Home Mother. Kate Egan 310 Brighton Rd.Croyden.	Mich.Grand Rapids.
14			Egan Anne E.	33	F M	M'wife. yes English	yes Gt Britain English	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.Grand Rapids Mich.	Mother/Law. Kate Egan. 310 Brighton Rd.Croyden.	Mich.Grand Rapids.
15			Thuesen Ellen Augusta	39	F S	Artist yes Danish	yes Denmark Scandini. Danish	Denmark	Danish	Snoegbek. Denmark.	Mother. Johanne Thuesen Snoegaebek. Denmark.	Cal. Risley.
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

Note:- Lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last departure from United States. Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a temporary period.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any officer, agent, or representative of the Government of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or of any other organized government, any bounty or other benefit.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1 yr. Ore.	Husband, G. L. S. 135 92 Flinders	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brn. Brn.	None	4-B	18	England	Birmingham	30
2	No	Self	Yes	1923	Children's Hospital S. Kings Highway St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brn. Grey	None	3-2	18	England	London	35459
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	-	Philadelphia, Pa.	No	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brn. Blue	None	5-2	13	Ireland	Dublin	8195
4	No	Self	Yes	-	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Grey Blue	None	5-2	13	Ireland	Galway	8195
5	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1915	Home: -1214--18th St Washington, D.C.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brn Blue	None	4-B	36	Switzerland	Geneva	16.
6	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Home: -250 O'Neil Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brn Hazel	None	4-B	15	England	Newport	16.
7	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
8	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
9	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
10	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
11	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
12	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
13	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
14	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
15	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
16	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
17	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
18	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
19	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
20	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
21	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
22	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
23	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
24	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
25	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
26	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
27	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
28	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
29	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.
30	See Col 10	Self	Yes	1924	Mass. Cambridge, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	4-B	24	Lithuania	Samur	17.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. G. Smith (Master), of the SS. Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920
at Quebec

Smillan
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. REGINA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29th 1924, Arriving at Port of

SEP 5 - 1924

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bramhall	Edith	50	✓	F	S	March 4th 1874 Chicago Ill	W. 264940 - Apr. 2-1923 - Higher	Colorado College, Colorado Springs Col.
2	Weiland	Margaret	40	✓	F	M	W. 422030 - May 21-24	U.S.A. Passport No 422030 By Marriage - Court Chicago	3001 North Albany Chicago Ill
3	Weiland	Arthur	9	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill. October 14th 1914	W. 422030 - May 21-24	3001 North Albany, Chicago Ill
4	Weiland	May	8	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill. October 19th 1915	✓	3001 North Albany Chicago Ill
5	Burtis	Harry	34	✓	M	M	Nov. 15 1889 Waterville Kansas	W. 439613 - June 10-24	774 Simpson St Paul Minn.
6	Burtis	Fae	25	✓	F	M	Nov 25th 1899 Bedford Iowa.	✓	774 Simpson St Paul Minn
7	Gorry	Robert	54		M	M		Common Place Cleveland Ohio July 18 1904	7913 Cory Ave Cleveland Ohio
8	Gorry	Margaret Jane	50		F	M		By Marriage	7913 Cory Ave Cleveland Ohio
9	Barish	Moses	28		M	M			35 Homer Ave Buffalo N.Y.
10	Barish	Miriam	27		F	M			35 Homer Ave Buffalo N.Y.
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Not on board

Entered twice

h. Lavandera
- Mgmt.

Note: Lines 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
Lines 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
Lines 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
Lines 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

Note: Lines 7 & 8 Harry Robert & Margaret Not on Board.
Lines 9 & 10 Joseph & Miriam Transferred to Sheet B Lines 11 and 12

H. Lavandera
Capt.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Do not place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States. If members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the list, and the names of those members who claim citizenship. Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. This list is for the use of the United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Naturalization papers.
may be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *H. C. Ross*, Surgeon of the *SS "Regina"*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.R.C.S. (ENG.) L.R.C.P. (LOND)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross SURGEON

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

at

Quincy

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russock)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *REFINA*

Passengers sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

AUGUST 29th, 1924

G 2381 I.P. 5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Anderson	Mary Smyth	38	✓	Wid Governess	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother: Mrs Cooney 50 Prospect Ave Glasnevin Dublin	Ill	Chicago
2		Taylor	Catherine	25	✓	Wid Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England La Salle	Father: Mr Owen Lyons 12 Cliff St Br Broughton Manchester N.Y.		La Salle
3		Vease	Francis Gertrude	7	✓	P S Teacher	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Brainerd	Mother: Mrs Sillicent Guse 49 Heathcote Rd Longton Staffs, Engl	Minn	Brainerd
4		Morris	Robert	37	✓	M M Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Compere	Mrs Morris 235 Park St Compere Wales	Ill	Springfield
5		Byrne	Peter	20	✓	M S Bricklayer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Skerries	Mrs Delahoyde Church Lane Skerries Co Dublin	Mich	Detroit
6		Coe	Harry	58	✓	M M Decorator	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	S.A. Flint	Brother: Mr A. Coe Norfolk St Boston Lines England	Mich	Flint
7		Leigh	James	37	✓	M M Toolmaker	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Detroit	Brother: Mr Leigh 15 Kelfebow St Olpham England	Mich	Royal Oak
8		Walde	Mathias	45	✓	M M	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Molde	Mrs Mathias Caroline Walde, (wife) Molde Norway	Wis	Superior
9		Byrne	Peter	21	✓	M S Bricklayer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Skerries	Mother: Mrs Byrne Church Lane Skerries Co Dublin	Mich	Detroit
10		Hobbs	James Alexander	22	✓	M S Student	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Manchester	Father: Mr A. C. Hobbs 12 Granville St Winton Eccles Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
11	U.S.C.													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11/20/1678-1/1/23
Returned to Gov June 1927 - Personally known by Clerk Wentworth of this office.
u.s.c. P.P. 457559 7/12/24 with.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT

McMartin, Sup. 9/6/24 (except line 8)

William Fischer

9/1/24

Notes: Married alien is listed here.
Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEP 5 - 1924

19

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where							Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sister Mrs. Weland	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin	1924	4 (B)	6
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Herbert Taylor	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair Brown	Grey	England	Salford	1924	4 (B)	170
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law Fred. Carls	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair Brown	Grey	England	London	1924	4 (B)	6
4	No	Father-in-law	Yes	No	No	Father-in-law Joseph McMan	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Black	Brown	Wales	Portsmouth			
5	Yes	Relative	Yes	No	No	Cousin Mrs. G. McIntyre	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair Black	Grey	Ireland	Boston	1924	4 (B)	70
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home wife, Martha Coe	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Grey	Blue	England	Boston	1924	4 (B)	70
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home wife, Martha Coe	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Grey	England	Oldham	1924	4 (B)	182
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Cousin David McMan	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Grey	Norway	Freng	1924	4 (B)	9
9	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	No	Cousin Mrs. G. McIntyre	Yes	uncertl	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair Brown	Grey	Ireland	St. James	1924	4 (B)	20033
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend The University of Pennsylvania	Uncertl	uncertl	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fresh Brown	Grey	England	Worsley	1924	4 (B)	20
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Mrs. G. McIntyre	Uncertl	uncertl	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fresh Brown	Grey	England	Worsley	1924	4 (B)	20
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Mrs. G. McIntyre	Uncertl	uncertl	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fresh Brown	Grey	England	Worsley	1924	4 (B)	20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Smith (Master), of the SS "Regina", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1924
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Spanish Americans.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Ross, Surgeon of the SS Regina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1924

at Shanghai

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under suspension	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular possession
FIRST									
SECOND	14	348	335	13				2	
THIRD	3	30	7	23				1	
TOTAL	17	378	342	36				3	

	PAID	REPORTED	RECORDED & INDEXED	RECORDED & INDEXED IN CANADA	PAID	RECORDED
ADMITTED	34	34				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	36					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Tourists	13
Residents of United States	18
Total	33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sept. 5, 1924

H. C. Ross
24

755

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

August 1924, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	LAWLESS	Sarah	46	F		631508 - P-1249478 - f. 11/12/00 - R. 7/14/34 NY	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Sister Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
2	LAWLESS	LUCI	40	F		wife	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
3	LAWLESS	Sarah	37	F		Nurse	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
4	LAWLESS	Sarah	34	F		Nurse	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
5	LAWLESS	Edna	33	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
6	LAWLESS	Edna	31	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
7	LAWLESS	Edna	29	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
8	LAWLESS	Edna	26	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
9	LAWLESS	Edna	24	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
10	LAWLESS	Edna	22	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
11	LAWLESS	Edna	20	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
12	LAWLESS	Edna	18	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
13	LAWLESS	Edna	16	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
14	LAWLESS	Edna	14	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
15	LAWLESS	Edna	12	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
16	LAWLESS	Edna	10	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
17	LAWLESS	Edna	8	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
18	LAWLESS	Edna	6	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
19	LAWLESS	Edna	4	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
20	LAWLESS	Edna	2	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
21	LAWLESS	Edna	0	F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
22	LAWLESS	Edna		F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
23	LAWLESS	Edna		F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
24	LAWLESS	Edna		F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
25	LAWLESS	Edna		F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
26	LAWLESS	Edna		F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
27	LAWLESS	Edna		F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
28	LAWLESS	Edna		F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
29	LAWLESS	Edna		F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit
30	LAWLESS	Edna		F		Scholar	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Aunt Mrs Smillen High St	Wis Beloit

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

W. Mark, Sup. 916124

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUESTON, SEP 6 1924, 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA	
						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.				Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
1	yes	Husband	yes	no	Husband, James Lawless, 1249 Porter Ave, Detroit, Wis.	no	all time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	1924	239		
2	yes	father	yes	no	father do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	1924	2195		
3	yes	do	yes	no	father do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	1924	2194		
4	yes	do	yes	no	father do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	1924	2194		
5	yes	do	yes	no	father do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	1924	2194		
6	yes	do	yes	no	father do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	dark	dark	blue	do	do	do	1924	2194		
7	yes	do	yes	no	father do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do	1924	2192		
8	yes	Self	yes	no	consignees, 4616 Grey Ave, Chicago Ill	no	or good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	sandy	grey	do	do	1924	4829		
9	yes	Husband	yes	no	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	do	do	1924	4830	
10	yes	father	yes	no	friend do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do	1924	4831		
11	yes	father	yes	no	friend do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do	1924	4832		
12	yes	father	yes	no	friend do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do	1924	4833		
13	yes	father	yes	no	friend do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do	1924	4834		
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	returning after a visit 67 Church St Highland Park, Detroit, Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	do	do	1924	4835	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Smith (Master) of the SS "Legina", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1911
at London
Wm. J. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MARBURN

sailing from

GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1924., Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC & MONTREAL

6th SEPT, 1924

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BEAVER	Elizabeth R.	40	F	M	Collin County, Texas, March 31. 1884.	W 427774 3/1/24	Garland, Texas.
2	BISHOP	Harry Henry	54	M	S	New York City, N.Y. Oct. 22. 1869.	W 400471 5/1/24	1751 Cabrillo Street, San Francisco, Cal.
3	BIXBY	William	45	M	S	Hornby, N.Y. Sept. 2. 1878.	W 407 4/1/24	1465 - 13th Street South, St. Petersburg, Fla.
4	CARSON	Lily	46	F	S	W 377500 5/1/24	The Court House, Akron, Ohio, Sept. 1920.	417 Elder Drive, Toledo, Ohio.
5	CLARK	Mr. CHARLES.	38	M		Bozeman, Montana. 27th. July. 1887.	W 45164 6/1/24	Tracy, Cal.
6	COBLENTZ	Nellie M.	41	F	S	Springfield, Ohio. May 8. 1883.	W 47745 7/1/24	6612 Bough Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
7	DICKIE	Walter T.L.	63	M	W	New York City, May 30. 1861.	W 77224 4/1/24	Seacliff, Nassau County, N.Y. State
8	DIEHL	Elizabeth	61	F	S	Ann Arbor, Mich., 4th. July, 1863.	W 40057 5/1/24	Cleveland, Ohio. Ann Arbor, Mich
9	"	Katherine	53	F	S	" " " 16th. January, 1871.	W 404834 5/1/24	do. do
10	"	Bertha	66	F	S	New York, N.Y. 27th. October, 1857.	W 410779 7/1/24	do. do
11	EIMERS	Louise	66	F	W	Indiana, Jan. 17. 1858.	W 40774 5/1/24	1519 Santee St. Los Angeles, Cal.
12	ELMER	Clara	44	F	S	Ashtapula, Ohio, 1878.	W 47785 5/1/24	10719, Grantwood Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
13	GRAVES	Mr. William C.	31	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. April 26. 1893.	W 41051 4/1/24	13107 Cedar Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
14	HAGGERTY	Georgia S.	41	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 1882.	W 40056 7/1/24	2557, Queenston Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
15	HYLTON	Catherine May	19	F	S	Danville, Virginia, Aug. 3. 1904.	W 40071 6/1/24	1100 North Elm St. Greensboro N.C. & Box 295 Danville, Virginia.
16	KRIZ	Emily	28	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, June 10. 1896.	W 45596 7/1/24	12120, Hamlen Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
17	LAMB	Selma	47	F	S	Danville, Va. 1877.	W 40057 5/1/24	Greensboro, N.C.
18	LONDON	Lyla White	48	F	S	Nelson Co. Virginia, Aug. 12. 1875.	W 410 5/1/24	225 Second Ave. Farmville, Va.
19	"	Wilhelmina Paleske	47	F	S	Nelson Co. Virginia, Aug. 21. 1876.	W 410 5/1/24	do. do.
20	MALCOLM	Maud, Gladys.	32	F	S	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 9. 1891.	W 40066 6/1/24	43 Ten Eyk Ave. Albany, N.Y.
21	MARHOFFER	Eather Frances	23	F	S	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 9. 1901.	W 40051 5/1/24	1451, West 73rd. Place, Chicago, Ills.
22	MAY	Clarence M.	43	M	M	New Orleans, La. March 23. 1861.	W 454625 7/1/24	Pasco, Wash.
23	MILLS	Lloyd	26	M	S	Cumberland, Md. May 4. 1898.	W 444126 6/1/24	151 S. Mineral St. Keyser W. Va.
24	"	Isaac-Cavilla	45	M	M	Westernport, Md. June 7. 1879.	W 45456 7/1/24	do. do.
25	MCCASKILL	Malcolm	49	M	S	Starkville, Miss. Jan. 14. 1875.	W 455852 7/1/24	Columbus, Miss.
26	MORRIS	James	42	M	S	W 405456 7/1/24	Minneapolis, Kansas, Aug. 27. 1918.	812 N. Broadway, Herington, Kansas.
27	NEUBERGER	Joseph A.	47	M	M	Chicago, Ill. March 16. 1877.	W 435794 6/1/24	851 E. Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
28	"	Mrs. Bernice Lynn	36	F	M	Bunola, Re. Oct. 30. 1888.	W 445789 6/1/24	do.
29	PEEBLES	Theresa	50	F	S	Youngstown, Ohio, 1871.	W 450004 7/1/24	Youngstown, Ohio.
30	PITTS	Rose	45	F	S	Dover, March 24. 1879.		107 Bay St. Tampa, Fla.

NOT USED
NOT USED

All Martin, Linn 9/6/24

18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has no naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MARBURN

sailing from

GLASGOW

29th August

1924. Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC & MONTREAL.

6th SEPT, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	PLUMLY	Aurelia Bowman	13	11	F	S Cynwyd, Penn. July 5. 1910.	Wash - 436974 - 6/9/24	Robt. E. Lee Hotel, Winston, Salem N.C.
2	"	Lindsay Catlin	15	✓	M	S Winston, Salem N.C. May 25. 1909.	✓	do. do.
3	"	Bess Gray	44	6	F	M Winston, Salem N.C. Nov. 9. 1879.	✓	do. do.
4	PUDER	Eleanor Vivian	34	3	F	S Bon Savannah, Georgia, Feb. 4. 1890.	✓ - 415417 - 7/17/24	702 Victory Dr Savannah, Ga.
5	REED	Margaret H.	36	3	F	S Springfield, Mass. May 3rd 1886.	Wash - 450420 - 6/27/24	415 West 118th St. N.Y. City.
6	RICHARDS	Pauline	28	6	F	S Delphor, Kansas, April 13. 1896.	Wash - 419745 - 5/19/24	Delphor, Kansas.
7	RINEHART	Lillian M.	32	✓	F	S Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1. 1891.	✓ - 321226 - 7/9/28	1857 E. 62nd St., Cleveland, Ohio.
8	ROACH	Mertie M.	28	8	F	S Dallas, Tex. Oct. 30. 1895.	Wash - 302858 - 6/4/28	65 Featherbed Lane, N.Y. City.
9	ROSS	Edith B.	39	1	F	D El Pasco, Woodford Co. Ill. Dec. 4. 1884.	Wash - 379901 - 3/17/24	1810 Garfield St. Lincoln, Neb.
10	SMITH	Hugh Stewart	66	✓	M	M Winnebago County, Ill. Feb. 14. 1858.	✓ - 41702 - 5/21/24	Seward, Ill.
11	"	Janet	27	✓	F	S York Co. Neb. Nov. 8. 1896.	✓	do.
12	SMITH	Mr. E. dward Everett	53	✓	M	S Chester Ill. 25th. December, 1870.	Wash - 428913 - 7/29/24	Las Vegas, Nev.
13	STARRS	Mr. Joseph Vincent	35	9	M	Youngstown, Ohio, Oct. 7. 1888.	✓ - 458654 - 7/10/24	1006 Mahoning Bk. Bldg. Youngstown, Ohio.
14	SUTHERLIN	Carrie	40	✓	F	S Sutherlin, Virg. April 4. 1884.	Wash - 424151 - 5/21/24	Sutherlin, Virginia.
15	SWAN	Robert	78	✓	M	S Wash - 405625 - 7/11/24	8th Judicial Dist. Co. Cal. 1875.	Arleta, Humboldt County, Cal.
16	THOBURN	Mary Eleanor	28	✓	F	S Peabody, Kansas, March 26. 1896.	Palmetto, Fla. - 552 - 4/17/24	1632 West 37th St. Oklahoma City, Okla.
17	TURNER	Margaret Adele	24	3	F	S Chicago, Ill, Feb. 11, 1900. May 4. 1870.	Wash - 402794 - 7/11/24	6935 Stewart Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	WERT	Julia M.	53	9	F	S Panola Township, Woodford County, Ill.	Wash - 375691 - 3/4/24	1810 Garfield St. Lincoln, Neb.
19	WILLIAMS	Alonzo	76	11	M	W Washington, Ohio, Guernsey Co. 11/8/1852.	✓ - 444016 - 6/17/24	10718, Churchill Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
20	WOOTEN	O. M. Preston	44	5	M	S Madison, Cal. Feb. 19th 1880.	✓ - 439841 - 6/12/24	242, East 7th St., Tracy, Cal.
21	WRIGHT	Mary Della	26	9	F	S Hamilton, Ma. 16 August 1896.	Wash - 433705 - 6/1/24	1595 Macolms Rd. N.Y. City.
22	YOUNGMAN	Sarah Porter	28	3	F	S Williamsport, Penn. Feb. 27. 1896.	✓ - 375976 - 3/10/24	601 Pine St. Williamsport, Penn.
23	ZALABAK	Bartha						Cleveland, Ohio.
24	ZALABAK	Louise L.	43	✓	F	S Wash - 414948 - 5/14/24	Frankland County, Ohio, Sept. 1916.	3839, West 42nd St. Cleveland, Oh
25	ZUBER	Frank	59	10	M	M Indiana, Sept. 3. 1864.	Wash - 412320 - 5/12/24	3015 Pasadena Ave. Los Angeles, Cal
26	"	Mrs. Elizabeth	59	9	F	M Ohio, Oct. 3. 1864.	✓	do. do.
27	Hopkins	Mrs. Jean	27	✓	F	M Wash - 413200 - 5/10/24	By Marriage; Shelburne, Vt., 5/11/1919.	Shelburne, Vt.
28	Shepherd	Rose Edna	47	8	F	S Schell City, Missouri, 4th. Jan. 1877.	Wash - 447157 - 6/21/24	345, East Monroe St., Jacksonville, Florida.
29	Couse	Harry B.	24	7	M	S North East, Pa. 10th. Dec., 1899.	Wash - 454932 - 7/7/24	North East, Erie Co., Pa.
30	Campbell	LeRoy B.	51	4	M	M Jasper, N.Y. 30th. April, 1873.	(documentary evidence submitted)	600, 5th. Ave., Warren, Pa.

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Such notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C**

S. S. **MARBURN** sailing from **BELFAST**, **30th AUGUST**, **1924**, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** **6th SEPT**, **1924**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MATTESON	ARCHIBALD CLAFIN	50	10	M	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I. 29th AUGUST, 1873	Wash - 392042 - 4/10/24	115 WOOLWORTH BLDGS. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
2	MATTESON	ALYS MCREEERY	45	10	F	M	COLUMBIA, S. C. 11th AUGUST 1878	✓	415 WOOLWORTH BLDGS. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
3	McEVoy	JOHN	42	10	M	M		NEW YORK CITY AUGUST 1905	2253 HARDING AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
4	MARSHALL	WARNER	46	5	M	M	GIRARD OHIO. 19th JUNE 1878	Wash - 437800 - 6/10/24	12 WALNUT ROAD LARCHMONT, NEW YORK
5	MARSHALL	WARNER	15	2	M	S	NEWTON MASS. 4th APRIL 1909	✓	12 WALNUT ROAD LARCHMONT, NEW YORK
6	MARSHALL	MALCOLM	12	6	M	S	NEWTON MASS. 2nd OCTOBER 1912	✓	12 WALNUT ROAD LARCHMONT, NEW YORK
7	WRIGHT	ARCHIBALD ROBINSON	42	10	M	M	Wash - 111041 - 8/28/19	DISTRICT COURT OF UNITED STATES CHICAGO ILL. 28 JUNE 1918.	90 MR. DAVID MACNAUGHTON 128 SOUTH LOMBARD AVE, OAK PARK ILL.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fische
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Scott, Surgeon of the U.S. "Marburn", (State whether Surgeon "going therewith" or "employed by vessel therefor" for the same voyage.) employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Register, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1944
at Quebec
William L. ...
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from _____ **GLASGOW**

28th AUGUST 1924.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL, 6TH SEPTEMBER, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.							Whether alien landed in previous visit to the United States.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	487171 Friend	50	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Bro. Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline.	
2	"	487175 Self	100	Yes	1921/1924	Toledo	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"	Limekilns	
3	"	487177 Self	190	No	-	-	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	pale	Bro. Grey	"	"	Ayr.	
4	"	487184 Self	200	Yes	1919/1924	Greensburg	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark Bro.	"	"	Aberdeen	
5	"	487174 Self	100	"	1921/1924	Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"	Glasgow	
6	"	487182 Self	100	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2	Frs.	Bro. Grey	"	"	Crieff	
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2	Frs.	Bro. Blue	"	"	Cupar Angus.	
8	"	Husband	"	Yes	-	Shelburne	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	Light	Light Blue	"	"	Aberdeen	
9	"	Self	1500	"	4	Hollywood	No	Perman	Yes	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy	Bro. Bro.	"	"	Rothsley	
10	"	husb.	"	"	4	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Frs.	Bro. Bro.	"	"	Glasgow	
11	"	father	"	"	4	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	Pale	Fair Blue	"	"	Cambuslang.	
12	"	Self	50	"	1	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	Clear	Bro. Grey	"	"	Glasgow	
13	"	"	"	No	-	-	On tour to Canada & U.S.A.	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	6	Frs.	Dark Grey	"	"	Belen	
14	Yes	487191 Self	700	No	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. Kay, McBratney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Frs.	Grey Blue	"	"	Brechin	
15	"	487190 Self	40	Yes	4	Detroit	Sister; Mrs. D. McAleesa	No	Perman	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark Blue	Scar on right arm.	"	"	Airdrie
16	"	487186 Self	200	Yes	No	-	Friend - Mr. Jas. Morrison	"	In-def.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Bro. Bro.	None	"	"	Prestwick
17	No	487192 Self	600	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs. J. W. Sanger	Yes	2 mths	No	"	"	"	"	5 2	Pale	Bro. Bro.	on leave of absence	"	"	Melbourne
18	Yes	487181 Husband	25	Yes	3	Ann Arbor	Husband - Packard Street	No	Perman	Yes	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark Grey	"	"	Glasgow	
19	"	487183 Self	#25	"	3	Detroit	Aunt; Mrs. Chas. Persons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Dk.	"	"	Dundee	
20	Yes	487190 Self	55	Yes	No	-	Husband - Jas. Simpson	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Fair	Bro. Grey	None	"	Dumbarton	
21	"	"	"	No	-	-	Uncle - Dr. Alex. Tullie	Yes	A few days	No	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair	Bro. Grey	"	"	Glasgow	
22	"	487189 Self	600	Yes	1912	Detroit	Friend - Mr. John W. Brown	"	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Frs.	Bro. Blue	"	"	"	
23	"	487188 Self	600	"	1923	Memphis	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Frs.	Dark Blue	"	"	"	
24	"	487176 Self	50	Yes	"	Cleveland	Home; - 1895, East 86th St.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Dk. Grey	"	"	Horatvi	
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Scott, Surgeon of the ss "Marburn", ^{employed by owners thereof, do} _(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Register, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1911

at Wichita

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC & MONTREAL

6TH SEPTEMBER, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Friend	50	No	-	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Bro. Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline.
2	"	Self	100	Yes	1921/1924	Perman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"	Limekilns
3	"	Self	190	No	-	6 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	pale	Bro. Grey	"	"	Ayr.
4	"	Self	250	Yes	1919/1924	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Dark Bro.	"	"	Aberdeen
5	"	Self	185	"	1921/1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"	Glasgow
6	"	Self	100	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Frs.	Bro. Grey	"	"	Crieff
7	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Frs.	Bro. Blue	"	"	Cupar Angus.
8	"	Husband	"	Yes	Shelburne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Light	Light Blue	"	"	Aberdeen
9	"	Self	150	"	4	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Bro. Bro.	"	"	Rothsdy
10	"	brother	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Frs.	Bro. Bro.	"	"	Glasgow
11	"	father	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	Pale	Fair Blue	"	"	Campbell
12	"	Self	50	"	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Clear	Bro. Grey	"	"	Glasgow
13	No	"	"	No	-	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Frs.	Dark Grey	"	"	Belen
14	Yes	Self	700	No	-	10 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Frs.	Grey Blue	"	"	Brechin
15	"	Self	40	Yes	4 y	Perman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark Blue	Scar on right arm.	"	Airdrie
16	"	Self	200	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Bro. Bro.	None	"	Prestwick
17	No	Self	600	No	-	2 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Pale	Bro. Bro.	on leave of absence	"	Melbourne
18	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	3 y	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark Grey	"	"	Glasgow
19	"	Self	#25	"	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Dk.	"	"	Dundee
20	Yes	Self	55	No	-	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5 3	Frs.	Bro. Grey	None	"	Dumbarton
21	"	"	"	No	-	A few days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair	Bro. Grey	"	"	Glasgow
22	"	Self	600	Yes	6 weeks	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Frs.	Bro. Blue	"	"	"
23	"	Self	100	"	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Frs.	Dark Blue	"	"	"
24	"	Self	50	Yes	35	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Dk. Grey	"	"	Horatvi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the ss. "Marbun" from Glasgow & Belfast,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

6 Sept, 1920

at

Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Scott, Surgeon of the ss "Marbun", ^(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Register, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1911
at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARBURN

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

30th AUGUST, 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS "Marburn", from Glasgow & Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1924
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WABURN sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 29, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, SEPTEMBER 19, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BARNETT	Henry Green	33	M	S	January, 1891. Leesburg, Florida, U.S.A.	W 370677 2/26/24	S.M. University, Dallas, Texas, U.S.A.
2	CORDELL	Richard A.	27	M	M	July 1st, 1896. Bloomington, Ind.	W 267022 4/11/24	La Fayette, Ind.
3	WYKOFF	George S.	24	M	S	June 28th, 1899. New Columbia, Pa.	W 282451 3/22/24	La Fayette, Ind.
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not obtained final naturalization papers.
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon this list, and each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This form is to be filled out on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 ALIENS 3 ADMITTED 3
U.S. CITIZENS 3 DEPARTING

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Scott, Surgeon of the S/S Marburn, Employed by Jones, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Register, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1921
at Quebec

W. H. Scott M.D. Sec. B.O.
Wm. Scott
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Ys	Self.	Ys	Ys	One Buffalo 102 Buffalo. N.Y.	No	Permt.	Ys	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None.	Scotland. Newport.
2	"	husb.	20-	"	Husband - Mr. John Gibb. 7125 Cottage Grove Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Brn. Gr.	"	Scotland. Aberdeen.
3	"	Mother.	"	"	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago
4	"	Self.	25-	No	Brother - Jas. Hamilton, 1, Eleanor Av. Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland. Govan.
5	"	Uncle	25-	"	Uncle - Mr. James McDevitt, 1112 Forrest Av. Wore. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fr.	"	"
6	"	Uncle	25-	"	Uncle -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
7	"	Home	40-	"	Home - Route 1, Box 1620, Glendale, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
8	"	Home	35-	"	Home - 13516 Turnbull Ave. Highland Pk. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	"	"
9	"	Son	25-	"	Son - Hugh McCluskey, 237 Pasadena Av. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Frsh	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	25-	"	Husband - Mr. Joseph McDevitt, 9341 MONICA AVE, DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	"	"	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	40-	"	Husband - Mr. Jas. Morrison, 8638 Girardin Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self.	25-	"	26 Picquette Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Marburn, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1924
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is to be so classified.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, W. H. Scott,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice
Medical

CPOS
Belforti

a.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

347 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

$$\frac{755}{12}$$

RECEIVED
APR 17 1964
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

L.O. 4.
Card

S. S.

MARBURN

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

30th AUGUST, 1924

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

10-1-1978

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

100

10-1

1

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NET 0-14

NOT USED.

107 001

NOT USED

NOTES

1957

201 051

26 Total pass

ADMINISTRATIVE
DETAILING
U. S. citizen

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1997

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

6 Sept, 1924

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | |
| | | | | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | HUSBAND: MR. PATRICK GALLAGHER, ST. AGNES, MICHIGAN. | NO | 20 YEARS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | 5 8 | NO | 4545 | NO | IRELAND | ARRANMORE |
| 2 | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | FATHER: MR. PATRICK GALLAGHER, ST. AGNES, MICHIGAN. | NO | 20 YEARS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | 5 8 | NO | 4544 | NO | IRELAND | ARRANMORE |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal doctrines, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of public officers, or who is engaged in any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHAMDIERE" sailing from BERMUDA 5th. SEPTEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. 8th. SEPT., 1924

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | MARTIN | Charlotte, M | 57 | F | W | Scarborough Maine 1st. May 1867 | | Scarborough Main |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

F. J. Timmer
Ralph W. Timmer
26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis A. Gow, Surgeon of the S.S. Chandure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Trinity College Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1924
at St. John, N.B.
Superintendent
Immigration Inspector

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAUDIERE

Passengers sailing from DEMERARA

21st. AUGUST 1924. . 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|
| 1 | | COSSOU Mortimer A. | 39 | M | Clergy- man | Yes English | Yes British | African Black | British Guiana Berbice | Mother- Mrs Sarah Cossou
New Amsterdam Berbice
N.Y. Long Island |
| 2 | | COSSOU Gertrude I. | 36 | F | Nil | " | " | " | " | Aunt- Mrs C. Chapman
New Amsterdam Berbice
N.Y. Long Island |
| 3 | | WILLIAMS, Uhas, Edmund | 37 | M | tractor | " | " | " | Bermuda Hamilton | Brother- Dr Leon Williams
Hamilton Bermuda
Pa. Philadelphia |
| 4 | | WILLIAMS Ethel | 36 | F | Nil | " | " | " | " | Father- Mr Charles Hill
Crawl, Bermuda
Pa Philadelphia |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

27

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

ST JOHN N.B.

8th. SEPTEMBER 1924. . 191

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

T. Z. Douthett
Joseph W. Sumner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Turner, Master, of the 3/3 "C. haudeire", from Spa. W. Indus. B'da, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Turner
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1924
at St. John A. B.

Joseph W. Furness
Immigration Officer.

16-51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R7M88
Dennis

Francis A. Rowe, Surgeon of the *SS. 'Chaudie'*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *35* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *September*, 19*24*
John W. Furness
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HT TRAN
3 2

| Class | Men | Women | Children | Total | Legal Immigrants | Alien Laborers | U. S. Citizens | Tourists or Visitors | Govern-ment of-fole | In Transit | From Is-land Pro-cess |
|-------|-----|-------|----------|-------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | 6 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | |

H.T. 31
J.F. 2 1/2

| | REPORTED | REMARKS | PERSONS | DIS-APPEARED |
|--------------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|
| ADMITTED | 5 | 5 | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | |
| TEMPORARILY DETAINED | | | | |
| TOTAL | 5 | 5 | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS | |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit | 2 |
| Tourists | 2 |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 5 |

75-5-1
/ 3

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1924
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CHAUDIERE

Passengers sailing from DEMERAR & B.W. INDIES

21st. AUGUST 1924., 19

[illegible]

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 8th. SEPTEMBER, 1924

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or elsewhere, or being in the hands of a court of law, or being a fugitive from justice, or being a person of ill repute? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | No | Self | \$50 | Yes 24 June 1924 | Wife- Mrs Ada Lawrence
Brooklyn 76 Columbia Heights Bklyn. | No | Permmt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Brn | Nil | Nevis | St George's Parish. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

J. J. D. [Signature]
Joseph W. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Turner, Master, of the 3/5 Chaudiere, from D'ra W. Indies: B'da, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1924
at St John N. B.

Ralph W. Furness
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 29th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 6-SEP-1924, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Alston | John Fraser | 46 | | M | M | W. 444825 - June 14-24 | Naturalized:- Common Pleas Court, Youngstown, Ohio. Jan. 9th. 1909. | Washington St., Cedarburg, Wis. |
| 2 | Alston | Katherine | 42 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized:- do. do. do. | do. do. do. |
| 8 | Alston | John Howard | 5 | | M | S | Born:- Milwaukee, Wis. January 3rd. 1919. | W. 444825 - June 14-24 | do. do. do. |
| 4 | Andrews | Emily Russell | 34 | | F | S | Born:- New Britain, Conn. June 6th. 1890. | W. 380056 - 3-11-24 | 130-E-57th. St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | Baker | Sallie Cooper | 68 | | F | W | Born:- Industry, Texas. June 4th. 1856. | W. 395125 - Apr. 16-24 | 903 Columbus Ave., Waco, Texas. |
| 6 | Balthrop | Virginia Anetta | 67 | | F | W | Born:- Greenwood, La. Aug. 24th. 1857 | W. 424301 - May 23-24 | 5616 Gaston St., Dallas, Texas. |
| 7 | Chute | Richard | 24 | | M | S | Born:- Boston, Mass. October 14th. 1900. | W. 290319 - May 29-24 | 350 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. |
| 8 | Cochrane | Anthony | 54 | | M | M | W. 447734 - June 23-24 | Naturalized:- District Court, Guthrie, Iowa. 16th. October 1900. | Stuart, Iowa. |
| 9 | Cochrane | Kittie | 53 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized:- do. do. do. | do. do. |
| 10 | Copland | James | 56 | | M | S | W. 409727 - May 8-24 | Naturalized:- Erie County Court, Buffalo, N.Y. ? 1895. | 23 Hoyt Street, Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 11 | Copland | William John | 49 | | M | S | W. 410439 - May 16-24 | Naturalized:- Erie County Court, Buffalo, N.Y. ? 1917 | do. do. do. |
| 12 | Cowdrick | Regina Cook | 53 | | F | S | Born:- Napoleon, Ohio, December 14th. 1870. | W. 396209 - Apr. 18-24 | Anderson College, Anderson, S. Carolina. |
| 13 | Forayth | William | 40 | | M | M | W. 419125 - May 19-24 | Naturalized:- Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. 30th. September 1919. | 1108 N. Karlov Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | Gallaher | Minnie | 35 | | F | S | Born:- Waynesboro, Tenn. December 6th. 1888. | W. 403296 - Apr. 29-24 | Box 185, Moody, Texas. |
| 15 | Geer | Virginia Lee | 8 | | F | S | Born:- Waco, Texas. May 14th. 1916 | W. 395133 - Apr. 16-24 | 903 Columbus Ave., Waco, Texas. |
| 16 | Hale | Ledyard Park | 70 | | M | M | Born:- Canton, N.Y. May 17th. 1854. | W. 413331 - May 13-24 | 53 Park St., Canton, N.Y. |
| 17 | Hale | Georgette Bachelor | 68 | | F | M | Born:- Pierrepont, N.Y. March 21st. 1856. | | do. do. do. |
| 18 | Hartwell | Kathleen Helen | 25 | | F | S | Born:- Baltimore, Mich. April 27th. 1899. | W. 419802 - May 19-24 | 24 Burroughs Street, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass. |
| 19 | Irish | Gertrude | 29 | | F | S | Born:- Cleveland, Ohio, May 3rd. 1895. | W. 450604 - June 27-24 | 414 E. 105th. St., Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 20 | Ives | James Edmund | 58 | | M | M | W. 454425 - July 5-24 | Naturalized:- District Court, Cincinnati, Ohio. Sept. 29th. 1908. | 1705 Rhode Island Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. |
| 21 | Keely | Nora Bean | 24 | | F | S | Born:- Schwenksville, Pa. March 14th. 1900. | W. 389572 - Apr. 8-24 | Schwenksville, Pa. |
| 22 | Louttit | Henry | 39 | | M | M | W. 336832 - Sept 12-23 | Naturalized:- District Court, Boston, Mass. June 11th. 1923. | 28 Monmouth St., Somerville, Mass. |
| 23 | Marschall | Irene | 27 | | F | S | W. 456940 - July 11-24 | W. 377638 - Apr. 21-24 | 1024 Speight Avenue, Waco, Texas. |
| 24 | Marshall | Richard | 44 | | M | M | Born:- Pittsburgh, Pa. April 23rd. 1907. | Naturalized:- Allegheny Court House, Pittsburgh, Pa. ? October 1915. | 123 Homewood Ave., Warren, Ohio. |
| 25 | Marshall | John Horace | 17 | | M | S | Born:- Westwood, N.J. December 31st. 1893. | W. 456980 - July 11-24 | do. do. do. |
| 26 | Miller | Margaret | 30 | | F | S | B. W. 411454 - May 12-24 | W. 402690 - Apr. 28-24 | Franklin Turnpike, Allendale, N.J. |
| 27 | Miller | Mildred | 25 | | F | S | Born:- Owahonna, Minn. August 6th. 1889. | Father Naturalized:- Hackensack, N.J. ? 1896 | Franklin Turnpike, Allendale, N.J. |
| 28 | Mitchell | Maud | 35 | | F | S | Born:- Roscoe, Minn. October 22nd. 1864 | W. 413223 - May 13-24 | Milwaukee Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 29 | Morten | Nellie Anne | 60 | | F | M | Born:- Boston, Mass. January 28th. 1900. | W. 420094 - May 19-24 | Jefferson Hotel, Dallas, Texas. |
| 30 | McCormack | Eleanor Hastings | 24 | | F | S | | W. 406677 - May 5-24 | 74 Park St., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
Only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 29th. August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 6-SEP 1924, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | McKinstry | Katherine Helen | 23 | | F | S | Father Born:- Bradford Vt. 1870 | Wash- 394602- 4/16/24 | 795 Elm St., Manchester, N.H. |
| 2 | Nicholson | Nicola | 38 | | F | M | Born:- Buffalo, N.Y. December 31st. 1916. | Husband Naturalized:- Supreme Court, Buffalo, N.Y. ? 1917. | 247 Rhode Island St., Buffalo, N.Y. <i>Wash. George</i> |
| 3 | Nicholson | Edward | 7 | | M | S | | | do. do. do. |
| 4 | Robertson | Jessie | 62 | | F | M | Born:- Detroit, Mich. February 28th. 1902. | Husband Naturalized, Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich. ? 1891 | 14109 Westlawn Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 5 | Robertson | Jessie Lamb | 22 | | F | S | | Wash- 409302- 5/8/24 | do. do. do. |
| 6 | Robertson | William | 52 | | M | M | | Naturalized:- Supreme Court, San Francisco, Feby. 9th. 1922 | 1164 O'Farrell St., San Francisco. |
| 7 | Robertson | Jane | 50 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized:- do. do. do. do. | do. do. do. |
| 8 | Ruthenburg | Minnie Dorcas | 57 | | F | M | Born:- Marion, Ind. December 18th. 1867. | Wash- 394546- 4/15/24 | 1378 Brook St., Louisville, Ky. |
| 9 | Ruthenburg | Grace Hutchinson | 27 | | F | S | Born:- New Albany, Ind., August 26th. 1897. | 394545- ✓ | do. do. do. |
| 10 | Stirton | Thomas James | 9 | | M | S | Born:- Chicago, Ill., November 17th. 1914. | Wash- 422046- 5/21/24 | 4649 Warwick Ave., Chicago, Ill. <i>Fisher Thomas</i> |
| 11 | Sykora | Cynthia | 28 | | F | S | Born:- Cleveland, Ohio, February 7th. 1896. | Wash- 450616- 6/27/24 | 5059 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 12 | Taylor | M. Genieve | 50 | | F | S | Born:- Taylorville, Ill. June 19th. 1874. | Wash- 408082- 5/7/24 | 502 Boylston N. Seattle, Wash. |
| 13 | White | Margaret Wilhelmina | 32 | | F | S | Born:- Dillon, Mont. March 15th. 1892. | ✓ - 409809- 5/9/24 | 730 South Birch St., Santa Ana, Cal. |
| 14 | Vance | Earl Lynn | 21 | | M | S | Born:- Boyd, Texas. Sept. 2nd. 1903 | Wash- 409039- 5/8/24 | Boyd, Texas. |
| 15 | Wheeler | Leonard | 23 | | M | S | Born:- Worcester, Mass. July 20th. 1901. | Wash- 416973- 5/16/24 | 12 Chestnut St., Worcester, Mass. |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

*William Fischer
Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **58**

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from LONDON DERRY, 29th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

6-SEP 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Mooney | James | 52 | ✓ | M | M | Wash - 437664 - 6/9/24 | District Court Hartford Conn
15th October 1896 | 322 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland Ohio. |
| 2 | Mooney | Bertha | 40 | ✓ | F | M | Wash - 397291 - 4/17/24 | Husband:- do do do | 322 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland Ohio |
| 3 | Mooney | Elizabeth | 9 | ✓ | F | S | Philadelphia 1st December 1914 | | 322 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland Ohio. |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Andrew, Surgeon of the SS Saturnia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Practice Commut 9 Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Andrew

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEP 1924, 19

at Quebec

Tommyelean
Drop in City

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

List 3.

ALL PASSENGERS, as a part of another landing proceeding, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 1924

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black, Master of the S.S. "Saturnia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEP 1924, 19
at Quebec

Emileau
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 29th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. 6-SEP 1924, 19

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Watson | Bertie Myers | 39 | M | M | W. 412499 - May 12-24 Hughes | Naturalized 28th January 1918
County Court
Le Mars Iowa. | Methodist Parsonage
Schaller Iowa |
| 2 | Watson | Mary Jane | 45 | F | M | ✓ | Husband Naturalized,
do do do | do do do |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

B. Lavandera
Supt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Andrew, Surgeon of the SS. Salsonia sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Andrew

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEP 1924, 19

at Quebec

W. J. McCaw
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "SATURNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW.

29th August 1924

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | 1,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000,000 |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 6-SEP-1924, 19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black, Master, of the S.S. Saturnia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 6 - SEP 1924, 19
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Donaldson
Glasgow

at

_____ (initials)

at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sent 6, 79

$$\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 4 \overline{) 60} \\ \underline{-16} \\ 44 \\ \underline{-44} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

350

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

7351
14

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1954
Office of
U.S. Consulate & Commerce
MONTREAL, CANADA

2.0 WZ

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

"S A T U R N I A"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

29th August.

19 24

[illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

1997

1990

NOV 1961

100

1000

1000

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

GT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

| | |
|----------|--|
| FOR USER | |
|----------|--|

of USEL

...
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

ST USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

5

5 Total passengers .

U. S. citizens . .

Album

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **57**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

6 - SEP 1924, 19

| 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | |
|-------------|-----|--|--------|---|-----|---|----|---|----------|--|----|---|-----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|------|---|----|--|------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|--|---------|------|--|-------------------|--|--------|--|----|--|
| No. on List | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to depart therefrom immediately, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period. | | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period. | | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period. | | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period. | | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period. | | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period. | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | | Marks of identification. | | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | Date | | Place of Issuance | | Number | | | |
| 1 | No | 487 437 | Self | 45 | no | | | | | Cousin Denis Boyle 220 Wendell St, Chicago. | No | Permmt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | bro | blue | None | Ireland | more. | 14/8/24 | Belfast | 4478 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | 487 438 | Self | 50 | no | | | | | Father, Jack Bonner 536 Fishrup Ave. Chicago. | No | Permmt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | bro | blue | None | Ireland | more. | 14/8/24 | Belfast | 4479 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | 487 439 | Self | 90 | no | | | | | Cousin Mr Denis Boyle 220 Wendell St Chicago. | no | Permmt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | Grey | None | Scotland | Uphall | 22/8/24 | Belfast | 4855 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | 487 440 | Self | 90 | no | | | | | Uncle Anthony O'Hara 1361 North Clark St. Chicago | No | Permmt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | bro | blue | None | Ireland | Annagry | 28/8/24 | Belfast | 4618 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | 487 441 | Sister | 113 | yes | 1904 | no | 1923 | St Louis | Sister Mary O'Neill American | no | perman ent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | dark | grey | None | Ireland | Annagry | 1/8/24 | Belfast | 94 | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black, Master, of the S.S. Saturnia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEP, 1924,
at Quebec

Mr. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

8. 8. "CARMANIA" sailing from BELFAST, 4th SEPTEMBER, 1924. Arriving at Port of QUESADA Sept 10th 1924, 19

| No. or Line | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---|----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CARROLL. | CHARLES C | 48 | M | M | Texas, Waco. October 23rd 1876. | W-5/21/24-422727 | 1224, 4th Street, New Orleans. |
| 2 | CARROLL | Maria Annette. | 45 | F | M | Winionan, Montgomery. Oct 2nd 1878. | | do do |
| 3 | CARROLL. | Mary Edna | 22 | F | S | Texas, Calvert. October 23rd 1901. | W-5/21/24-422728. | do do |
| 4 | CARROLL. | Dorothy. | 15 | F | S | Florida, Ocala. February 8th 1909. | See 1- | do do |
| 5 | CARROLL. | Annette. | 14 | F | S | Kentucky. February 20th 1902. | | do do |
| 6 | COLEMAN | Irena H. | 42 | F | M | Oneida, N.Y. Sept. 8th 1881. | W-4/18/24-402075 | 5042, Washington Blvd. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 7 | COLEMAN | MARIANNA. | 16 | F | S | do do" Sept. 17th 1907. | | do do |
| 8 | HOLT. | Ivan Lee. | 38 | M | M | Do. Witt. Cook. Jan. 9th 1886. | W-6/18/24-444833 | 5068, Washington Ave. St. Louis. |
| 9 | HOLT. | Seland. B. | 38 | F | M | Gillian. Mo. April 8th 1886. | W-5/16/24-417387 | do do |
| 10 | To Canada | | | | | | | |
| 11 | SCHONA. | Paul Frank | 41 | M | M | P.P.No. 298878 29/5/24 | Iowa District Court, March 1918. | 4, 12th North Dubuque Street, Iowa City, Iowa. |
| 12 | SCHONA. | SARAH JANE. | 36 | F | M | P.P.No. 298879 29/5/24 | do do | do do |
| 13 | SCHONA. | HARZA. | 5 | F | S | do. | do do | do do |
| 14 | SCHONA. | GLORIA. | 5 | F | S | do. | do do | do do |
| 15 | DOYLE | BARNARD | 35 | M | S | W-4/12/24-392779 | County Court, Lancaster, Wis. Oct 6th 1917. | Benton, Wisconsin. |
| 16 | PETERS. | Aster. | 71 | F | W | W-6/25/24-449219 | Husbands papers issued at County Court, Menard, Ills., 18th Oct 1864. | Mason City, Ill. |
| 17 | PETERS. | AGNES | 24 | F | M | Greenville, Ill. - 7/12/1900. | W-7/17/24-3502 Chicago | Mason City, Ill. |
| 18 | O'BRIEN | Martin | 55 | M | S | W-5/24/24-423084 | Sup. Ct. Bridgeport. Conn. Sept. 1886. | 35, Washington Ave. Seymour, Conn. |
| 19 | BARRATT | JAMES F. | 35 | M | S | Bridgeport, Conn., Sept 1st 1886 | W-5/21/24-422907 | 574, Park Street, Hartford, Conn. |
| 20 | CLAIBORNE | JAMES R. | 42 | M | M | St. Louis, Mo. 22nd June 1882. | W-6/10/24-438550 | 18n, Paylor Avenue, St. Louis, MO. |
| 21 | TAM | ISABELLA G. | 59 | F | W | WIDOW OF NATIVE BORN CITIZEN P.P.No. 404015. W-4/20/24- | | Livingson Park Co., Montana. |
| 22 | QUINN. | Henry | 65 | M | M | W-6/18/24-444925 | Cook Cr. Court. 1892. P.P. 444925. | 6424, Greenview Ave Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | QUINN | Lillian | 30 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. 10th May 1893. | " " " | do do do |
| 24 | ADAMS | SAMUEL | 48 | M | M | Wheatfield Mass., May 13th 1876. | W-3/19/24-381075 | Wardman Park, Hotel. Washington D.C. |
| 25 | Lines 25 to 30 blank. | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED George Mc Craeken transferred sheet no. 10 line 2. | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When two or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

CARMANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

SEPT 4TH., 1924. Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept 10th 1924

Number 2, 19

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------|---|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | LAWRENCE. | INEZ. | 48 - F | M CLEVELAND. O. 1875. July 20th | W-572/24-408453 | 523 PACIFIC MUTUAL BLDG. LOS ANGELES. CALIF. |
| 2 | BRADY. | ARTHUR WOLFE. | 59 - M | M MUNCIE, IND. JAN 13TH. 1865. | W-8/12/24-467681 | ANDERSON. IND. 824 W. 8th Street. |
| 3 | BRADY. | GEORGE W. | 21 - M | S INDIANAPOLIS. IND. 1903. Aug 22nd. | W-6/26/24-450585 | 824 W. 8TH ST. ANDERSON. Ind. |
| 4 | DIAMENT. | FRANCIS H. | 32 - M | M DEVON. PA. AUG 31ST 1892. | W-7/13/24-45443 | STRAFKRD. PA. |
| 5 | MELOY. | JOHN YOUNG. | 22 - M | S CHICAGO. JAN 29TH 1902. | W-5/26/24-426532 | SURF HOTEL. CHICAGO. ILL. |
| 6 | WINES. | LILLIAN G. | 41 - F | S KNOXVILLE. IOWA. Feb. 19th 1883. | W-5/27/24-427477 | 11-9TH ST. S.E. WASHINGTON. D.C. |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | |

Numbers 7 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

Edward J. W. [Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. SEPT 4TH. 1924., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. E. I. SEP 10 1924, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | SHIMMIN. | JAMES C. | 55 | M | M | W-5/14/14-414819 | CIRCUIT COURT. 1911. P.P.414819. | 230 NORTH C. ST. MONMOUTH, ILL. |
| 2 | SHIMMIN. | ELIZABETH J. | 49 | F | M | | do. | DO. |
| 3 | SHIMMIN. | EDITH R. | 18 | F | S | MONMOUTH, ILL. SEPT 27TH 1905. | | DO. |
| 4 | SMITH. | JEAN HOPE. | 25 | F | S | CHICAGO, ILL. 31st May. 1899. | W-6/6/14-435532 | 1732 JUNEWAY TERR. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 5 | SHAFFER. | GEORGE J. | 52 | M | M | PITTSBURGH, PA. JULY 6TH. 1872. | W-5/19/14-419301 | 1308 BERGER BLDG. PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 6 | SHAFFER. | HELEN P. | 25 | F | S | EDGEWOOD, PITTSBURGH, PA. MAY 3RD. 1899. | W-6/6/14-434860 | DO. |
| 7 | SPECK. | LAURA. | 72 | F | S | ST. LOUIS. 29th Feb. 1852. | W-6/11/14-439340 | ST. LOUIS 4411, McPherson Ave. |
| 8 | TOOP. | GEORGE HERBERT. | 50 | M | M | W-6/20/14-446356 | TOLLAND COUNTY COURT, CONN. OCT/ 1894. | 332 S. 21ST ST. PHILA. PA. |
| 9 | TOOP. | ALIVA. | 47 | F | M | RED HOOK, N.Y. SEPT 1876. 22nd. | | DO. |
| 10 | TOOP. | JOHN R. | 17 | M | S | BEACON, N.Y. JUNE 1907. 24th | | DO. |
| 11 | TAYLOR. | WARNER. | 44 | M | M | U.S.A. N.Y.C. 6th April. 1880. | W-6/9/14-437448 | 819 NORTH FRANCIS ST. MADISON, WIS. |
| 12 | TOWNSEND. | RICHARD WALTER. | 64 | M | W | Robeson Co. NORTH CAROLINA. Dec 1st 1859 | W-6/24/14-448657 | Raynham, Robeson Co. NORTH CAROLINA. |
| 13 | THORPE. | JAMES R. | 21 | M | S | MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. 17th Jan. 1903. | W-5/12/14-392660 | 1108 MR. CURVE AVE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. |
| 14 | TRINER. | KATHERINE. | 58 | F | W | | W-12/14/13 | |
| 15 | VAN NESS. | THOMAS. | 64 | M | M | BALTIMORE, MD. June 29th 1859. | BY MARRIAGE. P.P. 2231 Chic. Series | 1333 S. ASHLANE AVE. Chicago |
| 16 | VAN NESS. | ADDIE. | 64 | M | M | MAINE. Oct 6th 1859. | W. 399846 - Apr. 24-24 | MASS. BOSTON. 914, Beacon St. |
| 17 | SEWALL. | CAROLINE. | 61 | F | S | ILLINOIS. Feb. 13th 1863. | W. 384520 - Apr. 5-24 | DO. do. |
| 18 | CHAPMAN. | BESSIE. | 60 | F | W | Boston. U.S.A. July 16th 1857. | W. 403347 - Apr. 30-24 | 76, Marion St. DENVER, Col. |
| 19 | WILLIAMS. | GARDNER. | 80 | M | S | NEW YORK. 35TH APRIL 1805. | | MASS. BOSTON. Allandale. |
| 20 | JEFFERIES | JENNIE | 69 | F | W | Trefalgar. June 3rd. 1853. INDIANA JOHNSON CO. | W-5/26/14-426356 | MIDDLEBURY, VT. |
| 21 | KENNEDY | LILLIAN S. | 35 | F | S | FREEPORT, KANSAS. W-4/14/14-399548 | | 5329 UNIVERSITY AVE. INDIANAPOLIS. |
| 22 | WINCHESTER | EDITH M. | 27 | F | S | PROVINCE CITY IOWA FEB. 23RD 1893 | Father's Papers - P.P.No. 399848. W-4/13/14-399345 | 5150 FORBES ST. PITTSBURGH PA. |
| 23 | REITZEL | EDNA B. | 31 | F | S | Derke JULY 27TH 1897 WASH COUNTY OHIO. | W-4/13/14-399261 | 1067 22ND ST. DES MOINES IOWA |
| 24 | WISNER | MARY LUCILE | 26 | F | S | JUNE 19TH 1870 LOUISVILLE KY. | W-5/13/14-413343 | 825 NICHOL AVE. ANDERSON IND. |
| 25 | KURKAMP | ALMA W. | 53 | F | W | 14th MARCH 1888 PHILA. PA. Pittsburgh, Pa. | W-2/13/14-371070 | 2908. Virginia Av. Louisville Ky. |
| 26 | PALLANT | FRANK WILLIAM | 36 | M | S | W-8/14/14-468331 | | 8505 LAKE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO |
| 27 | BIGGAR. | THOS. M. | 32 | M | S | LEECHBURG, PA. March 28th 1903. | SUPREME, NEW YORK, MADISON BARRACKS. N.Y. JUNE 22ND. 1918. | 215 MCGREGOR BLVD. FT. MYERS, FLORIDA |
| 28 | HICKS. | LEWIS W. JR. | 21 | M | S | ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. 4th Oct. 1902. | W-5/19/14-420314 | FATHER, LEWIS W. HICKS, 5812 5TH AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 29 | COOK. | FRANKLIN P. | 21 | M | S | NEW YORK CITY. June 10th 1900. | W-6/15/14-433968 | 12, S. Brighton Ave. Atlanta City. |
| 30 | VAN REUSSELAER. | CORTLANDT SCHUYLER JR. | 24 | M | S | | W-6/10/14-441362 | FATHER, C.S. VAN REUSSELAER ESQ. NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK. 40 E. 61. |

Lines 19 and 21 crossed out and Lillian Kennedy deleted did not embark.
do 19 crossed out and transferred to sheet no. 14 line 9.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. One should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26 ALIEN, 28 ADMITTED, 28 U.S. CITIZEN, 28 DETAINED

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number **4**

S. S.

CARMANIA,

sailing from LIVERPOOL,

SEPT 4TH,

1924,

Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept 19th 1924

19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | KARLSON. | GUST. S. | 32 | | M | M | W-5/23/24-2076
Chicago Ill | DISTRICT COURT, CAMP SHERMAN, OHIO.
JUNE 1ST. 1918. | 4153 N. LANG AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 2 | KARLSON. | MAGNO. | 33 | | F | M | W-7/12/24-457476 | DO.
County Court. Nov. 1889. | DO. |
| 3 | KELLY. | JAMES. | 69 | | M | M | | TOLEDO, LUCAS CO. P.P. 457476. | TOLEDO, O. |
| 4 | KELLY. | JULIA. | 68 | | F | M | WATERTOWN, N.Y. Jan 7th. 1858. | DO. | DO. |
| 5 | LEHMAN. | MARY A. | 52 | | F | M | 9th
SANDUSKY, OCT/ 1872. | W-5/19/24-420464 | 252 WAYNE ST. SANDUSKY, O. |
| 6 | LEHMAN. | ELLEN M. | 17 | | F | S | 3rd
DO FEB/ 1907. | DO. | DO. |
| 7 | LANE. | FRANK. | 48 | | M | M | U.S.A. Arlington 19th Jan. 1867. | W-5/7/24-408367 | C/O RAYMOND & WHITCOMB, 17 TEMPLE PL. BOSTON, MASS. |
| 8 | LANE. | MARY. | 47 | | F | M | do. 24th July 1872. | W-3/3/24-375207 | DO. |
| 9 | LANE. | ELIZABETH. | 20 | | F | S | do. 7th Dec. 1903. | DO. | DO. |
| 10 | LANDELS. | JESSIE. | 58 | 7 | F | M | W-5/17/24-418687
W-5/17/24-418686 | County Court. P.P. 418687
SANTA CLARE CO. 1918. | HUSBAND. THOS. D. LANDELS. LOS ALTOS, CAL. |
| 11 | LANDELS. | EDITH. | 29 | 1 | F | S | | DO DO 1917. 418686. | FATHER. DO. |
| 12 | LANDELS. | ELSIE. | 18 | 6 | F | S | OTTAWA, ILL. Dec. 4th. 1905. | W-5/17/24-418685 | DO. |
| 13 | MERRICK. | MABEL E. | 26 | 10 | F | S | DUBLIN, MD. JUNE 20TH 1897. | W. 394410 - Apr. 2-24 ✓ | 2932. St. Paul Street.
Baltimore, Md. |
| 14 | MOORE. | CECIL ALBERT. | 45 | 1 | M | M | TRENTON, TENN. MARCH 15TH. 1879. | W-8/7/22-330732 | 827 UNIVERSITY AVE. S.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. |
| 15 | MOORE. | NATALIE KENT. | 27 | | F | M | BINGHAMTON, N.Y. DEC 20TH. 1898. | DO. | DO. |
| 16 | MC GARVEY. | SARAH. | 58 | 11 | F | S | LEXINGTON, KY. JUNE 3RD 1865. | W-5/13/23-298885 | LEXINGTON, KY. |
| 17 | OLSEN. | ERIK. | 77 | | M | M | W-6/27/24-451089 | PASSPORT NO. 451089. WASH. | 6020, Florence Boulevard,
Omaha, Neb. |
| 18 | OLSEN. | TECKLA. | 36 | | F | S | W-6/27/24-451086 | DO NO. 451096. WASH. | DO. |
| 19 | PELIKAN. | OTTO. | 28 | 5 | M | S | CHICAGO, ILL. FEB 1ST. 1894. | W-11/2/23-381930 | 2846 S. MILLARD AVE. Chicago |
| 20 | ROWLAND. | SARA. | 47 | | F | S | March 11th 1877.
THOM HILL, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO. | W-5/21/24-422302 | Horn Hill
THOM HILL, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO. |
| 21 | RIMMER. | THOMAS. | 67 | 4 | M | W | 4/8/24-389990 | Sept. 15th
MARSHALL ROWN, HIGHWAY. 1890. | Box. 496.
RAPID CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA. |
| 22 | RUDDIMAN. | ALICE. | 45 | | F | W | P.P. 398388. | W. 398388 - Apr. 22-24. | 824 E. 40TH ST. PORTLAND, OREGON. |
| 23 | SHARPE. | MARGARET. | 21 | | F | S | PASS CHRISTIAN, MISS. April 18th 1903. | W-6/26/24-450408 | 80 WEST RIVER ST.
WILKES BARRE, PENN. |
| 24 | SIMPSON. | MARIE E. | 48 | 7 | F | S | CENTREVILLE, MICH. OCT 22ND. 1875. | W-5/7/24-408480 | 114, North Spring St.
MISHAWAKA, IND. |
| 25 | STUBBS. | GEORGE EDWARD. | 67 | 3 | M | M | NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. APRIL 3RD. 1857. | W-5/19/24-419278 | 811-WEST 102 ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 26 | STEARNS. | BERTHA. | 38 | 6 | F | S | ST. MARYS, OHIO. DEC 25TH. 1885. | W-5/28/24-428153 | SHAFFER HALL, WELLESLEY COLLEGE
WELLESLEY, MASS. |
| 27 | DONNAN. | ELIZABETH P. | 45 | | F | S | Morrow County
OHIO, SEPT 15TH. 1878. | W-5/29/24-424479 | BEBBE HALL, WELLESLEY COLLEGE.
WELLESLEY, MASS. |
| 28 | SEWARD. | WILLIAM ROYALL. | 22 | 5 | M | S | PETERSBURG, VA. FEB 22ND. 1902. | DOX 140. PETERSBURG, VA. | |
| 29 | SMITHIES. | WILFRID L. | 53 | 3 | M | M | W-5/07/24-408479 | COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, CUYAHOGO CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO. OCT 29TH. 1904. | 2703 E. SUPR. ST. DULUTH.
MINN. |
| 30 | SMITHIES. | ELLEN R. | 53 | | F | M | | BY PARENTAGE. | DO. |

Number 28 William Seward deleted did not embark

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4TH SEPTEMBER 1924, Arriving at Port of Quebec 10th Sept 1924

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ALLEN | FLORENCE E. | 47 | | F | S | HORITON WIS. OCT. 4TH 1876 | W. 414923 - Aug 14-24 | 219 LATHROP ST MADISON WIS. |
| 2 | BEECROFT | LILLIAN J. | 60 | | F | S | MADISON WIS. DEC. 13TH 1863 | W. 415474 - Aug 15-24 | DO |
| 3 | ANDREWS | KATE RIDEN | 60 | | F | S | ROCHESTER N.Y. JULY 4TH '63 | W-5/2/24-405525 | 19 PRINCE ST. ROCHESTER N.Y. |
| 4 | CLARK | KATE LOUISE | 23 | | F | S | ROCHESTER N.Y. AUG. 2ND 1900 | | DO |
| 5 | CLARK | KATHRYN | 22 | | F | S | HAGUE N.Y. AUG. 29TH 1901 | W-4/5/24-388551 | 28 PRINCE ST, ROCHESTER N.Y. |
| 6 | MUNRO | ANNETTE GARDNER | 63 | | F | S | BRISTOL R I JULY 23RD 1880 | W-5/7/24-408386 | UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER ROCHESTER N.Y. |
| 7 | BOLE | BENJAMIN P | 50 | | M | M | ALLEGHENY. PA. Pot 23rd 1873. | W-1/23/23-245177 | Plain Dealer Bldg. |
| 8 | BOLE | ROBERTA H. | 49 | | F | M | SALT LAKE CITY. U. 29th Sept. 1876. | W-6/25/24-449264 | LAKE SHORE BLDG CLEVELAND OHIO |
| 9 | BOLE | BENJAMIN P. JR. | 16 | | M | S | CLEVELAND, OHIO. 9th Sept. 1908. | W-6/23/24-4148037 | DO |
| 10 | BEST | JAMES I. | 22 | | M | S | MINNEAPOLIS MINN. MAY 8TH 1902 | W-3/26/24-388554 | HOME 1705 50 EMERSON AVE. |
| 11 | BAKER | MARIAN A | 43 | | F | M | DES MOINS IOWA APL 14TH 1881 | W-4/28/24-402331 | MINNEAPOLIS MINN. |
| 12 | BOSTON | ORLAN WILLIAM | 32 | | F | M | NASHVILLE. MICHIGAN. JULY 15TH 1891 | W-4/14/24-392845 | TOLLAND. CONN. |
| 13 | BOSTON | STELLA ROTH | 31 | | F | M | AUN ARBOR DO 18th Oct. 1892. | | 1125 Olivia Ave. Ann Arbor. |
| 14 | BARDWELL | RODNEY J | 53 | | M | M | TUCKANOCK. PA. 17th Aug. 1870. | W-6/4/24-432903 | do. do. |
| 15 | BARDWELL | RODNEY J. JR. | 21 | | M | S | DENVER. COL. 3rd Oct. 1902. | W-6/4/24-4132906 | Mrs. E.B. BROWN 2240, ASH STREET |
| 16 | BARDWELL | JAMES S | 20 | | M | S | DENVER. COL. 19th Jan. 1904. | W-6/4/24-422905 | DENVER COLORADO |
| 17 | BARDWELL | EVA S | 50 | | F | M | MAPLE RAPIDS. MICH. 8th Aug. 1873. | W-6/4/24-422904 | DO |
| 18 | BARDWELL | EDITH B | 10 | | F | S | DENVER. COL. 30th June 1913. | | DO |
| 19 | BENDELOW | MARY | 60 | | F | M | W-6/9/24-438015 | By marriage. COOK. CO. DEC. 8TH 1918 | HUSBAND 533, N LONG AVENUE |
| 20 | BROWN | DOROTHY | 33 | | F | S | RHINELANDER, WIS. 10th Oct. 1891. | W-6/5/24-434202 | CHICAGO ILL |
| 21 | BLAIS | JOHN ADRIAN | 19 | | M | S | CAMBRIDGE MASS APL. 29TH 1905 | W-6/10/24-438278 | RHINELANDER WIS. |
| 22 | COOPER | LANE | 48 | | M | S | NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY DEC 14TH 1875 | W-5/26/24-426887 | MR. JOHN BLAIS, 83 LORING RD |
| 23 | COLEMAN | IRMA H. | 41 | | F | M | NEW YORK 1882 | | WINTHROP MASS. |
| 24 | COLEMAN | MARTIANNE | 16 | | F | S | NEW YORK 1907 | | CORNALL UNIVERSITY ITHACA N.Y. |
| 25 | TERRY | ROBERT J | 53 | | M | M | ST LOUIS 1871 Jan 24th | W-12/31/23-361325 | HOME 9, LENNOX PLACE |
| 26 | TERRY | GRACE S. | 52 | | F | M | ST LOUIS 1872 Feb 20th | W-6/17/24-445392 | ST LOUIS MO. |
| 27 | TERRY | CELESTE S | 22 | | F | S | ST LOUIS 1902 July 28th | W-1/12/24-364216 | DO |
| 28 | TERRY | ROBERT T | 18 | | M | S | ST LOUIS 1905 | | DO |
| 29 | TERRY | CHARLES S | 17 | | M | S | Boston 1907 | | DO |
| 30 | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | 58 | | M | S | W-3/25/24-385145 | County Court. N.Y. P.P. 385145. | HARLEM, GEORGIA U.S. |

Numbers 4, 23, 24, 28, 29 deleted Kate Clark, Robert and Charles Terry did not embark Mrs. and Miss Coleman duplicated see Sheet 1 line 647

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 4TH, 19, Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept. 10th 1924, 19

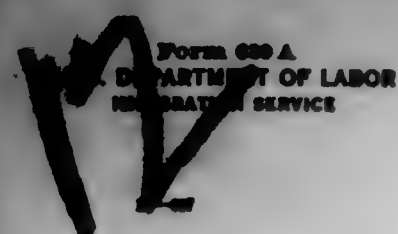
Number 6

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | CAMP | HUGH | 21 | 3 | M | S | FRANKLIN, VA. APRIL 3RD, 1903 | | FRANKLIN, VA. |
| 2 | CARMICHAEL | JOHN H. | 56 | 4 | M | M | CAIRO, ILL. 1868-2-2. | W-5/19/24-419416 | LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS. |
| 3 | CARMICHAEL | JOHN HUGH JNR. | 20 | - | M | S | LITTLE ROCK. 1904-6-8. | W-5/25/24-424173 | DO. |
| 4 | CARTER | WALTER | 57 | - | M | M | U.S.A. Oct 24th 1867. | W-5/12/24-405330 | 901. Main Street. VANCOUVER, WASH. |
| 5 | CARTER | BERTHA | 50 | - | F | M | U.S.A. May 8th 1874. | | DO. |
| 6 | CARTER | SILAS | 13 | - | F | S | U.S.A. Nov 26th 1911. | | DO. |
| 7 | CHAPIN | LOUISE | 29 | 4 | F | S | LINGDON, MASS. JUNE 3RD, 1895. | W-3/20/24-381233 | LINCOLN, MASS. |
| 8 | CARPENTER | CLARENCE | 38 | 2 | M | M | CINCINNATI, O. 1886. Jan. 11th | W-3/3/24-375392 | 2500 10TH AVE. LOS ANGELES, CALIF. |
| 9 | CARPENTER | PAULINE | 37 | - | F | M | BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1887. Dec. 15th | | DO. |
| 10 | CARPENTER | CLARA W. | 70 | - | F | W | CINCINNATI, 1854. Feb 27th. | W-3/3/24-375389 | DO. |
| 11 | DE RENZY | KATIE C. | 45 | 8 | F | M | W-5/19/24-518 Seattle | BY MARRIAGE, P.P. 518 - Seattle. | HUSBAND, MR. J. L. DE RENZY, 133 PARK ST. PORTLAND, ORE. |
| 12 | DREW | EDWARD P. | 58 | - | M | M | CABOT, VT. NOV 1ST, 1868. | W-5/16/24-422668 | 89 GROVE ST. AUBURNDALE, MASS. |
| 13 | DREW | JULIA | 56 | - | F | M | Herman HENNAH, MO. FEB 19TH 1868. | | DO. |
| 14 | DUTHIE | JOHN L. | 61 | 1 | M | M | W-7/7/24-454938 | Dis Ct. DETROIT, 1911, 10th June | 950 LANTZ AVE. DETROIT, MICH. |
| 15 | DUTHIE | MARGARET | 48 | 8 | F | M | | DO. By marriage as above. | DO. |
| 16 | DONALDSON | ELLEN SHOEMAKER | 63 | 10 | F | W | BALTIMORE, MD. JUNE 15TH, 1860. | W-4/16/24-394688 | BROTHER, S. M. SHOEMAKER, Safe Deposit BALTIMORE, MD. Trust Co. |
| 17 | EUBANKS | JENNIE PERKINS | 51 | 5 | F | W | LANCASTER, KY. 12/29/1872. | W-5/24/24-425862 | STANFORD, KENTUCKY. |
| 18 | EUBANKS | ANN LEE | 21 | 8 | F | S | STANFORD, KY. 9/14/02. | W-5/24/24-425861 | DO. |
| 19 | EDWARDS | WILLIAM GRIFFITH | 19 | 3 | M | S | DENVER/ COLO. 5/14/05. | W-6/17/24-444034 | 2915 W 29TH AVE. DENVER, COLORADO. |
| 20 | ELLIOT | WALTER Nettie | 56 | 11 | F | W | ORANGE, N.J. 1867. June 2nd | W-5/17/24-417900 | 612, Huston Street MANHATTAN, KAN. |
| 21 | FITZPATRICK | LILIAN ELLIOTT | 24 | - | F | M | U.S.A. | | HUSBAND, MICH, DETROIT. |
| 22 | FULLER | GRACE S. | 44 | - | F | D | BRADFORD, PA. DEC 4TH, 1879. | W-12/4/23-356365 | 1530 WYOMING AVE. SCRANTON, PA. |
| 23 | FULLER | LOUISA S. | 19 | - | F | S | SCRANTON, PA. JUNE 11TH, 1905. | Pain. 8/16/24. | VASSAR COLLEGE, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. |
| 24 | FERRY | LEONARD S. | 61 | 8 | M | M | NEW PARIS, PA. JULY 29TH, 1862. | W-402466-Apr. 28-24 | 1419 TOPEKA BLVD. TOPEKA, KANSAS. |
| 25 | FERRY | MARY T. | 49 | 8 | F | M | TOPEKA, KANSAS. JULY 30TH, 1875. | | DO. |
| 26 | GAY | LUCY MARIA | 62 | 5 | F | S | NEAR MADISON, WIS. Jan. 17th 1862. | W-5/3/24-406092 | 216N, PINCKNEY ST. MADISON, WIS. |
| 27 | HELM | MARY BRUCE | 47 | - | F | W | STANFORD, KY. MAY 7TH 1877. | U-6/2/24-430911 | STANFORD, KY. |
| 28 | JUDGE | CYRIL B. | 35 | - | M | M | W-7/3/24-454285 | Father, S. Dist - N.Y. 10th Oct. 1895. P.P. 454785. | MOTHER, MRS. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, 32 WEST 84TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 29 | JUDGE | ANNIE | 45 | - | F | M | NEWPORT, R.I. July 10th 1878. | W-7/3/24-454796 | DO. |
| 30 | LOCKE | CATHERINE ELIZABETH | 88 | - | F | S | BALTIMORE, MD. | | |

Numbers 1, 21 and 30 deleted-- Hugh Camp, and Cath. Locke did not embark.
do 21 transferred to sheet no 8 line 24.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**

S. S.

Carmania

sailing from Liverpool

September 4th 1924, 19

Arriving at Port of Quebec

SEP 10 1924

19

| No. of Last. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Dearing | James | 54 | ✓ | M | M | Huntley, Va. July 15th 1870 | W-5/27/24-42735 | Chatham Courts, Washington, D.C. |
| 2 | Torsch | Emilie L. | 46 | 11 | F | M | Baltimore, M'dland. September 16th. 1877 | W-3/18/24-380729 | Mr. C.B. Torsch, 809 Cathedral St., Baltimore, M'dland |
| 3 | Zeigler | Henry Lee | 19 | 9 | M | S | Baltimore, M'dland. December 16th. 1904 | W-3/18/24-380730 | -do- -do- 5925 Blair Rd., Washington, D.C. |
| 4 | Langley | Charles Albion | 74 | 6 | M | M | Dover, N.H. March 16th 1850 | W-5/21/24-422003 | -do- -do- 5370 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, MO - |
| 5 | Langley | Annie Elsworth | 61 | 4 | F | M | Washington, D.C. June 9th 1863 | W-3/24/24-385484 | 500 1st Ave., Great Falls Montana |
| 6 | Beckett | Virginia | 45 | 5 | F | M | Mobile, Ala. April 5th 1879 | W-4/11/24-392389 | Quadrangle Club, 57th & University Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Ferguson | Millie | 43 | 3 | F | M | Mobile, Ala. June 6th 1881 | W-3/24/24-385484 | Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont, U.S.A. |
| 8 | Dempster | Arthur | 38 | ✓ | M | S | W-5/21/24-42061 | New York, Supreme Court, Jun 10th 1918 | 284 Wilder St., Lowell, Mass. |
| 9 | Williams | Gardner | 29 | 4 | M | S | New York City, April 25th 1895 | W-3/21/24-381246 | -do- -do- |
| 10 | Holden | Minetta K. | 60 | 5 | F | W | By Marriage P.P. 382897 | W-3/24/24-382897 | -do- -do- |
| 11 | Holden | Louise P. | 23 | 8 | F | S | Lowell, Mass. Jan. 17th 1901 | W-6/13/23-308707 | -do- -do- |
| 12 | Everett | Constance | 22 | 3 | F | S | Waseca, Minn. June 15th 1902 | W-5/21/24-422942 | Waseca, Minnesota, |
| 13 | Goudey | Dorothy | 24 | 1 | F | S | Rodway, Mass. August 4th 1900 | W-6/13/24-432439 | Brookline, 157 Clark Rd., Brookline, Mass. |
| 14 | Frothingham | Theodore | 76 | 6 | M | M | Boston, Mass. Feb. 2nd 1848 | W-4/11/24-372029 | 127 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. |
| 15 | Frothingham | Lucy | 56 | 7 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa Dec. 23rd 1867 | - | -do- -do- |
| 16 | Frothingham | Dorothea | 15 | 4 | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. May 7th 1909 | - | -do- -do- |
| 17 | Smithies | Wilfred L. | 53 | 3 | M | M | Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio 1904 | - | Duluth, Minn. |
| 18 | Davis | Pauline | 23 | 4 | F | S | Guilford, Maine. May 26th 1901 | W-4/15/24-393853 | Guilford, Maine |
| 19 | Howell | Maude A | 54 | ✓ | F | S | Trenton, N.J. 9th Jan. 1870. | W-5/16/24-416865 | 309 West 86th St., New York City |
| 20 | Widmayer | Edwin Montgomery | 45 | 8 | M | M | New York City 13th Dec. 1875. | W-5/13/24-414142 | 309 -do- -do- |
| 21 | Knight | Alfred George | 39 | 4 | M | M | W-5/21/23-279142 | U.S. Court, Pittsburg, Pa. Dec. 17th 1918 | 529 Ringold St., Mc Keesport, Pa. |
| 22 | Knight | Ida May | 49 | 4 | F | M | Pottstown, Pa. May 12th 1875 | W-7/11/20-457251 | -do- -do- |
| 23 | Fairchild | Louis W. | 23 | 6 | M | M | Glen Ridge, N.Y. March 3rd 1901 | W-415348-5/15/24- | 20 Summit Street, Glen Ridge, N.J. |
| 24 | Fairchild | Margaret D. | 23 | 6 | F | M | Newark, N.J. March 29th 1901 | - | -do- -do- |
| 25 | Fairchild | Edgar W. B. | 18 | 11 | M | S | Chicago, Ill. Nov. 5th 1906 | W-418374-5/17/24- | 8 East 13th Street, New York City |
| 26 | Eanis | George Pearse | 39 | ✓ | M | M | St. Louis, Mo. July 21st 1885 | off duty. at St. Louis, Mo. 279142 | 67 West 87th Street, New York City |
| 27 | Brown | Margaret Upshur | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Richmond, Va. Dec. 1st. 1902 | W-4/24/24-377720 | 1135 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va. |
| 28 | Scott | Katherine | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Richmond, Va. June 7th 1903 | W-5/13/24-405762 | 1007 Park Ave., Richmond, Va. |
| 29 | Scott | Tellis McCreaugh | 37 | ✓ | F | S | Richmond, Va. April 7th 1890 | W-4/15/24-400598 | -di- -do- |
| 30 | Brander | Elizabeth | 44 | ✓ | F | S | Richmond, Va. Mch. 29th 1880 | W-2/21/24-365903 | 2012 Monmouth Ave., Richmond, Va. |

Number 17 Wilfred Smithies is transferred to sheet no 4 line 29.

Parser.

John J. [Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29 ALIEN ADMITTED 29 U.S. CITIZEN DETAINED

42

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Germania

sailing from Liverpool

September 4th

1924

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

September 10

1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Tignor | Annie | 31 | F | S | Orange, Va. Jan. 8th 1893 | W-4118/24-396680 | 427 North Street, Portsmouth, Va. |
| 2 | Chisolm | Mary Gregg | 22 | F | S | Henderseaville, N.C. Nov 3rd 1901 | W-56/24-407305 | 57 Meeting St., Charleston, S.C. |
| 3 | Taliaferro | Louise Bronder | 20 | F | S | Richmond, Va. Oct. 4th 1903 | W-515/24-406586 | 2012 Monmouth Ave., Richmond, Va. |
| 4 | Toomer | Loretta Mary | 48 | F | S | Portsmouth, Va. Jan. 5th 1877 | W-4117/24-395951 | Crawford Place, Portsmouth, Va. |
| 5 | Neely | Jane Boyd | 47 | F | S | Portsmouth, Va. Feb. 26th 1877 | W-4121/24-397973 | 33 Dinwiddie St., Portsmouth Va. |
| 6 | Nolen | Clara | 39 | F | S | Jackson, Ga April 2nd 1885 | W-419/24-390496 | c/o Y.W.C.A. Norfolk, Va. |
| 7 | Childrey | Margaret | 56 | F | S | Richmond, Va. May 3rd 1868 | W-4125/24-400563 | 1009 Park Ave., Richmond, Va. |
| 8 | Hay | Francis | 48 | F | S | Oskaloosa, Iowa Jan 21st 1876 | W-5121/24-420728 | 1211 Harvard St., Washington D. C. |
| 9 | Murray | James | 44 | M | N | W-6117/24-443993 | 3.9.1921 Dist Court, Spokane, Washington | 36 Breslin Apts. Spokane, Wash. |
| 10 | Murray | Bessie A. | 43 | F | M | Le Claire, Iowa 3.9.1881 | | -do- -do- |
| 11 | Hale | Kate Louise | 24 | F | S | Rochester, N.J. Aug 2nd 1900 | W-5116/24-416013 | 19 Prince St., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 12 | Wedum | Albert J. | 51 | M | N | W-5123/24-424225 | Dis.Ct. Bailey Ct. Mon. 26th May 1896. | 380, Orizaba Avenue. Long Beach, Cal. |
| 13 | Wedum | Ella O. | 46 | F | M | Wappun, Wis. 11th April 1878. | | -do- -do- |
| 14 | Wedum | Bernice | 12 | F | S | Dillon, Mont. 12th March 1912. | | -do- -do- |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. L. O'Brien*, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be)

Remotore

Sworn to before me this *10 SEP 1924* day of *19*,
at *Quebec*

Forvellan
Imp in City

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Portuguese. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

Carmania

10 SEP 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 4TH, 1924

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence
Country City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence)
State City or town |
| 1 | | ATKINS <i>Not on board</i> | 40 | M | S | TEACHER | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND BRADFORD | SISTER, MISS R. H. ATKINS, 145 MANNINGHAM LANE, BRADFORD, YKS. | MO. ST. LOUIS |
| 2 | | BROWN LAURA MARY | 43 | F | S | ADVERT | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CHIO PERRYSBERG | MRS. J. E. BROWN, HAYDN VILLA, ST. GEORGES RD. WATERLOO, AUNT. | OHIO PERRYSBURG |
| 3 | | BENNETT JANE | 48 | F | S | MAID | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U S A RELAY, MD. | SISTERS, 92 TALBOT ST., BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFS. | MD. RELAY |
| 4 | | DONNER EMILIE | 30 | F | S | ARTIST | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CHICAGO | AUNT. MRS. R. GLASS, 20 BURNABY ST. SU NDERLAND. | ILL. CHICAGO |
| 5 | | DAVIS SARAH HARIET | 69 | F | S | Wife | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U S A PERRYSBERG | SISTER, MRS. WILLIAM WYLD, OREKA DOME, TOPSHAM, DEVON | OHIO PERRYSBERG |
| 6 | | ELLIOTT LILY FLETCHER | 50 | F | M | H. WIFE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U S A DETROIT | SISTER, CLARA WINDELL, 18 HELM-SDALE RD. NELSON, LANCS. | MICH DETROIT |
| 7 | | HELLESEN THORVALD | 22 | M | S | MECHANIC | YES NORWEGIAN | YES NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY BERGEN | MOTHER, JACOBINE HELLESEN, INDALSVETEN 29, A BERGEN, NOWAY | MINN DULUTH |
| 8 | | HEESOM DUDLEY | 21 | M | S | STUDENT | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND RED HILL | FATHER, E. E. HEESON, LOWCROFT RED HILL, SURREY. | N. J. PRINCETON |
| 9 | | JOHNSON ETHEL STURGE | 45 | F | S | TEACHER | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U S A THOMPSON | BROTHER, DR. CAPPER THOMPSON, WINDMERE, ROUNDHAY, LEEDS. | CONN. THOMPSON |
| 10 | | KARGUS ROSA | 50 | F | M | H. WIFE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U S A LOS ANGELES | FATHER, MR. CHARLES MARKHAM STEEPLE ASTON OXFORDSHIRE | CAL. LOS ANGELES |
| 11 | | KERR THOMAS | 23 | M | S | COTTON BUYER | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND WALLASEY | FATHER, THOMAS H. KERR, 79 WELLINGTON RD. WALLASEY. | ILL. WALLASEY |
| 12 | | KEMP WILLIAM | 41 | M | M | RY. CLERK | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U S A PORTLAND | SISTER, INLA, MISS M. PHILLIPS, FALLOWFIELD P. O. MANCHESTER. | ME. PORTLAND |
| 13 | | KEMP GERTRUDE HELEN | 38 | F | M | H. WIFE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U S A PORTLAND | SISTER -DO- | ME. PORTLAND |
| 14 | | KEMP NORA | 11 | F | S | SCHOOL | YES ENGLISH | YES U S A | ENGLISH | U S A PORTLAND | AUNT -DO- | ME. PORTLAND |
| 15 | | LANDAAS IVAR | 24 | M | S | FARMER | YES NORWEGIAN | YES NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY BERGEN | FATHER, IVAR LANDAAS, LANDAAS NORWAY. | MINN MINNEAPOLIS |
| 16 | | LANDAAS SOFIE | 36 | F | S | HOUSE | YES NORWEGIAN | YES NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY BERGEN | -DO- | MINN MINNEAPOLIS |
| 17 | | LJOSTVEST ANDREAS | 19 | M | S | LABOR. | YES NORWEGIAN | YES NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY VERGEN | FATHER, MONS LJOSTVEST, OLDE, NORWAY | MONTANA VIBAU |
| 18 | | LENNING HANS | 27 | M | S | LABOR. | YES NORWEGIAN | YES NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY OLAN | FATHER, HAKTOR LONNING, OLDE, NORWAY | MONTANA VIBAU |
| 19 | | MILLIE HANS LARSEN | 59 | M | M | BAKER | YES NORWEGIAN | YES NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY BERGEN | OSCAR ANDERSEN, HANS HALMBGT 8, BERGEN NORWAY. (Uncle.) | MINN. MINNEAPOLIS |
| 20 | | MILLIE BAKEL LARSEN | 67 | F | M | H. WIFE | YES NORWEGIAN | YES NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY BERGEN | -DO- | MINN MINNEAPOLIS |
| 21 | | MILLIE ODIN | 27 | M | S | CLERK | YES NORWEGIAN | YES NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY BERGEN | -DO- | MINN. MINNEAPOLIS |
| 22 | | MILLIE ANNE | 33 | F | S | Wife | YES NORWEGIAN | YES NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY BERGEN | -DO- | MINN. MINNEAPOLIS |
| 23 | | MARSH MARY | 68 | F | W | H. WIFE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U S A FORT WORTH | 34 ALLERTON RD. WOOLTON, LIVERPOOL. | TEXAS FORT WORTH |
| 24 | | MARSH CLARA | 38 | F | S | Wife | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U S A FORT WORTH | -DO- | TEXAS FORT WORTH |
| 25 | | NOTTINGHAM CHARLES ALBERT | 43 | M | M | MANGR. | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U S A NEW YORK | BROTHER, W. O. NOTTINGHAM, 30 CHESTNUT AVE. CROSSGATE, LEEDS. N. Y. | BRONXVILLE |
| 26 | | NOTTINGHAM EMILY MAUD | 40 | F | M | H. WIFE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U S A NEW YORK | BROTHER, INLA -DO- | N. Y. BRONXVILLE |
| 27 | | NEAL ADA MARIA | 46 | F | S | Wife | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U S A NEW YORK | FATHER, H. W. PARKER, 293 GIDLAW LANE, WIGAN. | N. Y. BRONXVILLE |
| 28 | | PARKER KENNETH GORDON | 20 | M | S | APPRENTICE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND WIGAN | MOTHER, MRS. NORMAN, 149 HIGH ST. RHYL. | ILL. CHICAGO |
| 29 | | ROBERTS GLADYS A | 33 | F | M | H. HOLD | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ILL. CHICAGO | -DO- | ILL. CHICAGO |
| 30 | | ROBERTS NORMAN | - | M | S | INFANT | NO | NO | ENGLISH | ILL. CHICAGO | GRANDMOTHER -DO- | ILL. CHICAGO |

Number 1. Herbert Atkins deleted and not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

U. S. citizens

U. S. citizens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC SEPTEMBER 10th, 1924

List 7
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of— | Place of birth | IMMIGRATION VISA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Feet Inches | Hair Eyes | Country | City or town | Date | Place of Issuance | Number | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SELF | YES | 1919 | ST. LOUIS, MO. | PERM | NO | 5 9 | FR. BRN BLUE | ENGLAND | BRADFORD | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | SELF | YES | 1908 | PENNS. O. | PERM | NO | 5 4 | FR. BRN BLUE | ENGLAND | S. SHIELDS | 2nd Setp. | Liverpool | 348 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | EMPLOYER | YES | 1924 | RELAY, MD. | PERM | NO | 5 2 | DRK GR. BRN | ENGLAND | BRIERLEY HILL | 22/8/24 | London | 1166 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | SELF | YES | 1904 | CHICAGO | PERM | NO | 5 3 | FR. FR. BLUE | ENGLAND | WINTERTON | 25/8/24 | Newcastle-on-Tyne | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | SELF | YES | 1908 | CHICAGO | PERM | NO | 5 8 | FR. GR. BLUE | ENGLAND | BRISTOL | 2/9/24 | Liverpool | 349 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | HUSBAND | YES | 1918 | SEATTLE | PERM | NO | 5 4 | DRK BLK GR. | ENGLAND | SKIPTON | 22/8/24 | Manchester | 166 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | SELF | YES | 1925 | UNCLE MR. CLANDRE, HUNTERS PK. P.O. DULUTH MINN. | PERM | NO | 5 6 | FR. BLD. BLUE | NORWAY | TRONDHJEM | 13/8/24 | BERGEN, NORWAY | 4037 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | SCHOLASTIC | YES | 1918 | TAKING HENRY P. DAVISON SCHOLARSHIP TO PRINCETON | PERM | NO | 5 11 | FR. BRN BRN | ENGLAND | RED HILL | 22/8/24 | London, Eng. | 1252 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | SELF | YES | 1924 | MISS M.L. MAROT, THOMPSON CONN. | PERM | NO | 5 8 | FR. EH. BLUE | ENGLAND | ORMSKIRK | 29/8/24 | Leeds | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | SELF | YES | 1906 | HUSBAND, C.W. KARGUS, 1137 LOS ANGELES WATERLOO ST. LOS ANGELES | PERM | NO | 5 5 | FR. FR. BLUE | ENGLAND | STEEPLE ASTO | 2/9/24 | London | 635 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | SELF | YES | 1924 | BUSINESS C/O. T.E. STAVELEY & CO. DALLAS, TEXAS. | PERM | NO | 5 11 | PALE DRK GR. | ENGLAND | LITHERLAND | 2/9/24 | Manchester | 295 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | SELF | YES | 1907 | HOME, 28 NORTH ST., PORTLAND ME. | PERM | NO | 5 10 | FR. BRN BRN | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER | 28/8/24 | Manchester | 204 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | HUSBAND | YES | 1912 | -DO- | PERM | NO | 5 6 | FR. BRN BRN | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER | do. | do. | 205 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | FATHER | YES | 1924 | -DO- | PERM | NO | 5 - | FR. BRN BRN | U.S.A. | PORTLAND | | None | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SELF | YES | 1912 | MRS. BARFELL, 804 SO. 6TH ST. MINNEAPOLIS MINN | PERM | NO | 5 10 | DRK BRN BLUE | NORWAY | BERGEN | 28/8/24 | BERGEN, NORWAY | 3146 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | SELF | YES | 1922 | MINN. friends -DO- | PERM | NO | 5 7 | FR. BLD. BLUE | NORWAY | BERGEN | 28/8/24 | BERGEN, NORWAY | 4031 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | SELF | YES | 1925 | BROTHER, ANGEL MONSEN, VIBAU, MONTANA | PERM | NO | 5 8 | FR. DRK BRN | NORWAY | KVINHERRED | 21/8/24 | BERGEN, NORWAY | 3179 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | SELF | YES | 1925 | BROTHER, HAKTOR M. HUSLONNING, VIBAU, MONTANA | PERM | NO | 5 10 | FR. BLD BLUE | NORWAY | KVINHERRED | 21/8/24 | BERGEN, NORWAY | 3178 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | SELF | YES | 1925 | BROTHER, MARTIN MATSON, 2710-2ND AVE. S. MINNEAPOLIS MINN. | PERM | NO | 5 7 | FR. GR. GR. | NORWAY | SKAANEVIK | 27/8/24 | BERGEN, NORWAY | 4062 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | SELF | YES | 1921 | -DO- | PERM | NO | 5 1 | FR. GR. BLUE | NORWAY | INDRE HOLMED | -DO- | BERGEN, NORWAY | 4063 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | SELF | YES | 1922 | UNCLE MARTIN MATSON, 2710-2ND AVE. S. MINNEAPOLIS MINN. | PERM | NO | 5 5 | FR. BLD BLUE | NORWAY | BERGEN | 27/8/24 | BERGEN, NORWAY | 4064 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | SELF | YES | 1909 | -DO- | PERM | NO | 5 3 | LGT. BLD GR. | NORWAY | BERGEN | 27/8/24 | BERGEN, NORWAY | 4065 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | SELF | YES | 1920 | HOME, BOX 1004, FORT WORTH, TEXAS | PERM | NO | 5 5 | DRK GR. BRN. | U.S.A. | KENTUCKY | 2/9/24 | L'Pool, Eng. | 175 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | SELF | YES | 1921 | -DO- | PERM | NO | 5 5 | DRK BLK BRN | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | do. | do. | 174 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | SELF | YES | 1922 | HOME, 151 WHITE PLAINS RD. BRONXVILLE NEW YORK. | PERM | NO | 5 9 | FR. GR. BLUE | ENGLAND | LONDON | 2/9/24 | do. | 369 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | SELF | YES | 1924 | -DO- | PERM | NO | 5 6 | FR. BRN GR. | ENGLAND | LONDON | do. | do. | 370 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | SELF | YES | 1922 | -DO- | PERM | NO | 5 6 | DRK BRN GR. | ENGLAND | LONDON | do. | do. | 371 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | SELF | YES | 1924 | Business visit C/O. W.M. HENNEY & CO. Memphis, Tenn. | PERM | NO | 5 11 | FR. FR. GR. | ENGLAND | WIGAN | 2/9/24 | L'Pool | 359 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | SELF | YES | 1924 | HUSBAND, MR. LEVI ROBERTS, 2942 WEST ADAM ST. CHICAGO. | PERM | NO | 5 3 | FR. BRN BRN | WALES | RHYL | 2/9/24 | L'Pool | 350 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | MOTHER | YES | 1924 | FATHER -DO- | PERM | NO | - | - | U.S.A. | CHICAGO | 17/7/24 | L'Pool | 36 | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sgt. Michael Masoli of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP
at Culbrie

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, *L. O'Brien*, Surgeon of the *CARMANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Memorandum

Sworn to before me this *10 SEP 1924* day of *September*, 19*24*
at *Quebec*

Forw. L. O'Brien
Mag. in Ch.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions, or a port of the United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

CARMANIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEP. 4TH

1924

Q 28870 L.P. - 5/24

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence
Country City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence)
State City or town |
| 1 | | ANDERSON THOMAS WILLIAM | 35 | M | M | PATTERN MAKER | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. BATAVIA | MOTHER, MRS. J. WHITE, 49 FOUNDRY ST. SHELDON, DURHAM. | N.Y. BATAVIA |
| 2 | | ANDERSON MARGARET ELLEN | 35 | F | M | H. WIFE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. BATAVIA | MOTHER, MRS. MUGGERIDGE, 5 RABY GDS. SHELDON, DURHAM. | N.Y. BATAVIA |
| 3 | | ANDERSON PAULINE MARGARET | 3 | F | M | CHILD | NO CHILD | NO U.S. Ret. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. BATAVIA | GRANDMOTHER | N.Y. BATAVIA |
| 4 | | CHAMBERLAIN CHRISTOPHER | 21 | M | S | STUDENT | YES ENGLISH | NO BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND WITTON | FATHER, REV. C. M. CHAMBERLAIN, WITTON RECTORY, NORWICH. | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 5 | | COIT ISABEL | 24 | F | S | Wife | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON | MOTHER, ADELA COIT, 30 HYDE PARK GATE, LONDON S W 7. | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 6 | | COIT STANTON | 66 | M | M | LECTURER | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON | WIFE, -DO- | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 7 | | SKENE RALPH R. F.H. | 52 | M | M | RETIRED | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | CAL. CARMEL | BROTHER, FELIX SKENE, ASCOLL AVENUE, EALING. | CAL. CARMEL |
| 8 | | SKENE CHARLOTTE EDITH | 49 | F | M | H. WIFE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | AMERICAN | CALIFORNIA CARMEL | BROTHER IN LAW -DO- | CAL. CARMEL |
| 9 | | TINGLE LILIAN ELLA | 52 | F | S | TEACHER | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. EUGENE OR. | FRIEND, KATE ILLSLEY, SWEET HILL LODGE, ASHBY DE LA ZOUCH. | OREGON EUGENE |
| 10 | | TINGLE ALFRED | 7 | M | S | SCHOOL | YES ENGLISH | YES CANADIAN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. EUGENE OR. | -DO- | OREGON EUGENE |
| 11 | | WILSON GEORGE A | 34 | M | S | SALES EXECU. | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | IRISH | ENGLAND CROYDON | FATHER, WM. JN. WILSON, C/O WAR OFFICE, LONDON. ENG. | NY. CROYDON |
| 12 | | BRIDGES FREDERICK WILLIAM | 65 | M | M | Exhibition Organizer | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND CROYDON | SON 8 Sefton Road, Croydon | NY. CROYDON |
| 13 | | BRIDGES ELIZA MARY | 65 | F | M | H. wife | yes English | yes Britain | English | England Croydon | Son -do- | NY. CROYDON |
| 14 | | FITZPATRICK LILIAN E. | 24 | F | M | H. wife | yes ENGLISH | yes ENGLISH | U.S.A. | DETROIT | Aunt - Mrs. Windle 18, Elmsdale Rd. Nelson, Lancs | MICH. DETROIT |
| 15 | NOT USED | to 15 BLANK | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED to 15 BLANK

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this form

453/18
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, SEPT. 10th 1924, 19 24

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having ticket or cash and destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of | | Marks of identification | Place of birth | | IMMIGRATION VISA | |
| | | | | | | Length of time since last visit to United States | Whether alien branch to United States | Whether alien branch to United States | Whether alien branch to United States | Whether alien branch to United States | Whether alien branch to United States | Whether alien branch to United States | Whether alien branch to United States | Whether alien branch to United States | Whether alien branch to United States | | | Whether alien branch to United States | Whether alien branch to United States | Whether alien branch to United States | Whether alien branch to United States | | Whether alien branch to United States | Whether alien branch to United States | Whether alien branch to United States | Whether alien branch to United States |
| | | | | Yes
No | Where | Yes
No | Yes
No | Yes
No | Yes
No | Yes
No | Yes
No | Yes
No | Yes
No | Yes
No | Yes
No | Feet
Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or town | Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | 1911/24 | BATAVIA N.Y. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE | 4-B | ENGLAND | COUNDON | 23/8/24 | Newcastle | 87 | 1 |
| 2 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | 1919/24 | BATAVIA do. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FR. | BRN | GR. | NONE | 4-B | ENGLAND | SHILDON | 23/8/24 | Newcastle | 88 | 2 |
| 3 | YES | FATHER | YES | BORN | do. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | VFR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE | U S A | BATAVIA | 23/8/24 | Newcastle | 89 | 3 | |
| 4 | NO | SEE 12 | YES | 1915/16 | Cambridge, Mass HAVARD UNIVERSITY | YES | 10 yrs | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | DRK | BRN | GR. | SCAR BASE R. THUMB | 4-E | ENGLAND | WITTON | 28/8/24 | London, Eng. | 1349 | 4 |
| 5 | NO | MOTHER | YES | 1915/16 | Friend, Miss Burns Weston St. Huberts, Enx City - N.Y. | YES | 4 MONS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FR. | FR. | GR. | NONE | 2-2 | ENGLAND | HASLEMERE | 29/8/24 | London | 16115 | 5 |
| 6 | NO | SELF | YES | 1915/16 | do. | YES | 4 MONS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 1/2 | FR. | GR. | GR. | NONE | 3-2 | U S A | COLUMBUS | 23/8/24 | London | 15419 | 6 |
| 7 | NO | SELF | YES | 1921 | MOTHER IN LAW, MRS. M. M. DICKINSON, VALLEY VIEW AVE. CARMEL, CAL. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR. | GR. | HAZEL | SCARS ON BOTH CHEEKS. | 4-B | U S A | SYRIA. BRITISH CONSULATE | 18/8/24 | Geneva, Switz. | 13 | 7 |
| 8 | NO | SELF | YES | 1922 | MOTHER -DO- Home | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FR. | AUB. | HAZEL | NONE | 4-B | U S A | ST. LOUIS | 18/8/24 | Geneva, Switz | 14 | 8 |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | 1899/1924 | Home 1470 EAST 14TH ST. EUGENE, OR. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FR. | BRN | GR. | SMALL SCAR R CHEEK. SMALL MOLE M.R. CHEEK. | 4-B | ENGLAND | SHEFFIELD | 27/8/24 | Sheffield | 59 | 9 |
| 10 | YES | AUNT | YES | 1924 | AUNT -DO- Home | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 4 | FR. | LGT. | GR. | NONE | 4-B | CANADA | OTTAWA | 27/8/24 | Sheffield | 60 | 10 |
| 11 | NO | SELF | YES | 1919 | CHICAGO C/O KARDEX, INC. TONAWANDA, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 1/2 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE | 4-B | IRELAND | WATERFORD | 22/8/24 | London, Eng. | 1155 | 11 |
| 12 | YES | SELF | YES | 1895 | C/o. British Chamber of Commerce In transit 25. Broadway, N.Y.C. | NO | In transit | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | Dk | Gry | Gry | None | 3-2 | England | London | 22/8/24 | London, Eng. | 15292 | 12 |
| 13 | YES | self | yes | 1916 | Seattle Husband, G. Fitzpatrick | NO | Perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | Med | Brn | Brn | None | 4-B | England | London | 22/8/24 | London, Eng. | 15292 | 13 |
| 14 | NO | Husband | yes | 1924 | Detroit 1963, Warren Av. W. Detroit | NO | Perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | Fr. | Brn | Gry. | None | 4-B | England | Nelson | 22/8/24 | Manchester | 165 | 14 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sc. Shochil, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June at Imperial

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *E. P. O'Brien*, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19*14*
at *Quebec*

Emmellaw
Drop in ch

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Carmania
for inspection
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

IN TRANSIT. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. SEPT 4TH. 1924.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence
Country City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence)
State City or town |
| 1 | | DAWSON. GEORGE GEOFFREY | 49 | M | M | EDITOR | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON. | SIR ARTHUR COWLEY, 9 SEYMOUR ST. LONDON, W. I. FATHER/LAW. | ENG. LONDON. |
| 2 | | DAWSON. MARGARET C. | 35 | F | M | H/WIFE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON. | FATHER. DO. | ENG. LONDON. |
| 3 | | EDWARDS. EDWARDS <i>to Canada</i> | 33 | M | S | PRIEST | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH. | ENGLAND MIDDLESBOROUGH. | MRS. ROBERTSON, SISTER, 4 WESTWOOD LINTHORPE, MIDDLESBOROUGH. | ENG. AUCKLAND. |
| 4 | | GIBBONS. EDMUND G. | 29 | M | M | MCMT. | YES ENGLISH | YES BERMUDA | ENGLISH | BERMUDA. HAMILTON. | FRIEND, H.S.W. GEARD, 116 FORE ST. LONDON, E.C.2. | BMDA. HAMILTON. |
| 5 | | GIBBONS. WINIFRED G. | 36 | F | M | H/WIFE | YES ENGLISH | YES BERMUDA | ENGLISH | BERMUDA. HAMILTON. | DO. | BMDA. HAMILTON. |
| 6 | | OWEN. MABEL. | 51 | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON. | HENRY BURT ESQ. J.P. UNCLE. 15 ALBERT COURT, LONDON, D.W. | ENG. LONDON. |
| 7 | | OWEN. MONICA EVELYN. | 49 | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON. | DO. | ENG. LONDON. |
| 8 | | OWEN. GWENDOLEN. | 44 | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON. | DO. | ENG. LONDON. |
| 9 | | KERR. PHILIP HENRY. | 42 | M | S | LIST. | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH. | ENGLAND LONDON. | LADY ANN KERR. MOTHER. <i>Edinburgh - Scot.</i> | ENG. LONDON. |
| 10 | | WEBB. HENRY CARLYON. | 25 | M | S | ENGR. | YES ENGLISH - SPANISH. | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON. | FATHER, A.H. WEBB, 21 FRITHVILLE SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12. | GDNS. COAHUILA. MEXICO. SALTILLO. |
| 11 | | DEROSE. ERNEST WOODALL | 42 | M | M | MANGR. | YES ENGLISH | YES AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA PERTH | W.F. DEROSE, EDWIN TERRACE, GILBERTSON, S. AUSTRALIA. | W. AUSTRALIA PERTH |
| 12 | NOT USED | 12 to 30 BLANK | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

4-11
William Fitcher
Inspector

miscellaneous
182

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10 ALIENS 10 ADMITTED 10
U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec 10th September 1924, 19

| No. | Last | Whether having ticket or cash fare | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time last visit to U.S. | Whether alien has been admitted to U.S. | Whether alien has been deported from U.S. | Whether alien has been excluded from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth Country City or town | Date | Immigration Visa Place of Issuance Number | | |
|-----|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|----|
| 1 | YES | 487366 | SELF | NO | C/o. British Embassy, Wash. | YES 60 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FRESH DRK BRN. | NONE. | ENGLAND. | SKIPTON. | 9/1 4/24 | London. Eng. 16309 | 1 |
| 2 | YES | HUSBAND. | YES. | NO | do. | YES 60 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FRESH FAIR BLUE. | NONE. | ENGLAND. | SKIPTON. | 4/1 4/24 | London. Eng. 16309 | 2 |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | In transit New Zealand | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR BRN GREY. | SCAR ON NOSE. | ENGLAND. | STOCKTON/TI | -None- | -None- | 3 |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | YES July 1924 N.YORK. | In transit to Burma -do- -do- | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | FAIR BRN BRN. | NONE. | BERMUDA. | HAMILTON | 25/8/24 | London. 15592 | 4 |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES YES | DO. | -do- -do- | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR BRN BRN. | NONE. | BERMUDA. | HAMILTON. | 25/8/24 | London 15591 | 5 |
| 6 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | to Schumaker Hotel Touring to 45 St. N.Y.Cty | YES 50 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR BRN GRN. | NONE. | ENGLAND. | LONDON. | 29/7/24 | London. Eng. 11785.. | 6 |
| 7 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | do. do | YES 50 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | DRK BRN GREY. | NONE. | ENGLAND. | LONDON. | 30/7/24 | London. 11989 | 7 |
| 8 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | do. do | YES 50 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | DRK BRN GREY. | NONE. | ENGLAND. | LONDON. | 29/7/24 | London. 11757 | 8 |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | Transit PURITAN HOTEL. BOSTON. | YES 60 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | FAIR BRN BLUE. | NONE. | ENGLAND. | LONDON. | 28/8/24 | London. 15301 | 9 |
| 10 | YES | MANCHESTER | YES | YES 1923 Boston | Transit to Mexico c/o Australian Agent General In transit N.Y. | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FRESH BRN BRN. | NONE. | SPAIN. | ALGORTA. | 22/8/24 | London. Eng. 15301 | 10 |
| 11 | YES | AUSTRALIA | YES | NO | In transit | YES 25 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FR. BRN GRAY | SCAR R.SIDE NECK. | S.AUSTRALIA | ADELAIDE | 6/27/24 | Adelaide None 228 | 11 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. S. McNeil Mack, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1914
at Quebec
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, W. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1924 day of September, 1924
at Quebec

(Signature of Notary Public)
(Signature of Surgeon)
(Notary Public and Notary of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Fletish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CARMANIA

Passengers sailing from BELFAST 4th September

19 24.

~~NOT USE~~

William Fische
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Stains, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, September 10th 1924, 19 24

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise, and teaching designed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the seizure, assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sgt. Michael, of the ARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1924 day of _____, 19

at Quebec

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St. O'Brien, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. O'Brien

10 SEP 1924

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 1924
at Quebec

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1924
NEW YORK
RECEIVED
SEP 11 1924
NEW YORK
RECEIVED
SEP 11 1924
NEW YORK
RECEIVED
SEP 11 1924
NEW YORK

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

INDEXED

S. S. Carmelia

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

September 4th 1924. 19

ADMITTANCE
BY TICKET

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a legal or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be filled on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Sept. 10th 1924

. 19

Form. — Full text of question 244s as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official characters.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sgt. McHugh, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914
at Quebec
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARMANIA

sailing from Belfast

4th Sept., 194

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

1st Sept., 1944

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ELKIN | William B. | 61 | 5 | M | S. | W-5/21/23-291479 | Boone, C.O. circuit, Columbia, M.O.
July 6th 1908. | 519 N. Fess Ave.
Bloomington, Ind. |
| 2 | NOT USED | Line 2 blank. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | Purser. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. *Lo-mas*

CARMANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1924

Arriving at Port of

Quebec Sep. 10th, 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | YOUNG, | JOHN | 59 | | M | M | U-5/20/24-421243
P.P. No. 421243 | CIRCUIT COURT OF WASHTENAW, COUNTY ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN. | JOHN YOUNG, 808 MARY ST. ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN. |
| 2 | ROBERTS, | DAVID | 55 | | M | M | U-5/20/24-421243
P.P. 458756 | DETROIT, MICH. NOV 17TH, 1923. | 1248 HAYNES AVE. DETROIT, MICH. |
| 3 | SCHOFIELD, | JOHN | 56 | 6 | M | D | W-5/22/24
P.P. 422181 | U.S. DISTRICT COURT, JUNE 16TH, 1922. | 1911 LOCUST ST. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA. |
| 4 | GLOVER, | JAMES | 68 | | M | S | W-4/2/24-386962
P.P. 386962 | FLINT, MICHIGAN. SEPT 19TH, 1913. | 2020 NORTH FAYETTE ST. SAGINAW, MICH. |
| 5 | MAPP, | WILLIAM | 33 | | M | M | U.S.A. P.P. No. 460419 - W-7/19/24 | | R.D. 9 SPRINGFIELD, OHIO. |
| 6 | MAPP, | ISAAC | 52 | | M | M | U.S.A. P.P. No. 460418 - W-7/19/24 | | R.D. 5 DO. |
| 7 | MOSS, | ERNEST | 37 | 1 | M | M | U-6/1/24-477151 | CITY COURT, E. ST. LOUIS, ILLINOIS, JUNE 16TH, 1924. | WIFE, 419 N. 25TH ST. EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL. |
| 8 | LINROTH | EDLA S | 49 | | F | M | By marriage - | PASSPORT No. 3092 26.5.1924. WASH. | 6933 EGGLESTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 9 | GRIMM | HAROLD | 23 | | M | S | SAGINAW MCH 16.8. '01 | W-3/19/24-381206 | HOME 1047 WOOLBRIDGE AVE TOLEDO, OHIO. |
| 10 | EKREN, | OSCAR LARSEN | 20 | | M | S | Mont. Born at Stone granite Co. Mont. STONE END APRIL 1904 4/9/04 | as per birth certif. shown | UNCLE JOHN MATSON WHITEHALL, MONTANA. |
| 11 | NESS | HENRY BERNHARD | 19 | | M | S | CLARK CENTER S.DAK. 28TH DEC. 1904. | as per birth certif. shown | BROTHER KNUT GLOPPEN NESSE HAMAR NORTH DAKOTA. |
| 12 | Lines 12 to 30 Blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

[Signature]
Purser.

[Signature]

Attest, [Signature] (lines 10 & 11)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Barmanian, sailing Newell
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Med. Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920
at Quebec

Smillan
Notary

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Barmanian
Non-Quota

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 10th Sept 1924, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sgt. McNeil master of the *Carmania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hoff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 1921
at Quebec

Smiley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. P. Bruin, Surgeon of the Barmanian, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Med. Council, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Command
Liverpool

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1924

at Quebec

John C. Law
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| CLASS | Manifest | TOTAL | U. S. Citizens | Aliens | Under 16 years of age | Under 12 years of age | Under 6 years of age | Under 3 years of age | Under 1 year of age | In Transit | From irregular positions |
|--------|----------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| FIRST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SECOND | 13 | 245 | 184 | 61 | | | | | | 11 | |
| THIRD | 4 | 21 | 12 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 17 | 266 | 196 | 70 | | | | | | 11 | |

Sept 10, 1924
HT-744
59 11

| | PERMANENT RESIDENTS | TEMPORARY RESIDENTS | ALIENS | REMARKS | REMARKS | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| ADMITTED | 70 | 70 | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | |
| TEMPORARILY DETAINED | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 70 | 70 | | | | |

H.T. 59
320 11
70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit | 11 |
| Tourists | 8 |
| Residents of United States | 38 |
| Total | 57 |

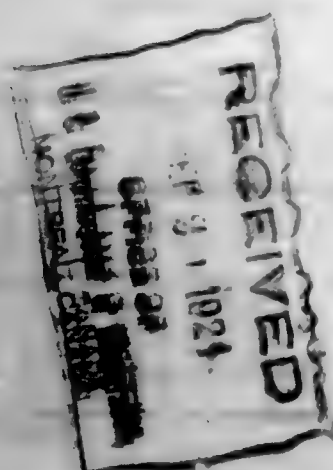
1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. Citizens - 245 - 21 = 266

U. S. Citizens - 184 - 12 = 196
Total number of aliens 70

Number examined 70
" missing -

Aliens admitted 70
" detained -

Barmanian
Quokka
255
10



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 10th Sept., 1924

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|-------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of appointed individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | | |
| | | | | | | Length of time since last visit to the United States. | Whether also intended to become a resident of the United States. | Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much? | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of appointed individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | Date. | Place of Issuance. | Number. | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 50 | YES | HOME. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | NORWAY | HASSELVE | | | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | 50 | YES | BRO. HANS LARSEN LOBAN MONTANA. Logan | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | BLD BLUE | | NONE | NORWAY | FJELL | 2.9.24 | BERGEN | 35 |
| 3 | YES | SELF | 50 | YES | BROTHER JOHN MATSON WHITE HALL MONTANA | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | GREY | | NONE | NORWAY | FJELL | 27.8.24 | BERGEN | 3201 |
| 4 | YES | SELF | 50 | YES | SISTER, MRS. MARTIN JARNBERG 4655 NOKOMIS AVE. SO. MINN. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR | BLD BLUE | | NONE | NORWAY | HYLLESTAD | 26.8.24 | DO. | 3200 |
| 5 | YES | SELF | 50 | YES | COUSIN MARTIN OLSEN SAC CITY IOWA. Tonda. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR | BLK BLUE | | NONE | NORWAY | AUSTRHEIM | 22.8.24 | DO. | 3193. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28.8.24 | DO. | 3207. | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of appointed individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPEROR OF FRANCE". sailing from HAMBURG VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, 28/8/1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. SEP 6 1924 6/1/1924.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1 | ALISON. Isabel. | 55 | F | 6/6/1849 - 43-246 | Co. Court. Cook Co. Ill. | 341, Hazel Av, Glencoe, Ill. |
| 2 | ALMBERG. Sophie. | 53 | F | 4-11/12-1871 | New York, N.Y. | 763, 5th. Ave, New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | AUSTIN. Warren Robinson. | 46 | M | Highgate, Vermont. | 12/11/1877. | 43, Williams St, Burlington, Vermont. |
| 4 | " Mildred Lucas. | 50 | F | Burlington, Vermont. | 16/5/1874. | do. |
| 5 | " Warren Robinson, Jr. | 21 | M | St. Albans, Vermont. | 10/10/1902. | do. |
| 6 | " Edward Lucas. | 14 | M | do. | 20/6/1910. | do. |
| 7 | BACHMAN. Helen Matilda. | 18 | F | Decatur, Ill. | 1906. | 1024, N. Wood St, Decatur, Ill. |
| 8 | BARNETT. Otto Raymond. | 55 | M | Washington, D.C. | 9/11/1868. | 684, Greenleaf Ave, Glencoe, Ill. |
| 9 | " Mabel R. | 54 | F | E. Clandore, Ohio. | 7/6/1869. | do. |
| 10 | " Sherman. | 20 | M | Glencoe, Ill. | 13/3/1904. | do. |
| 11 | BISSING. Gustav. | 62 | M | Baltimore, Maryland. | 3/3/1862. | 247, Clement Av, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | " Bessie L. | 61 | F | Denver, Col. | 24/5/1862. | do. |
| 13 | BOTSFORD. Jay Barrett. | 30 | M | Bethany, W. Va. | 1894. | Brown Univ., Providence, R.I. |
| 14 | " Lillian Catherine. | 28 | F | Pairbracket, R.I. | 1896. | do. |
| 15 | BOYD. Fay. | 20 | F | Lancaster, Texas. | 1901. | 1806, 11th. St., Wichita Falls, Tex. |
| 16 | CAMPBELL. Haller. | 36 | M | Watson, Miss. | 1888. | 2030, Fifth Av, Seattle, Wash. |
| 17 | " Elverda. | 35 | F | do. | 1889. | do. |
| 18 | CASE. Herbert E. | 52 | M | Livingston Co. Mich. | 1871. | Suite C3, 1715, Seward Av, Detroit, Mich. |
| 19 | " Beila F. | 40 | F | do. | 1883. | do. |
| 20 | CASKEY. Lacey Davis. | 43 | M | Honesdale, Pa. | 22/10/1880. | 46, Hereford St, Boston, Mass. |
| 21 | " Mary. | 43 | F | do. | Dist. Court Boston, Mass. | do. |
| 22 | CHANNON. Henry. | 27 | M | Chicago, Ill. | 7/3/1897. | 1434, Astor St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | COOLIDGE. Sherman. | 60 | M | Wyoming. | 1863. | Cold Springs, Cal. |
| 24 | " Grace. | 50 | F | Boston, Mass. | 1873. | do. |
| 25 | " Sarah. | 17 | F | Salt Lake City, Utah. | 1907. | do. |
| 26 | " Sophie. | 11 | F | Fariba- Minn. | 1911. | do. |
| 27 | COX. Arthur S. | 54 | M | Iowa City, Iowa. | 14/1/1870. | 104E, Market St, Iowa City, Iowa. |
| 28 | " Thomas | 18 | M | do. | 12/12/1905. | do. |
| 29 | " Elizabeth L. | 50 | F | Clinton, Iowa. | 22/12/1873. | do. |
| 30 | " Sarah E. | 21 | F | Iowa City, Iowa. | 27/5/1903. | do. |
| 31 | FRANK. Frank. | 63 | M | Urbana, Ill. | 12/5/1861. | 50W, 47th. St., New York, N.Y. |

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 2

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE". sailing from HAMBURG VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, 28/8/24, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, SEP 5 1924, 6/9/24, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | CRANE. | Frank. | 63 4 | M M Urbana, Ill. | 12/5/1861. | 50, W. 47th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | " | Ella S. | 59 - | F M Hillsboro, Ill. | 30/8/1864. | 3, E. 85th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | DAVIES. | Charles Townsen. | 51 10 | M M Reading, Pa. | 17/10/1872. | Reading, Pa. |
| 4 | " | Eva Fisher. | 51 - | F M | 1873. | do. |
| 5 | " | Donald Townsen. | 8 - | M M | 1915. | do. |
| 6 | DAVISON. | Amelia. | 67 6 | F S E. Rockaway, Nassau Co., N.Y. | 1856. | Main St., E. Rockaway, Nassau Co., New York. |
| 7 | " | Susan Josephine. | 58 9 | F S do. | 1865. | do. |
| 8 | DEAN. | Donna. | 20 7 | F S Carroll Co., Ky. | 18/11/1903. | Carrollton, Kentucky. |
| 9 | DOLLE. | Anna Mer. | 28 8 | F S Dayton, Ohio. | 28/10/1896. | 6331, Grand Vista Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 10 | " | Willette. | 23 11 | F S Norwood, Ohio. | 19/7/1900. | do. |
| 11 | DOWNS. | Phebe. | 27 10 | F S Middletown, N.Y. | 2/10/1896. | 3, Emwilton Pl., Ossining, N.Y. |
| 12 | EBERT. | Wolfgang E. | 53 5 | M M | St. Louis, Mo. Circuit Court. 1915. | St. Louis, Mo. 7111 Waterman Ave. |
| 13 | " | Hattie G. | 41 4 | F M | do | do. |
| 14 | " | Lee M. | 9 7 | M S | do | do. |
| 15 | " | Carl G. | 9 7 | M S | do | do. |
| 16 | FITZELL. | Lorris. | 21 11 | F S Cripple Creek, Col. | 23/7/1902. | 660, Steele St., Denver, Col. |
| 17 | FLETCHER. | William H. | 16 2 | M S Oak Park, Ill. | 8/3/1908. | 5693, Central Av., Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 18 | FRANTZ. | George Arthur. | 35 7 | M M Kittaning, Pa. | 23/10/1889. | 109, W. Maple Av., Van Wert, Ohio. |
| 19 | FRAZIER. | Brenda. | 33 - | F M | W - 4/23/24 - 42252 | 826, Fifth Av., New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | PROMENSON. | Abram H. | 55 - | M M Chicago, Ill. - Nov. 4/74 | W - 5/31/24 - 42252 | 45, Tiemann Pl., New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | " | Ruth B. | 45 - | F M | do. | do. |
| 22 | GOSS. | Charles F. | 72 6 | M W Meridian, | 14/6/1852. | 937, Lexington Av., Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 23 | WOHLGEMUTH. | Edward J. | 49 11 | M M Detroit, Mich. | 26/9/1875. | do. |
| 24 | " | Stella Goss. | 44 4 | F M Bradford, Pa. | 19/3/1880. | do. |
| 25 | " | Betty. | 12 - | F S Cincinnati, Ohio. | 17/8/1912. | do. |
| 26 | GREGORY. | Harriet Elaine. | 21 10 | F S Parsons, Kansas. | 15/8/1902. | 1601, Broadway, Parsons, Kans. |
| 27 | HAMLETT. | George. | 22 5 | F S Memphis, Tenn. | 5/3/1902. | Crockett Mills, Tennessee. |
| 28 | HENDERSON. | Mabel. | 50 - | F S Jefferson, Iowa. | 10/7/1873. | 848, 1st. Av., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. |
| 29 | HILL. | Clara Barker. | 33 8 | F S St. Louis, Mo. | 30/8/1890. | 7154, Washington Av., St. Louis, Mo. |
| 30 | HINDELL. | Maude E. | 46 2 | F S Scranton, Pa. | 12/3/1878. | 730, Livingston Av., Syracuse, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE". sailing from HAMBURG VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG. 28/8/19 24., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. 6/9/24., 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | HITCHCOCK. | Grace. | 56 | F M | Toledo, Ohio. | 22/6/1868. W-6/27/20-451534 | 655, Wick Av, Youngstown, Ohio. |
| 2 | " | William J. | 19 | M S | Youngstown, Ohio. | 17/6/1905. | do. |
| 3 | " | Bertha. | 51 | F M | Dubuque, Iowa. | 10/2/1873. W-6/18/24-400000 | Boardman, Ohio. |
| 4 | " | Bertha. | 18 | F S | Youngstown, Ohio. | 21/7/1906. | do. |
| 5 | HODGE. | Elizabeth. | 26 10 | F S | Montgomery, Ohio. | 26/8/1897. W-4/12/24-392510 | 6303, Grand Vista Av, Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 6 | HOFF. | Samuel. | 61 | M M | New York, N.Y. | 1863. W-5/4/23-280343 | 159, E. 64th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | " | Amanda L. | 50 | F M | do. | 1874. | do. |
| 8 | " | Amanda S. | 24 | F S | do. | 1900. W-5/9/23-283537 | do. |
| 9 | " | Rhoda. | 22 | F S | do. | 1902. W-5/9/23-283538 | do. |
| 10 | " | Patricia E. | 13 | F S | do. | 1911. | do. |
| 11 | " | William J. | 16 | M S | do. | 1908. W-5/9/24-410500 | do. |
| 12 | HOUSER. | Caroline. | 39 | F M | Pomery, Wash. | 29/2/1884. W-4/6/20-4267. S.F. | 2780, Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 13 | HOME. | Edmund Grant. | 40 6 | M M | Hartford, Conn. | 22/11/1883. W-5/9/20-412069 | Tuscaloosa, Alabama. |
| 14 | IRVING. | Harry Alfred. | 41 5 | M M | Colorado. | 14/3/1883. W-4/24/20-420704 | 112, Market St, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 15 | " | Norma Evelyn. | 31 7 | F M | New York, N.Y. | 12/1/1893. | do. |
| 16 | JENNINGS. | George Elmer. | 71 7 | M W | Chicago, Ill. | 31/1/1853. W-5/19/24-419374 | 408, Central Park W., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | JOHNSON. | Emory R. | 60 3 | M W | Waupun, Wisc. | 3/5/1864. W-6/13/24-440768 | Hamilton Ct., 39th. & Chestnut Sts, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 18 | JOYCE. | Morton Dean. | 24 5 | M S | St. Paul, Minn. | 19/3/1900. W-6/25/24-292244 | 11, West 81st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | JOHNSON. | Margaret. | 59 | F M | Kansas City, Mo. | 24/4/1865. W-3/11/24-377918 | 2118, Independence Blvd., Kansas City, Mo. |
| 20 | KELLUM. | Ida H. | 23 1 | F S | | W-5/16/24-417889 | 323, N.C. 17th St., Miami, Florida. |
| 21 | KELSO. | John B. | 48 5 | M M | India. (American parents). | 26/12/1876. W-4/12/23-282711 | 946, N. Beer St., Worster, Ohio. |
| 22 | KTSANES. | Demetrios. | 36 11 | M M | Chicago. | W-5/12/24-2977 Chicago | Camp McClellan, Oklahoma. 18/7/1918. |
| 23 | LAURIE. | James W. | 21 | M S | Bellingham, Wash. | 1903. W-6/21/23-313722 | 1210, Third Av. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. |
| 24 | LAZARUS. | Sallie Ella. | 65 | F W | New Orleans, La. | 13/7/1859. W-5/29/20-429120 | 251, Ft. Washington Av, New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | " | Eldon Spencer. | 41 5 | M M | do. | 27/1/1883. W-6/9/24-437473 | 2020, Octavia St, New Orleans, La. |
| 26 | " | Hilda. | 40 6 | F M | Crockett, Texas. | 24/12/1883. | do. |
| 27 | " | Virginia Gleaves. | 16 2 | F S | New Orleans, La. | 27/4/1908. | do. |
| 28 | LEWIS. | Loran L. Jr. | 59 6 | M M | Buffalo, N.Y. | 7/2/1865. W-3/12/24-458475 | 88, Highland Av, Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 29 | " | Anna E. | 60 5 | F M | Hudson, N.Y. | 16/3/1864. | do. |
| 30 | IRWIN. | Elizabeth L. | 26 3 | F M | Buffalo, N.Y. | 21/5/1898. W-7/3/24-454786 | 69, College St., Buffalo, N.Y. |

NOT USED
30

Elmer Island

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from HAMBURG VIA SOUTHAMPTON & BREITENBURG, 28/19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 6/9/24, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | LIEBMAN. | Charles. | 86 9 | M W | New York, N.Y. | 13/9/1860. 763, 5th. Av., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | LORRE. | Leonor F. | 66 4 | M M | Fulton, Ill. | 14/7/1858. W- 6/2/23- 3015 30 32, Nassau St., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | " | Jessie Taber. | 61 - | F M | Indiana. | 6/8/1863. do. |
| 4 | MACNICHOL. | Edward F. | 28 - | M M | Wyandotte, Mich. | 1895. W- 6/10/20- 443032 2207, Collingwood Av., Toledo, Ohio. |
| 5 | " | Adelaide F. | 27 - | F M | Toledo, Ohio. | 1896. do. |
| 6 | MARQUIS. | Elizabeth. | 17 4 | F S | Beaver, Pa. | 21/4/1907. W- 4/18/20- 396136 156, 5th. Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | McCOMB. | Mrs. Charles L. | 58 7 | F W | Trenton, Ky. | 7/11/1865. W- 5/17/20- 45735 Ward Belmont, Nashville, Tenn. |
| 8 | MERRITT. | Katharine Krom. | 38 7 | F S | Stamford, Conn. | 9/1/1887. W- 6/10/20- 437787 Thorne House, Stamford, Conn. |
| 9 | MADDEN. | Katherine V. | 52 3 | F W | Chicago, Ill. | 14/4/1875. W- 6/10/20- 443100 2822, Pine Grove Av., Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | " | Edmond. | 22 1 | M S | do. | 17/7/1902. W- 6/10/20- 443100 do. |
| 11 | " | Elaine. | 19 9 | F S | do. | 6/10/1904. do 9 do. |
| 12 | MULHOLLAND. | Marion. | 20 3 | F S | Toledo, Ohio. | 17/5/1904. W- 7/10/20- 421002 2846, Fulton St., Toledo, Ohio. |
| 13 | MOSHER. | Anne L. | 59 10 | F W | Saco, Maine. | 13/10/1864. W- 7/18/20- 45292- 50, Highland St., Portland, Maine. |
| 14 | MOORE. | Samuel. | 60 - | M M | Granger Co. Ohio. | 24/1/1864. W- 6/6/21- 7072- 290, Park Av., New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | " | Edith. | 38 - | F M | Kansas City, Mo. | 23/9/1885. do. |
| 16 | PATTY. | Risser. | 46 5 | M S | Adel, Iowa. | 12/3/1878. W- 3/10/20- 443032 77, N. Washington Av., Pasadena, Cal. |
| 17 | PAYNE. | William F. | 72 9 | M M | New York, N.Y. | 9/10/1851. W- 4/7/20- 38975 543, E. 66th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | " | Alice G. | 52 10 | F M | Clifton, N.J. | 27/8/1871. do. |
| 19 | PECK. | William Halsey. | 64 5 | M S | Newark, N.J. | 9/3/1860. W- W- 7/10/20- 455055 81, N. 6th. St., Newark, N.J. |
| 20 | PERRY. | Susie May. | 42 1 | F S | Henderson, Tenn. | 3/7/1887. W- 6/10/20- 443032 Crockett Mills, Tenn. |
| 21 | " | Annie Mildred. | 29 4 | F S | do. | 18/3/1895. W- 6/10/20- 443032 do. |
| 22 | PRATT. | William A. | 69 - | M M | Weymouth, Mass. | 1855. W- 4/10/20- 27 905 Cedar Rapids, Iowa. |
| 23 | " | Dora R. | 67 - | F M | E. Jaffey, N.H. | 1853. W- 5/18/20- 407015 do. |
| 24 | PORTER. | Fred D. | 52 - | M M | Chicago, Ill. | 1871. W- 5/19/20- 443032 139, N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | " | Flora M. | 50 - | F M | Galva, Ill. | 1873. do. |
| 26 | REGAN. | James D. | 48 - | M S | Williamsburg, Mass. | 24/2/1876. W- 5/14/23- 291555 Groton School, Groton, Mass. |
| 27 | REIDENBACH? | Clarence. | 35 - | M M | Edinburg, Ind. | 14/2/1889. W- 5/20/20- 421362 3616, Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo. |
| 28 | RICE. | E. Grace. | 54 - | F S | Long Island, N.Y. | 10/10/1874. W- 5/14/23- 286771 604, Lenox St., Baltimore, Md. |
| 29 | ROBINSON. | Beverley R. | 47 - | M M | New York, N.Y. | 24/6/1876. W- 4/10/20- 391617 111, E. 38th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | " | Gladys E. | 38 - | F M | Geneva, N.Y. | 26/8/1887. W- 8/7/23- 253892 do. |

Wm. Island

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from HAMBURG VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, 22/8/1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 6/9/24, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | ROSS. | Olive C. | 62 4 F S | Fairmont, W. Va. | 5/2/1862. | Ward-Belmont School, Nashville, Tenn. |
| 2 | SCULLER. | Jared W. | 60 6 M M | India (American parents). | 2/2/1864. | Alban Academy, Albany, N.J. |
| 3 | " | Grace V.V. | 54 9 F M | Glen, N.J. | 12/11/1869. | do. |
| 4 | SIDDALL. | Caroline. | 58 - F W | Frankford, Pa. | 11/5/1866. | 3333, Germantown Av, Germantown, Phil. |
| 5 | SMITH. | Alfred P. | 46 6 M M | Portland, Ore. | 21/4/1879. | 197, E. 85th St., Portland, Ore. |
| 6 | " | Frances Fuller. | 30 11 F M | do. | 24/8/1894. | do. |
| 7 | STAHL. | Adolphe. | 39 1 M F | do. | State Court, Detroit, Mich. | 1925, 725, Book Bldg, Detroit, Mich. |
| 8 | STEWART. | Maude C. | 52 1 F S | Jackson, N.Y. | 27/8/1871. | 225, E. 3rd St, Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 9 | STEWART. | John L. | 47 10 M M | Lakewood, Pa. | 12/10/1875. | Washington, Tenn. |
| 10 | " | Margaretta D. | 39 8 F M | Washington, Pa. | 2/2/1883. | do. |
| 11 | " | Lucy L. | 18 5 F S | do. | 18/12/1903. | do. |
| 12 | SUDELM. | Viola. | 19 6 F S | Nashville, Tenn. | 2/11/1904. | Ward-Belmont School, Nashville, Tenn. |
| 13 | " | Elizabeth. | 18 4 F S | do. | 20/1/1906. | do. |
| 14 | THOMRE. | Felix Joseph. | 50 3 M M | Donna Terra, Mo. | 1/4/1864. | Donna Terra, Missouri. |
| 15 | " | Sybil Stevens. | 32 1 F M | Urbana, Ill. | 20/4/1872. | do. |
| 16 | UHL. | Adolph. | 52 1 M M | San Francisco, Cal. | 11/12/1871. | Waldorf Astoria Htl., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | " | Ernestine. | 40 - F M | San Francisco, Cal. | 5/8/1883. | do. |
| 18 | WAHLGREEN. | Gustave Albert. | 59 - M M | Chicago, Ill. | 8/10/1864. | St. Francis Htl., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 19 | " | Deulah H. | 52 - F M | Jameson, Ind. | 16/4/1871. | do. |
| 20 | WARD. | Regar E. | 17 6 M S | S. Orange, N.J. | 14/5/1907. | La Jolla, Cal. |
| 21 | WATKINS. | Frederic Newell. | 53 5 M W | Wilwaukee, Wisc. | 9/1/1871. | 120, Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | WEAID. | Wilbert Joseph. | 50 6 M M | do. | do. | do. |
| 23 | YOUNG. | Ida E. | 45 - F M | Louisville, Ky. | 1872. | New Haven, Conn. |
| 24 | JUNCHANS. | Alma L. | 27 - F S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 11/5/1897. | 7, 12, 14, 40, Oakland Av, Arlington Heights, Mass. |

25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. J. Webb, Surgeon of the Empire of France, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1917,
at London

John H. Smith
Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14-120

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths, Master, of the Empress of France, from Hamburg via Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1914
at London

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of vessel*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alien to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of no exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the part of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, who are speaking Italian, Swiss, French, Austrian, Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak German dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien who has resided in one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence under permanent or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Answer to question 9, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he or she is a first or second destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (passage).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPERESS OF FRANCE."

sailing from Hamburg, Southampton, Cherbourg, 28th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of Q. U. E. B. E. C. 6th September, 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | ACKERMAN. | Anita. | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Legonier. Ind. 9th Aug. 1903. | 718 W. Wayne St. Fort Wayne |
| 2 | APPLETON. | Ethel. | 45 | ✓ | F | M | W-3/8/24-377854
Superior Court. Cook County.
24th January. 1908. | 929 Ridgewood Dr.
Highland Park. Ills.
Amherst. |
| 3 | ATKINSON. | Geoffroy. | 31 | ✓ | M | S | Brooklyn. N.Y. Oct. 21st. 1892. | Massachusetts.
Ashland. |
| 4 | BERRYMAN. | Jerome. | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Ashland. Kansas City. May 22nd. 1902. | Kansas.
171 W. College St.
Oberlin. Ohio. |
| 5 | CAMPBELL. | Mary. A. | 47 | ✓ | F | S | Poughkeepsie. N.Y. Nov. 3rd. 1876. | Maysville.
Kentucky. |
| 6 | COCHRAN. | William. | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Maysville. Kentucky. June 9th. 1904. | 2308 Fairfield Ave.
Fort Wayne. Ind. |
| 7 | DAVISSON. | Homer. G. | 58 | ✓ | M | S | Blounesalle. Ind. Apl. 14th. 1866. | 46 E. Howard St.
Girard. Ohio. |
| 8 | DAY. | Abendigo. | 64 | ✓ | M | S | W-4/8/24-389523
Cuyahoga Cty. City of Cleveland
Ohio. 30.10.1896 | 30 Edwards St.
Youngstown. Ohio. |
| 9 | " | Joseph. | 53 | ✓ | M | M | W-5/16/24-417240
Mahoning Cty. Youngstown.
Ohio. 2.6.22. | 6043 University Ave
Chicago. Ill. |
| 10 | DONALDSON. | Lois. | 26 | ✓ | F | S | Chicago. Ill. March 22nd. 1898. | 707 Lincolnway East
Mishawaka. Ind. |
| 11 | FEIG. | Ralph. S. | 41 | ✓ | M | M | Elkhart. Ind. Jan. 21st. 1883. | 201 Archer Ave.
Fort Wayne. Ind. |
| 12 | FISSEL. | Gertrude. | 45 | ✓ | F | S | Fort Wayne. Ind. 1879. Feb. 26. | 1601 E. William St.
Decatur. Ill. |
| 13 | FOALE. | Nessie. O. | 29 | ✓ | F | S | Peru. Ind. 20.12.1894 | " " |
| 14 | " | John. R. | 16 | ✓ | M | S | Decatur. Ill. 5th Dec. 1907. | 623 W. Washington.
Fort Wayne. Ind. |
| 15 | FORTRIEDE. | Lorena. | 30 | ✓ | F | S | Fort Wayne. Nov. 1893. | 815 N. Oakley Boulev.
ard. Chicago. Ill. |
| 16 | GLANTZ. | Frank. | 44 | ✓ | M | M | W-7/7/24-3445 Chicago
Ralls County. Ind. | Culver. Ind. |
| 17 | GLASCOCK. | Hugh. G. | 59 | ✓ | M | M | Missouri. 1865. Feb. 1st.
Martinsburg. | " " |
| 18 | " | Ella. B. | 54 | ✓ | F | M | Missouri. 1870. Nov. 1st.
W-5/8/24-409527 | 386 Fairview Ave.
Winnetka. Ill. |
| 19 | JOHNSON. | Mabel. M. | 44 | ✓ | F | M | " " | " " |
| 20 | " | Eva. M. | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Chicago. Ill. May 18th. 1906. | 12 Southmoor.
St. Louis. Mo. |
| 21 | KIESELHORST. | Edwin. A. | 50 | ✓ | M | M | St. Louis. Mo. 12th Dec. 1874. | 432 Main St.
Decatur. Ill. |
| 22 | KRIGBAUM. | Mildred. F. | 28 | ✓ | F | S | Decatur. Ill. June 27th 1896. | 1545 E. Jefferson Ave
Detroit. Mich. |
| 23 | LEDYARD. | Augustus. C. | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Grosse Pointe Farms. Mich. June 27th. 1901 | " " |
| 24 | " | Henry. Jnr. | 21 | ✓ | M | S | "etroit. " Oct. 26th. 1902 | 1112 N. Evans.
Bloomington. Ill. |
| 25 | LEISY. | Ernest. E. | 36 | ✓ | M | M | Mound Ridge. Kansas. Dec. 22nd. 1887. | " " |
| 26 | " | Elva. A. | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Holstad. Kansas. Dec. 1st. 1891 | 815 W. Wayne St.
Fort Wayne. Ind. |
| 27 | LINDMAN. | Gladys. | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Fort Wayne. Ind. June 15th. 1904. | 32 Grand St.
New Britain. Conn. |
| 28 | MCCARTHY. | Ellene. | 31 | ✓ | F | S | Lewiston. Maine. June 21st. 1893. | 3605 Warsaw Ave.
Price Hill. Cincinnati. O. |
| 29 | MEYER. | Anna. | 68 | ✓ | F | W | Cincinnati. Nov. 20th. 1856. | 3623 Laclade. Ave.
Price Hill. Cincinnati. O. |
| 30 | NIEMAN. | Elizabeth. | 61 | ✓ | F | S | " March 20th. 1863. | " " |

NOT USED

Green Island

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

S. S. "EMPERESS OF FRANCE." sailing from Hamburg, Southampton, Cherbourg. 29th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of Q. U. E. B. E. C. 6th September, 1924

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|------|--------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | NOTTINGHAM. | Cherry. | 38 8 | F | S | Norfolk. Va. Sept. 1st, 1886. | W-4/1/24-386-98 | 404 Warren Crescent
Norfolk. Va. |
| 2 | PARLETTE. | Ralph. | 53 9 | M | S | Delaware County, Ohio. Aug. 30th, 1870. | W-4/23/24-398665 | 1247 Peoples Gas Bldg
Chicago. Ill. |
| 3 | PESHES. | Joseph. | 37 2 | M | M | W-8/1/24-467470 | Superior Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. 11.22.23. | 472 Madison St.
Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 4 | REHORST. | Pearl. | 28 1 | F | S | Peru, California. June 28th, 1896. | W-5/15/24-416052 | 622 Huffman St.
Fort Wayne. Ind. |
| 5 | REMICK. | Jerome. H. Jnr. | 20 8 | M | S | Detroit Mich. Dec. 1st, 1903. | W-5/12/24-412936 | 1397 E. Jefferson Ave.
Detroit. Mich. |
| 6 | REW. | Cecil. L. | 27 7 | M | S | Born in England. Nov. 4th, 1896. | W-4/21/24-397473
(American Parents.) | C/O. George T. Rew.
Silver City, Iowa. |
| 7 | ROBINSON. | Wodney. P. | 34 4 | M | S | Council Bluffs. Iowa. March 15th, 1890. | W-5/24/24-427902 | 3655 Middleton Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 8 | SEGAL. | Rebecca. | 32 1 | F | S | Lewiston. Maine. August 27th, 1892. | W-4/22/24-395389
March. | 32 Grand St.
New Britain, Ct. |
| 9 | SMITH. | Bernard. I. | 38 1 | M | S | W-5/1/24-386377 | U.S. Supreme Court. N.Y. 1907. | McAlpine Hotel, N.Y.
49 Centre St. |
| 10 | " | Howard. T. | 35 1 | M | M | Bedford, N.H. Dec. 13th 1889. | W-5/14/24-414688 | Milton. Mass. |
| 11 | TODD. | Edwin. S. | 52 6 | M | M | Springfield. Ohio. 1872. 2nd. July. | W-5/29/24-427288 | Miami University
Oxford, Ohio. |
| 12 | " | Alice. M. | 47 3 | F | M | " " 1877. 5th. June. | | " " |
| 13 | TRENAM. | Anna. M. | 45 11 | F | S | Fort Wayne, Ind. 1874. June 17th. | W-5/28/24-428886 | 622 West Main St.
Fort Wayne. Ind. |
| 14 | WALDROP. | George. B. | 39 6 | M | S | Owenton. Ky. Dec. 27th, 1884. | W-4/1/24-386523 | Shady Side Academy,
Pittsburgh. Pa. |
| 15 | YEO. | " V. | 49 2 | M | M | W-7/1/24-374855 | Circuit Court, Cook County. 27.3.22. | 929 Ridgewood Drive.
Highland Park, Ills. |
| 16 | YEO. | Eva. A. | 48 8 | F | M | " " " " | " " " " | " " |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Ellen Clark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. J. Wabb, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1920
at Quebec

Petruck J. Webb M.D. D.P.H.
SURGEON.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

0320
0320
0320
0320
0320

List

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

20-Mar

S.S.

"EMPERESS OF FRANCE."

Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Southampton, Cherbourg, 28th August, 1924

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicates future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
| 1 | 42565 | BITSCHENAUER. Maria. | 22 | ✓ | F | M H'Wife. yes | German | Yes | Germany. | German. Wurtemberg Stuttgart. | Paul Heyne. Stuttgart. (father) | Mich. Bangor |
| 2 | 42566 | BRYANT. Marler. S. | 64 | 5 | F | W Nil. | Yes | English. | Yes | England. English. California Fillmore. | Daughter. Mrs. J. W. Lussignea. 46 Kendall Ave. South. Sanderstead. Surrey. | Cal. Fillmore. |
| 3 | 42567 | " Madeline. | 40 | 7 | F | S Teacher | Yes | " | Yes | " Minnesota. Northfield. | " " " " | Northfield. |
| 4 | 42568 | DUDLEY. Amelia. | 28 | 8 | F | M H'wife. Yes | " | Yes | England. | England. Camborne. | 36 Pendarves. St. Troon. Camborne. | Mich. Detroit. |
| 5 | 42569 | " Elizabeth. Florence | 23 | 11 | F | S Clerk. | " | " | " | " " " | Edward St. Tuckingville. | " " |
| 6 | 42570 | PACKRELL. Sarah. | 50 | 7 | F | S Cook. | " | " | " | " U.S. Buffalo. | Sister Mrs. Hunt. 9 Temple Street Bedminster Down. Bristol. | N.Y. Buffalo. |
| 7 | 42571 | FROU. Maurice. F. | 28 | ✓ | M | S Engineer | French. English. Spanish. | " | France. | French. France. Juvisy. | Rouget. de Lisle. Jurisy. France. | " N.York. |
| 8 | 42572 | HUMER. Paul. E. | 36 | 10 | M | S Professor | English. | " | Switzerland. | U.S.A. Delaware. | Cousin. Hegri. Huser. Lausanne. Switzerland. | Ohio. Delaware. |
| 9 | 42573 | PILLING. Fred. | 59 | 3 | M | M Clerk. | " | English. | " | England. British. | Brother. John A. Pilling. 15 Broadwater. Down. Cambridge. | Mass. Dorchester |
| 10 | 42574 | REICHEITS. Christine. | 18 | ✓ | F | S Nurse. | " | German. | " | Germany. Germany. Wanne. | 18. Germany | Wis. Bay. |
| 11 | 42575 | RIDDLE. George. N. | 20 | 5 | M | S Student. | " | English. | " | England. U.S.A. Detroit. | Father. E. J. Riddle. 26 Leslie Crescent. Newcastle-on-Tyne. | Mich. Arbor. |
| 12 | 42576 | RINDERKNECHT. Maria. | 25 | ✓ | F | M H'Wife. | " | German. | " | Germany. Wurtemberg Stuttgart. | Zablingerstr. 5. Stuttgart. | " Calumet. |
| 13 | under 16 | " Edith. | 10 | ✓ | F | S Nil | No | " | " | " " " | " " " | " " " |
| 14 | 42577 | SIMPSON. Katherine. | 23 | 11 | F | S Stenog. | yes | English. | Yes | Scotland. Scotch. | U.S.A. Milwaukee. | Wis. Milwaukee |
| 15 | 42578 | " Louisa. | 25 | 1 | F | S " | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " " " |
| 16 | 42579 | " Elsie. J. | 26 | 8 | F | S Bookpr. | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " " " |
| 17 | 42580 | STILL. Lillian. | 52 | ✓ | F | S H'Keeper. | " | " | England. | English. La Fayette. | Peroy Still. 19 Cadogan Gane London. | Ind. Fayette. |
| 18 | 42581 | " Alfred. | 55 | 5 | M | W Engineer | " | " | at Britain. | " " " | " " " | " " " |
| 19 | under 16 | " Arthur John. | 14 | ✓ | M | S Student | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " " " |
| 20 | U.S.E. | Richard. W. | 7 | 6 | M | S " | " | " | " | " U.S. Citizen | " " " | " " " |
| 21 | 42582 | BANDSLEY Thomas E. | 72 | ✓ | M | Nil | " | " | Australian | English. Sydney | Daughter. Mrs. E. Barnes Sydney. Aust. | Aust. Sydney |
| 22 | 42583 | " Lilly M. | 33 | ✓ | F | S Teacher | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " " " |
| 23 | 42584 | JEFFREY Lucy E. | 33 | ✓ | F | S " | " | " | " | " " " | Leaving U.S. at Buffalo | " " " |
| 24 | 42585 | ROBBINS Ethel | 40 | ✓ | F | S " | " | " | " | " " " | Leaving U.S. at Buffalo | " " " |
| 25 | 42586 | " Florence C. | 38 | ✓ | F | S " | " | " | " | " " " | Australian Sydney | " " " |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

William Fiedler
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PLACES 25 ALIENS 21 TOTAL PASSENGERS 46
U.S. CITIZENS 1 U.S. CHINESE 0 ALIENS 45

List **B**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEREC.

September 6th.

19

24.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|-----|------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a valid passport or other document of identity. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Husband. | 487091 | 40- | Yes | No | Permanent | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None. | 5 | Stut | 12 |
| 2 | " | Self. | 487092 | 100- | 1914 may | Son. O. Talbot. Bryant. Fillmore | Indef | Indef | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 | |
| 3 | " | 487093 | 50- | " | 1914 June | Ventura Co. S. California. | " | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Brn | " | " | " | 4-B | 15 | |
| 4 | " | 487094 | 90- | " | " | Brother. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Brn | " | " | " | 5 | 15 | |
| 5 | " | 487095 | 90- | " | " | Husband. L. Dudley. 1156 Baltimore Ave. Detroit Mich. | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blue | " | " | " | 5 | 15 |
| 6 | " | 487096 | 90- | " | " | Fiancee. R.C. Coleman. 3909 Hamilton Ave. Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | " | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 7 | Yes | 487097 | 80- | Yes | 1925 may | Home. to employ. Laberach 519 Delaware. W. Buffalo. | " | Permanent | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Blue | " | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 8 | " | 487098 | 200- | Yes | 1920 Missouri | Friend. J.J. Moran. 252 W. 55th St. New York City. | Yes | One year | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Drk. Brwn | " | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 9 | " | 487099 | 200- | Yes | 1920 Ohio | St. New York City. | Yes | One year | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Drk. Brwn | " | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 10 | Yes | 487100 | 18- | No | " | Ohio Wesleyan University. Delaware. Ohio. | No | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | " | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 11 | " | 487101 | 60- | " | " | Wife. 103 Canon St. Worcester. Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 12 | Yes | 487102 | 18- | No | " | Dorchester. Mass. Vincour Hospital. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 13 | " | 487103 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | Green Bay. Wis. University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 14 | " | 487104 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 15 | " | 487105 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 16 | " | 487106 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 17 | " | 487107 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 18 | " | 487108 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 19 | " | 487109 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 20 | " | 487110 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 21 | " | 487111 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 22 | " | 487112 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 23 | " | 487113 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 24 | " | 487114 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 25 | " | 487115 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 26 | " | 487116 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 27 | " | 487117 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 28 | " | 487118 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 29 | " | 487119 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |
| 30 | " | 487120 | 80- | Yes | 1924 Detroit | University of Mich. | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | 4-B | 15 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CHERBOURG

I, E. Griffiths, Master, of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF FRANCE" from HAMBURG, SOUTHAMPTON AND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1924
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE." sailing from **Hamburg. Southampton. Cherbourg.** 28th August, 1914. Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC.** 6th September, 1914.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | BURDEN. | Frederick. | 77 | | M | M | W-6/5/24-434287 | Detroit Mich. 2.6.24. | Flat Rock. Wain County Mich. |
| 2 | " | Isadora. | 77 | | F | M | Ann Arbor. Mich. 14.10.1847. | | " " |
| 3 | SCHEIFLEY. | William H. | 47 | 6 | M | S | Rushville. Ill. 25.12.1876. | W-7/17/25-324685 | Bloomington. Ind. |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. J. Webb, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF FRANCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

SURGEON.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| CLASS | Manifest | TOTAL | U. S. Citizens | Aliens | Under 16 | Under 16 with parents | Infants | Visitors | Govern-ment of-fores | In Transit | From in-land per-sons |
|--------|----------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|---------|----------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| FIRST | 6 | 158 | 144 | 4 | | | | | | 6 | |
| SECOND | 3 | 71 | 47 | 24 | | | | | | 5 | |
| THIRD | 2 | 28 | 3 | 25 | | | | | | 1 | |
| FOUR | 11 | 257 | 194 | 63 | | | | | | 12 | |

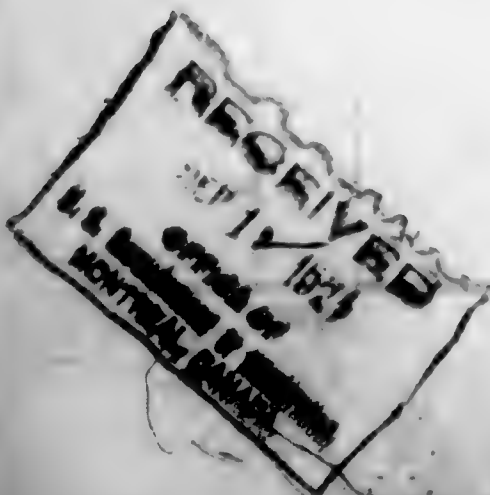
| | Admitted | Refused | Returned | Re-admitted | Re-returned | Re-admitted | Re-returned |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ADMITTED | 62 | 62 | | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION | | | | | | | |
| TEMPORARILY DETAINED | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 63 | 63 | | | | | |

| NON-RESIDENTS | |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit | 12 |
| Tourists | 27 |
| Residents of United States | 33 |
| Total | 72 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



RECEIVED
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MONTREAL, CANADA
11/11/1924

158-41-28-257
149-41-3=194
63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U.S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE."

Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Southampton, Cherbourg....., 28th August....., 1924

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|--------------|------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|---|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------|---|----|--------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(* Estimated future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, or what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | State. | City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | 42587 | ALLER. | Hermann. | 37 | 8 | M | Miner | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Battrop. | Margaretha. Aller. | | Mohawk. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 42588 | BRIEGER. | Erich. | 23 | 9 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Essen. | Bottrop. Ostring 96. | | Mich. Keeweno | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 42589 | DWYER. | Philip. | 44 | ✓ | M | Groom. | " | English | " | English. | Irish. | England | Breslau. Gottschallstr. 3. | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 42590 | FUGMANN. | Michael. | 40 | ✓ | M | Miner | " | German. | " | Germany | German | Germany | Father. Glommel. Germany. | | Ohio Toledo | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 42591 | JENKIN. | William. James | 35 | ✓ | M | Driver. | " | English. | " | English. | English. | U.S.A. | Mrs. K. Gunde. Fugmann. | | Mich. Mohawk. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 42592 | LEUCHT. | Johannes. H. | 20 | ✓ | M | Saddler | " | German. | " | Saxony. | German. | Saxony. | Radbod. Westr. Wittkindstr. 187. | | Mich. Mohawk. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 42593 | LOUGHAN. | Edmund. L. | 28 | ✓ | M | Minister | " | English. | " | English | English | England. | Wife. M. H. Jenkin. 2 Penventon Terr. Fourlanes. Redruth. C. Wall. | | Detroit Spring | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 42594 | MIHALCIN. | Maria. | 27 | ✓ | F | M H'WIFE | " | Slovak. | " | Czecho | Slovak. | Czecho | Terr. Fourlanes. Redruth. C. Wall. | | Ill. field. | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 42595 | NOLZEN. | Heinrich. | 33 | ✓ | M | Miner | " | German | " | Prussia | German | Germany | Father. A. S. Loughnan. 30. | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 42596 | PARTHU. | Erich. | 25 | ✓ | M | S | " | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Wilton Cres. Wimbledon. London. | | Mich. Mohawk | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 42597 | RICHARD. | Wilhelm. | 36 | ✓ | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Father. Petisivanic. Komlosa | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 42598 | RIFAT. | Fereed. | 20 | ✓ | M | S Student. | " | English. | " | Turkey. | Turkish. | Turkey. | Zupa. Saruska. C. Plovakia. | | Mass Boston | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 42599 | ROHL. | Oskar. | 29 | ✓ | M | Miner | " | German. | " | Germany | German | Germany | Father. Petisivanic. Komlosa | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 42600 | SATERNES. | Henrik. M. G. | 20 | ✓ | M | S Farmer | " | Norwegian | " | Norway. | Scandinavian. | Norway. | Mrs. E. Richard. Radbod. W. | | Mich. Mohawk | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 51601 | SCHOLKOPF. | Berta. | 20 | ✓ | F | S Servant | " | German | " | Germany | German. | Germany | Waldweg. 16. Germany. | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 51602 | SCHROEDER. | Elisabeth. | 29 | ✓ | F | M H'Wife. | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Waldweg. 16. Germany. | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 51603 | SPIESS. | Gustav. H. F. S. | 49 | ✓ | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Waldweg. 16. Germany. | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 51604 | " | Willi. | 14 | ✓ | M | S Nil. | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Waldweg. 16. Germany. | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 51605 | SZKUDLAREK. | Maria. | 29 | ✓ | F | M H'Wife. | Yes | German | yes | Prussia. | Prussian. | " | Waldweg. 16. Germany. | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 51606 | WOLF. | Alfred. | 33 | ✓ | M | M Miner | Yes | German. | yes | Germany | German. | Germany | Waldweg. 16. Germany. | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 42564 | WELSH. | James. | 65 | ✓ | M | W Farmer. | " | English. | " | England | Scottish | England | Waldweg. 16. Germany. | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

6th September, 1924.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------|---------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time in United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States, or of any individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organization, because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Mining Co | No | Mohawk Mining Co. Mohawk Mich. | Yes Permanent | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | None | Germany | COBERVEILER |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | COBERVEILER |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | COBERVEILER |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | COBERVEILER |
| 5 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Butte, Idaho | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 6 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Butte, Idaho | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | No Permanent | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | HASSLACH. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States, or of any individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organization, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths, Master, of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF FRANCE" from HAMBURG, SOUTHAMPTON AND ^{CHERBOURG} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1920
at Quetta
W. J. McIlwain
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **D**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTROYAL

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5th September

, 19 ~~1934~~ Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

SEP 11 1934

15th September, 1934

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Alvey | Marie | 31 | 4 | F | S | Richmond, Virginia. 8.1.93 | W-4/1/24-391927 519 West Grace St, Richmond Virginia |
| 2 | Boucher | William | 50 | ✓ | M | M | East Windsor Ct. 17.11.72 | W-7/3/23-322976 750 Main St, Hartford, Conn. |
| 3 | Boucher | HELEN | 20 | ✓ | F | M | HARTFORD CONN. " 17 Nov. 1895 | " |
| 4 | Beatty | Charles | 57 | ✓ | M | S | NORTH YERNON IND. Oct. 20th. 1867 | W-4/30/24-408398 Montpelier, Ohio |
| 5 | Brown | Lawrence | 21 | - | M | S | Stowington, Conn. 1.9.03 | W-5/2/24-404861 164 Hicks St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | Barnes | Entered twice | 35 | 2 | M | M | | Box 1, Corona, Calif. |
| 7 | Brooks | Fanny | 44 | ✓ | F | S | Saunemin, Ill. April 1880 | W-6/24/24-448538 Saunemin, Ill |
| 8 | Blinks | Albion | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Marion, Iowa. March 10th. 1898 | W-5/7/24-405011 1985, Eighth Avenue, Marion, Iowa |
| 9 | Badger | Not on board | 27 | 6 | M | S | Chicago, Ill. | Lake Forest, Ill. |
| 10 | Bowe | Edith | 18 | - | F | S | Richmond, Va. Mar. 14, 1904. | W-4/20/24-399709 200, E. Franklin, Richmond, Va. |
| 11 | Barnes | Alec | 35 | ✓ | M | M | W-7/8/24-455775 Superior Ct. Riverside Co. Cal. 27.11.16 | Corona, Riverside Co. Calif. |
| 12 | Ballou | Henry | 18 | ✓ | M | S | WOONSOCKET RI DEC. 31 1906 | W-5/23/24-424911 75 Harris Avenue, Woonsocket, R.I. |
| 13 | Ballou | Mary | 49 | 9 | F | M | DETROIT Mich. July 30 1874 | See 12 - " |
| 14 | Ballou | Latimer | 51 | ✓ | M | M | WOONSOCKET Rd. RI Oct. 8th 1872. | W-5/21/24-421706 " |
| 15 | Brown | Bertha | 51 | ✓ | F | M | New York State, 1872 8 DEC. | W-1/15/24-364610 164 Hicks St. Brooklyn NY |
| 16 | Brown | Mary | 15 | - | F | S | Waterville, N.Y 1908 14 AUG 1908 | " " |
| 17 | Brown | Bertha | 12 | - | F | S | " 12 SEPT. 1911 | " " |
| 18 | Bunting | Anne | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Petersburg, Va. 17.4.07 | W-5/17/24-418218 25 Lafayette St, Petersburg, Va. |
| 19 | Barras | Virginia | 20 | ✓ | F | S | PEKHAM NY Nov 1st 1903. | W-4/30/24-404005 110 W. 55th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Cameron | Anne | 36 | ✓ | F | S | San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 27 1885. | W-5/24/24-426600 147 Magnolia Ave, Riverside, Cal |
| 21 | Combs | George | 60 | ✓ | M | M | Campbellsburg, Ky. July 27th 1864 | W-6/19/24-446400 Knickerbocker Apts. Kansas City MO. |
| 22 | Combs | Martha | 57 | - | F | M | " MAY 1866 | " |
| 23 | Clements | Catherine | 22 | ✓ | F | S | Clarkson Neb. March 10. 1902 | W-5/3/24-406188 5125 Haroda Ave. Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 24 | Chrystie | Ludlow | 45 | ✓ | M | M | New York, N.Y. 25. Feby. 1872 | W-6/2/24-430605 19 Cedar St, New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Chrystie | Sallie | 51 | ✓ | F | M | Nashville, Tenn. 24th Nov. 1872 | W-6/4/24-432900 " |
| 26 | Chrystie | Frances | 19 | ✓ | F | S | New York City, N.Y. Dec. 7th. 1904 | " |
| 27 | Chrystie | Thomas | 22 | ✓ | M | S | New York City, N.Y. Aug. 23rd 1902 | W-6/2/24-430606 " |
| 28 | Cannon | James | 50 | ✓ | M | M | Richmond, Va. Aug. 11th 1873 | W-8/9/24-467199 1110 Grove Avenue, Richmond, Va. |
| 29 | Cannon | Bernard | 48 | ✓ | F | M | Virginia, March 6th 1876 | W-4/5/24-402943 " |
| 30 | Curtiss | Helen | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Ames, Iowa, 11 Sept. 1900 | W-4/22/24-398086 The Farmhouse, Ames, Iowa |

NOT USED
NOT USED

E. W. Island

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

64

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTROYAL

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5th September

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

SEP 11 1924

September 13th, 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Cox | Hazel | 26 | 6 F S | Stratford, Iowa NOV 24 1897 | W-5/1/24-422933 604 Seventh Avenue, Ames, Iowa |
| 2 | Dodds | Henry | 65 | 8 M M | California, 1858 SEPT 29 | W-5/13/24-4338 R.E. 386 S. Eleventh St., San Jose, Cal. |
| 3 | Dodds | Ida | 60 | 3 F M | " 1864 FEB. 17. | " |
| 4 | Dodds | Alice | 21 | 11 F S | " 1902 JUNE 17. | " |
| 5 | Dann | Robert | 21 | 11 M S | Ithaca, N.Y. Aug. 31st. 1902 | W-6/9/24-437226 3213 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Penna |
| 6 | Dann | Roger | 21 | 11 M S | " " | " |
| 7 | Day | Ruetta | 33 | 5 F S | Brighton, Iowa, Dec. 25th, 1890 | W-5/16/24-417057 307 Ash Avenue, Ames, Iowa |
| 8 | Dance | Elizabeth | 23 | 3 F S | Richmond, Virginia, March 5th, 1901 | W-4/15/24-400641 1834 Park Avenue, Richmond, Va |
| 9 | De Bry | Johan | 68 | 9 M M | W-7/16/24-459065 3rd District Ct. of Salt Lake, 25.9.11 | 2411 S. 8th East, Salt Lake City, Utah |
| 10 | Evans | Christine | 44 | 6 F M | San Francisco, Cal. | W-5/14/24-426645 147 Magnolia Avenue, Riverside Cal. |
| 11 | Elvins | Pollitte | 46 | 6 M M | St. Francois Co. Miss. 16.3.78 | W-7/15/24-438509 Bonne Terre, Mo. |
| 12 | Elwood | Phillip | 32 | 6 M M | Fort Plain, New York, 7.12.84 | W-5/15/24-409236 711 Ash Avenue, Ames, Iowa |
| 13 | Elwood | Dorothy | 31 | 2 F M | Boston, Mass, 22.4.93 | " |
| 14 | Fife | Maxine | 36 | 8 F M | Newtonia, Mo. 3.10.87 | W-6/23/24-448234 Hilltop, Arizona |
| 15 | Fry | Gordon | 17 | 11 F S | S. Boston, Virginia, 12/4/06 | W-5/1/24-408570 2305 Monument Avenue, Richmond Va. |
| 16 | Graves | Bernard | 18 | 5 F S | Richmond, Va. 15.12.05 | W-4/2/24-387393 555 West 160th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Ford | Helen | 47 | 7 F S | Mass. 12th Oct. 1874 | W-3/20/24-381518 Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 18 | Goodwine | Jora | 62 | 1 F W | Indiana, 20th May 1862 | W-4/22/24-398556 West Lebanon, Ind. |
| 19 | Garrett | Joseph Mrs. | 57 | 5 F W | Fayette Co. Len. DEC 11 1866 | W-5/1/24-221400 Versailles, Ken. |
| 20 | Graves | Mary | 20 | 2 F S | Richmond, Va. 15.3.04 | see E 16 W-5/9/24-400993 555 West 160th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Gallagher | Percival | 49 | 10 M M | Boston, Mass. 12.8.74 | W-5/16/24-426806 C/o Olmsted Bros., Brookline, Mass |
| 22 | Hall | Emma | 34 | 2 F S | Rock Co. Nebraska 29.3.1890 | W-5/17/24-415206 2762 Charlotte St., Kansas City Mo. |
| 23 | Holm | Victor | 47 | 6 M Div. | W-4/11/24-386192 Circuit Court Book Co. Chicago Ill Naturalized by father papers 1894 | Washington University, St. Louis Mo. |
| 24 | Jordan | Lightfoot | 17 | 7 F S | South Boston, Va. 12.1.06 | W-5/19/24-420303 South Boston, Va. |
| 25 | Kilvert | Elisabeth | 19 | 3 F S | Providence, R.I. 27.2.05 | W-4/6/23-264362 15 Charles Field St., Providence R.I. |
| 26 | Kilvert | Anne | 16 | 1 F S | " " 13.5.08 | " |
| 27 | Lisle | HELEN | 45 | 1 F M | " " 8 Oct 1879 | W-4/3/24-387207 59 MANNING ST. PROVIDENCE R.I. |
| 28 | Lisle | Richard W. | 17 | 1 M S | " " 13 July 1907 | 96 William St., Worcester, Mass |
| 29 | Lambert | Dorothy | 17 | 1 F S | Waynesboro, Va. MAR 31 1907 | Waynesboro, Va. |
| 30 | Loth | Ann | 18 | 2 F S | Staunton, Va. 23.3.06 | W-5/9/24-410393 Wayne Avenue, Waynesboro, Va. |

NOT USED
NOT USED

EW Willard

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

65

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **F**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 11 1924

S.S. MONTROYAL

sailing from

5th September

LIVERPOOL

, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

15th September, 1924

| No.
or
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Morgan | Weld | 16 | - | M | S | Worcester, Mass. Nov. 14th 1908. | 96 William St, Worcester, Mass |
| 2 | Moray | Athalie | 34 | 2 | F | M | Orange, N.J. 17.6.89 | Main Street
Farmington, Conn |
| 3 | Moray | Marcia | 14 | 5 | F | M | New York, N.Y. 29.3.10 | " |
| 4 | McKenna | Katherine | 44 | 1 | F | M | Buffalo, 1880 MAY 30 TH | 109 Linwood Avenue, Buffalo,
N.Y. |
| 5 | McKenna | William | 16 | - | M | S | " 1908 MAY 11 TH | " |
| 6 | Mentzer | Evelyn | 20 | 11 | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. 26.7.03 | Carlisle, Pa |
| 7 | Morgan | Alice | 58 | 10 | F | M | Worcester, Mass. 30.11.75 | 96 William St, Worcester, Mass |
| 8 | MacMechan | Virginia | 40 | 8 | F | M | Virginia, Aug 31st 1882. | Upland Road, Sharon, Mass |
| 9 | Morsman | William | 41 | 6 | M | M | Rising City, Neb. 25.4.83 | 205 Power Building, Hibbing, Minn. |
| 10 | Morsman | Margaret | 38 | 1 | F | M | Vail, Iowa, 26.7.86 | Hibbing, Minn. " |
| 11 | Mischkind | Louis | 29 | - | M | S | Louisville, Ky. 12.8.95 | 319 N. Sheridan Rd, Highland
Park, Ill |
| 12 | McAdams | May | 43 | 3 | F | S | Chicago, Ill MAY 10 TH 1881 | 703 W. Nevada St, Urbana, Ill |
| 13 | Moore | John | 32 | 11 | M | M | Concord, Mass. 24.5.91 | 1230 Woodlawn Avenue, Ann
Arbor, Mich. |
| 14 | Moore | Florence | 35 | 3 | F | M | New York City, 16.2.88 | " |
| 15 | Owen | Mary | 20 | - | F | S | Worcester HENDERSON NC. 4/1/03. | Oxford, N.C |
| 16 | Peterson | Irving | 31 | 9 | M | S | Illinois, 4.8.92 | 908 S. 5th St, Champaign, Ill. |
| 17 | Phillips | Stephen | 16 | 10 | M | S | Salem, Mass. 27.9.07 | 34 Chestnut St, Salem, Mass |
| 18 | Phillips | Stephen. W. | 51 | 6 | M | M | Honolulu, Hawaii, 9.1.73 | " |
| 19 | Phillips | Anna | 54 | - | F | M | Salem, Mass. 13.6.70 | " |
| 20 | Pieroy | Joseph | 58 | - | M | M | Cloverdale, Ind. 27.7.66 | 708, Ballantine Rd, Bloomington
Ind. |
| 21 | Povah | Alfred | 35 | 5 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. 25.3.89 | 723 Simpson St, Evanston, Ill |
| 22 | Pirie | Loretta | 23 | 4 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. 2.3.01 | 516 Diversey Parkway, Chicago
Ill |
| 23 | Roseberry | Katherine | 22 | 11 | F | S | Wausan, Wis. 10.10.01 | 1717 Kendall Avenue, Madison
Wis. |
| 24 | Rogerson | Charles | 21 | 6 | M | S | Richmond, Va. 2.11.02 | 1205 Grove Avenue, Richmond, Va |
| 25 | Steele | Elizabeth | 50 | - | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 25 th 1873. | 226 Church St, New Haven, Conn. |
| 26 | Steele | Charlotte | 19 | - | F | S | New Haven, Conn Aug. 5 th 1904. | " |
| 27 | Stern | Eva | 45 | - | F | M | Richmond, Va 1/8/1875. | 1700 S.W. Avenue, Richmond, Va |
| 28 | Stern | Dorothy | 21 | - | F | S | " 16/3/1903. | " |
| 29 | Sawyer | Anna | 40 | - | F | S | Worcester, Mass. Sept. 10th 12 th Aug. 1877 | 96 William St, Worcester, Mass |
| 30 | Stillians | Arthur | 52 | - | M | M | Chicago, Ill DEC. 24 th 1871 | 819 E. 50th St, Chicago, Ill |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

66

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 11 1924

S.S. MONTROYAL sailing from LIVERPOOL 5th September, 1924. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC September 12th, 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stillians Therese | 52 | 2 | F | M | See F 30 - | 819 E. 50th St, Chicago, Ill |
| 2 | Sanders Isabella | 36 | 9 | F | S | Ottawa, Ill, 22.8.87 | 502 W. Van Burn St, Ottawa, Ill |
| 3 | Smith Ralph | 21 | 11 | M | S | Cincinnati, Ohio, 19.8.02 | 1949 Madison Rd, Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 4 | Stedman Charles | 22 | 3 | M | S | Albany, N.Y. April 1902 | 51 State St, Albany, N.Y |
| 5 | Skarre William | 39 | - | M | M | W-6/4/24-433532 | Supreme Ct. Monroe Co. N.Y. 27th May 1924 32 Arvine Park, Rochester, N.Y |
| 6 | Skarre Clara | 37 | - | F | M | | |
| 7 | Wray Charles | 53 | - | M | M | Rochester, N.Y. 22.5.71 | 109 West Avenue, Rochester, N.Y |
| 8 | Wray Helen | 50 | - | F | M | Pittston, Penna. 8.6.74 | " |
| 9 | Wray Elizabeth | 20 | - | F | S | Rochester, N.Y. Jan 23/1904 | " |
| 10 | Wilcox Carrie | 48 | 6 | F | S | Somerville, N.J. 1.2.76 | 57 S. Bridge St, Somerville, N.J |
| 11 | Will Ruth | 20 | 2 | F | S | Richmond, Va. 22.8.04 OCT. 2nd. 1905 | Ginter Park, Richmond, Va. |
| 12 | Wood Alice | 52 | 4 | F | W | Rochester, N.Y. 28.1.72 | 910 Union Trust Bldg, Rochester N.Y |
| 13 | Wood Alice | 19 | 11 | F | S | " " 2.7.04 | " |
| 14 | Wood Horace | 21 | 9 | M | S | " " 2.9.02 | " |
| 15 | Whiffin Maxwell | 54 | 9 | M | M | W-7/25/24-462741 | Superior Ct. Riverside Co. Cal. 22.11.15 191 West 7th St, Riverside, Cal. |
| 16 | Whiffin Coleman | 19 | 8 | - | - | Richmond, Va. 25.9.04 | 920 Park Avenue, Richmond, Va. |
| 17 | Williams Louise | 50 | - | F | S | Richmond Va. Aug. 16th 1866 | 1009 West Avenue, Richmond, Va. |
| 18 | Whittaker Thomas | 74 | - | M | M | W-5/9/24-510480 | Circuit Ct., Detroit, Mich. Oct. 1896 3020 Taylor Avenue, Detroit Mich. |
| 19 | Whittaker Rebecca | 61 | - | F | M | | " |
| 20 | Whittaker Arthur | 52 | 8 | - | - | Sanford, Conn. 12.8.71 | High Lawn College, San Juan, Pa. |
| 21 | Whittaker Balle | 80 | 8 | F | W | " " 19.4.23 | Colonial Inn, Bryn Mawr, Pa. |
| 22 | Wark William | 56 | 9 | M | M | W-5/1/24-415280 | Troy, N.Y. 1889 Claremont, Calif. |
| 23 | Wiebers Millicent | 52 | 2 | F | W | Wankegan, Ill. 26.4.74 | W-5/1/24-416423 Rivers, Calif. |
| 24 | Williamson Mary | 19 | - | F | S | Burlington, N.C. Dec. 19/1902 | W-5/3/24-405774 North Boulevard De Land, Florida |
| 25 | Watson Mary | 19 | - | F | S | Fairmont, Va. March 10th. 1905 | W-5/31/24-430973 Fairmont, Virginia |
| 26 | Walker Marjorie | 34 | 6 | F | S | Nebraska, 25.11.89 | W-5/5/24-4445 S.F. San Westmoreland, Calif. |
| 27 | Yocom Mary | 30 | - | F | S | Pennsville, Ohio, 9.7.94 | W-5/28/24-428157 220 Woodland Avenue, Overlin, Ohio |
| 28 | Yeames Amy | 54 | 8 | F | S | | Circuit Ct. Mass. 7.5.92 25 Washington St, Arlington, Mass. |
| 29 | Yeames Herbert | 50 | 9 | M | W | W-5/14/24-414988 | Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y |
| 30 | Zeller Edith | 49 | 5 | F | W | W-7/8/24-455806 | By marriage 1910 Nov. 23rd. Stormville, N.Y. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

25 25

67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

H

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTROYAL sailing from LIVERPOOL 5th Sept. , 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC Sept. 13th , 1924

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Dehn | Martin | 42 8 | M Div. Buffalo, N.Y. Dec. 25, 1878. | W - 7/16/24 - 460005 | 225 Central Park W. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Pedersen | Sven | 33 2 | M S Card - 5849. Seattle 4/20/19 | Western Dist. of Wash. 23.1.19 | 1305 29th Avenue, W. Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | Parr | Edith | 50 | F W W - 4/12/24 - 392980 | By marriage | 690 Tacoma Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 4 | Pierce | Edna | 30 | F S Buffalo, N.Y. 28.8.94 | W - 4/12/24 - 392981 | 708 Lafayette Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 5 | RUSSELL | BERT | 44 4 | M. M. CONNEANTVILLE PENN. MAY 21, 1878. | W - 7/9/24 - 455994 | 725 Euclid Ave Cleveland O. |
| 6 | " | Charlotte | 47 8 | F. M. Mineral Ridge Ohio Jan 12 1878 | " | " |
| 7 | BROWN | TRUMAN | 17 | M S BROOKLIN NY. 11 OCT. 1906 | W - 2/7/24 - 369829 | 114 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 8 | " | ROSCOE | 56 | M M SCOTTSVILLE NY. 23.8.1867 | W - 1/14/24 - 364420 | " |
| 9 | BRIGGS | LUCY | 49 | F M MILWAUKEE WIS 13-1-1875 | W - 4/12/24 - 393145 | RIVERDALE ON HUDSON N.Y. |
| 10 | " | ROBERTA | 21 | F S GYNWYCH PENN. 6.8.1902. | W - 4/12/24 - 393142 | " |
| 11 | STERN | DOROTHY | 21 | F S RICHMOND VA. 16.3.1903 | " | 1700 Grove Ave Richmond Va. |
| 12 | MARTIN | ARTHUR. | 56 4 | M M. BROOKLYN NY. 10th May 1868. | W - 6/30/21 - 39777 | WEST 3RD ST. CONEY ISLAND NY. |
| 13 | " | ETHEL | 39 6 | F M. " " " " BY MARRIAGE 1907. | " | " |
| 14 | ANDERSON | GEORGE | 45 4 | M M W - 5/7/24 - 408256 | DIS. COURT SAN FRANCISCO 1 DEC 1919 | 977 FOLSON ST. SAN FRANCISCO |
| 15 | ANDERSON | JOSEPHINE | 37 | F M OAKLAND CALIF. 1st MARCH 1887 | " | " |
| 16 | JOHNSON | ANNA. S. | 46 10 | F S W - 3/14/24 - 379278 | JOLIETTE ILL JULY 1915. | DARCY BLDG. JOLIETTE ILL. |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Blake, Surgeon of the St. Montroyal, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1924
at Quebec

Immigration

In Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S.

MONTROYAL

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5th September

1924

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground). Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
| Transit 1 | 47809 | Arnold Allen | 18 | M | S | Student | yes English | yes Australian | English | Australia Melbourne | Uncle Mr. A. Arnold
Flinders Lane, Melbourne, Aust. | In Transit Australia |
| Transit 2 | 47810 | Arnold Heather | 20 | F | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Transit 3 | 47811 | Arnold Allen | 58 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | leaving U.S. at San Francisco | " | " |
| Transit 4 | 47812 | Arnold Jessie | 43 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Transit 5 | 47813 | Adams William | 44 | M | M | Contractor | " | ENGLISH | " | England London | Brother, D. Adams
113 Wimbledon Park Rd, London | B. W. D. |
| Transit 6 | 47814 | Adams Mary | 41 | F | M | H'wife | " | SCOTCH | " | leaving U.S. at N.Y. | " | " |
| 7 | 47815 | Boys Alice | 29 | F | M | C'fectr. | " | ENGLISH | " | St. Annes/Sea | Father, Mr. B. Tattersall
4 Smithy Lane, Heyhouses, St. Annes-on-Sea | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | 47816 | Boys John | 24 | M | S | Child | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 47817 | Bouskill Major | 43 | M | M | Diemaker | Yes English | Yes | " | America Detroit | Mother, Mrs. Bouskill
38 Bamer St, Liverpool | Mich Detroit |
| 10 | 47818 | Bouskill Ada | 41 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | left U.S. at Detroit | " | " |
| 11 | Not on board | Caton | 35 | M | M | Student | " | " | " | Chatterbox | Brother, E. Caton
95 Bagonie St, Norwood, Winnipeg | Cal. Monrovia |
| 12 | 47819 | Christy Cicely M. | 27 | F | S | Student | Eng. French | " | " | England Chelmsford | Father, L. Christy
51, Broomfield Rd, Chelmsford | Cal. Monrovia |
| Transit 13 | 47820 | Doery Kenneth | 18 | M | S | None | English | Australian | English | Australia Melbourne | Brother, Bertram Doery
333 Flinders Lane, Melbourne | In Transit Australia |
| Transit 14 | 47821 | Doery Edward | 59 | M | M | W'houseman | " | " | " | leaving U.S. at San Francisco | " | " |
| Transit 15 | 47822 | Doery Harriet | 56 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 47823 | Dawson Jeremiah | 38 | M | M | Carpenter | " | ENGLISH | " | America Berkeley | Father, T. Dawson
Drigg, Cumberland | Cal. Berkeley |
| 17 | 47824 | Dawson Isabella | 33 | F | M | H'wife | " | ENGLISH | " | left U.S. at N.Y. | " | " |
| 18 | U.S.E. | Dawson Eleanor | 10 | F | S | School | " | " | " | U.S. at N.Y. | " | " |
| 19 | 47825 | Evans Alice | 53 | F | S | Nil | " | " | " | England London | Brother, A. Evans
16 Millside, Sidbury, Devon | " Santa Cruz |
| 20 | 47826 | Goodwin Alfred E. | 49 | M | S | Teacher | " | " | " | America Syracuse | Father, Alfred Goodwin
Bulkington Ave, Worthing, Sussex N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 21 | 47827 | Gearing Rose | 46 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | left U.S. at N.Y. | Mrs. Lucy Henton | Cal. Santa Cruz |
| Transit 22 | 47828 | Hague Ethel | 43 | F | S | Nil | " | " | " | leaving U.S. at San Francisco | Brother, G. Hague
36 Waterloo Rd, Southport | England |
| 23 | 47829 | Hilbert Thomas | 37 | M | S | Teacher | " | " | " | left U.S. at N.Y. | " | " |
| Transit 24 | 47830 | Holder Jan | 48 | F | M | S Dentist | Dutch Eng. | " | " | Canada Hartford | Sister, Mrs. Butter
C/o Niderp, N. Holland | Conn. Hartford |
| Transit 25 | 47831 | James Ethel | 40 | F | M | Nil | Eng. French | " | " | Holland Schagen | Uncle, Mr. J. Dryden
5 Clifton Hall Flats, Manly | Australia |
| Transit 26 | 47832 | John Christina | 49 | F | M | " | English | " | " | leaving U.S. at N.Y. | Husband, A. John
Kings Ct. Hotel, Lancaster Gate | In Transit England |
| 27 | 47833 | Lawrence Helen | 50 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | left U.S. at N.Y. | Sister, A. Evans | Cal. Santa Cruz |
| 28 | 47834 | Mullen John | 32 | M | S | Eng ineer | " | " | " | left U.S. at N.Y. | Mother, Mrs. M. Mullen
33 Pensby St, Liverpool | Ill. Urbana |
| 29 | 47835 | Moore William | 65 | M | M | Jeweller | " | " | " | Australia Melbourne | Son,
5 Menzies Ave, Brighton Beach, Melbourne, Aust. | Australia |
| 30 | 47836 | Moore Emma | 59 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | left U.S. at San Francisco | " | " |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC SEP 11 1924, 14th September, 1924

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 487309 Father | No | No | % Messrs. Hind Rohl & Co. 216 California St. San Francisco | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. Br. Grey | Nil | Australia Melbourne | 27 Aug. 1924 | London Eng. | 15868/1231 | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blue | " | 31-3 | 28 | 28 Aug. 1924 London Eng. 15949/1247 | | |
| 3 | " | Self | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Grey | Transit Certificate | 31-3 | 28 | 27 Aug. 1924 London Eng. 15869/1230 | | |
| 4 | " | Husband | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | 31-3 | 28 | " | | |
| 5 | " | Self | Yes | " | c/o Commodore Hubel Nil. N.Y. | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr. Blue | " | England Broadstairs | 29 Aug 1924 | " | 16179 | | |
| 6 | " | husb. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Br. | " | Scotland Glasgow | " | " | | |
| 7 | " | Husband | Yes | 3mths | Chicago 316 W. 107th St, Chicago, Ill | Always | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk. Br. Grey | " | England Crawshaw-Booth | 16/8/24 | Liverpool | 22576 | | |
| 8 | " | Father | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | " | Self | Yes | 1924 | Home 6117 Hurlbert Avenue, Detroit Mich. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br. | Nil. | England Burnley | " | " | | |
| 10 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | England Liverpool | 19/8/24 | Liverpool | 244 | |
| 11 | No | Self | " | " | R.H. Hunt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 19/8/24 | " | 246 |
| 12 | Yes | Father | No | " | James Building, Chattanooga Tenn. Friend, Mrs. R. Evans | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Br. Hazel | Scar on left thumb | Australia Melbourne | 6/8/24 | London | 25883 | | |
| 13 | " | Father | " | " | 129 East Orange St, Monrovia Cal. % HOLLEY HOTEL | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Lt. Grey | Nil | Australia Melbourne | Sept 16, 1924 | London | 1246 | | |
| 14 | " | Self | Yes | 1920 | N. York "Cooking Oct. 5-1924" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Grey | Transit Certificate | 31-3 | 28 | Sept 16, 1924 London 15958/1248 | | |
| 15 | " | husb. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | Yes | 487319 | Yes | 1924 | Home 2437 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley Cal. | Always | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Br. Grey-Br. | " | England Askdale | Aug 1924 | Liverpool | 215 | | |
| 17 | " | husb. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | " | 487313 | No | " | Sister, Mrs. Lawrence 65 Keystone Avenue, Santa Cruz Cal. | 6mths | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Medium Blue | " | America Mill Valle | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | " | 487311 | Yes | 1924 | Home 155 E. Onondaga Street, N. York | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr. Lt. | " | England Sidmouth | 14/8/24 | London | 14283 | | |
| 21 | Yes | 487318 | Yes | 1924 | Home 65 Regent St, N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk. Br. Br. | " | England Branchley | 29/8/24 | London | 1297 | | |
| 22 | " | 487308 | No | " | St. Frances Hotel, San Francisco Cal. | 3weeks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Blk. Grey | " | England Eastdean | July 23, 1924 | London | 274 | | |
| 23 | No | 487316 | Yes | 1924 | Home 903 Asylum Avenue, Hartford Conn. | Always | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Grey | " | Canada Oldham | 12.8.24 | Liverpool | 4812 | |
| 24 | " | 487315 | Yes | 1924 | Home c/o P. Butler N. W. St. Paul - Port 133- Chicago | 2mths | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Blond | " | Canada Yarmouth | 6.8.24 | Amsterdam | 548 | |
| 25 | Yes | 487320 | No | " | c/o Belmont Hotel N.Y. | 10days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Br. Br. Hazel | " | Holland Wieringen-Waard | 6.8.24 | London | 13039 | | |
| 26 | No | 487314 | Yes | 1924 | Home Mr. E. John John Meyers Hotel, Hoboken, N. Y. | Weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med. " Blue | " | England Margate | 28.8.24 | London | 15997 | | |
| 27 | Yes | 487317 | Yes | 1924 | Home 65 Regent St, N. York | Indef. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr. " Grey | " | England Sidmouth | 16.8.24 | " | 963 | | |
| 28 | Yes | 487304 | No | " | Home 708 Worthington Blvd, Uphano, Ill. | Always | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Fr. Br. | " | England Liverpool | 15/8/24 | Liverpool | 340 | |
| 29 | " | 487310 | No | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | Transit Certificate | 31-3 | 28 | 2.9.24 London 16749/1302 | | |
| 30 | " | Husband | " | " | c/o Holley Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the S.S. Montroyal, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1924
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are not explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Peake, Surgeon of the S. S. Montreal, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1924
at Quebec.

W. P. Peake
Surgeon

W. P. Peake
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NOT USED

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MONTEYAL

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5th September, 1924

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicated where permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
| 1 | 47838 | Parker | Veronica | 39 | 11 | F | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | ENGLISH
England Ambleside | Mother, Mrs. Parker
Springfield, Ambleside, West'd. Cal. San Francisco |
| 2 | 47839 | Pirie | Joseph | 37 | 7 | M | Sales manager | " | " | " | SCOTCH
America Chicago | Old Colony Club, London
Ill. Chicago |
| 3 | 47840 | Povah | Ira | 60 | 8 | F | W | Nil | " | " | English
Evanston | Brother-in-law J. Povah
30 Costellian Rd. Maida Vale, London, W.9
" Evanston |
| 4 | 47841 | Read | Marion | 42 | - | F | W | " | " | " | English
England Hull | Father, Mr. Malton
Ironmonger, Hesse Rd, Hull
N.J. N. Arlington |
| 5 | 47842 | Read | Eva | 14 | - | F | S | School | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 47843 | Rickett | Jean | 36 | 11 | F | S | Clerk | " | " | SCOTCH
British | Mother, Mrs. Rickett
102, Hospital St., Glasgow
Mich. Detroit |
| 7 | 47844 | Richardson | Alfred | 61 | - | M | M | Plasterer | " | " | ENGLISH
England Hull | Brother, Mr. Richardson
17 Walker Street, Anlaby Rd, Hull
N.J. N. Arlington |
| 8 | 47845 | Reid | Ernest | 38 | 11 | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | Wife, Emily
Salaverry, Brambledown Rd, Wallington, Surrey
England |
| 9 | 47846 | Riggall | Frank | 26 | 8 | M | M | Telegr. | " | " | " | Father, E. Riggall
Bamford, Rochdale
Miss. Kansas City |
| 10 | 47847 | Riggall | Eva | 24 | 2 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | American | " |
| 11 | 47848 | Rhodes | Martha N | 61 | - | F | S | Wife | " | " | English
England Huddersfield | Brother, Mr. Rhodes
Lidget St., Lindley, Huddersfield
Mich. Detroit |
| 12 | 47849 | Summing | Agnes | 62 | - | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Sister, Mrs. Wilson
17 Lower Ford St., Coventry
Wash. Tacoma |
| 13 | 47850 | Syvret | Clara | 48 | 9 | F | S | Teacher | " | " | English
Canada | Mina S. Cheyney
Boonsboro, Md.
Pa. Carlisle |
| 14 | 47851 | Spiller | Josephine | 46 | 6 | F | S | H'work | " | " | German, Eng.
Austrian | Chicago
Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | 47852 | Wang | Anton | 34 | 3 | M | M | Insurance | " | " | English
Norwegian Scand. | Father, A. Wang
Vik Storms Gt. 4, Trondhjem
N.Y. New York |
| 16 | 47853 | Whitmarsh | Hubert | 60 | 11 | M | M | Miner | " | " | BRITISH
English | Sister, Miss E. Whitmarsh
C/o Lloyd's Bank, Folkestone
P.I. Bagin |
| 17 | 47854 | Whitmarsh | Josephine | 58 | 5 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | ENGLISH | " |
| 18 | 47855 | Whitmarsh | Philip | 20 | 10 | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 47856 | Williamson | Edward | 45 | 9 | M | S | Prof. | " | " | Canadian
Scotch | Brother, Dr. A.R.B. Williamson
King William St., Kingston, Ont.
N.Y. Geneva |
| 20 | 47857 | Walker | Frances | 23 | 11 | F | S | Nil. | " | " | Australian
English | Father, A. Walker
Canberra, Ryin St. Mosman, Sydney
Aust. In Transit |
| 21 | 47858 | Whitehurst | Charles | 55 | 9 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | ENGLISH
British | Wife, Frances
Southfield, Lostock, Bolton
N.Y. New York |
| 22 | 47859 | Whitehurst | Lillian | 25 | 2 | F | S | Teacher | " | " | " | Mother |
| 23 | 47860 | James | Holman | 50 | - | M | M | Theatrical | " | " | AUSTRALIAN | Wife, Mrs. James
Vila Leon, Monte Carlo
Pa. Philadelphia |
| 24 | 47861 | James | Frederick | 17 | 4 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 47862 | Jakobson | Bernhard | 37 | 11 | M | M | Painter | " | " | Swedish
Sweden | Brother, S.G. Jakobson
Harnosand, Sweden
Mich. Detroit |
| 26 | 47863 | Jakobson | Jenny | 31 | 1 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 47864 | Jakobson | Lilly | 11 | 1 | F | S | School | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 47865 | Lindgren | Ingrid | 18 | 1 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Mother, Mrs. Lindgren
Hernielin 453, Malmberget.
" " |
| 29 | 47866 | Lindgren | Jenny | 17 | 1 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 47867 | Mattsson | Irma | 20 | 1 | F | S | " | " | " | " | Mother, Mrs. S. Mattsson
Birstad, Skonvik
Wash. Everett |

NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC SEP 11 1924, 11th September, 19 24

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|
| No. on List | Whether arriving at Port of Call | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time in United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | IMMIGRATION VISA | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | Yes | Miss Hagu | Yes | N. York | San Francisco Hotel, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale Br. Blue | None | 3-2 | 15 | Aug. 7 | London | 12272 |
| 2 | No | 487234 | No | Chicago | 516 Diversey Parkway, Chicago | No | Always | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fr. Lt. Br. | Tattoo marks on left hand | 4-13 | 16 | 7-8-24 | London | 1436 |
| 3 | No | 487235 | No | 347 Detroit | 723 Simpson St. Evanston, Ill. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " Br. Hazel | Nil. | 4-13 | 80 | 29-24 | London | 1436 |
| 4 | Yes | 487243 | No | " | Son, Mr. Road Eagle St. River Rd. N. Arlington, N.J. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med. Blue | " | 5 | 15 | 12-8-24 | Hull | 20584 |
| 5 | " | 487248 | " | " | 319 Am. C. Bayonne, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | " | " | 15 | " | " | 20565 |
| 6 | " | 487248 | Yes | 37 | Sister, Mrs. Ross, 1652, Cavalry Ave. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr. Fr. | " | 4-13 | 16 | Aug. 7-24 | Glasgow | 2276 |
| 7 | " | 487248 | No | " | Friend, M. Road Eagle St. River Rd. N. Arlington, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Grey Hazel | " | 5 | 15 | Aug. 12-24 | Hull | 20566 |
| 8 | " | 487237 | Yes | 37 | Home, 3211 East 9th St. Kansas City, Miss. | Yes | 6wks. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fr. Blue | " | 3-2 | 96 | Sept. 1924 | London | 16315 |
| 9 | " | 487237 | Yes | 37 | Home, 3211 East 9th St. Kansas City, Miss. | No | Always | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Dk. Dk. Br. | Mole under right jaw | 4-13 | 15 | 30-8-24 | Manchester | 4699 |
| 10 | " | 487237 | No | " | Friends, Mr. & Mrs. Whittaker 3020 Taylor Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | Yes | 6mths | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " Hazel | Nil | 4-13 | 15 | " | " | 4701 |
| 11 | " | 487237 | No | " | Husband, Cleon, 416 North 36th St. Tacoma, Wash. | No | Always | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | White Br. | " | 4-13 | 15 | 15-8-24 | Bradford | 46 |
| 12 | " | 487237 | Yes | 17 | Widow, College, 343 Pa. Chambersburg, Penn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr. Fr. Blue | Slight trace of smallpox | 4-13 | 80 | 19/8/24 | Birmingham | 114 |
| 13 | " | 487245 | " | 37 | Mrs. T. Stilian, 819 E. 50th St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med. Br. Gray | Nil | 4-13 | 03 | 21/8/24 | Vienna | 154 |
| 14 | " | 487230 | " | 6y | 520 West 123 St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | Fr. Dk. Br. Blue | " | 4-13 | 28 | 27-8-24 | Christiania | 5876 |
| 15 | " | 487230 | " | 1911 | 1921 Boston | " | 30days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy Grey Dk. | Ship tattooed on left arm | 3-2 | 80 | 29 Aug 1924 | London | 16118 |
| 16 | " | 487230 | " | 1921 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Olive | " | 3-2 | 80 | " | " | 16120 |
| 17 | " | 487230 | " | 1921 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " Dk. | " | 3-2 | 80 | 1st Sept 1924 | " | 16387 |
| 18 | " | 487230 | " | 1921 | Brother, Dr. Williamson 64 Shrewsbury Rd. New Southgate | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk. Blk. Br. | " | 4-13 | 80 | 30-8-24 | " | 16294 |
| 19 | " | 487230 | No | No | In Transit | " | 10 days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Br. Dk. Br. | " | 3-2 | 80 | 6-2-24 | LONDON | 13041 |
| 20 | " | 487224 | " | " | Teacher, College, Columbia Univ. N.Y.C. | Yes | 30 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fr. Grey Blue | " | 3-2 | 18 | 30-8-24 | Manchester | 4709 |
| 21 | " | 487224 | " | " | Chk 129 W. 46th St. N.Y.C. | " | 10mths | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med. Br. Grey | " | 4-2 | 15 | 30-8-24 | " | 4710 |
| 22 | " | 487224 | Yes | 5y | Theatrical Engagement at Circuit | " | 6mths | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr. Fr. Blue | " | 3-2 | 78 | Aug 1, 1924 | London | 12573 |
| 23 | " | 487224 | " | " | brother, Fred Peterson 241 Theodor St. Detroit, Mich | No | Always | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " Dk. Br. | " | 3-2 | 15 | 21 July 1924 | Stockholm | 6838 |
| 24 | " | 487224 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | " | 5 | 35 | " | " | 6839 |
| 25 | " | 487224 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " Br. | " | 5 | 35 | " | " | 6839 |
| 26 | " | 487224 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " Sandy Blue Grey | " | 5 | 35 | " | " | 6851 |
| 27 | " | 487224 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " Lt. Br. | " | 5 | 35 | 21 July 1924 | Stockholm | 6850 |
| 28 | " | 487224 | " | " | 1815 Virginia, Everett, Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " Gray | " | 5 | 35 | 21/8/24 | " | 6863 |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Latta ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master of the S. S. Montroyal, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Latta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1924
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Burke, Surgeon of the U. S. Montreal sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1924
at Quebec

Immigration
Department

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, SEP 11 1924, 4TH SEPTEMBER, 1924.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|------------|----|----------|------------|--------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last arrival in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of office generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Mrs Oleander, 4928 Seeley Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No. Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. 3 | Fr. Lt Br. Br. | Nil. | Sweden | 38 | 21/7/24. | Stockholm. | 6831. |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | In transit. 78659 | " 2 months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 11 | Bk. Dk. | " | Australia | 38 | 2/9/24 | London | 16618 |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 32 Avenue Park, Rochester, N.Y. | " Always | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 5 | Med Br. Bine. | " | Yorks. | 38 | 2/3/24. | Barnsley | 39 |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 229 W. 40th St, New York. | Yes Indefinite | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 2 | Fr. Dk. Grey. | " | England | 38 | 13/3/24. | Birmingham | 97. |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | In transit to Australia. | " 14 dys | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 8 | " DkBr. Blue | " | Australia | 38 | 15/3/24. | London. | 14446. |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | Transit to Australia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 3 | " Br. | " | " | 38 | 15/3/24. | " | 14443. |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | 78657 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 8 | " " " | " | " | 38 | " | " | 14343. |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 25 Wellington St, Arlington, Mass. | No. Always | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 1 | " Dk | " | England | 38 | 25/3/24. | " | 15604 |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | U.S. Leather Co., Boston, Mass. | Yes 3 weeks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 4 | " Br. Grey | " | England | 38 | 27/3/24. | Leeds. | 74 |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home, Sydney, Australia. | " 20 days. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 5 | " Br. Blue | " | Australia | 38 | 25/3/24. | London. | 15605 |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Dr Wheeler, New York Gen. Hospital, N.Y. | " 2 was. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 1 | " Blond | " | Ireland | 38 | 14/3/24. | " | 14258. |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Auto Strap Safety Razor Co, New York. | " 1 week | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 8 | " Fr. Grey. | " | England | 38 | 2/3/24. | Birmingham | 80. |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Transit to New Zealand. | Yes 14 days. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 3 | " Dk Brn Base. | " | Canada | 38 | " | " | " |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Transit to New Zealand. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 2 | " Fr | " | N. Zealand | 38 | 20/3/24. | London. | 15735. |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Transit to Australia. | " 6 weeks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 10 | " Dk. | " | Australia | 38 | 8/3/24. | " | 15425. |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Transit to Australia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 5 | " Grey Brn. | " | England | 38 | " | " | 15427. |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of office generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Latta ^{Master} of the S. S. Montroyal, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Latta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1924
at Quebec

Em. C. Cad
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MONTROYAL Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 5th. 19 24

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--------------|--|----------------|--|-----------|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|----------|--|--|--|------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---------------|--|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | | NAME IN FULL | | | | Age | | Sex | | Calling or Occupation | | Able to— | | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | | † Race or people | | * Last permanent residence | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | | | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Family name | | Given name | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single | | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | Write | | | | | | Country | | City or town | | | | | | State | | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 47797 | | HAMILTON | | FREDERICK | | 40 | | 8 M M | | Hardner | | Yes English | | Yes | | English | | English | | England | | Manchester. | | Mrs. Hamilton. Mother.
7 Leving Street. Beswick, Manchester | | | | MAINE | | Milltown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 47798 | | " | | MAUD | | 11 | | 11 F M | | H-wife | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | under 16 | | " | | HARRY | | 10 | | 1 M S | | Scholar | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | Grandmother | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | " | | " | | MAUD | | 14 | | 9 F S | | Nil | | No | | under 16 | | No | | " | | " | | " | | " | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 47799 | | OSTLER | | CHARLES JOSEPH | | 52 | | 11 M M | | Lithographer | | Yes | | " | | Yes | | Australia | | N.S. Wales | | Sydney | | 22 Moore St. Rozelle. Sydney. N.S.W. | | | | N.S.W. | | Sydney | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 47800 | | " | | MAY LETITIA | | 49 | | 9 F M | | Domestic | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | 47801 | | RAFTERY | | JAMES | | 36 | | 7 M M | | Machinist | | " | | " | | " | | England | | Irish | | England | | Runcorn | | Thomas Raftery. Father.
18 Grange Rd. Runcorn. | | | | Mich. | | Battle Creek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 47802 | | " | | MILICENT MELIA | | 25 | | 5 F M | | Factory | | " | | " | | " | | English | | English | | " | | " | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | 47803 | | RIGGALL | | CECIL | | 24 | | 5 M S | | Telegrapher | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | Edison Riggall. Father.
Bamford. Wooddale. Lancs. | | | | Mich. | | Kansas City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 47804 | | SPROSTON | | GERTRUDE | | 19 | | 8 F S | | Factory | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | 9 South Bank Terrace. Runcorn.
Mrs. Price. Sister. | | | | Mich. | | Battle Creek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 47905 | | WILLIAMS | | JOHN | | 37 | | 1 M M | | Toolmaker | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | 95 Milner Rd. Selly Park. S'Ham | | | | " | | Flint | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 47906 | | " | | ALICE | | 32 | | 1 F M | | H-wife | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | under 16 | | " | | JOHN | | 10 | | 1 M S | | Scholar | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | " | | " | | ROBERT FRANK | | 7 | | 1 M S | | " | | under 16 | | no | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | " | | " | | KATHLEEN | | 5 | | 1 F S | | " | | no | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | " | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 47807 | | HANSSON | | HOLGER | | 21 | | 1 M S | | " | | Swedish | | Yes | | Sweden | | Scandinavian | | Sweden | | Lit | | Father. Mr. Arved Hansson
Lit. Sweden. | | | | Ill. | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 47808 | | PARKE | | SEO. FRED. | | 39 | | 4 M S | | Cook | | " | | English | | Yes | | English | | British | | San. Fran. | | Mother. Margaret - U.S. at N.Y.
Mr. Wilson. Los Angeles - U.S. at N.Y. | | | | Cal. | | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A Martin, Dep. 9/11/24
William Fische
5, 6, 9, 10, 16, 17

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC SEP 11 1924 Sept. Twelfth. 24 19 24

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|-----------|-----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country | City or town | Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Indef. | Indef. | Indef. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | England | London | 2 Sept 1924 | Manchester | 29212 | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Manchester | " | " | 29242 | |
| 3 | " | Parents. | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29244 | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29245 | |
| 5 | " | Self | Yes | No | | Indef. | Indef. | Indef. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | N.S.W. Sydney. | 78 | 24 April 1924 | Sydney Australia | 471 | |
| 6 | " | Self | Yes | No | | Indef. | Indef. | Indef. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | " | 78 | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | Indef. | Indef. | Indef. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | England | Burnsall | 15 | 16 Aug 1924 | Liverpool | 202 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 203 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | " | " | " | 238 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Latta ^{Master}, of the ss Montroyal, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that in the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Latta
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1924
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S.

MINNEBOSA

sailing from

A N T W E R P

voy.60 W.

CABIN.

19 24, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.

SEP 12 1924

19 24

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----|------|--------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | BATES | Rutledge | 33 | 4 | M | S | New-York City. February 2, 1891 | Wash - 316396 - 6/26/23 | 180 Derhelg Ave New-York. Brooklyn |
| 2 | HUNTINGTON | Janette W. | 52 | 10 | F | S | Rochester | Wash - 41157 - 5/10/24 | 136, West Avenue Rochester |
| 3 | DANFORTH | Edwine | 59 | 10 | F | W. | Rochester N.Y. | Wash - 406261 - 5/3/24 | as above. |
| 4 | ROOKS | Janette | 46 | 3 | F | M | Vienne - 187 - 7/24/24 | naturalized by marriage John S. | 802 - Bakert Grand Rapids Mich. |
| 5 | ROOKS | Myrtle Ruth | 20 | 11 | F | S | Grand Rapids 1903. | Vienne - 187 - 7/24/24 | as above. |
| 6 | VERSCUUR | Wm.B. | 47 | ✓ | M | M | Wash - 428158 - 5/28/24 | Circuit Court Wayne County May 24, 1924. Detroit Mich. | C.Leidich, Detroit.Mich. |
| 7 | ZEMT | Harry | 54 | 9 | M | M | Grand Rapids Mich. March 21st 1899. | Wash - 397128 - 4/19/24 | Grand Rapids Mich. |
| 8 | " | Nellen | 58 | 5 | F | M | " " " | | as above |
| 9 | " | Theodore | 15 | 2 | M | S | as above | | as above. |
| 10 | ORMISTON | Thos. | 70 | ✓ | M | M | New-York-N.Y. Wash - 420403 - 5/19/24 | New-York City. | Bernardsville N.Y.N.J. |
| 11 | " | Mrs. | 70 | ✓ | F | M | New-York-City-1882 ✓ | New-York City. | as above |
| 12 | " | Clara | 42 | ✓ | F | S. | New-York City 1882 | Wash - 420398 - 5/19/24 | as above |
| 13 | " | P. Isabel | 43 | ✓ | F | S | " " 1881 | ✓ - 421061 - 5/20/24 | as above |
| 14 | LEE | Dwight E. | 26 | 3 | M | S | New-York N.Y. | Wash - 378555 - 3/13/24 | University of Rochester N.Y. |
| 15 | HAVENS | Raymond D. | 44 | ✓ | M | S | Rochester N.Y. | Wash - 380504 - 3/19/24 | 141, North Union St.Rochester N.Y. |
| 16 | PACKARD | Lawrence B. | 37 | 4 | M | S | Brockton Mass. | ✓ - 234004 - 12/1/22 | Kendrick Hall Rochester N.Y. |
| 17 | FISK | Fannie M. | 62 | 3 | F | Div. | Trenton N.Y. | ✓ - 474973 - 6/6/24 | 35,Badeau Ave. Summit N.J. |
| 18 | " | Helen I. | 34 | 4 | F | S | East Orange N.Y. | ✓ - 454573 - 7/3/24 | 36, W Ilst. N.Y. C. |
| 19 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX |
| 20 | McKAY | John | 47 | 5 | M | S | Wash - 404127 - 5/1/24 | District Court at Minneapolis Sept. 28, 1897. | 69, W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago Ill. |
| 21 | BRIMSON | W.G. | 79 | 2 | M | S | Wash - 428240 - 5/20/24 | Chicago Ill. Criminal Ct. 1908 | 810 Read Ct. Chicago Ill. |
| 22 | " | Alice W.S. | 40 | 2 | F | W | La Fayette Ind. | England -(father) Act of Congress Wash - 428237 - 5/20/24 | 5621, University Ave. Chicago |
| 23 | HEARNE | Julian J.O. | 19 | 8 | M | S | Wheeling W.Pa. Sept. 20. 1904 | W. 420197 5/19/24 | Wheeling W.Pa. Va. |
| 24 | CURRY | L.G. Linford Jr. | 22 | 6 | M | S | Mc Keesport Pa. March 18, 1902 | W. 401600 4/26/24 | Mc Keesport Pa. 1512 Bailey |
| 25 | TRANter | W Parke | 25 | 5 | M | S | Pittsburgh Pa. June 10, 1899 | W. 401536 4/26/24 | Walbridge St. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 26 | CARPENTER | Niles | 33 | 6 | M | M | Evanston Ill. 1891 | Wash - 409222 - 5/8/24 | 37, Concord Avenue , Cambridge, |
| 27 | " | Edith Grace | 34 | 1 | F | M | Oak Park Ill. 1890 | ✓ | as above |
| 28 | MILLER | Jean Wallace | 42 | 11 | M | S | New-York City | ✓ 398528 - 4/22/24 | 150, East 72d Street New-York |
| 29 | " | Mary Agnes | 39 | 1 | F | S | as above | ✓ 399435 - 4/23/24 | as above |
| 30 | LOW | E.J. Edward John | 24 | ✓ | M | S | McKeesport Pa. March 6, 1900 | W. 410394 5/19/24 | 1325, Union St. McKeesport Pa |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-00000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Voy. 60/W.

CABIN.

Number 2.

SEP 12 1924

S. S. MINNEBOSA

sailing from

ANTWERP

Sept. 3rd

1924

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

1924

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|------|--------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. MOS. | | | | | |
| 1 | SHINE | Mrs. Rose Grunnings | 68 4 | F | M | Cincinnati Ohio, March 11, 1856. | App. 10/15/24 | 19, Maplewood Apartments, Clifton, Cincinnati Ohio. |
| 2 | " | Mary Lambert | 41 11 | F | S | Ovington Kentucky August 17, 1892. | Wash - 458715 - 7/10/24 | 417, Sterling Place, Madison Wisc. |
| 3 | BENTZ | Alice | 52 | F | Div. | San Francisco Cal. June 29, 1891 | Wash - 443067 - 6/16/24 | Mrs. Bentz, 828, Taylor St. San Francisco Cal. |
| 4 | CHASE | Pearl | 35 | F | S | Boston Mass. November 16, 1888 | Wash - 460799 - 7/21/24 | Miss Chase, 2012, Anacapa St. Santa Barbara Cal. |
| 5 | ANCKAERT | Camel | 59 | M | M | Wash - 443302 - 6/16/24 | Detroit Mich. 1914. | 129, Ashland, Detroit Mich. |
| 6 | BLACK | Ida McLean | 47 | F | S | U.S.A. Cameron State 7 North Carolina | Wash - 107819 - 11/5/20 | returning home: Wilmington - N.C. |
| 7 | CRAIG | Middleton Allen | 47 8 | M | S | Gameville, Georgia Dec. 3, 1876 | Wash - 114374 - 11/20/20 | ret. home: Charlotte N.C. |
| 8 | DE MUYT | Emma | 45 | F | M | W. 297332 4/21/24 | Sup. Court, Cook Cy. 21/1/1919, Chicago Ill. | husband: Joan De Muyl, 518, Diversey Parkway, Chicago Ill. |
| 9 | SIX | Hippolit | 32 | M | M | Wash - 442898 - 6/16/24 | Detroit Mich. 1921. | 129, Ashland, Detroit Mich. |
| 10 | SMESSAERT | Emma | 33 | F | M | Wash - 397319 - 4/21/24 | Circuit Court 8th April 1920 Chicago | husband: René Smessaert, 1341 Roscoe Str. Chicago Ill. |
| 11 | " | Robert | 3 | M | S | Chicago Ill. Feb. 23rd 1921. | Wash - 397319 - 4/21/24 | as above |
| 12 | VAN STEEN | John B. | 39 | M | D | Wash - 423509 - 5/22/24 | Detroit Mich. 3 October 1921. | Mr John B. Van Steen, 8933, Peterhunt street Detroit Mich. |
| 13 | Steeffel | Lawrence D. | 20 2 | M | S | Wash - 442122 - 6/10/24 | Wash - 442122 - 6/10/24 | 805 E. River Rd. Minneapolis |
| 14 | De Jonckheere | Charles | 69 | M | L | Wash - 389631 - 4/10/24 | Detroit Mich. Nov. 1899 | 10301 Warren Avenue, Detroit, Mich. |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEBODA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4th September, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC SEP 12 1924

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Abrams | Irma | 25 | F | S | New York, July 1899 | W. 416096 5/15/24 | 126 E 83rd Street, New York - N.Y. |
| 2 | Adler | Hazel M | 37 | F | M | Chicago 1888 | W. 451427 6/28/24 | 1 West 67th Street, New York - N.Y. |
| 3 | " | Joanne A. | 11 | F | S | New York 1913 | | -do- |
| 4 | Adams | Maine M | 56 | F | W | Cedar Rapids, Io. Apl. 1866 | W. 395947 4/15/24 | 517 Gibbs Bldg. San Antonio, Texas |
| 5 | " | Marjorie H. | 19 | F | S | San Antonio, Jun 1905 | W. 395948 4/15/24 | -do- |
| 6 | Brewer | Natalie B | 18 | F | S | Montclair, N.J. Feb 1906 | W. 387744 4/14/24 | 99 Benson Street, Glen Ridge, N.J. |
| 7 | Brownell | Charles A | 70 | M | M | Westville, N.Y. Oct 1853 | Wash - 391922 3/11/24 | 308 Rosedale Court, Detroit, Mich. |
| 8 | " | Mary | 66 | F | M | Tittusburg, 19 | By marriage | -do- |
| 9 | Bruce | Helen | 39 | F | M | Marshfield Mills, Mass 1885 | W. 400220 4/25/24 | 532 Madison Avenue, New York - N.Y. |
| 10 | Bennett | Frank | 61 | M | W | New Scotland, N.Y. June 1863 | W. 420260 5/19/24 | Delmar, N.Y. |
| 11 | Coleman | William J. | 48 | M | M | Rushville, Ind. 1876 | W. 429142 5/29/24 | Miami, Florida |
| 12 | " | Lillian R | 38 | F | M | Carthage, Ind 1885 | | -do- |
| 13 | de Surentin | Edward A | 54 | M | M | W. 450962 6/17/24 | Court of Common Place, City and County of New York, Aug. 16 1892 | 357 Irving Place, Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 14 | Drew | Gertrude | 15 | F | S | Philadelphia 1909 | W. 408020 5/17/24 | 120 Webb Avenue, Detroit, Mich. |
| 15 | " | Hattie A. | 48 | F | M | " 1876 | | -do- |
| 16 | Duane | Howard | 21 | M | S | Wilmington, Del Oct 1902 | W. 323543 7/16/24 | 1818 West 14th Street, Wilmington, Del |
| 17 | Fitch | Lura P. | 39 | F | S | East Sebago, Maine Aug 1884 | W. 420224 5/12/24 | East Sebago, Maine |
| 18 | Hennessey | Katherine | 28 | F | S | Lexington, Mass Nov 1895 | W. 342966 3/24/24 | 10 Lincoln Street, Lexington, Mass. |
| 19 | Helsby | Henry Roe | 38 | M | M | W. 493910 5/12/24 | Naturalized Supreme Court Ballston Spa, N.Y. Jan 13th 1922 | 48 Wendover Avenue, Mechanicville, N.Y. |
| 20 | " | Helen C | 28 | F | M | | -do- | -do- |
| 21 | Jamison | Charles L | 39 | M | M | Rochester Pa. Feb 1885 | Wash - 43117 - 6/3/24 | 2234 Monroe Street, Madison, Wis. |
| 22 | " | Anne | 33 | F | M | Mineral Point, Wis. Feb 1892 | | -do- |
| 23 | Jones | Mary F | 57 | F | S | New York City July 1866 | W. 396540 4/16/24 | 27 Aberdeen Road, Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 24 | W. 400220 4/25/24 | W. 420224 5/12/24 | W. 342966 3/24/24 | W. 493910 5/12/24 | W. 450962 6/17/24 | W. 408020 5/17/24 | W. 323543 7/16/24 | W. 420224 5/12/24 |
| 25 | Entered | W. 409157 5/6/24 | W. 392130 3/22/24 | W. 344444 3/26/24 | | | | |
| 26 | " | W. 409157 5/6/24 | W. 392130 3/22/24 | W. 344444 3/26/24 | | | | |
| 27 | Munday | John | 65 | M | M | W. 409157 5/6/24 | Circuit Court, Farmington, Mich. 1894 | 805 Court St, Farmington, Mich. |
| 28 | " | Flora | 63 | F | M | W. 409157 5/6/24 | -do- | -do- |
| 29 | Nelson | Signe | 37 | F | M | W. 392130 3/22/24 | Marriage Chicago June 1921 | 852 75th Street, Chicago, Ill |
| 30 | Neel | Raymonde | 24 | F | S | W. 344444 3/26/24 | Millburn, N.J. | Millburn, N.J. |

NOT USED
NOT USED

A. Martin (exposed 18, 20, 21) 7/12/24
William Finkler 7-8 + 21, 22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27 ALPH. ADMITTED 27
U.S. CITIZEN 27 RETAINED

75

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19-24

9

14-2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S.

"MINNEBOSA"

sailing from CHAMBOURG

4th September, 1924, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

SEP 12 1924

24th September, 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Beal, | Fred W | 45 | M | S | New York, July 1879 | Wash - 286719 - 5/14/23 | Phila, Pa. |
| 2 | Belshaw | Harold | 32 | M | S | Detroit, Sept. 1892 | W. 454425 - July 3-24 | Rhinebeck, N.Y. |
| 3 | Bock | Joseph C | 40 | M | M | W. 394096 - Apr 22-24 | Supreme Court, Brooklyn, 14 Jan 1916 | 905 - 2nd Street, Milwaukee |
| 4 | " | Nell | 35 | F | M | | -do- | -do- |
| 5 | Bowen | Mary C W | 57 | F | S | Prov. R.I. May 1866 | W. 384665 - 3-24-24 | 361 Lloyd Avenue, Providence, R.I. |
| 6 | Brockett | Hattie N | 58 | F | D | Charleston, Feby 1866 | Wash - 401397 - 4/26/24 | 318 N. Washington St. Alexandria, Virginia |
| 7 | Buenz | Ammy B | 32 | F | M | El Dorado, Ark July 1892 | W. 453418 - July 1-24 | Laredo, Texas, U.S.A. |
| 8 | Snyder | Margarette B | 26 | F | M | -do- Oct. 1898 | W. 450261 - June 25-24 | -do- |
| 9 | Campbell | Matthew M. | 27 | M | S | Nashville, Tenn 1866-1897 | W. 407631 - 5/6/24 | 130 5th Ave. Nashville, Tenn |
| 10 | Cleary | Homer J | 24 | M | | Marion, Ohio May 1900 | W. 424735 - May 28-24 | 138 Oak Street, Marion, Ohio |
| 11 | Collins | Alethea | 40 | F | S | Hillsboro July 1884 | W. 415134 - May 14-24 | 70 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Smallwood | Lida F | 62 | F | M | Mendham, N.J. July 1862 | W. 414393 - May 13-24 | -do- |
| 13 | Cokeman | Sarah | 35 | F | S | News Ferry, Feby 1889 | W. 400722 - Apr 25-24 | News Ferry, Va. |
| 14 | Cummings | Adeline de Voo | 46 | F | D | White Horse, N.J. Feby 1875 | W. 457753 - June 12-24 | 18 East 47 Street, New York |
| 15 | Dean | Minnie F | 51 | F | S | Athens, Ohio March 1873 | W. 407700 - May 16-24 | Apt. 220 - 2900 Conn. Av Washington, D.C. U.S.A |
| 16 | Fuss | Claude M | 39 | M | M | Waterville, N.Y. Feby 1885 | Wash - 295574 - 5/24/23 | 183 Main Street, Andover, Mass. |
| 17 | Gratiot | Nancy | 65 | F | M | St Louis, Mich Feby 1858 | W. 369039 - 2-4-24 | 1536 Ogden Street, Denver, Col. Wye |
| 18 | Hall | Jeannie | 63 | F | W | Stratford, Ct Feby 1861 | W. 423849 - May 22-24 | 2296 Main Street, Stratford, Ct. |
| 19 | " | Edwin M | 20 | M | S | do June 1903 | W. 422848 - | -do- |
| 20 | Hamlin | Emily M | 33 | F | M | Vermont, U.S.A. March 1891 | 437024 - Wash - 6/9/24 | Manchester, Vermont |
| 21 | Holland | Thomas Scott | 26 | M | S | Forsythe, Ga. Feby 1899 | W. 313052 - June 19-24 | University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. |
| 22 | Hutton | Russell J & H. | 37 | M | M | Oceanic, N.J. July 1887 | W. 437467 - June 9-24 | Marine Trust Bldg, Seneca and Main St. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 23 | " | Jean | 36 | F | M | | Married June 21st 1912 | -do- |
| 24 | " | Russell J | 12 | M | S | Elmhurst, N.Y. Nov 1914 | | -do- |
| 25 | " | Dorothy I | 6 | F | S | Buffalo, N.Y. 1918 | | -do- |
| 26 | Lathrop | John Mowland | 44 | M | M | Jackson, Mich. June 1890 | W. 409704 - May 7-24 | 98 Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | " | Lita | 41 | F | M | Oakland, Cal. July 1883 | | -do- |
| 28 | " | Jane | 16 | F | S | -do- July 1908 | | -do- |
| 29 | " | Lincoln | 8 | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. May 1916 | | -do- |
| 30 | Michael | Rose | 45 | F | S | Chicago Dec 1878 | W. 417981 - May 17-24 | 5309 Connell Ave, Chicago, Ill. |
| 31 | Owen | Harry G | 21 | M | S | Port Henry, N.Y. July 1902 | W. 447464 - 6/1-24 | Port Henry, N.Y. |
| 32 | " | John | 17 | M | S | -do- Dec 1906 | W. 452760 - June 30-24 | -do- |

- 32 William Fochler
- 32 Martin (lines 9 & 21)
- all except 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32
- 77
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "MINNEBOSA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

4th September, 1924

ARRIVING AT PORT OF

SEP 12 1924

1924 September 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Randerson | John Howard | 34 | M | S | Albany, Aug 1890 | W. 452446-4 June 20-24 | 755 Madison Avenue, Albany, N.Y. |
| 2 | Penning | A. Pauline | 33 | F | S | Aurora, Ill Apl 1891 | W. 395635-9pl 17-24 | 1104 Caswell St. Belvidere, Ill. |
| 3 | " | Maria | 57 | F | M | do Aug 1867 | W. 395633-9pl 17-24 | -do- |
| 4 | Putnam | Bertha M | 52 | F | S | New York Mch 1872 | W. 401594-May 6-24 | Mount Holyoke Colleg South Hadley, Mass |
| 5 | Saunders | Walter M | 53 | M | M | Evington, Co. Va Oct 1870 | W. 396999-9pl 19-24 | 5640 Cates Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 6 | " | Eva Louise | 50 | F | M | St. Louis, Miss. June 1873 | | -do- |
| 7 | Sloan | Richard E | 66 | M | W | Ohio, June 1861 | W. 404134-May 12-24 | Fleming Block, Phoenix Arizona |
| 8 | Stearns | Harold C | 33 | M | S | Munkirk, N.Y. Aug. 1890 | W. 457543-July 12-24 | Andover, Mass |
| 9 | Thieme | Hugo | 53 | M | M | Ft. Wayne, Ind. Feb. 1870 | W. 312380-6/14/24 | Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 10 | " | Evelyn | 53 | F | M | Richmond, Ind. Dec. 1870 | | -do- |
| 11 | " | Thurston | 15 | M | S | -do- July 1908 | | -do- |
| 12 | Timmon | Wofford | 35 | M | M | Georgia, Sept 1888 | W. 402200-9pl 28-24 | 6501 Wydown Beod, St Louis, Mo. |
| 13 | " | Fanny | 27 | F | M | Ohio, Sep 1895 | | -do- |
| 14 | Tonetti | Marie | 16 | F | S | New York City Dec 1907 | W. 406819-May 10-24 | 135 East 40th Street New York City |
| 15 | Tweedy | Elizabeth T | 51 | F | M | Somerville, Nov 1893 | W. 348902-6-10-24 | 14 Arnold Pk. Rochest |
| 16 | Wallis | John R | 37 | M | M | Dubuque, Iowa Jan 1887 | Wash - 442277-6/10/24 | Federal Bank Trust Co. Dubuque, Ia. |
| 17 | " | Eunice L | 26 | F | M | -do- Jan 1898 | | -do- |
| 18 | Walther | Lambert E | 51 | M | M | St Louis, Mo. Apl 1872 | W. 404011-9pl 20-24 | 5344 Gabanne Ave, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 19 | " | Constance M | 51 | F | M | -do- Oct 1872 | | -do- |
| 20 | " | Gertrude | 23 | F | S | -do- Dec 1900 | W. 406012-9pl 20-24 | -do- |
| 21 | " | Hugo | 13 | M | S | -do- Nov 1910 | W. 404011-9pl 20-24 | -do- |
| 22 | " | Constance | 13 | F | S | -do- Nov 1910 | | -do- |
| 23 | Wilson | William | 47 | M | M | W. 423006-May 22-24 | Los Angeles, Feby 1922 | 727 So Hudson Pasadena, Cfa |
| 24 | " | Mrs. Mary B | 37 | F | F | | -do- -do- | -do- |
| 25 | " | William Jnr | 15 | M | S | | -do- -do- | -do- |
| 26 | " | Margaret | 9 | F | S | | -do- -do- | -do- |
| 27 | Wittler | Lelia | 38 | F | S | St Louis, Mo Mch 1886 | W. 446517-June 20-24 | 14 East 57 St. New York City. |
| 28 | Kennedy | Frank L | 53 | M | M | Cambridge, Mass Oct 1870 | W. 400588-9pl 25-24 | 43 Appleton Street, Cambridge, Mass. |
| 29 | " | Grace L | 51 | F | M | " " Oct 1872 | | -do- |
| 30 | " | Lowell F | 23 | M | S | Roxburg, Mass Dec 1900 | W. 406519-May 5-24 | -do- |

NOT USED
NOT USED

William F. Finkle
16-17

all except 9, 10, 11, 14, 17
b. Lavandera

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

78

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "Amadessa" sailing from CHERBOURG, 19 24, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC SEP 12 1924
19 24

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | Kennedy | Sargent | 17 | | ✓ M | ✓ | Cambridge, Mass April 1907 | Wash - 400 188 - 4/25/24 | 47 Appleton Street, Cambridge, Mass |
| 2 | " | Charlotte | 20 | | ✓ F | ✓ | " Feb 1904 | | -do- |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

William Fichte
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in *delay* passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

8. 8.

"MINNESOTA"

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN (Cobh)

5th September, 1924

Arriving at Port of

QUEENSTOWN, P. I.

SEP 12 1924

10th September, 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Pedlar | William | 26 | | M | | Wash - 106380 - 12/21/21 | Quarter Sessions County, 12.1.1916 | 6919 Paschall Ave.
W. Philadelphia, P.A. |
| 2 | John | Robert | | | | | | District Court Chicago, 1922 | 661 Blackthorn Road,
Winnetka, Ill. |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIEN, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. B. McMurich, Surgeon of the *McMadora*, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *Several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Association*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *September*, 19*24*, at *Quebec*

J. B. McMurich
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

States, or a part of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Montreal QUEBEC, P. Q.

12th Sept, 1924

1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 has been furnished to persons who believe or who disbelieve in or is opposed to the duty, necessity, or propriety of or affiliated with any organization entertaining the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any other organized government because of his or their political or religious beliefs.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons Master, of the Kimmedosa, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gibbons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1921
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. McMunnich, Surgeon of the Minnedosa Sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1924 at Quebec

J. B. McMunnich
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

4th September

19²⁴

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|-----|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicates future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 39/66 | Barnes | Violet | 29 | 3 | F | S | Wm | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Mother
Mrs Hill, 1 Westbourne Terrace, London, W. | Bermuda via N.Y. | |
| 2 | 39/68 | Gregory | Theo. E.G. | 34 | 1 | M | M | Lecturer | Yes | English & 4 others | Yes | England | Hebrew | England | London | Miss S.L. EBant,
161 Wells Road, Bristol | Philidelphia | |
| 3 | 39/69 | Goldstein | Julia B | 25 | 1 | F | S | Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Hebrew | England | London | 15 St Johns Park Mansions,
London, N.W. | ny ny ny | |
| 4 | 39/70 | Merkeley | Walter | 46 | 1 | M | M | Doctor | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Hebrew | England | New York | S. Goldstein (Father) Cleveland Ave. Huron Hills, Sydney, N.S.W. | Aust. Sydney | |
| 5 | 39/71 | McCleery | Kathleen | 23 | 3 | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | England | British | England | London | Mr. McCleery, (Father) Ravenscroft, Baring Rd. Beaconsfield, Bucks. | N.Y. Rochester | |
| 6 | 39/72 | Mastafa | Gwendoline | 23 | 7 | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Mr. Mastafa, (Father) 32 Burleigh Rd. St. Chelms, Essex. | Ill. Chicago | |
| 7 | 39/73 | Neel | Ada F | 57 | 1 | F | W | none | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | F. Neel, Val de St. Grouville, St. Helier Islands | N.J. Millburn | |
| 8 | 39/74 | Sharples | Emily | 46 | 3 | F | S | House | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Fred Sharples, 8 Walker Street, York, England | Mass Boston | |
| 9 | 39/75 | Swan | Charles | 44 | 6 | M | M | Capt. | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney | H.W. Swan (Father) Canterbury, Melbourne, Aust. | Aust. Sydney | |
| 10 | 39/76 | " | Zate E | 43 | 3 | F | W | none | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney | -do- | Aust. Sydney | |
| 11 | 39/77 | Tappenden | Dorothy | 35 | 1 | F | W | none | Yes | Eng & Fch | Yes | England | English | England | Whitstable | Mrs. Viles, "Foxgrove" Herne Bay, Whitstable, Kent. | N.Y. New York | |
| 12 | 39/78 | Woods | Ernest | 54 | 1 | M | M | Barth | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Wife, 51 Cologne Road, Battersea, S.W. 11 | Ill. Chicago | |
| 13 | 39/79 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 39/80 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 39/81 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 39/82 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 39/83 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 39/84 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 39/85 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 39/86 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 39/87 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 39/88 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 39/89 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 39/90 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 39/91 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 39/92 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 39/93 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 39/94 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 39/95 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 39/96 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 39/97 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 39/98 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 39/99 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 39/100 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DISTRICT No. 1

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA
SUBOFFICE: QUEBEC, P. Q.

IN REPLYING REFER TO
NO
9801/1.

Sept. 18, 1934

Commissioner of Immigration,
Montreal, Canada.

Your file 11118/31-V-2.

<

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 12th September, 1924

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of a valid passport or other document? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Length of time since last visit to United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | | Whether alien landed in United States. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Wife, N.Y. City | Transit to Bermuda | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | None | England | London |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | Mr. Hill, Philadelphia, Penn. | St. Philadelphia, Penn. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | None | | Bristol |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | c/o Bankers Trust Co., New York City | 78635 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | None | England | London |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | in transit to Australia | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Australia | Sydney |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | No | Brooklyn, New York | 487 Clinton Ave. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | None | Canada | Ontario |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brooklyn, New York | Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | None | England | Saline |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brooklyn, New York | Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | None | England | London |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | No | Brooklyn, New York | Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | None | England | London |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brooklyn, New York | Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | None | England | London |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brooklyn, New York | Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | None | England | London |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brooklyn, New York | Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | None | England | London |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brooklyn, New York | Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | None | England | London |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brooklyn, New York | Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | None | England | London |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons Bartle, of the Stimmedora, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gibbons
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1924
at Quebec

Immigration Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B McMurich, Surgeon of the Minnedoca, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1924 at Quebec

Immigrant

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of MONTREAL, 12th September, 1924

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
Yes or No
If yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to leave the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | 487326 Self | Y Y 1920-1924 = June 1924 | 181 Gersons, 141 Gladstone | Not decided | No | Resident | No | No | No | No | No | Excel | No | 5' 3" | dk | B | grey | none | 4-B | 11 |
| 2 | Y | 487328 Self | Y Y 1924 = June 1924 | c/o Consul Officer (Greek) New York | Yes | 4 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dk | Gr | Blue | none | 3-1 | Athen 78 |
| 3 | Y | 487329 Self | Y Y 1914 | Mr Mutton (Nephew) 112 Middlesex Rd, Buffalo, N.Y. | Yes | 3 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Dk | Gr | Brown | none | 3-2 | Hampton 15 |
| 4 | Y | 487027 Self | Y Y 4 yrs | 456 N. Newstead Ave, St. Louis, Mo | No | Many yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Red | Bald | Blue | none | 4-B | Dana 1 |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons Master, of the Minnedoca, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 24
at Quebec

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. McMunnich, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1924, at Quebec

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WIN DIOSA" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, (Coln), 5th September, 1924

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|---|--------------|-----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town | |
| 1 | 99183 | Donovan | Joseph Patrick | 41 | | M | S | Mine-owner | Yes | English | Yes | S. Africa | Irish | S. Africa | Ladenburg | Transvaal, S. Africa | S. A. | Ladenburg |
| 2 | 39884 | " | Kathleen Mary | 35 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | -do- | " | " |
| 3 | 39185 | " | Mary Ellen | 36 | | F | S | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | -do- | " | " |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Intervall

ETIMATED 3 ALIENS 3 ADMITTANCE 3 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

2011000, P. 1

12th September 1924

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons Master of the Minmedosa, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1920
at Quebec

Emmeline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEBOSA sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1924, 19 12 Arriving at Port of Quebec, September 12th, 1924, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------|-----|------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | VAN BELLE | Camiel | 32 | | male | M | W. 437429 - June 9-24. Hughes | San Antonio Texas 10th July 1919 | Home, 154 Arbov Ave. Monroe Mich |
| 2 | " - RAMOUR | Wife Leonie | 29 | | F | M | ✓ | as above | as above. |
| 3 | VERSLYPE | Leon | 32 | | M | M | W. 370150 - 2-9-24 - ✓ | Moline Ill. U.S. Army, 1917 | Camiel Wermoes, 3934 Dresdel Ave Detroit Mich. |
| 4 | " - VANSTEENKISTE | Zulma | 26 | | F | M | ✓ | as above | as above |
| 5 | " | Stella | 3 | | F | S | ✓ | as above | as above |
| 6 | " | Mary | 11 | | F | S | ✓ | as above | as above |
| 7 | SIENBOR | Anna | 21 | | F | S | W. 445500 - June 18-24 ✓ | Warsaw 15.7.24 | Uncle. Jan Sacan 3343 Poplar str. Detroit Mich. |
| 8 | FOBER | Edward | 17 | | M | S | W. 444268 - June 24-24 ✓ | Philadelphia, 1907. | father. Fober Edward Norwood Minn. |
| 9 | SZCZYGIEL | Jesef Jan | 17 | | M | S | W. 434500 - June 5-24 ✓ | American Consulate at Warsaw Poland July 12th 1924. | father. Franciszek Szczygiel. 4918 Northole Ave. East Chicago Ind. |
| 10 | CAG | Francisek | 19 | | M | S | W. 434435 - June 5-24 ✓ | American Consulate at Warsaw August 8th 1924. | Uncle. Leon Szczygiel .4918 Northole Ave. East Chicago Ind. |
| 11 | WOJTAS | Andzej | 39 | | M | M | W. 390000 - Apr. 17-24 ✓ | County Court Chicago, March 1924 | Wife. Wojtas Anna, Kare str. 1462W. Chicago Ill. |
| 12 | MARTONY | Eugenie | 40 | | F | M | W. 349162 - Oct. 29-23 ✓ | Detroit 1917 | Husband. Martony Louis Kirwen Ave 5698 Detroit Mich. |
| 13 | " Son | Joseph | 9 | | M | S | ✓ | as above | as above |
| 14 | " Daughter | Julia | 2 | | F | S | Detroit Mich. 1922 ✓ | | as above. |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

b. L. Anderson
Inspt.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEBOSA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept. 4th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 12th, 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. | MO. | | | | | |
| 1 | CALLCUT | Frank. H. | 42 | 3 | M | M | W. 403924 - Apr. 30-24 - Bayles | Jefferson County, N.Y. June 1917 | Paddock Arcade, Watertown, N.Y. |
| 2 | do | Margaret | 44 | 10 | F | M | ✓ | do | do |
| 3 | do | Francis. J. | 9 | 3 | M | S | Watertown, N.Y. June 23rd, 1915 ✓ | do | do |
| 4 | DAMON | Christopher | 51 | 5 | M | M | W. 396702 Apr. 19-24- ✓ | Circuit Court, Sanilac County, Sandusky, Mich. | sort street
C/o C. Leidich, Detroit, Mich. |
| 5 | RANDALL | John | 51 | ✓ | M | W | W. 396664 - Apr. 18-24 ✓ | do do do | Brown City, Mich. |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

B. Lavandera
Insp.

4

86

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEBOSA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN September 5th, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC Sept. 12th, 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BOWLER | Edmond | 56 | - | M | S | W. 432063 - June 3-24 Hughes | H of R March, 1917. | 347 East 62nd St. New York. |
| 2 | McCARTHY | Michael | 58 | - | M | M | W. 461546 - July 23-24 | Detroit, Mich. 2nd January, 1896. | 2735 Lochray Ave. Detroit. |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

*to Lavandera
Supt.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B M Murrick, Surgeon of the R. M. "Minnedosa", Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1924 at Quebec

F. M. U. L. A. N.

Imp. - C.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | * Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MINNESOTA Passengers sailing from ANTWERP SEPTEMBER 3rd 1924, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* bounded future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
| 1 | 39198 | ADAM | 191 | M | M | labourer | yes | Roumanian | Polish | Belgium Antwerp | Wife, Eva Adam, Oena Sibin | Mich Detroit |
| 2 | 39186 | KLIMALA | Antoni | 44 | M | farmer | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland Biala | Wife Juljanna Klimala | Ill Chicago |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

William Hochst
Inspector

CREW
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Q U E B E C

S E P T E M B E R

1924

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is guilty of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Sibbons Master, of the R.M.S. Minnedosa, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sibbons

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1924
at Lubeck

Immigrant

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEDOSA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

4th September 4, 1924 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. 192 | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Government
officer | Arai | Shuzo | 30 | 1 | M | S Student | Yes | Jap & English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Left U.S. at N.Y.
U.S. New York
London, N.Y. | mother. Koto Arai
Tokyo, Japan | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | 39187 | Billes | Raymond Cy | 23 | 5 | M | do | Yes | English | Yes | So. Africa | English | Nyasaland Blantyre | Benjamin J. Billes-Father
Plumstead, near Capetown, S. Africa | Mich | Spring | |
| 3 | 39188 | Hayes | Catherine | 70 | 1 | F | W None | No | with
laughter | No | do | do | Left U.S. at N.Y.
U.S.A. Watertown | 201 Paddock Avenue, Watertown. | N.Y. | Watertown | |
| 4 | 39189 | Herbert | Lillian | 31 | 1 | F | M None | Yes | English | Yes | England | do | Left U.S. at Detroit
do | 27 Shellen Street, Folkestone. | Mich | Detroit | |
| 5 | 39190 | Ingle | Frank Edwin | 26 | 9 | M | S Student | Yes | do | Yes | So. Africa | do | S. Africa Durban | 25 Brand Rd. Natal, S. Africa. | do | Berrien
Springs. | |
| 6 | 39191 | Kent | Lillie May | 23 | 1 | F | M H'wife | Yes | do | Yes | England | do | England Camborne | Grandmother-Mrs A. Thomas.
Condurren Rd. Camborne, Cornwall | do | Detroit | |
| 7 | 39192 | do | Phyllis May | 2 | 6 | F | Child | under 16 | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 8 | 39192 | Letch | Clarence Harold | 38 | 1 | M | S Electr. House | Yes | English | Yes | do | do | Left U.S. at Detroit
U.S.A. Detroit | 1929 Howard Ave. Detroit, Mich. | do | do | |
| 9 | 39193 | Renvoize | Lilian Edith | 24 | 5 | F | S Worker | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | England Walthamstow | 12 Chingford Rd. Walthamstow. | Mo | St Louis | |
| 10 | 39194 | Stechin | Chaim Szaji | 65 | 1 | M | M | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukraine
Roumania | Czernigov | Czernigov, Roumania. | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | 39195 | do | Beila | 60 | 1 | F | M H'wife | Yes | Yiddish
Russian | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 12 | 39196 | Wilson | John | 58 | 4 | M | M Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Left U.S. at Bronx N.Y.
U.S.A. Phila. Pa. | Sister-in-law Mrs Alfred Todd,
Trinity St. Earling Rd. London. | Penn. | Phila. | |
| 14 | 39197 | White | Silvanus G. | 51 | 1 | M | S Seaman | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | England Southampton | 35 Prince George St. Portsmouth
England. | Mich | Detroit | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William Hochler
Inspector

[illegible]

William Hochler
Inspector

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, September 12th, 1924, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self 487338 | Yes | 1922 N.Y. | Furnall Hall - N.Y. | Yes | 10 Mos | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 7 | darkblack | None | 3-K-1 47
Japan Tokyo |
| 2 | Yes | Self 487334 | Yes | 1924 June | Columbia University - N.Y. | Yes | 6 yrs | no | no | no | no | no | Fit | no | 5 | 5 | FairLightBlue | None | 4-8 67
S.Africa Capetown |
| 3 | Yes | Son-in-law 487332 | Yes | 1903 June | Berrin Springs - Mich. | Yes | Indefinite | no | no | no | no | no | Good | Blindness | 5 | 3 | dark greyblack | none | 4-B 15
England London |
| 4 | Yes | Husband 487329 | Yes | 1919 April | 201 Paddock Arcade, Watertown | Yes | Indefinite | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair LightBlue | none | 4-B 15
England do |
| 5 | Yes | Self 487333 | Yes | 1925 | 138 Stevens Ave. Detroit | Yes | 6 yrs | no | no | no | no | no | Fit | no | 5 | 11 | Ruddybr br | none | 4-8 67
S.Africa C.Colony |
| 6 | Yes | Self 487331 | Yes | 1922 | 1955 Clements Ave Detroit | Yes | Indefinite | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair browngrey | most top of right hand. | 5 15
England Camborne |
| 7 | Yes | Self 487335 | Yes | 1922 | father - do | Yes | Indefinite | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair browngrey | Index finger short one joint. | 4-B 15
England London |
| 8 | Yes | Self 487339 | Yes | 1924 June | Brother-Leopold Renvoize 4036 Delmar Ave. St Louis Missouri. | Yes | Indefinite | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair brown | none | 5- 15
England London |
| 9 | Yes | Self 487337 | Yes | 1924 June | Mr Lyman Stepen 21 North Madison Ave. La Grange Ill. | Yes | Indefinite | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair brown | none | 5- 32
England London |
| 10 | Yes | Self 487340 | Yes | 1924 June | do do | Yes | Indefinite | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair brown | none | 5- 32
England London |
| 11 | Yes | Self 487336 | Yes | 1922 Pa | Wife Mrs Wilson, Sarah A. 5259 Osage Avenue, W. Phila. Penn | Yes | Indefinite | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Light greyblue | none | 4-B 15
England London |
| 12 | Yes | Self 487337 | Yes | 1924 July | Brother- William Thomas White Royal Oak, Detroit, Mich. | Yes | Indefinite | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair greyblue | none | 5- 15
England Derby |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Libbons Muelier, of the R. M. S. "Munidos", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Libbons
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1924
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens of foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens of foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8. ANDANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 5TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 13th September 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ALLEN. | FLORENCE E. | 40 | 6 | F | S | SALT LAKE, UTAH, MARCH 23RD, 1884. | 321 860-W-7/11/23 | 32 MIAMI AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO. |
| 2 | ALLEN. | CLARENCE E. | 71 | 11 | M | M | PENNSYLVANIA, SEPT 8TH, 1853. | 412892 Hughes - W-5/12/24 | DO. |
| 3 | BALDWIN. | SUMMERFIELD. | 28 | - | M | S | WASHINGTON, D.C. 4th Sept., 1896. | W-7/3/23-3/9290 | CAMBRIDGE, MASS. |
| 4 | BLODGETT. | BETTINA. | 20 | 6 | F | S | FRAMINGHAM, MASS. DEC 16TH 1903. | W-6/24/24-448704 | FATHER, EDWARD W. BLODGETT, 57 WALNUT ST. FRAMINGHAM, MASS. |
| 5 | DAMON. | FRANCES HALL. | 31 | - | F | M | U.S.A. 432410 Hughes | W-16/3/24 | CHESHIRE, CONN. |
| 6 | DUGAN. | FRANCES. | 33 | 2 | F | S | DECATUR, IND. APRIL 11TH, 1891. | W-5/27/24-427781 | DECATUR, IND. |
| 7 | DAMON. | FANNIE B. | 64 | - | F | M | SPARTA, WIS. 1870. | | 118 EVERETT AVE. WINCHESTER, MASS. |
| 8 | DAMON. | MARJORIE. | 17 | - | F | S | BOSTON, JULY 28TH, 1906. | 405008 Hughes W-5/2/24 | DO. |
| 9 | ELMER. | ELIZA JANE. | 37 | - | F | W | U.S.A. 476062 Hughes | W-5/24/24. | BURLINGTON, VT. |
| 10 | ELMER. | MARTHA JANE. | 7 | - | F | S | VERMONT. -do- | | DO. |
| 11 | EAMES. | ALICE. | 45 | 6 | F | S | SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. DEC 21ST 1878. | W-4/16/23-269436 | DICKINSON HOUSE, SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS. |
| 12 | GAMBLE. | ELEANOR A. | 55 | 1 | F | S | U.S.A. 369559 Hughes | W-2/6/24- | 207 WESTON RD. WELLESLEY, MASS. |
| 13 | ARTHUR. | GRACE E. | 34 | 7 | F | S | U.S.A. 369555 Hughes | W-2/6/24 | DO. |
| 14 | GOULD. | CLEORA A. | 45 | - | F | W | INDIANA. 424403 Hughes | W-5/23/24- | C/O MRS. PAUL A. MOORE, 432 SO. 13TH ST. RICHMOND, IND. |
| 15 | MC CLARY. | MARGARET. | 36 | - | F | S | WINDSOR, VT. 1988. 432032 Hughes | W-5/22/24 | WINDSOR, VT. |
| 16 | NEWTON. | ETHEL MAY. | 36 | - | F | M | | | 2260 Park Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO. |
| 17 | SHAFFER. | FREDERIC S. | 21 | - | M | S | CINCINNATI, OHIO. 344210 Hughes | W-10/4/23- | DO. |
| 18 | SHAFFER. | LUCY K. | 38 | - | F | S | DO DO 435198 Hughes | W-6/6/24- | DO. |
| 19 | SHAFFER. | ALICIA B. | 62 | - | F | M | LOUISVILLE, KY. 434373 Hughes | U-6/5/24- | DO. |
| 20 | REBHAN. | SUSAN M. | 33 | 8 | F | S | RAYMOND, ILL. NOV 20TH, 1885. | W-4-0519-5/10/24 | 32 MIAMI AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO. |
| 21 | REEVES. | JESSE S. | 52 | - | M | M | RICHMOND, IND. JAN 27TH, 1872. | W-1/24/24-366413 | 1945 CAMBRIDGE RD. ANN ARBOR, MICH |
| 22 | REEVES. | ELLEN G. | 51 | - | F | M | HAGERSTOWN, MD. OCT 4TH 1872. | | DO. |
| 23 | REEVES. | ARTHUR G. | 14 | - | M | S | JAMESTOWN, R.I. AUG 22ND, 1909. | | DO. |
| 24 | REEVES. | ELLEN H. | 13 | - | F | S | ANN ARBOR, MICH. FEB 12TH, 1912. | | DO. |
| 25 | SEILER. | ANDREW S. | 37 | 6 | M | S | BOSTON, MASS. FEB 1887. | W-8/9/24-467213 | MR. A.S. SEILER, 15 EASTBOURNE RD. NEWTON CENTRE, MASS. |
| 26 | WILSON. | LUCY W. | 80 | 2 | F | W | U.S.A. 359915 Hughes | W-12/1/23. | 51 PINE RIDGE RD. WABAN, MASS. |
| 27 | WILSON. | LUCY. | 35 | 3 | F | S | 359911 Hughes | W-12/21/23- | DO. |
| 28 | SMITH. | HORACE F. | 64 | - | M | M | PHILA. PA. 399545 Hughes | W-4/24/24 | 7020 OVERBROOK AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 29 | SMITH. | HARRIET G. | 62 | - | F | M | PHILA. 399545 Hughes | | DO. |
| 30 | TRETHEWEY. | GEORGE. | 34 | 11 | M | S | | CLEVELAND, OHIO, MAY 1982. | 4158 EAST 108TH ST. CLEVELAND, O. |

Sheet 1 Line 7 - DAMON, FANNIE B. - Duplicated See Sheet 5 Line 19.
16 - NEWTON, ETHEL MAY - Not U.S. Citizen. See Sheet 8 Line 1.
30 - Trethewey, George - Did not sail.

Gus Sanders
PURSER

Edw. Clark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or of insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens of foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in the passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

90

Form 550-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S.

ANDANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPT. 5TH.

1924., Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

13th Sept., 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ALLEN. | CHAS. CLAFLIN. | 68 | ✓ | M | M | U.S.A. 442088 Hughes | W-6/13/24- | 3799 Taylor Ave. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | ALLEN. | LOUISE RICHARDS. | 60 | ✓ | F | M | U.S.A. 442185 Hughes | W-6/13/24- | 12 NASSAU ST. PRINCETON, N.J. |
| 3 | ADAMS. | EDWIN P. | 46 | ✓ | M | S | 300093 Hughes | BY PARENTAGE. W-5/17/23 | 16 EVERETT AVE. WINCHESTER, MASS. |
| 4 | BOYER. | BARBARA LOTHROP. | 20 | ✓ | F | S | CAMBRIDGE, MASS. DEC 6TH. 1903. | W-5/17/24-405825 | 26 Hamilton St. Hamilton, Mass. |
| 5 | BERRY. | GEO. R. | 58 | ✓ | M | M | U.S.A. 350767 Hughes | W-11/6/23. | DO. |
| 6 | BERRY. | EDITH V.W. | 50 | ✓ | F | M | U.S.A. 350767 Hughes | | DO. |
| 7 | BERRY. | MIRIAM C. | 27 | ✓ | F | S | U.S.A. 401923 Hughes | W-4/26/24 | DO. |
| 8 | BARTLETT. | T. HARRIS. | 61 | ✓ | M | M | PORTSMOUTH, N.H. MAY 30TH. 1863. | W-7/24/23-326312 | PORTLAND, OREGON. P.O. BOX, 266. |
| 9 | BARTLETT. | EUGENIA. | 59 | ✓ | F | M | SALEM, OREGON. JULY 4. 1861. | | DO. |
| 10 | BERRY. | LAWRENCE. | 21 | ✓ | M | S | HAMILTON, N.Y. JUNE 22ND. 1903. | W-6/7/24-435907 | 26 HAMILTON ST. HAMILTON, N.Y. |
| 11 | CAMERON. | JOHN CAMPBELL. | 45 | ✓ | M | M | W-3/29/24-385338 | HOUSTON, TEXAS. NOV 1920. | GREAT SOUTHERN LIFE INS CO. HOUSTON, TEXAS. |
| 12 | DAVIS. | MARGARET WARREN. | 26 | ✓ | F | S | ROCHESTER, N.Y. JULY 15TH. 1897. | W-12/1/23-85568X | 12 OLIVER ST. ROCHESTER, NY. |
| 13 | DYER. | LILIA. | 44 | ✓ | F | S | ST. LOUIS. SEPT 1. 1880 | W-1/22/24-366249 | 4955 PERSHING AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO. |
| 14 | DYER. | MARGARET. | 49 | ✓ | F | S. | ST. LOUIS. JUNE 11. 1875 | W-1/22/24-366248 | DO. |
| 15 | GLIDDON. | DOROTHY FREDERICK. | 26 | ✓ | F | M | LAWRENCE, KANSAS. APRIL 4TH. 1897. | W-12/1/23-355710 | 11 FAIR VIEW HEIGHTS, ROCHESTER, N.Y. |
| 16 | HYDE. | GEORGE W. | 72 | ✓ | M | M | BALTO. MD. MAY 13TH. 1852. | W-6/17/24-443780 | 3908 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md. |
| 17 | HYDE. | LOUISE R. | 60 | ✓ | F | M | MD. MARCH 18TH. 1864. | | |
| 18 | LEONARD. | GEORGE RUSSELL. | 57 | ✓ | M | M | ILLINOIS. JULY 2ND. 1869. | W-4/8/24-390101 | 5330 CORNELL AVE. CHICAGO. |
| 19 | LEONARD. | LOUISE MASON. | 35 | ✓ | F | M | | CIRCUIT COURT, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. NOV 1892. | DO. |
| 20 | MAGUIRE. | EMILY M. | 65 | ✓ | F | W | CAMBRIDGE, MASS. OCT 1859. | W-4/11/24-392041 | 51 BRATTLE ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS. |
| 21 | MASSEY. | ELSIE WALTON. | 34 | ✓ | F | M | W-6/11/24 438978 Hughes | BY MARRIAGE. | HUSBAND, HOMER E. MASSEY, MIAMI OKLAHOMA. |
| 22 | PRIOR. | FRANK R. | 61 | ✓ | M | S | W-392054-4/11/24 | SUPREME COURT, LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 1892. | 563 Gardner Building TOLEDO, O. |
| 23 | RUMBELOW. | ERNST CHARLES. | 43 | ✓ | M | S | W-372989- W-2/21/24 | CIRCUIT COURT, OF WASHTUCNA CO. ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN. | ROBERT-RUMBELOW-LENN-RO. BOWNHAM. |
| 24 | SCOTT. | BESSIE M. | 51 | ✓ | F | D | JULY 2ND 1873. ST. JOSEPH, MO. | W-7/23/24-461743 | 111 E. Oak St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | WHITE. | MARIAN. | 57 | ✓ | F | S | U.S.A. 440283 Hughes | W-6/12/24. | 1201 M. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 26 | BOWKER. | ELEANOR A. | 56 | ✓ | F | W | U.S.A. 441146 Hughes | W-6/13/24 | DO. |
| 27 | WELLAND. | EDITH ELLEN. | 44 | ✓ | F | M | W-6/25/24. 443198 Hughes | SPOKANE, JUNE 1922. | HUSBAND, 2908 N. PERRY ST. SPOKANE, WASHINGTON. |
| 28 | WELLAND. | PHYLLIS. | 7 | ✓ | F | S | SPOKANE, 443198 Hughes | | FATHER. DO. |
| 29 | WOLD. | EDNA WINIFRED. | 23 | ✓ | F | M | IS. POND, VT. NOV 14TH. 1900. | 434437 Hughes - W-6/5/24 | 90 BRACKET ST. PORTLAND, ME. |
| 30 | WILLARD. | DAVID. | 43 | ✓ | M | S | BRATTLEBORO, VT. MARCH 2ND 1871. | -1/18/23-244203 | GREENFIELD, MASS. |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Emw claud

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

91

3

Form 620-A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. ANDANIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 5TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 13th September, 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CRAWFORD. | MORRIS B. | 71 | M | M | OSSINING, N.Y. 9/26/52. | U-416759-5/16/24 | 159 HIGH ST. MIDDLETOWN, CONN. |
| 2 | CRAWFORD. | CAROLINE L. | 67 | F | M | CHELSEA, MASS. 10/4/56. | | DO. |
| 3 | CRAWFORD. | MARGARET. | 35 | F | S | MIDDLETOWN, CONN. 4/19/89. | W-389222-4/7/24 | DO. |
| 4 | ELLIOTT. | KATHERINE. | 53 | F | S | TAUNTON, MASS. 427977 Hughes | 5/25/24 | 3300 Wiltshire Blvd., |
| 5 | EICHELBERGER. | FLORENCE. | 24 | F | S | PANA, ILL. JUNE 8TH, 1900. | W-6/4/24-4329, 5 | 509 EAST 5TH ST. PANA, ILL. |
| 6 | HASBROUCK. | LEVI. | 73 | M | M | U.S.A. 345731 Hughes | W-10/11/23-345731 | OGDENSBURG, N.Y. |
| 7 | HERDLE. | GERTHUDE. | 27 | F | S | OCT 18TH 1898, ROCHESTER, N.Y. | W-409504-5/8/24 | 19 SUMNER PARK, ROCHESTER, N.Y. |
| 8 | JOHNSON. | MARJORIE DOW. | 41 | F | S | ST. LOUIS, MO. JULY 7TH, 1882. | | 111 E. GORMAN ST. MADISON, WIS. |
| 9 | PERRAULT. | ANNE. | 16 | F | S | BOISE, IDAHO. 429293 Hughes | W-5/24/24. | BOISE, IDAHO. |
| 10 | RAMSEY. | GRACE. | 40 | F | W | MECKENBURG COUNTY, N.C. OCT 22ND 1883. | W-6/20/24-446622 | MRS. BRACE K. RAMSAY, 1110-13TH ST. HICKORY, N.C. |
| 11 | SHELTON. | ANITA. | 20 | F | S | SAG HARBOR, 12/7. 406699 Hughes | W-5/5/24. | SAG HARBOR, NEW YORK. |
| 12 | SCUDDER. | BARBARA. | 21 | F | S | BRISTOL, CONN. | 401195 Hughes - W-4/25/24 | BRISTOL, CONN. |
| 13 | WHEELER. | MARJORIE. | 20 | F | S | LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO. SEPT 10TH 1903. | 23898 Hughes - 5/22/24 | 2607 E. OCEAN BLVD. LONG BEACH, CAL. |
| 14 | WHALEY. | JOHN HICKINSON. | 39 | M | M | HARTFORD, CONN. OCT 1ST, 1884. | W-6/18/24-444742 | M.S.P.M. WHALEY, EDISTO ISLAND. |
| 15 | WHALEY. | JULIA LYON. | 34 | F | M | GALLATIN, TENN. FEB 20TH 1838. | | DO. |
| 16 | YOUNG. | DAVID. | 75 | M | M | W-8/4/24-465236 | COMMON POLICE COURT, NEW JERSEY. 1863. | TOWACO, NEW JERSEY. |
| 17 | BERGMAN. | PHILIP. | 31 | M | S | PHILADELPHIA, 1893. 2988 Hughes | W-5/12/24 | 1035 OAKLEY BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 18 | HASBROUCK. | LEVI. | 73 | M | M | OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK. 17th April, 1851 | | OGDENSBURG, N.Y. (Home) |
| 19 | SMALLEY. | Edith H. | 48 | F | S | Plainfield, New Jersey. 7th Feb. 1876. | W-3/18/24-380664 | Brother. W. P. Smith. 957 Park Avenue. New York City, U.S.A. |
| 20 | SHAFER. | Susan Lewis. | 31 | F | S | Cincinnati, Ohio. 11th Dec. 1892. | W-5/1/24-421851 | 2260 Park Avenue. |
| 21 | GRAEFER | ELMA E. | 44 | F | S | Westphalia, Ind. 404088 Hughes | W-404088-4/20/24 | Walmart Hills. Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 22 | GRAEFER | MARTHA | 38 | F | S | Westphalia, Ind. 404082 Hughes | W-4/20/24- | 56 Merriman St. Rochester, N.Y. |
| 23 | CLARK | DANIEL H. | 55 | M | M | 217268 Hughes | W-9/7/22 - | -do- -do- 4955 Pershing Avenue. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 24 | CLARK | MARY | 47 | F | M | 217268 Hughes | | -do- -do- |
| 25 | LINCOLN | SARA JANE | 62 | F | S | Hingham, Mass. 11 Jan. 1862 | W-10/22/23-347709 | Ship Street, Hingham, Mass. |
| 26 | MERRILL | ADA F. | 38 | F | S | 401103 Hughes | W-4/5/24. | Bennett School, Millbrook, N.Y. |
| 27 | OUSE | JOHN ANDREWS | 54 | M | M | W-6/4/24 433638 Hughes | | 657 Westlake St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | OUSE | MARINE | 52 | F | M | 433638 Hughes | | -do- -do- |
| 29 | OUSE | JOHN | 13 | M | S | 433638 Hughes | | -do- -do- |
| 30 | PAINTER | FREDERICK | 23 | M | S | W-5/5/24 406741 Hughes | | Montville, Conn. |

Sheet 3 Line 8 - JOHNSON, MARJORIE DOW - Duplicated. See Sheet 6 Line 16.
18 - HASBROUCK, LEVI - Duplicated. See Line No. 6.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

92

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-514

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S.S. ANDANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG 5th SEPTEMBER

, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

13th September, 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | RAUB | Margaret | 17 | F | S | U.S.A. Indianapolis 4/24/1907 | 44864 Hughes See 7-29 | 2855 Penn. str Indianapolis |
| 2 | MORRIS | Margaret | 30 | F | S | U.S.A. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 25 June 1884 | 411400 Hughes W-5/10/24 | 90 Congdon Street Providence, R.I. |
| 3 | HAHN | Dorothy | 48 | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. 9th April 1876 | 396637 Hughes W-4/15/24 | South Hadley, Mass. |
| 4 | MC KITTRICK | Daniel | 58 | M | D | U.S.A. New-Boston 1866 | 434365 Hughes W-6/5/24 | Adams County Miss. |
| 5 | MC KITTRICK | Grace | 16 | F | S | U.S.A. Adams County Miss 1908 | 434365 Hughes | -do- |
| 6 | WESTERFIELD | Nola | 25 | F | S | U.S.A. Bradner Ohio 6 June 1898 | 412305 Hughes W-5/12/24 | Bradner Ohio Wood Co. |
| 7 | ESTABROOK | Helen | 22 | F | S | U.S.A. Ravenna Ohio 13 September 1901 | 388181 Hughes W-4/4/24 | 1211 Mahoning Ave Warren O. |
| 8 | STONE | Theodore | 21 | F | S | U.S.A. Columbus Ohio 29 Jan. 1903 | 402034 Hughes W-4/15/24 | Station D Route 4 Columbus |
| 9 | AUGUSTINE | Larry Ellen | 21 | F | S | U.S.A. Ill. Decatur 19 Dec. 1902 | 391163 Hughes W-4/10/24 | 1836 N. Walter str Decatur Ill |
| 10 | ROUNER | Alice | 22 | F | S | U.S.A. Columbus Ohio 12/23/1901 | 391181 Hughes W-4/10/24 | 1133 Fairview Ave Columbus O. |
| 11 | BACON | Grace | 35 | F | S | U.S.A. Michigan Chelsea 31 Oct. 1888 | 422485 Hughes W-5/1/24 | 211 Benjamin D. Ave Swarthmo re Pa. |
| 12 | GLESSNER | John | 21 | M | S | U.S.A. Chicago, Ill. 27th Apr., 1903 | W-5/16/24 | 30 Devoushire str. Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | GLESSNER | Frances | 23 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. 7th December 1900. | W-11/3/23-240726 | -do- |
| 14 | PALACHE | Edith | 22 | F | S | Cambridge, Mass. 20 August 1900 | W-4/1/24-387339 | -do- |
| 15 | HEITZMAN | Eda | 52 | F | S | U.S.A. Ind. Union City 1872 | 435126 Hughes W-6/6/24 | 3289 Olscroatory R. Cincinnati Ohio |
| 16 | REISENBERG | Alphonse | 32 | M | S | U.S.A. Indiana Balesville 25 April 1892 | 435196 Hughes W-6/6/24 | 1114 Union BLDG Cincinnati |
| 17 | ROSS | Corrine | 19 | F | S | U.S.A. Cal. Los-Angeles 1905 | W-5/15/24-416405 | 2273 Holly Drive Hollywood Cal. |
| 18 | BRYSON | Frances | 17 | F | S | U.S.A. Cal. Los-Angeles 4 July 1906 | 416310 Hughes W-5/1/24 | 636 S. Ardmore Ave Los Angeles Cal. |
| 19 | BRYSON | Elizabeth | 18 | F | S | U.S.A. Cal. Los Angeles 1 July 1905 | 416317-5/15/24 | -do- |
| 20 | VAN VORST | Ruth | 21 | F | S | U.S.A. Cal. Los Angeles 3 March 1903 | W-5/15/24-416447 | 355 Lucerne Bldg Los Angeles |
| 21 | STEARNS | Harry | 49 | M | M | U.S.A. Cambridge Mass. 1875 | 402194 Hughes W-4/9/24 | 16 Avon str Cambridge Mass. |
| 22 | STEARNS | Edith | 46 | F | M | U.S.A. Cambridge Mass. 1878 | 402194 Hughes | -do- |
| 23 | STEARNS | Margaret | 21 | F | S | U.S.A. Cambridge Mass. 1902 | 402194 Hughes | -do- |
| 24 | STEARNS | Marshall | 15 | M | S | U.S.A. Cambridge Mass. 1909 | 402194 Hughes | -do- |
| 25 | STEARNS | Elizabeth | 11 | F | S | U.S.A. Cambridge Mass. 1914 | 402194 Hughes | -do- |
| 26 | TAUSSIG | Fred | 51 | M | M | U.S.A. 429835 Hughes | W-5/31/24 | 4506 Maryland Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 27 | TAUSSIG | Florence | 45 | F | M | 429835 Hughes | | -do- |
| 28 | TAUSSIG | Mary | 13 | F | S | 429835 Hughes | | -do- |
| 29 | TAUSSIG | Frederick | 9 | M | S | 429835 Hughes | | -do- |
| 30 | BOLLAND | Rose | 72 | F | S | 437426 Hughes | W-6/9/24 | -do- |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Erwin Island

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

93

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ANDANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 5th September, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 13th September, 1924

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | LINK | Aloys | 42 | M M U.S.A. Ohio Springfield 6 Feb. 1882 | 449137 Hughes - W-6/25/24 | Springfield Ohio |
| 2 | EDGECOMB | Ernest | 37 | M M U.S.A. New-York 10 Jan. 1867 | 417811 Hughes - W-5/17/24 | 609 Constock Ave Syracuse NY |
| 3 | EDGECOMB | Grace | 54 | F M U.S.A. Iowa June 9 1870 | 417811 Hughes - W-5/17/24 | -do- |
| 4 | EDGECOMB | Julian | 21 | M S U.S.A. New-York 30 December 1902 | 417812 Hughes - W-5/17/24 | -do- |
| 5 | DEWEY | Fred | 45 | M M U.S.A. 3/22/29 415018 Hughes | W-5/14/24 | 2017 Drive Bank Bldg. Detroit, Mich. |
| 6 | DEWEY | Mabel | 40 | F M U.S.A. 4/26/84 415018 Hughes | | -do- -do- |
| 7 | STOUGHTON | Bradley | 50 | M M U.S.A. New-York City 6 Dec. 1873 | 444788 Hughes - W-5/18/24 | Bethlehem, Pa. |
| 8 | STOUGHTON | Merwin | 41 | F M U.S.A. Cornwall New-York 5 Oct. 1882 | 444788 Hughes | -do- |
| 9 | Not on board | | | | | |
| 10 | MC CARLESS | Anna | 26 | F S U.S.A. Pittsburg Pa. 1898 | 325612 Hughes - W-7/20/23 | 5860 Marlborough str Pittsburg Pa. |
| 11 | MYERS | John | 33 | M S U.S.A. January 1891 | 383205 Hughes - W-5/12/24 | Salisbury Conn. |
| 12 | STEVANSON | Virginia | 73 | F S W-5/31/24 | 429834 Hughes | St. Louis, Mo - |
| 13 | GLESNER | Emily | 20 | F S U.S.A. Ill. Chicago 3 May 1903 | W-428510-5/28/24 | Littleton N.M. |
| 14 | JAMES | Lucile | 42 | F M W-406284-5/8/24 | By Marriage Los Angeles 10 Feb. 1921 | 670 Gramercy Drive Los Angeles Cal |
| 15 | QUAIL | Alfred | 40 | M S W-5/9/24 410470 Hughes | New-Jersey Court Common Pleas. | Salisbury Conn. |
| 16 | SCHMIDT | Hugo | 44 | M M U.S.A. California Los Angeles 10/12/1880 | 399567 Hughes - W-4/24/24 | 202 Union Oil Bldg Los Angeles |
| 17 | SCHMIDT | Vera | 28 | F M U.S.A. Kansas Kansas City 25/2/1897 | 399567 Hughes | -do- |
| 18 | VAGT | Helen | 32 | F S U.S.A. New-York 19 March 1892 | 462987 Hughes - W-7/6/24 | 201 Bainbridge str Brooklyn |
| 19 | DANON | Frances | 31 | F M U.S.A. Mass. Somerville 19 November 1892 | 405008 Hughes - W-5/2/24 | Cheshire Connecticut |
| 20 | BOX | Mary Elizabeth | 51 | F S U.S.A. New-York Buffalo Dec. 24th 1873. | W-1/24/23 - 246339 | 894 West Ferry Street, Buffalo |
| 21 | COGLEY | Rose | 61 | F M U.S.A. Iowa Waukon 12 January 1863 | U-7/24/24 - 461156 | Laredo Texas |
| 22 | COGLEY | Mils | 61 | M M U.S.A. Ohio Cleveland 8 March 1863 | W-455826-7/1/24 | -do- |
| 23 | RICHMOND | Henry | 69 | M S U.S.A. New-York Rochester 1855 | 347849 Hughes, W-10/22/23 | Rochester New-York |
| 24 | CROSS | Francis | 26 | M S U.S.A. Mo. St Louis October 1898 | W-6/4/24 - 433244 | Beaucombe Apart. St Louis Mo |
| 25 | THOLE | Bernard | 33 | M S U.S.A. Mo. St Louis 25 March 1891 | W-6/4/24 - 433597 | 1024 Pershing Ave St Louis Mo |
| 26 | CARSON | Chas | 72 | M W U.S.A. New-York Poupkephse 28 Oct. 1851 | 402348 Hughes - W-4/25/24 | Glenn Falls Warren N.Y. |
| 27 | CARSON | Donald | 28 | M M U.S.A. New-York Gluis Falls 17 May 1896 | W-4/23/24 - 379119 | -do- |
| 28 | GRAY | Leslie | 19 | M S U.S.A. Virginia Orange 6th October 1904 | W-7/29/23 - 361282 | Virginia, Orange - |
| 29 | RABCOGH | Samuel | 72 | M M U.S.A. Newport Rhode Island 1851 | 420774 Hughes - W-5/20/24 | 95 Mt Vernon str Boston Mass |
| 30 | CURTISS | Marion | 36 | F S U.S.A. Detroit Mich. 23 March 1888 | 443579 Hughes - W-6/12/24 | 419 W 119 str New-York City |

Line 9 - STEWART, CARLES - Did not sail.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. **ANDANIA** sailing from **CHERBOURG**, 5th SEPTEMBER 1924, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** 13th September, 1924.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| | | | 198 | | | | | |
| 1 | Mrs BABCOK | MARY K. | 60 | F | M | See 5-29- | wife of U.S.C. 420774 Hughes | Mt Vernon st Boston Mass. |
| 2 | HARRIMAN | Borden | 28 | M | S | New York City. March 13 1904 | W-7/30/24-464006 | 142 East 55th Street,
New York City. |
| 3 | JONES | Frederick | 21 | M | S | New York City August 10 1903 | W-4/18/24-297507 | 15 West 47th Street,
New York City. |
| 4 | ESPER | EDWARD | 34 | M | M | W-1/15/24 364630 Hughes | | Ohio State University,
Columbus, Ohio. |
| 5 | ESPER | MARY | 32 | F | M | 364630 Hughes | | -do- -do- |
| 6 | FREEMAN | ANNE K. | 23 | F | S | Nashville, Tenn. 15th Nov., 1900 | W-5/19/24-419527 | C/o Hanamore Academy,
Reisters Town, Maryland. |
| 7 | PALACHE | CHARLES | 54 | M | M | W-5/22/24 425098 Hughes | | 106 Appleton Street,
Cambridge, Mass. |
| 8 | LINDSAY | KATHERINE | 37 | F | S | Baltimore, Md. 17th Feb., 1887 | 450773 Hughes - W-6/27/24 | 65 West 11th Street,
New York City. |
| 9 | DOBBIN | DOROTHY | 27 | F | S | Boston, Mass. 30th Nov. 1897 | 207244 Hughes - W/7/24/22 | University of Rochester,
Rochester, N.Y. |
| 10 | ROSLER | GRACE B. | 64 | F | W | Sparta, Wisc. 4th Dec., 1859. | W-5/22/24-424019 | Wellesley, Boston, Mass. |
| 11 | NELGER | GRACE | 45 | F | M | New York City 18th Dec., 1879. | 433496 Hughes - W-6/4/24 | New London, Conn. |
| 12 | PALMER | MARY | 53 | F | W | | 359103 Hughes W-12/15/23 | New London, Conn. |
| 13 | SMITH | ANNA K. | 21 | F | S | W-1/31/24 | 368428 Hughes | 410 Prospect St., Alton, Ill. |
| 14 | Sparks | HOSEA | 68 | M | M | W-1/31/24 | 368347 Hughes | -do- -do- |
| 15 | SPARKS | BESSIE | 54 | F | M | | 368347 Hughes | -do- -do- |
| 16 | JOHNSON | MARJORIE D. | 41 | F | S | St. Louis, Mo. 7th July 1882. | W-5/15/24-415391 | 111 E. Gorham Street,
Madison, Wisc. |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Emmelland

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

95

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **ANDANIA** sailing from **CHERBOURG** 5th SEPTEMBER, 1924. Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** 13th September, 1924.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | COCHET | Wilber | 46 | M | M | U.S.A. Mo. Tepton 7 August 1877 | 391232 Hughes - W-4/10/24 | 508 Pierce str. Kansas City, Mo. |
| 2 | COCHET | Caroline | 49 | F | M | U.S.A. Ind. Lafayette 26 April 1875 | 391232 Hughes | -do- |
| 3 | CRONIN | Thomas | A | M | M | U.S.A. 411026 Hughes | W-5/10/24 | 29 Forest Street Worcester, Mass. |
| 4 | CRONIN | Mis | A | F | M | U.S.A. 411026 Hughes | | -do- |
| 5 | CRONIN | Louise | A | F | S | U.S.A. 411026 Hughes | | -do- |
| 6 | CRONIN | Dorothy | A | F | S | U.S.A. 411026 Hughes | | -do- |
| 7 | HOWARD | Mary | 49 | F | M | U.S.A. Maine Bedford 9 August 1874 | 400362 Hughes - W-4/24/24 | 335 Edjecombe Ave New York |
| 8 | ARNOLD | Cornelius | 58 | M | S | U.S.A. Iowa Newport Center 18 Sept. 1865 | 452608 Hughes - W-7/1/24 | Cedar Rapids Iowa 109 N 16th |
| 9 | MONTGOMERY | Augusta | 35 | F | M | U.S.A. New York City 1915 | By Marriage U.S.A. District Court | New York City 1413 Bedford |
| 10 | MONTGOMERY | Marjorie | 9 | F | S | U.S.A. New York City 1915 | | -do- |
| 11 | JOHNSON | Charles | 25 | M | S | U.S.A. Mass. Lynn 24/10/1898 | 387271 Hughes - W-4/3/24 | 36 Prosper str. Providence, R.I. |
| 12 | NICHOLS | George | 24 | M | S | U.S.A. Mass. Brockton 11/6/1900 | 408941 Hughes - W-5/7/24 | 30 Beach str. Wollaston, Mass. |
| 13 | HURLEY | Joseph | 54 | M | M | U.S.A. Mass. Lynn 5 December 1869 | 397098 Hughes - W-4/19/24 | 93 Munroe str Lynn Mass. |
| 14 | GIFFORD | William | 62 | M | M | U.S.A. Mass. Boston 5/27/1862 | W-5/3/24 - 406274 | Hingham Centre Mass. |
| 15 | GIFFORD | Carrie | 59 | F | M | U.S.A. Illinois Chicago 1/6/1865 | | -do- |
| 16 | GIFFORD | Dorothy | 25 | F | S | U.S.A. Ill. Maywood 7/20/1898 | W-5/3/24 - 406266 | -do- |
| 17 | GIFFORD | Leonard | 31 | M | S | U.S.A. Ill. Maywood 9/4/1892 | W-5/3/24 - 406273 | -do- |
| 18 | GIFFORD | George | 64 | M | S | U.S.A. Mass. Boston 11/2/1860 | W-4/4/24 - 402868 | 146 Mass Avenue, Boston Mass. |
| 19 | JENNEY | Elizabeth | 23 | F | S | U.S.A. Mass. Belmont 9/3/1900 | 405414 Hughes - W-5/2/24 | Belmont Mass. |
| 20 | SCHENK | Mary | 25 | F | S | U.S.A. New York Brooklyn 1898 | 407298 - W-5/6/24 | Metuchen, N.J. |
| 21 | HARPER | Juvanta | 19 | F | S | U.S.A. Texas Houston 14 July 1903 | 408252 Hughes - W-5/7/24 | Blackstone Hotel, Nebraska |
| 22 | MATTER | Katherine | 24 | F | S | U.S.A. Minn. Duluth 1900 | 392044 Hughes - W-4/11/24 | 2132 Woodland Ave Duluth |
| 23 | ALLEN | Eleanor | 30 | F | S | U.S.A. Boston 1894 | 392983 Hughes - W-4/12/24 | 1975 Communeasth Ave Boston |
| 24 | BROWN | Bernice | 30 | F | S | U.S.A. W-6/10/24 | 436518 Hughes | Radcliffe College Cambridge Mass. |
| 25 | LITCHELL | Mabel | 48 | F | S | U.S.A. New York August 1876 | 435185 Hughes - W-6/6/24 | 2826 Erie Ave Cincinnati O. |
| 26 | HOWE | Sheldon | 36 | M | S | U.S.A. Providence 5 August 1885 | 418208 Hughes - W-5/17/24 | Jackson N.H. |
| 27 | HOWE | Louise Russell | 33 | F | S | U.S.A. Providence 18 June 1891 | 410617 Hughes - W-5/9/24 | -do- |
| 28 | HOWE | Harriet Alice | 23 | F | S | U.S.A. N.C. Asheville 23 June 1900 | 415610 Hughes - W-5/15/24 | -do- |
| 29 | RAUB | Edward | 51 | M | M | U.S.A. Ind. Chalmers 12/23/71 | 448645 Hughes - W-6/24/24 | 2855 Penn. str. Indianapolis |
| 30 | RAUB | Sarah | 47 | F | M | U.S.A. Indianapolis Ind. 9/4/1876 | 448645 Hughes | -do- |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Edwilland

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Reid*, Surgeon of the **ANDANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *Sept*, 19 *24*
at *Quebec*
Emmelland
Imp. in C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Andania
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

ANDANIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPT 5TH.

19

24.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|---------|--|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL

Family name | Age

Yrs. Mos. | Sex

Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | |
| | | | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | | NEWTON . | ETHEL MAY. | 36 | F M | H/WIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. CANAAN.VT. | BROTHER.WM.OLIVER SNOWDEN. EXCHANGE ST.PETERBOROUGH. ENG. | VT. | CANAAN. |
| 2 | | NEWTON. | PERCY. | 35 | M M | MINISTER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. CANAAN.VT. | FATHER.JOHN ROBT.NEWTON. 120 PORTLAND ST. LINCOLN. ENG. | VT. | CANAAN. |
| 3 | | CAIN. | ELIZABETH E. | 33 | F S | NURSE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. BURLINGTON.VT. | Father, Henry Cain, 30A Sherman St., Burlington | VT. | BURLINGTON. |
| 4 | | RYBURN. | HERBERT JAMES. | 27 | M S | STUDENT. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | NEW ZEALAND. | SCOTCH. | ENGLAND OXFORD. | FATHER.R.M.RYBURN.88 FLOCKTON ST. CHRISTCHURCH,NEW ZEALAND. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | DURRANT. | STANLEY. | 24 | M M | TEACHER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON. | MR.A.G.DURRANT.FATHER.15 BLANDFORD ST. SUNDERLAND. | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 6 | | DURRANT. | ALLEN. | 25 | M M | TEACHER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON. | FATHER/LAW. DO. | ENG. | LONDON. |
| 7 | | THOMSON. | FLEDA A.F. | 39 | F F | M/H/WIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. WASH.D.C. | 10 VIOLET HILL RD. Father, STONMARKET. Chas.Bowden. | D.C. | WASHINGTON. |
| 8 | | TAYLOR. | F. MAUDE. | 47 | F F | WDRESSER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. LOS ANGELES. | FRIEND.MRS.F.P.DICKSON.34 BATH ST. NOTTINGHAM. | BT. | LOS ANGELES. |
| 9 | | STEWART. | WILLIAM K. | 43 | M M | TEACHER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA. | SCOTCH. | U.S.A. HANOVER.N.H. | LONDON. | N.H. | HANOVER. |
| 10 | | STEWART. | ETHEL. | 42 | F F | M/H/WIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA. | SCOTCH. | U.S.A. HANOVER.N.H. | DO. | N.H. | HANOVER. |
| 11 | | KNOWLES. | MILDRED. | 38 | F S | TEACHER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. BOSTON. | FELIX KNOWLES. BROTHER. 110 CHORLEY NEW RD. BOLTON. ENGLAND. | MASS. | BOSTON. |
| 12 | | CAMERON | JOHN | 65 | M M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | AustraliaQuambatook | In transit | Aust. | Quambatook |
| 13 | | CAMERON | MARY | 46 | F F | M H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | AustraliaQuambatook | In transit | Aust. | Quambatook |
| 14 | | BULLARD | ALFRED | 35 | M M | Dealer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | U.S.A. Philadelphia | Brother-in-law, Wm.E.Johnson, father Jose, California | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 15 | | BULLARD | ANNIE | 27 | F F | M H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | U.S.A. Philadelphia | Brother-in-law, Wm.E.Johnson, father Jose, California | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 16 | | BULLARD | RUTH | 31 | F S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | U.S.A. Philadelphia | -do- -do- -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 17 | | BULLARD | PETER | 3 | M S | Child | No | Child | No | Britain | English | U.S.A. Philadelphia | Uncle -do- -do- -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 18 | | HARRIS | MURIEL | 40 | F F | M Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Boston U.S.A. | Widow School Boston, Mass. | Mass. | Boston |
| 19 | | SCHUBERT | IRMA | 30 | F S | Dentist | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Hamburg Germany | Father.Ludvig Schubert Friedrichstown.Saar.Germany | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 20 | | Lines 9 and 10. Stewart, William K and Ethel. entered in error. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Lines 20 to 30 blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17 ALIENS 17 ADMITTED 17 U.S. citizens ...
97-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

18th September

1924

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|------|-------------------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification | Place of birth | Country | City or town | Date | Place of Issuance | Number | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | SELF | Yes | June 1924 | Home CANAAN, VERMONT. | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bld. Blue | None | ENGLAND. PETERBOROUGH | July 30. | London | 696 |
| 2 | No | SELF | Yes | July 1924 | Home, 199 King Street BURLINGTON, VERMONT. | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. Blue | None | ENGLAND. BARNES | July 30 | London | 695 |
| 3 | No | SELF | Yes | July 1924 | UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, New York. | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. Blue | None | ENGLAND. LONDON | Augt 12 | London | 852 |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | MOTHER, MRS. J. H. WILLIAMS, 2819 CAMBRIDGE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | FAIR GREY. | NONE. | NEW ZEALAND. GISBORNE | 9/8/24 | London | 1496 |
| 5 | NO | SELF | YES | 1920 | N.Y. CITY & HUSBAND, FRANCIS V. THOMPSON, 230 C. ST. N.Y. | YES | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | FAIR BLUE | NONE. | ENGLAND. SUNDERLAND | Augt 2. | London | 12543 |
| 6 | NO | SEE 19. | YES | 1924 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BRN BLUE. | NONE. | ENGLAND. HOVLAK | 1/5/24 | Southampton | 111 |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | June 1924 | 2319 SO. HOOVER ST. Business CALIF. LOS ANGELES, CALIF. | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BRN BRN. | NONE. | ENGLAND. GATESHEAD | Augt 27. | Manchester | 136 |
| 8 | YES | SELF | YES | 1924 | HANOVER, HANOVER, N.H. | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | AUB BLUE. | NONE. | ENGLAND. GATESHEAD | Augt 27. | Manchester | 136 |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | 1924 | DO. | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BRN BLUE. | NONE. | CANADA. HAMILTON | | | |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | 1924 | WALTHAM, C/O MRS. EVA W. WHITE, 357 CHARLES ST. BOSTON, MASS. | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | AUB BLUE. | NONE. | CANADA. BRAMPTON | | | |
| 11 | NO | SELF | YES | 1924 | BOSTON, ST. BOSTON, MASS. | NO | PERM. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | AUB BLUE. | NONE. | ENGLAND. BOLTON | Sept 8 | London | 1408 |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1924 | In Transit Australia | IN TRANSIT | | no | no | no | no | no | Good | NO | 6 | - | Dark | Dark Dark | NONE | Australia Major | 13/2/24 | London | 16754 |
| 13 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1924 | -do- -do- | IN TRANSIT | | no | no | no | no | no | Good | NO | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair Blue | NONE | Australia Major | 13/2/24 | London | 16754 |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | 1924 | Friend Daniel H. Farr, 2141 Locust St., Phila. Pa. | Yes | Indef. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn. Blue | NONE | England | Augt 20 | London | 1191 |
| 15 | No | Husband | Yes | 1924 | -do- -do- | Yes | Indef. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Darl | NONE | England | Augt 23 | London | 1193 |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | 1924 | 4do- -do- | Yes | Indef. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Dark | NONE | England | Augt 23 | London | 1169 |
| 17 | No | Father | Yes | 1924 | -do- -do- | Yes | Indef. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Dark | NONE | England | Augt 23 | London | 1192 |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | 1924 | Windsor School, Pilgrim Road, Boston, Mass. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bld. Blue | NONE | England | Augt 30 | Cardiff | 105 |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1924 | Aunt Christine Schubert, 3232 University Ave. Minneapolis. | Yes | Indef | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brwn blue | NONE | Germany | Augt 26 | Hamburg | 23631 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Brown MASTER of the ANDANIA, from Bombay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

13th day of Sept, 19 21

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Reid, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 19 21
at Quebec
Emile L...
Mag. in Ch.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 13th September, 1924.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------|---------------|------|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes —
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of —
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | | |
| | | | | | | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time for work and treatment of this nature, or to be employed by a party? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Country. | City or town. | Date | | | | | | Place of Issuance | Number | | | | |
| 1 | self | 488812 | yes | 1901/1916
Los Angeles | Mr. Duval
4547 Marmion Way
Los Angeles Calif. | yes | indefin. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brn. | gr. | none | England | Great Yar month | 8/1/24 | Paris | 27494 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Howe **MASTER** of the ANDANIA, from Portsmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1921
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States." The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Reid, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1931
at Quebec

Amelaw
Drop in Chy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

13th September, 1924.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | |
| | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Place of birth. | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Country. | City or town. | Date. | Place of Issuance. | Number. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | June 1924 | University of North Dakota, Ashland, N.D. | yes | indefinite | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | br. gr. | none | France | Paris | Augt 28. | Paris | 803 |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | May 1924 | Father, Joseph Danitschek, 3016 N. Albany, Chicago Ill. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | br. bl. | none | Austria | Linz | Augt 25 | Vienna | 169 |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | May 1924 | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | br. br. | none | Austria | Linz | Augt 25 | Vienna | 170 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Brown **MASTER** of the ANDANIA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1921
at Quebec
A. T. Brown **COMMANDING Officer.**
Amelcar **Immigration Officer.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *W. Reid*, Surgeon of the **ANDANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *Sept*, 19*31*
at *Quebec*
Amelieau
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Andania
In transit
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

IN TRANSIT.

S.S. ANDANIA.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPT 5TH.

19 24.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---|--------------|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town | |
| 1 | | CHANDLER. | CHARLES WILLIAM. | 44 | M | M | CIVIL SERV. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON. | MISS. ALICE CHANDLER, RIVERSIDE, SPETISBURY, DORSET, ENGLAND. | ENG. | LONDON. |
| 2 | | CHANDLER. | LOUISA EDITH. | 42 | F | M | H/WIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON. | SARAH STIRLING, AUNT, 21 THORNDAL AVE. BELFAST, IRELAND. | ENG. | LONDON. |
| 3 | | Lines 3 to 30 blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 13th September, 1924.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|--|--|--------|-----|-----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|------------------|--------|-------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket or other document for passage paid? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | Place of birth | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| | | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| 1 | Yes | SELF | 1889/1910 | VARIOUS. | BROTHER/LAW. R.T.WEIR. CONSTANTINE. MICH. | YES | 60 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 10 | DRK | BRN | HZL. | NONE. | ENGLAND. | DOWNTON. | 2-1-24 | London | 12499 |
| 2 | Yes | HUSBAND | YES | CHICAGO. | BROTHER. DO. | YES | 60 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BRN | BLUE. | NONE. | IRELAND. | BELFAST. | 03 | -30- | -30- |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown **MASTER** of the ANDANIA, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

13th day of Sept, 1921

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

A. T. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. S. S. S. ANDANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. SEPT 5TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 13th September, 1924.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|-----------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ERWOOD | Not on manifest | 34 | 7 | F | S | CHICAGO, ILL. 1888. | | 1107 COLFAX ST., EVANSTON, ILL. |
| 2 | ADAMS, | GEORGE, | 18 | 8 | M | S | JACKSONVILLE, ILL. NOV 22ND. 1905. | W. 395733 - Apr. 17-24 | 871 WEST COLLEGE AVE. JACKSONVILLE. |
| 3 | ROGERS, | MARGARET MARY, | 25 | 8 | F | M | W. 271444 - 2/15/24. | BY MARRIAGE, 22ND FEB 1922. | SWIFT, MINNESOTA. |
| 4 | FAWCETT, | MAY P. | 25 | 8 | F | M | W. 445969 - June 19-24 | BY MARRIAGE, SEPT 24TH. 1921. | 104 Perry Street.
DURAN, MICHIGAN. |
| 5 | DEAR, | MAY, | 36 | 2 | B | M | W. 376514 - Apr 14-24 | CIRCUIT COURT, WAYNE CO., DEC 1917. | HUSBAND, MR. G. DEAR, 5287
IVANHOE AVE., DETROIT, MICH. |
| 6 | DEAR, | ELSIE, | 11 | 4 | F | S | Detroit, Mich. 10th May 1914. | W. 396514 - Apr 14-24 | FATHER. DO. |
| 7 | DEAR, | STANLEY, | 6 | 5 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. 10th March 1918 | | DO. |
| 8 | JESSOP | ELIZABETH | 37 | ✓ | F | M | W. 312793 - June 21-24 | By Marriage | 2308 Ocean Avenue,
Venice, California |
| 9 | JESSOP | FRANCES | 6 | ✓ | F | S | Los Angeles, California. 20 Jan. 1918 | W. 313793 June 21-24. | -do- -do- -do- |
| 10 | NOT US. Sheet Line 1 - ERWOOD, CHARLOTTE ANN - did not sail. | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ADMITTED, ALIEN, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED.

101

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
20-10-1915

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. **ANDANIA** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **SEPTEMBER 5th, 1924**, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** **13th September, 1924**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | Eng | Charles | 55 | | ✓ M | S | W. 439691 - June 12-24, Hughes | Passp. 439691 issued 12/6 24, Wash. D.C. | 916 Pleasant St. De Kalb, Ill. |
| 2 | JONES | SARAH A. | 63 | | ✓ F | W | W. 456311 - July 10-24 | By Marriage | 6741 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | JONES | SARAH E. | 26 | | ✓ F | S | Chicago, Ill. 12th June 1898. | W. 456310 - July 10-24 | -do- -do- |
| 4 | McLAY | CATHERINE S. | 56 | | ✓ F | W | W. 453056 - July 1-24 | By Marriage | 6934 Eggleston Avenue, Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | McLAY | DOROTHY | 26 | | ✓ F | S | Chicago, Ill. 14th December 1897 | W. 453055 - July 1-24 | -do- -do- |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

b. Lavandiere
Capt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5 ALIEN, 5 ADMITTED, 5 U.S. CITIZEN, 5 DETAINED

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARDANIA" sailing from CORB (QUEENSTOWN) 6th September, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 13th September, 1924.

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | MORRISEY | RICHARD | 52 | | M | W | W. 447907 - June 23.24 - Hughes | District Court, St. Louis, Mo.
5th January 1917 | 3149 Shenandoah Avenue,
St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

L. Lavender
Supt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. CITIZEN, ALIEN, ADMITTED, DELAYED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Reid, Surgeon of the Andania sailing steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 19 22
at Quebec

Tom McLean
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Andania
Quota
100

3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

13th September 1924.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.M. Reid, Surgeon of the Andamian, sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1924

at Quebec

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Arcturion*

Passengers sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*

5th September

1924

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | <i>KRUSE</i> | <i>or Kruse</i>
Johann. H. | 21 | | M | | Labourer | German. | Yes | Germany | German. | Germany. | Germany. | <i>Germany. - delmarshant</i> | S. Dak. | <i>Aberdeen.</i> |
| 2 | | <i>KRUSE</i> | <i>(bro)</i>
Willi. D. | 17 | | M | | Labourer | Yes | German. | Yes | Germany. | German. | Germany. | Germany. | S. Dak. | <i>Aberdeen.</i> |
| 3 | | <i>KRUSE</i> | August. | 38 | | M | | Labourer | Yes | German. | Yes | Germany. | German. | Germany. | Germany. | Wash. | <i>Prall</i> |
| 4 | | <i>KRUSE</i> | Luise. | 34 | | F | | Wife | Yes | German. | Yes | Germany. | German. | Germany. | Germany. | Wash. | <i>Sabona.</i> |
| 5 | <i>under 16</i> | <i>KRUSE</i> | Marta. | 9 | | F | | Child. | Yes | German. | Yes | Germany. | German. | Germany. | Germany. | Wash. | <i>Turkey.</i> |
| 6 | <i>under 16</i> | <i>KRUSE</i> | Walter. | 4 | | M | | Child. | No | German. | No | Germany. | German. | Germany. | Germany. | Wash. | <i>Turkey.</i> |
| 7 | | <i>VERHOVEN</i> | Albert. | 23 | | M | | Mechanic | Yes | German. | Yes | Germany. | German. | Germany. | Germany. | Wash. | <i>Chippawa</i> |
| 8 | | <i>RINNE</i> | Richard. | 24 | | M | | Farmer | Yes | German. | Yes | Germany. | German. | Germany. | Germany. | Wash. | <i>Mason.</i> |
| 9 | | <i>NEUMAN</i> | Emst. | 18 | | M | | Farmer | Yes | German. | Yes | Germany. | German. | Germany. | Germany. | Wash. | <i>Sanibel.</i> |
| 10 | | <i>NEUMAN</i> | Alwin. | 19 | | M | | Farmer | Yes | German. | Yes | Germany. | German. | Germany. | Germany. | Wash. | <i>Sanibel.</i> |
| 11 | | <i>KLOSE</i> | Richard. | 21 | | M | | Farmer | Yes | German. | Yes | Germany. | German. | Germany. | Germany. | Wash. | <i>Mason.</i> |
| 12 | | <i>SCHULZE</i> | Heinrich. | 42 | | M | | Labourer | Yes | German. | Yes | Germany. | German. | Germany. | Germany. | Wash. | <i>Washington.</i> |
| 13 | | <i>SCHULZE</i> | Marie. | 42 | | F | | Wife | Yes | German. | Yes | Germany. | German. | Germany. | Germany. | Wash. | <i>Washington.</i> |
| 14 | | <i>SCHULZE</i> | Heinrich. | 28 | | M | | Labourer | Yes | German. | Yes | Germany. | German. | Germany. | Germany. | Wash. | <i>Washington.</i> |
| 15 | | <i>SCHULZE</i> | Friedrich. | 19 | | M | | Labourer | Yes | German. | Yes | Germany. | German. | Germany. | Germany. | Wash. | <i>Washington.</i> |
| 16 | <i>under 16</i> | <i>SCHULZE</i> | Elfriede. | 6 | | F | | Child. | Yes | German. | Yes | Germany. | German. | Germany. | Germany. | Wash. | <i>Washington.</i> |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William Fischer
Inspector

105

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 13th September, 1924.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching diabolism in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, of the Andania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 19 24,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN-MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Reid, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 19 24.

at Quebec

Witness

Imp. A. G.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Andania
Non Quota

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

ANDANIA.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPT 5TH.

1924.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|---------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | IMLAH | ALBERT HENRY | 23 | 6 | M | S. HISTORY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | ORONO, ME. | NEW WESTMINSTER. | ME. | ORONO. | |
| 2 | | PERRY. | ARTHUR W. | 53 | 4 | M | LABR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | DURAND, MICH. | BROTHER/LAW J. DONOGHUE, 33 STANMORE ST. LONDON, N.I. | MICH. | DURAND. | |
| 3 | | PERRY. | MARGARET J. | 53 | 4 | F | M H/WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | DURAND, MICH. | BROTHER. | DO. | MICH. | DURAND. |
| 4 | | EVANS. | ISOBEL L. | 22 | 7 | F | M H/WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | DURAND, MICH. | UNCLE. | DO. | MICH. | DURAND. |
| 5 | U.S.C. | EVANS. | JOAN Margaret | 4 | 4 | F | S INFANT | NO | U.S.A. | NO | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | DURAND, MICH. | DO. | DO. | MICH. | DURAND. |
| 6 | | COCKING | JOHN | 48 | 4 | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | U.S.A. | Hurley, Wisc. | 3 Gery Road, Hurley, Wisc. | Wisc. | Hurley | |
| 7 | | Sheet 5 Line 1 - IMLAH, G. ALBERT HENRY - did not sail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 13th September, 1924.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|----------|-----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause? | Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | | |
| | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Date | Place of Issuance | Number | | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | YES | YES 24 | MAINE | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK DRK GREY | NONE | CANADA | NEW WEST | | | | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | YES 1919/24 | DURAND, MICHIGAN. | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR BRN GREY | NONE | ENGLAND | LONDON | 15/ | 6/8/24 | London | 700 |
| 3 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | DO. | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 8 | 8 | PALE BRN BRN | NONE | ENGLAND | LONDON | 15/ | 6/8/24 | London | 697 |
| 4 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | DO. | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR BRN HZL | NONE | ENGLAND | LONDON | 15/ | 6/8/24 | London | 698 |
| 5 | YES | FATHER | YES | YES | DO. | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 8 | FAIR BRN GREY | NONE | U.S.A. | DURAND, M | 15/ | 6/8/24 | London | 693 |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | YES 1924 | Hurley 3 Cary Road, Hurley, Wiso. | NO | perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | DarkDarkDark | NONE | England | Exm11 | 15/ | 12/8/24 | Plymouth | 47 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master of the Andromeda, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1924
at Amherst
Emile
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Reid, Surgeon of the Condor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts are true and correct, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of September, 1924

at

London
Eng - Ch

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| CLASS | Manifest | TOTAL | U. S. Citizens | Aliens | Under 16 years of age | Latent | Tubercular | Visa | Is in Transit | From or to other countries |
|--------|----------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|------------|------|---------------|----------------------------|
| FIRST | | | | | | | | | | |
| SECOND | 11 | 213 | 190 | 23 | | | | | 4 | |
| THIRD | 7 | 47 | 16 | 31 | | | | | | |
| FOURTH | 18 | 260 | 206 | 54 | | | | | 4 | |

| | PRIMARY DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | RECEIVED & RECORDED IN CARRON | FEES | DISAPPLIED |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------|------|------------|
| ADMITTED | 54 | 54 | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | |
| TEMPORARILY DETAINED | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 54 | 54 | | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS | |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit | 4 |
| Tourists | 2 |
| Residents of United States | 20 |
| Total | 26 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1924

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | 3
NAME IN FULL 210 | | 4
Age. | | 5
Sex. | 6
Married or single. | 7
Calling
or
occupation. | 8
Able to— | | | 9
Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | 10
Race or people. | 11
*Last permanent residence. | | 12
The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | 13
Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|---|----------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | Country. | | | City or town. | State. | | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Blomberg | Per Hj. | 62 | | M | | Cost-
account. | yes | English
Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scand. | U.S.A. | Chicago, Ill. | Brother: Einar Blomberg,
Djursholm Sweden | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | | Blomberg | Alma L | 57 | | F | | M. wife | yes | English
Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scand. | U.S.A. | Chicago, Ill. | Brother in law: Einar Blom-
berg, Djursholm. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 3 | | Blomberg | Lola | 16 | | F | | House-
work | yes | English
Swedish | yes | U.S.A. Pit. | Scand. | U.S.A. | Chicago, Ill. | Upale, Einar Blomberg,
Djursholm | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | | CARLSON | JENNY | 37 | | F | | Scand.
Maid | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Motala | Brother: Adolph Carlsson,
Rinkbyholm, Kalmar, Sweden. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 13th September 1924.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"CANADA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5TH SEPTEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC 13th SEPTEMBER, 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Entered twice | | 29 | | F | | | | 24 West 16th Street, 612 |
| 2 | Brown | Harriet M. | 60 | | M | | W. 4275-22 5/27/24 | By Marriage | 4012, John Street, Utica, N.Y. |
| 3 | Connell | Michael Joseph | 57 | | M | | Mayville, Ky. September 27th 1866 | W. 4275-484 5/26/24 | 630, Prospect Place, Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 4 | Connell (wife) | Mary | 52 | | F | | | By marriage | 630, Prospect Place, Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 5 | Corrathers | Leslie Young | 40 | | M | | Faribault, Minn. January 28th 1884 | 6/9/24 - 437543 | Keith School, North Second Street, Rockford, Ill. |
| 6 | Clarke | Martha | 57 | | F | | W. 41-8/24 - 402534 | Erie Co Pa 30th Sept: 1921 | 10616, Carnegie Ave, Cleveland, Ohio |
| 7 | Edwards | Eva | 48 | | F | | Denver, Ind. July 9th 1876 | W-3/24/24 - 382947 | 70, Casa del Desierto, Barstow, Cal. |
| 8 | Fitzpatrick | William | | | M | | New Orleans, La. July 21st 1886 | | 601, E. Monument Ave, Dayton, Ohio |
| 9 | Fitzpatrick | | | | F | | Dayton, Ohio September 9th 1895 | | 601, E. Monument Ave, Dayton, Ohio |
| 10 | Gibbons | Michael | | | M | | Dayton, Ohio September 1852 | | 601, E. Monument Ave, Dayton, Ohio |
| 11 | Gibbons | | | | F | | Dayton, Ohio September 1854 | | 601, E. Monument Ave, Dayton, Ohio |
| 12 | Grant | Alfred | 53 | | M | | W-7/14/24 - 458200 | Tampa, Fla. March 1912 | Dunedin, Fla. |
| 13 | Grant | Julia | 52 | | F | | W-5/3/24 - 406105 | By marriage | Dunedin, Fla. |
| 14 | Grant | Jessie | 21 | | F | | Dunedin, Fla. February 6th 1903 | W-5/3/24 - 406111 | Dunedin, Fla. |
| 15 | Grant | Edith | 18 | | F | | Dunedin, Fla. November 11th 1905 | W-5/3/24 - 406112 | Dunedin, Fla. |
| 16 | Harrison | Marion Clifford | 21 | | M | | Petersburg, Va. March 1st 1893 | | Blackburg, Va. |
| 17 | Harrison | Theresa | 22 | | F | | Sanville, Va. July 11th 1902 | | Blackburg, Va. |
| 18 | Horton | William | 55 | | M | | W-28/245 3/20/24 | Lisbon, Ohio. 1898 | 428, Broadway St, Wellsville, Ohio |
| 19 | King | Ellen | 37 | | F | | W-4/5/24 - 402135 | Circuit Ct. Detroit, Mich. July 26, 1922 | 325, Carter Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 20 | King | Rachel Mary | 9 | | F | | | By virtue of Father's naturalization | 325, Carter Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 21 | King | Joseph | 8 | | M | | | By virtue of Father's Naturalization | 325, Carter Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 22 | King | Florence | 7 | | F | | Detroit MICH 3rd Jan: 1916 | | 325, Carter Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 23 | Little | Lydia | 38 | | F | | Lithgow, N.Y. March 24th 1886 | W-454714 - 7/5/24 | 18, Waverley Ave, Lynbrook, N.Y. |
| 24 | Little | Dorothy | 15 | | F | | St. Louis, Mo. November 30th 1908 | | 18, Waverley Ave, Lynbrook, N.Y. |
| 25 | Maynard | Grace | 37 | | F | | Waltham, Mass. February 15th 1887 | W-5/23/24 - 425023 | 23, Fiske Street, Waltham, Mass. |
| 26 | Murtagh | Eugene | 21 | | M | | Algona, Iowa. July 19th 1902 | W-5/25/24 - 422900 | Algona, Iowa |
| 27 | Mather | William | 64 | | M | | W. 427649 5/27/24 | Utica N.C. March 1887 | Cr. of Seneca & Lafayette Sta, Utica, N.Y. |
| 28 | Meints | Jacob | 29 | | M | | Kalamazoo, Mich. April 23rd 1894 | W-4/4/24 - 393611 | 741, Gortage St, Kalamazoo, Mich. |
| 29 | Redit | Edith | 22 | | F | | Los Angeles, Cal. August 22nd 1901 | W-261124 - 351-61 | 370, Center St, Covina, Cal. |
| 30 | Rehman | Douglas | 62 | | M | | W-4/1/24 - 386200 | Circuit Ct. Kalamazoo Co. Mich. 1900 | 445, Stockbridge Ave, Kalamazoo MICH |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Line 16 Marion Clifford Harrison Not on Board
" 17 Theresa Harrison Not on Board
Line No 1. See Alien Sheet No 1 (Line No 1)

Line No 8 William Fitzpatrick N.O.B.
" No 9 " N.O.B.
" No 10 Michael Gibbons N.O.B.
" No 11 " N.O.B.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

108

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5th SEPTEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 13th SEPTEMBER, 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Put on | John Houston | 22 | | M | S | Des Moines Iowa August 30th 1901 | | 650, 42nd Street, Des Moines, Iowa |
| 2 | Thompson | Vera Adelaide | 26 | | F | M | W-6/4/24-433526 | By marriage, January 1st 1919 | 222, West Hillsdale St, Lansing, Mich. |
| 3 | Thompson | Edward | 4 | | M | S | Flint, Mich. | | 222, West Hillsdale St, Lansing, Mich. |
| 4 | Thompson | Howard | 2 | | M | S | Detroit, Mich. | | 222, West Hillsdale St, Lansing, Mich. |
| 5 | Van Riper | Benjamin | 39 | | M | M | Albion, Pa. May 29th 1885 | W-4/8/24-390131 | 110, Sheridan Street, Rockford, ILL. |
| 6 | Nobbes | Stephen Grahame | 61 | | M | M | W. 443744 6/17/24 | Supreme Ct. N.Y. Troy. April 7th 1920 | 56 W 91st St, New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Nobbes (wife) | Etta B. | 54 | | F | M | W. 440849 6/13/24 | By Marriage | 56 West 91st St, New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Collins | Ernest | 39 | | M | M | | Muskegon, Mich. August 2nd 1924 | 125, Houston Ave, Muskegon, Mich. |
| 9 | Collins (wife) | Morna | 32 | | F | M | W. 404438 5/7/24 | By marriage | 125, Houston Ave, Muskegon, Mich. |
| 10 | Collins | Frances | 8 | | F | S | Greys Lake ILL May 16th 1916 | | 125, Houston Ave, Muskegon, Mich. |
| 11 | Collins | Hilliard | 5 | | M | S | Jacksonville ILL Mar 14th 1919 | | 125, Houston Ave, Muskegon, Mich. |
| 12 | Collins | Mornae | 2 | | F | S | Muskegon MICH Feb 4th 1922 | | 125, Houston Ave, Muskegon, Mich. |
| 13 | Bauer | Alice | 40 | | F | M | W-5/2/24-421428 | Salt Lake City (By marriage) | 942, Wilson Ave, Salt Lake City, Utah |
| 14 | Bauer | Lillian | 16 | | F | S | Salt Lake City, Utah September 26th 1908 | | 942, Wilson Ave, Salt Lake City, Utah |
| 15 | Peter | Edward | 19 | | M | S | Rockville Md Nov 23 1904 | W-5/4/24-411018 | Rockville, Md. |
| 16 | Miller | Peter | 22 | | M | S | Charlotte, N.C. November 6th 1901. | W-4/22/24-398240 | Richmond, Va. |
| 17 | Jeffrey | James Duncan | 52 | | M | M | W-5/1/24-423532 | Detroit, Mich. | 4767, Commonwealth Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 18 | Jeffrey | Fannie | 48 | | F | M | Detroit, Mich. | | 4767, Commonwealth Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 19 | Jeffrey | George Duncan | 23 | | M | S | Detroit, Mich. | W. 423531 5/22/24 | 4767, Commonwealth Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 20 | Todd | Harold | 36 | | M | M | Logan, Ohio. December 1st 1887 | W-6/12/24-414015 | C/O Southern Methodist Mission, Dallas Texas. |
| 21 | Todd | Anna | 45 | | F | M | W-6/10/24-440162 | By marriage | C/O Southern Methodist Mission, Dallas Texas. |
| 22 | Anderson | Thomas | 21 | | M | S | Rockville, Md. October 28th 1902 | W-4/4/24-2400180 | Rockville, Md. |
| 23 | Lloyd | Frank | 35 | | M | M | W-6/2/24-442214 | Dist. Ct. Hartford, Conn. February 1918 | 840, Dexter Blvd, Detroit, Mich. |
| 24 | Lloyd | Catherine | 38 | | F | M | | By marriage | 8840, Dexter Blvd, Detroit, Mich. |
| 25 | Lloyd | Floraice | 9 | | F | S | Hartford CONN: March 11th 1915 | | 8840, Dexter Blvd, Detroit, Mich. |
| 26 | Lloyd | Kathleen | 6 | | F | S | Hartford CONN: Nov 4th 1917 | | 8840, Dexter Blvd, Detroit, Mich. |
| 27 | English | George | 49 | | M | M | Wichita, Kansas. January 31st 1875 | W-6/14/24-442555 | 2944 E 30th St, Kansas City, Mo. |
| 28 | English | Edward | 21 | | M | S | Kansas City, Mo. August 28th 1902 | W-6/14/24-442555 | 2944 E 30th St, Kansas City, Mo. |
| 29 | Leland | Lewis | 55 | | M | M | Alpine, Mich. April 14th 1869 | W-6/7/24-436112 | C/O Gody Hotel, Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 30 | Leland | Mary | 54 | | F | M | | By marriage | C/O Gody Hotel, Grand Rapids, Mich. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Line 1. Schae John Houston. Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. "CANADA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 5th

1924, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC 13th SEPTEMBER 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Pess | William | 55 | | M | M | W. 387262 4/13/24 | Superior Ct. Pittsfield Mass. July 11th, 1910. | 548 South St. Pittsfield, Mass. |
| 2 | Pess (wife) | Edith Ellen | 47 | | F | M | | By marriage. | 548 South St. Pittsfield, Mass. |
| 3 | Lemon | William Philip | 42 | | M | M | W. 433477 6/4/24 | New Jersey, February 11th, 1910. | 618, 10th Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 4 | Lemon (wife) | Eleanor Cary | 40 | | F | M | | By marriage. | 618, 10th Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 5 | Lemon (son) | David Gwynne | 7 | | M | S | Newark N.J. 18th November 1916 | | 618, 10th Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 6 | Jones | Elizabeth | 64 | | F | M | W. 415084 5/15/24 | Husband naturalized Supr. Ct. Mich. 1910. | Grand Rapids Mich. 662 Lake Drive |
| 7 | Jones | Constance | 26 | | F | S | W. 415394 5/15/24 | Father naturalized, Supr. Ct. Mich. 1910 | Grand Rapids Mich. 662 Lake Drive |
| 8 | Jones | Jessie | 28 | | F | S | W. 415395 5/15/24 | Father naturalized Supr. Ct. Mich. 1910 | Grand Rapids Mich. 662 Lake Drive |
| 9 | Guptill | Arthur Leighton | 33 | | M | M | Gorham Maine March 19th 1891 | W. 395452 4/17/24 | 182 Emerson Place Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 10 | Guptill (wife) | Ethel Margaret | 34 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 182 Emerson Place Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 11 | Burrows | Mary | 37 | | F | M | W. 384602 3/28/24 | Buffalo N.Y. 6th September 1923 | Lake View, Erie Co N.Y. |
| 12 | Burrows | Amy Mary | 8 | | F | S | Rochester N.Y. 13th August 1916 | | Lake View Erie Co: N.Y. |
| 13 | Burrows | Harry Spencer | 5 | | M | S | Rochester N.Y. 1st June 1919 | | Lake View Erie Co: N.Y. |
| 14 | Roberts | Llewelyn David | 59 | | M | S | W. 292652 4/12/24 | U S District Ct: Montana Oct 12th 1900 | Divide, Montana |
| 15 | Roche | Charles Edward | 39 | | M | S | Newark N J April 17th 1885 | W. 421515 5/21/24 | 249 Pearl St Burlington VT |
| 16 | Pope | Lester | 40 | | M | M | Ansonia CONN 3rd June 1884 | W. 394924 4/16/24 | 175 Emerson Place Brooklyn NY |
| 17 | Given | Elizabeth | 36 | | F | S | Pittsburgh Pa June 1888 | W. 408594 6/10/24 | 83 Summit Ave Broomville N Y |
| 18 | Sands | Sarah E. | 59 | | F | Wd | Pittsburgh Pa Jan: 1867 | W. 437201 6/9/24 | 137 Roup St Pittsburgh Pa |
| 19 | Christensen | Oskar H. g. | 40 | | M | S | W. 355273 11/19/23 | Kings County Ct: Wash 17th April 1911 | 1523 Queen Anne Ave Seattle WASH |
| 20 | Dunn | Ethel | 33 | | F | S | Portland Me May 6th 1891 | W. 392521 4/12/24 | 264 Westbrook St South Portland Me |
| 21 | McCord | Mary Ellen | 25 | | F | S | Lake City Ohio 1899 | W. 428055 5/26/24 | Ashtabula High School Ashtabula OHIO |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

A. Martin, Exp. 9/13/24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"CANADA"

sailing from

GREENOCK (TAIL OF BANK), 6th SEPTEMBER, 1924.

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL

13th SEPTEMBER

1924

| S. 8. "CANADA" | | sailing from | | GREENOCK (TAIL OF BANK), 6th DISTRICT, 18th, Arriving at Port of | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|------------------|------|--|------|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Hemphill | Alexander | 36 | | M | | Common pleas. Hudson County
Jersey City. Feb 17th. 1922. | Wife:- Mrs. S. Hemphill,
18, Fayette Street,
Conshohocken Pa. | |
| 2 | Taylor | Edith Dryden | 29 | | F | | Philadelphia
Nov 1, 1921 see affidavit shown -
with Cert. no 14, 1922 #1275 | 665 Fulton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 3 | Watt | Elspeth Isabella | 1 | | F | | East Lansing. Mich. | 357 Marshall Street, East Lansing Mich. | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

A. Martin, Sep. 9/12/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIEN, 3
U.S. CITIZEN, 3
DETAINED, 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARTHUR RHODES, Surgeon of the S.S. CANADA, Employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Rhodes MD

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 19 24
at QUEBEC

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

3

TO K
S. S. "CANADA"

5TH SEPTEMBER 1924

Line 19 John Hamilton Crawford N O B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 13th September, 1924

List

The entries on this list are to be typewritten or printed.

3

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|-------|----------|---------------|-------|--------------------|---------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|----|--------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|--|--|
| No. of List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether accompanied by family or not, and if not, by whom? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| | | | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | Date. | Place of Issuance. | Number. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 2 | No | Self | No | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 3 | No | Accompanying husband | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 4 | No | Accompanying parents | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 5 | No | Accompanying parents | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Accompanying husband | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Accompanying mother | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 22 | No | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Accompanying husband | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Accompanying parents | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS JONES MASTER, of the U. S. CANADA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 19 24
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "other," "the same," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien is to state the language he is able to read and write. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the answer should be "None." If alien is unable to read and write, the answer should be "None."

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which claimant is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of Birth" by country of birth, should be distinguished from "France" appearing under the heading "Country of Last Permanent Residence" by country of last permanent residence, and "French" appearing under the heading "Country of Birth" by country of birth.

revised by inspectors and regularly checked. The word "French" appearing on the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the case of the French, it should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. Indies. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Afri

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1000

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *(Actual or last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute residence for the purpose of the retention of remaining one year.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in detail.

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The Column 13 (Name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended permanent residence if within the United States.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions it has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARTHUR RHODES, Surgeon of the S.S. CANADA Employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council of Gt. Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Rhodes MD

Sworn to before me this 13th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at QUEBEC

Forvellan
notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CINEMA"

Passengers sailing from GREENBUSH (TAIL OF BARK)

1924.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|---|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. 216 | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mon. | | | Read. | Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Arnison | Thomas William | 34 | ✓ | M | Couch-builder | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Scotland | Glasgow | Father: John Wilson Arnison, 128 No. John Street, Glasgow. | Ill. | Wilmette |
| 2 | | Arnison | Sister Phoebe | 35 | ✓ | F | Sales-woman | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Scotland | Glasgow | Father: John Wilson Arnison, 128 No. John Street, Glasgow. | Ill. | Wilmette |
| 3 | | Arnison | Lily | 25 | ✓ | F | Sales-woman | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Scotland | Glasgow | Father: John Wilson Arnison, 128 No. John Street, Glasgow. | Ill. | Wilmette. |
| 4 | | Bond | Agnes | 37 | ✓ | F | M's wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scottish | U.S.A. | Chicago, Ill. | Father: Mrs. Helen Clark, 25 Sheffield Road, Dundee. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 5 | | Gillies | Agnes E. S. | 30 | ✓ | F | M's wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Cowdenbeath | Father: George Stewart, 49 Park Street, Cowdenbeath. | Mich. | Detroit. |
| 6 | Under 16 | Gillies | Son Robert S. | 9 | ✓ | M | School | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Cowdenbeath | Father: George Stewart, 49 Park Street, Cowdenbeath. | Mich. | Detroit. |
| 7 | ✓ | Gillies | Daughter Janet J. S. | 8 | ✓ | F | School | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Cowdenbeath | Father: George Stewart, 49 Park Street, Cowdenbeath. | Mich. | Detroit. |
| 8 | | Stocks | Margaret | 35 | ✓ | F | M's wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scottish | U.S.A. | Detroit. | Father: Mrs. Alexander (Allie) Loanhead, 100 Woodlands Road, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 9 | | Taylor | Herbert Dryden | 37 | ✓ | M | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Brooklyn. | Father: Mrs. M. Taylor, 100 Woodlands Road, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 10 | | Taylor | Wife Edna Irene | 34 | ✓ | F | M's wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Brooklyn. | Father: Mrs. Alexander (Allie) Watt, 100 Park Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 11 | | Watt | Walter Leslie | 38 | ✓ | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scottish | U.S.A. | East Lansing. | Father: Mrs. Alexander (Allie) Watt, 100 Park Street, Glasgow. | Mich. | East Lansing. |
| 12 | | Watt | Wife Lispet Leslie | 39 | ✓ | F | M's wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scottish | U.S.A. | East Lansing. | Father: Mrs. Alexander (Allie) Watt, 100 Park Street, Glasgow. | Mich. | East Lansing. |
| 13 | Under 16 | Watt | Daughter Dorothy Catherine | 5 | ✓ | F | School | No | - | No | British | Scottish | U.S.A. | East Lansing. | Father: Mrs. Alexander (Allie) Watt, 100 Park Street, Glasgow. | Mich. | East Lansing. |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALIENS, 13 ADULTS, 13 Total passengers
CITIZENS, 0 ADULTS, 0 U. S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten & printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q., 13th SEPTEMBER, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS JAMES WASTEL**, of the **S. S. CANADA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sh. J. Wastel

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**24**
at **QUEBEC**

Emm. Clau

Immigration Officer.

16-551

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARTHUR RHODES, Surgeon of the S. S. CANADA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council of St Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Rhodes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at QUEBEC

Immigration

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusiaki). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CANADA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

5th SEPTEMBER 1924

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

List _____

The entire _____ this _____ must
be typewritten _____ printed _____

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, **THOMAS JONES**, MASTER, of the **S. S. CANADA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Jones

MASTER **JONES**

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19
at **QUEBEC**

Wm. C. C. C.

Immigration Officer.

14-32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPT 19 1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1914

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | McCart | William Mallon | 17 | V | M | Cape Town - 24 - 6/1/24 | By virtue of Father's Citizenship | Ashtabula High School, Ashtabula, Ohio |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

William Fischer
Inspector

Ashtabula High School, Ashtabula, Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest and notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPT 24 1924

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

13th

| No.
of
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|---------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | McLeod | William Mellen | 17 | V | M | Cape Town - 24 - 6/9/24 | By virtue of Father's Citizenship | Ashtabula High School, Ashtabula, Ohio |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

115

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 2261 L.P.-5/24

S.S. CANADA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 5th 19 24

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|---|--|------|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town | | |
| 1 | | Gibb | Ann | 40 | ✓ | F | M Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England <i>England</i> | English | England | Sunderland | Mother Margt J Rodda,
61 Pilgrim St Sunderland England | Ohio | Dover |
| 2 | <i>under 16</i> | Gibb | James Henry | 13 | ✓ | M | S Child | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Sunderland | Grandmother Margt Rodda,
61 Pilgrim St Sunderland England | Ohio | Dover |
| 3 | ✓ | Gibb | Samuel | 9 | ✓ | M | S Child | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Sunderland | Grandmother Margt Rodda,
61 Pilgrim St Sunderland England | Ohio | Dover |
| 4 | ✓ | Gibb | Margaret Jane | 8 | ✓ | F | S Child | <i>no under 16</i> | | <i>no</i> | England | English | England | Sunderland | Grandmother Margt Rodda,
61 Pilgrim St Sunderland England | Ohio | Dover |
| 5 | | Powell | Lillian Charlotte | 32 | ✓ | F | wd Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | <i>Charlotte Lydia (ans)
84 Thornley Lane, Bourne Estate Holborn, London</i> | Mich | Detroit |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William Fischer
Inspector

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

B

B

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS JONES** MASTER, of the **S. S. CANADA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**
at **QUEBEC**

Immigration Officer.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African race, including those born in Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and those who have been brought to the United States from Africa or other islands.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown; money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, that relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, if correct, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the same manner as the answers to the preceding questions. If an alien has been deported within the last year, in answering question 20, it must be stated that he has been deported, and the date of deportation should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT-1924

5. CARRIER

756

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT-1924

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

116

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY-16-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

A. Cohen

